

## [MS-SSAS-Diff]:

# SQL Server Analysis Services Protocol

---

### Intellectual Property Rights Notice for Open Specifications Documentation

- **Technical Documentation.** Microsoft publishes Open Specifications documentation ("this documentation") for protocols, file formats, data portability, computer languages, and standards support. Additionally, overview documents cover inter-protocol relationships and interactions.
- **Copyrights.** This documentation is covered by Microsoft copyrights. Regardless of any other terms that are contained in the terms of use for the Microsoft website that hosts this documentation, you can make copies of it in order to develop implementations of the technologies that are described in this documentation and can distribute portions of it in your implementations that use these technologies or in your documentation as necessary to properly document the implementation. You can also distribute in your implementation, with or without modification, any schemas, IDLs, or code samples that are included in the documentation. This permission also applies to any documents that are referenced in the Open Specifications documentation.
- **No Trade Secrets.** Microsoft does not claim any trade secret rights in this documentation.
- **Patents.** Microsoft has patents that might cover your implementations of the technologies described in the Open Specifications documentation. Neither this notice nor Microsoft's delivery of this documentation grants any licenses under those patents or any other Microsoft patents. However, a given Open Specifications document might be covered by the Microsoft [Open Specifications Promise](#) or the [Microsoft Community Promise](#). If you would prefer a written license, or if the technologies described in this documentation are not covered by the Open Specifications Promise or Community Promise, as applicable, patent licenses are available by contacting [iplg@microsoft.com](mailto:iplg@microsoft.com).
- **License Programs.** To see all of the protocols in scope under a specific license program and the associated patents, visit the [Patent Map](#).
- **Trademarks.** The names of companies and products contained in this documentation might be covered by trademarks or similar intellectual property rights. This notice does not grant any licenses under those rights. For a list of Microsoft trademarks, visit [www.microsoft.com/trademarks](http://www.microsoft.com/trademarks).
- **Fictitious Names.** The example companies, organizations, products, domain names, email addresses, logos, people, places, and events that are depicted in this documentation are fictitious. No association with any real company, organization, product, domain name, email address, logo, person, place, or event is intended or should be inferred.

**Reservation of Rights.** All other rights are reserved, and this notice does not grant any rights other than as specifically described above, whether by implication, estoppel, or otherwise.

**Tools.** The Open Specifications documentation does not require the use of Microsoft programming tools or programming environments in order for you to develop an implementation. If you have access to Microsoft programming tools and environments, you are free to take advantage of them. Certain Open Specifications documents are intended for use in conjunction with publicly available standards specifications and network programming art and, as such, assume that the reader either is familiar with the aforementioned material or has immediate access to it.

**Support.** For questions and support, please contact [dochelp@microsoft.com](mailto:dochelp@microsoft.com).

**Preliminary Documentation.** This Open Specifications document provides documentation relevant to this technology. This document covers all past and current releases of this technology and should be considered final documentation with respect to all of these releases. Microsoft updates this technology with new releases from time to time. When Microsoft is working on updates or new releases of this technology it updates this documentation prior to the final commercial release of the relevant updates.

As a result, this document covers not only current and past releases of this technology, but also pre-release versions of this technology.

All preliminary content is formatted with a non-black text color so it can be easily identified. Preliminary text and other content that was not present in previous releases is further identified with underlines, and newly deleted text is identified with strikethroughs.

Because this documentation may change between the preliminary and final updated versions of this technology, there are risks in relying on preliminary documentation. Those risks include but are not limited to additional development obligations and costs. Because preliminary documentation is not yet final and is subject to change, you rely on it at your own risk.

PREVIEW

## Revision Summary

Date	Comments
11/02/2021	Released Preview Document.
12/17/2021	Updated Preview Document.

PREVIEW

# Table of Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>Introduction .....</b>	<b>14</b>
1.1	(Updated Section) Glossary .....	14
1.2	References .....	17
1.2.1	(Updated Section) Normative References .....	17
1.2.2	Informative References .....	19
1.3	Overview .....	20
1.4	Relationship to Other Protocols .....	21
1.5	Prerequisites/Preconditions .....	21
1.6	Applicability Statement .....	21
1.7	Versioning and Capability Negotiation .....	22
1.7.1	Versioning .....	22
1.7.2	Capability Negotiation .....	22
1.8	Vendor-Extensible Fields .....	22
1.9	Standards Assignments.....	22
<b>2</b>	<b>Messages.....</b>	<b>23</b>
2.1	Transport .....	23
2.1.1	TCP.....	23
2.1.2	HTTP/HTTPS .....	25
2.1.3	Encryption .....	25
2.1.4	Compression .....	26
2.1.5	Binary XML .....	26
2.2	Common Message Syntax .....	27
2.2.1	Namespaces .....	27
2.2.2	Messages.....	28
2.2.3	Elements .....	28
2.2.4	Complex Types.....	29
2.2.4.1	Return Value Complex Types .....	29
2.2.4.1.1	xmla-ds:mddataset Complex Type.....	29
2.2.4.1.1.1	xmla-ds:OlapInfo Complex Type .....	29
2.2.4.1.1.1.1	xmla-ds:CubeInfo.....	30
2.2.4.1.1.1.1.1	OlapInfoCube .....	30
2.2.4.1.1.1.2	xmla-ds:AxesInfo .....	31
2.2.4.1.1.1.2.1	xmla-ds:AxisInfo Complex Type .....	31
2.2.4.1.1.1.2.1.1	xmla-ds:HierarchyInfo Complex Type .....	32
2.2.4.1.1.1.3	xmla-ds:CellInfo Complex Type.....	32
2.2.4.1.1.2	xmla-ds:Axes Complex Type .....	32
2.2.4.1.1.2.1	Axis .....	33
2.2.4.1.1.2.1.1	SetType Model Group .....	33
2.2.4.1.1.2.1.1.1	MembersType Complex Type .....	34
2.2.4.1.1.2.1.1.2	MemberType Complex Type.....	34
2.2.4.1.1.2.1.1.3	TuplesType Complex Type .....	34
2.2.4.1.1.2.1.1.4	TupleType Complex Type .....	35
2.2.4.1.1.2.1.1.5	(Updated Section) SetListType Complex Type .....	35
2.2.4.1.1.2.1.1.6	msxml:NormTupleSet Complex Type.....	35
2.2.4.1.1.2.1.2	NormType Model Group .....	36
2.2.4.1.1.2.1.2.1	MetadataType Complex Type.....	36
2.2.4.1.1.2.1.2.2	MetadataType Complex Type .....	37
2.2.4.1.1.2.1.2.3	TuplesNormType Complex Type .....	37
2.2.4.1.1.2.1.2.4	KeysNormType Complex Type .....	38
2.2.4.1.1.2.1.2.5	KeyNormType Complex Type .....	38
2.2.4.1.1.2.1.2.6	MeasureFormatStringsNormType Complex Type .....	39
2.2.4.1.1.2.1.2.7	MeasureFormatStringNormType Complex Type .....	39
2.2.4.1.1.3	xmla-ds:CellData Complex Type .....	39
2.2.4.1.1.3.1	xmla-ds:CellType ComplexType.....	40
2.2.4.1.1.3.1.1	Cell Value Errors.....	41

2.2.4.1.1.3.1.2	CellOrdinal Attribute.....	41
2.2.4.1.1.3.2	CellSetType ComplexType .....	42
2.2.4.1.2	xmla-e:emptyresult Complex Type .....	42
2.2.4.1.3	xmla-rs:rowset Complex Type.....	43
2.2.4.1.3.1	xmla-rs:row Complex Type .....	43
2.2.4.1.3.1.1	Nested Rowsets.....	43
2.2.4.1.4	xmla-m:results Complex Type.....	44
2.2.4.1.5	Error and Warning Complex Types.....	44
2.2.4.1.5.1	xmla-x:Exception.....	44
2.2.4.1.5.2	xmla-x:Messages.....	45
2.2.4.1.5.2.1	WarningType .....	45
2.2.4.1.5.2.2	ErrorType .....	45
2.2.4.1.5.2.3	MessageLocation .....	46
2.2.4.2	Object Definition Complex Types.....	48
2.2.4.2.1	Rules that Apply to All Complex Types .....	48
2.2.4.2.1.1	Name, ID, and Description .....	48
2.2.4.2.1.2	String Elements .....	48
2.2.4.2.1.3	Versioning.....	48
2.2.4.2.1.4	Optional Element Usage.....	50
2.2.4.2.2	Complex Type Definitions for Server Object Hierarchy .....	50
2.2.4.2.2.1	MajorObject .....	50
2.2.4.2.2.2	Server .....	52
2.2.4.2.2.2.1	ServerProperty.....	54
2.2.4.2.2.3	Assembly .....	55
2.2.4.2.2.3.1	ComAssembly .....	55
2.2.4.2.2.3.2	ClrAssembly.....	56
2.2.4.2.2.3.2.1	ClrAssemblyFile .....	57
2.2.4.2.2.3.2.2	DataBlock .....	58
2.2.4.2.2.4	Trace.....	58
2.2.4.2.2.4.1	Event.....	59
2.2.4.2.2.4.1.1	EventColumnID .....	60
2.2.4.2.2.4.2	TraceFilter .....	60
2.2.4.2.2.4.3	event_session .....	61
2.2.4.2.2.4.3.1	event .....	63
2.2.4.2.2.4.3.2	action.....	63
2.2.4.2.2.4.3.3	target.....	63
2.2.4.2.2.4.3.4	objectNames .....	64
2.2.4.2.2.4.3.5	parameter.....	64
2.2.4.2.2.4.3.6	unary_expr .....	65
2.2.4.2.2.5	(Updated Section) Database.....	66
2.2.4.2.2.5.1	Account.....	72
2.2.4.2.2.6	DataSource .....	73
2.2.4.2.2.6.1	RelationalDataSource.....	75
2.2.4.2.2.6.2	OlapDataSource .....	75
2.2.4.2.2.6.3	PushedDataSource.....	75
2.2.4.2.2.7	DataSourceView .....	76
2.2.4.2.2.8	Dimension.....	77
2.2.4.2.2.8.1	(Updated Section) DimensionAttribute .....	84
2.2.4.2.2.8.1.1	AttributeRelationship .....	95
2.2.4.2.2.8.1.2	DimensionAttributeVisualizationProperties.....	97
2.2.4.2.2.8.2	Hierarchy .....	100
2.2.4.2.2.8.2.1	Level.....	101
2.2.4.2.2.8.2.2	HierarchyVisualizationProperties .....	102
2.2.4.2.2.8.3	Relationship.....	104
2.2.4.2.2.9	Cube .....	107
2.2.4.2.2.9.1	CubeDimension .....	111
2.2.4.2.2.9.2	CubeAttribute .....	113
2.2.4.2.2.9.3	CubeHierarchy .....	114

2.2.4.2.2.9.4	Kpi .....	115
2.2.4.2.2.9.5	Action .....	116
2.2.4.2.2.9.5.1	StandardAction .....	118
2.2.4.2.2.9.5.2	ReportAction .....	119
2.2.4.2.2.9.5.2.1	ReportParameter .....	121
2.2.4.2.2.9.5.2.2	ReportFormatParameter .....	122
2.2.4.2.2.9.5.3	DrillThroughAction .....	122
2.2.4.2.2.10	(Updated Section) MdxScript .....	124
2.2.4.2.2.10.1	CalculationProperty .....	125
2.2.4.2.2.10.2	CalculationPropertiesVisualizationProperties .....	126
2.2.4.2.2.10.3	Command .....	129
2.2.4.2.2.11	MeasureGroup .....	129
2.2.4.2.2.11.1	MeasureGroupDimension .....	132
2.2.4.2.2.11.1.1	ManyToManyMeasureGroupDimension .....	133
2.2.4.2.2.11.1.2	RegularMeasureGroupDimension .....	133
2.2.4.2.2.11.1.3	ReferenceMeasureGroupDimension .....	134
2.2.4.2.2.11.1.4	DegenerateMeasureGroupDimension .....	136
2.2.4.2.2.11.1.5	DataMiningMeasureGroupDimension .....	137
2.2.4.2.2.11.2	MeasureGroupAttribute .....	138
2.2.4.2.2.11.3	Measure .....	138
2.2.4.2.2.12	AggregationDesign .....	141
2.2.4.2.2.12.1	AggregationDesignDimension .....	142
2.2.4.2.2.12.1.1	AggregationDesignAttribute .....	142
2.2.4.2.2.12.2	Aggregation .....	143
2.2.4.2.2.12.2.1	AggregationDimension .....	143
2.2.4.2.2.12.2.1.1	AggregationAttribute .....	144
2.2.4.2.2.13	Partition .....	144
2.2.4.2.2.13.1	AggregationInstance .....	148
2.2.4.2.2.13.1.1	AggregationInstanceDimension .....	149
2.2.4.2.2.13.1.2	AggregationInstanceAttribute .....	150
2.2.4.2.2.13.1.3	AggregationInstanceMeasure .....	150
2.2.4.2.2.14	Perspective .....	151
2.2.4.2.2.14.1	PerspectiveDimension .....	152
2.2.4.2.2.14.1.1	PerspectiveAttribute .....	153
2.2.4.2.2.14.1.2	PerspectiveHierarchy .....	153
2.2.4.2.2.14.2	PerspectiveMeasureGroup .....	154
2.2.4.2.2.14.2.1	PerspectiveMeasure .....	154
2.2.4.2.2.14.3	PerspectiveCalculation .....	155
2.2.4.2.2.14.4	PerspectiveKpi .....	155
2.2.4.2.2.14.5	PerspectiveAction .....	156
2.2.4.2.2.15	(Updated Section) MiningStructure .....	156
2.2.4.2.2.15.1	MiningStructureColumn .....	159
2.2.4.2.2.15.1.1	ScalarMiningStructureColumn .....	159
2.2.4.2.2.15.1.2	TableMiningStructureColumn .....	162
2.2.4.2.2.16	(Updated Section) MiningModel .....	162
2.2.4.2.2.16.1	MiningModelingFlag .....	164
2.2.4.2.2.16.2	MiningModelColumn .....	165
2.2.4.2.2.16.3	AlgorithmParameter .....	166
2.2.4.2.2.16.4	FoldingParameters .....	166
2.2.4.2.2.17	Annotation .....	167
2.2.4.2.2.17.1	LinguisticSchemas Annotation .....	168
2.2.4.2.2.17.1.1	LinguisticSchema .....	168
2.2.4.2.2.17.1.1.1	Entity .....	169
2.2.4.2.2.18	Translation .....	170
2.2.4.2.2.18.1	AttributeTranslation .....	170
2.2.4.2.2.19	DataItem .....	171
2.2.4.2.2.20	Binding .....	173
2.2.4.2.2.20.1	ColumnBinding .....	173

2.2.4.2.2.20.2	RowBinding .....	174
2.2.4.2.2.20.3	DataSourceViewBinding.....	174
2.2.4.2.2.20.4	MeasureBinding.....	174
2.2.4.2.2.20.5	AttributeBinding .....	175
2.2.4.2.2.20.6	UserDefinedGroupBinding .....	176
2.2.4.2.2.20.6.1	Group.....	176
2.2.4.2.2.20.7	CubeAttributeBinding .....	177
2.2.4.2.2.20.8	DimensionBinding.....	178
2.2.4.2.2.20.9	CubeDimensionBinding.....	179
2.2.4.2.2.20.10	MeasureGroupBinding .....	179
2.2.4.2.2.20.11	MeasureGroupDimensionBinding .....	180
2.2.4.2.2.20.12	TimeBinding.....	181
2.2.4.2.2.20.13	TimeAttributeBinding .....	183
2.2.4.2.2.20.14	InheritedBinding.....	183
2.2.4.2.2.20.15	TabularBinding .....	183
2.2.4.2.2.20.16	TableBinding .....	183
2.2.4.2.2.20.17	QueryBinding .....	184
2.2.4.2.2.20.18	DSVTableBinding.....	184
2.2.4.2.2.20.19	ProactiveCachingBinding .....	185
2.2.4.2.2.20.20	ProactiveCachingObjectNotificationBinding.....	185
2.2.4.2.2.20.21	ProactiveCachingInheritedBinding .....	185
2.2.4.2.2.20.22	ProactiveCachingTablesBinding .....	186
2.2.4.2.2.20.22.1	TableNotification.....	186
2.2.4.2.2.20.23	ProactiveCachingQueryBinding .....	187
2.2.4.2.2.20.23.1	QueryNotification .....	187
2.2.4.2.2.20.24	ProactiveCachingIncrementalProcessingBinding .....	187
2.2.4.2.2.20.24.1	IncrementalProcessingNotification .....	188
2.2.4.2.2.20.25	eng200_200:RowNumberBinding.....	188
2.2.4.2.2.20.26	CalculatedMeasureBinding .....	188
2.2.4.2.2.20.27	eng200_200:ExpressionBinding .....	189
2.2.4.2.2.21	Permission .....	189
2.2.4.2.2.21.1	CubeDimensionPermission .....	190
2.2.4.2.2.21.2	AttributePermission .....	191
2.2.4.2.2.21.3	CellPermission.....	192
2.2.4.2.2.22	DatabasePermission .....	193
2.2.4.2.2.23	DataSourcePermission .....	194
2.2.4.2.2.24	DimensionPermission .....	194
2.2.4.2.2.25	(Updated Section) MiningStructurePermission .....	195
2.2.4.2.2.26	(Updated Section) MiningModelPermission .....	196
2.2.4.2.2.27	CubePermission .....	196
2.2.4.2.2.28	Role .....	198
2.2.4.2.2.28.1	Member .....	198
2.2.4.2.2.29	ProactiveCaching .....	198
2.2.4.2.2.30	ErrorConfiguration .....	200
2.2.4.2.2.31	ImpersonationInfo .....	201
2.2.4.3	TraceDefinition Complex Types .....	202
2.2.4.3.1	Trace_Definition_ProviderInfo .....	203
2.2.4.3.2	Trace_Event_Categories.....	203
2.2.4.3.2.1	TraceEvent.....	204
2.2.4.3.2.1.1	EventColumn .....	205
2.2.4.3.3	Trace_Columns .....	205
2.2.5	Simple Types .....	206
2.2.6	Attributes .....	206
2.2.7	Groups .....	206
2.2.8	Attribute Groups.....	206
<b>3 Protocol Details .....</b>	<b>207</b>	
3.1 Server Details.....	207	

3.1.1	Abstract Data Model.....	207
3.1.2	Timers .....	207
3.1.3	Initialization.....	207
3.1.3.1	Initialization for Non-HTTP Transport.....	208
3.1.3.2	Initialization for HTTP Transport.....	209
3.1.4	Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules .....	211
3.1.4.1	Authenticate.....	211
3.1.4.1.1	Messages .....	211
3.1.4.1.1.1	AuthenticateSoapIn.....	211
3.1.4.1.1.2	AuthenticateSoapOut.....	211
3.1.4.1.2	Elements.....	212
3.1.4.1.2.1	Authenticate.....	212
3.1.4.1.2.2	AuthenticateResponse .....	212
3.1.4.2	Discover .....	213
3.1.4.2.1	Messages .....	213
3.1.4.2.1.1	DiscoverSoapIn .....	213
3.1.4.2.1.2	DiscoverSoapOut .....	213
3.1.4.2.2	Elements .....	213
3.1.4.2.2.1	Discover .....	214
3.1.4.2.2.1.1	Restrictions and RestrictionList.....	216
3.1.4.2.2.1.2	Properties Type .....	216
3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1	(Updated Section) PropertyList .....	216
3.1.4.2.2.1.3	Discover Request Types .....	254
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.1	DBSCHEMA_CATALOGS .....	254
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.1.1	Columns .....	254
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.2	DBSCHEMA_TABLES.....	256
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.2.1	Columns .....	256
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.3	DBSCHEMA_COLUMNS .....	257
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.3.1	(Updated Section) Columns .....	258
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.4	DBSCHEMA_PROVIDER_TYPES .....	262
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.4.1	Columns .....	262
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.5	MDSHEMA_CUBES .....	266
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.5.1	Columns .....	266
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.6	MDSHEMA_DIMENSIONS .....	269
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.6.1	Columns .....	269
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.6.2	Additional Restrictions .....	271
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.7	MDSHEMA_HIERARCHIES .....	271
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.7.1	Columns .....	271
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.7.2	Additional Restrictions .....	276
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.8	MDSHEMA_LEVELS .....	276
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.8.1	Columns .....	276
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.8.2	Additional Restrictions .....	283
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.9	MDSHEMA_MEASURES .....	284
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.9.1	Columns .....	284
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.9.2	Additional Restrictions .....	287
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.10	MDSHEMA_PROPERTIES .....	287
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.10.1	Columns .....	287
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.10.2	Additional Restrictions .....	293
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.11	MDSHEMA_MEMBERS .....	294
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.11.1	Columns .....	294
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.11.2	Additional Restrictions .....	296
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.12	MDSHEMA_ACTIONS .....	297
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.12.1	Columns .....	297
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.12.2	Additional Restrictions .....	299
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.12.3	Remarks .....	299
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.13	MDSHEMA_SETS.....	299
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.13.1	Columns .....	299
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.13.2	Additional Restrictions .....	301

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.14	DISCOVER_INSTANCES .....	301
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.14.1	Columns .....	301
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.15	MDSCHEMA_KPIS .....	302
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.15.1	Columns .....	302
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.15.2	Additional Restrictions .....	304
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.16	MDSCHEMA_MEASUREGROUPS .....	304
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.16.1	Columns .....	304
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.17	MDSCHEMA_MEASUREGROUP_DIMENSIONS .....	305
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.17.1	Columns .....	305
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.17.2	Additional Restrictions .....	307
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.18	MDSCHEMA_INPUT_DATASOURCES .....	307
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.18.1	Columns .....	307
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.19	(Updated Section) DMSCHEMA_MINING_SERVICES .....	308
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.19.1	Columns .....	308
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.20	(Updated Section) DMSCHEMA_MINING_SERVICE_PARAMETERS .....	314
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.20.1	Columns .....	314
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.21	(Updated Section) DMSCHEMA_MINING_FUNCTIONS .....	315
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.21.1	Columns .....	316
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.22	(Updated Section) DMSCHEMA_MINING_MODEL_CONTENT .....	316
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.22.1	Columns .....	316
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.22.2	Additional Restrictions .....	321
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.23	(Updated Section) DMSCHEMA_MINING_MODEL_XML .....	322
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.23.1	Columns .....	322
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.24	(Updated Section) DMSCHEMA_MINING_MODEL_CONTENT_PMM .....	323
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.24.1	Columns .....	323
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.25	(Updated Section) DMSCHEMA_MINING_MODELS .....	324
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.25.1	Columns .....	324
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.26	(Updated Section) DMSCHEMA_MINING_COLUMNS .....	327
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.26.1	Columns .....	327
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.27	(Updated Section) DMSCHEMA_MINING_STRUCTURES .....	332
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.27.1	Columns .....	333
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.28	(Updated Section) DMSCHEMA_MINING_STRUCTURE_COLUMNS .....	334
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.28.1	Columns .....	334
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.29	DISCOVER_PROPERTIES .....	340
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.29.1	Columns .....	340
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.30	DISCOVER_LITERAL .....	340
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.30.1	Columns .....	341
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.31	DISCOVER_SCHEMA_ROWSETS .....	342
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.31.1	Columns .....	342
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.32	DISCOVER_KEYWORDS .....	343
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.32.1	Columns .....	343
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.33	DISCOVER_DATASOURCES .....	344
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.33.1	Columns .....	344
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.34	DISCOVER_ENUMERATORS .....	345
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.34.1	Columns .....	345
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.35	DISCOVER_XML_METADATA .....	346
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.35.1	Columns .....	346
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.35.2	Additional Restrictions .....	346
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.36	DISCOVER_TRACES .....	347
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.36.1	Columns .....	347
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.37	DISCOVER_TRACE_DEFINITION_PROVIDERINFO .....	348
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.37.1	Columns .....	348
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.38	DISCOVER_TRACE_COLUMNS .....	349
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.38.1	Columns .....	349
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.39	DISCOVER_TRACE_EVENT_CATEGORIES .....	349

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.39.1 Columns .....	350
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.40 DISCOVER_MEMORYUSAGE .....	350
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.40.1 Columns .....	350
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.41 DISCOVER_MEMORYGRANT .....	352
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.41.1 Columns .....	352
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.42 DISCOVER_LOCKS .....	352
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.42.1 Columns .....	352
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.42.2 Additional Restrictions .....	354
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.43 DISCOVER_CONNECTIONS .....	354
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.43.1 Columns .....	354
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.44 DISCOVER_SESSIONS.....	356
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.44.1 Columns .....	357
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.45 DISCOVER_JOBS .....	360
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.45.1 Columns .....	360
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.45.2 Additional Restrictions .....	360
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.46 DISCOVER_TRANSACTIONS .....	361
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.46.1 Columns .....	361
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.47 DISCOVER_DB_CONNECTIONS...	362
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.47.1 Columns .....	362
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.48 DISCOVER_MASTER_KEY.....	363
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.48.1 Columns .....	363
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.49 DISCOVER_PERFORMANCE_COUNTERS .....	363
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.49.1 Columns .....	363
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.50 DISCOVER_LOCATIONS.....	364
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.50.1 Columns .....	364
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.50.2 Additional Restrictions .....	365
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.51 DISCOVER_PARTITION_DIMENSION_STAT .....	365
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.51.1 Columns .....	365
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.52 DISCOVER_PARTITION_STAT .....	366
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.52.1 Columns .....	366
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.53 DISCOVER_DIMENSION_STAT.....	367
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.53.1 Columns .....	367
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.54 DISCOVER_COMMANDS.....	368
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.54.1 Columns .....	368
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.55 DISCOVER_COMMAND_OBJECTS .....	369
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.55.1 Columns .....	369
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.56 DISCOVER_OBJECT_ACTIVITY.....	370
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.56.1 Columns .....	371
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.57 DISCOVER_OBJECT_MEMORY_USAGE .....	372
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.57.1 Columns .....	372
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.58 DISCOVER_STORAGE_TABLES .....	374
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.58.1 Columns .....	374
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.59 DISCOVER_STORAGE_TABLE_COLUMNS .....	375
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.59.1 Columns .....	375
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.60 DISCOVER_STORAGE_TABLE_COLUMN_SEGMENTS .....	378
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.60.1 Columns .....	378
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.61 DISCOVER_CSDL_METADATA.....	380
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.61.1 Columns .....	380
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.61.2 (Updated Section) Additional Restrictions .....	381
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.62 DISCOVER_CALC_DEPENDENCY .....	381
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.62.1 Columns .....	381
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.62.2 Additional Restrictions .....	384
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.63 MDSCHEMA_FUNCTIONS .....	385
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.63.1 Columns .....	385
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.64 DISCOVER_RING_BUFFERS.....	387
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.64.1 Columns .....	388
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.64.2 Additional Restrictions .....	388
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.65 DISCOVER_XEVENT_TRACE_DEFINITION .....	388

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.65.1	Columns .....	389
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.66	DISCOVER_XEVENT_PACKAGES .....	389
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.66.1	Columns .....	389
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.67	DISCOVER_XEVENT_OBJECTS .....	390
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.67.1	Columns .....	390
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.68	DISCOVER_XEVENT_OBJECT_COLUMNS .....	391
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.68.1	Columns .....	391
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.69	DISCOVER_XEVENT_SESSIONS.....	392
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.69.1	Columns .....	392
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.69.2	Additional Restrictions .....	394
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.70	DISCOVER_XEVENT_SESSION_TARGETS.....	395
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.70.1	Columns .....	395
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.70.2	Additional Restrictions .....	395
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.71	DISCOVER_MEM_STATS .....	396
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.71.1	Columns .....	396
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.72	DISCOVER_DB_MEM_STATS .....	397
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.72.1	Columns .....	397
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.73	DISCOVER_OBJECT_COUNTERS .....	400
3.1.4.2.2.1.3.73.1	Columns .....	400
3.1.4.2.2.2	DiscoverResponse.....	400
3.1.4.2.2.2.1	return Element.....	401
3.1.4.3	Execute .....	401
3.1.4.3.1	Messages .....	401
3.1.4.3.1.1	ExecuteSoapIn .....	401
3.1.4.3.1.2	ExecuteSoapOut .....	401
3.1.4.3.2	Elements.....	402
3.1.4.3.2.1	Execute .....	402
3.1.4.3.2.1.1	Command Element .....	402
3.1.4.3.2.1.1.1	ObjectReference Type .....	403
3.1.4.3.2.1.1.2	Statement .....	405
3.1.4.3.2.1.1.3	Create.....	405
3.1.4.3.2.1.1.4	Alter .....	406
3.1.4.3.2.1.1.5	Delete .....	407
3.1.4.3.2.1.1.6	Process.....	407
3.1.4.3.2.1.1.6.1	OutOfLineBinding .....	409
3.1.4.3.2.1.1.7	MergePartitions .....	411
3.1.4.3.2.1.1.8	DesignAggregations .....	412
3.1.4.3.2.1.1.9	ClearCache .....	412
3.1.4.3.2.1.1.10	Subscribe .....	413
3.1.4.3.2.1.1.11	Unsubscribe .....	413
3.1.4.3.2.1.1.12	Cancel.....	413
3.1.4.3.2.1.1.13	BeginTransaction .....	414
3.1.4.3.2.1.1.14	CommitTransaction .....	414
3.1.4.3.2.1.1.15	RollbackTransaction .....	415
3.1.4.3.2.1.1.16	Lock.....	415
3.1.4.3.2.1.1.17	Unlock.....	415
3.1.4.3.2.1.1.18	Backup .....	416
3.1.4.3.2.1.1.18.1	Location_Backup .....	417
3.1.4.3.2.1.1.19	Restore .....	417
3.1.4.3.2.1.1.19.1	Location.....	418
3.1.4.3.2.1.1.19.2	Folder .....	419
3.1.4.3.2.1.1.20	Synchronize .....	419
3.1.4.3.2.1.1.20.1	Source.....	420
3.1.4.3.2.1.1.21	Attach .....	420
3.1.4.3.2.1.1.22	Detach .....	421
3.1.4.3.2.1.1.23	Insert.....	421
3.1.4.3.2.1.1.23.1	Object .....	422
3.1.4.3.2.1.1.23.2	Attribute_InsertUpdate .....	422

3.1.4.3.2.1.1.23.3	Translation_InsertUpdate .....	423
3.1.4.3.2.1.1.24	Update .....	423
3.1.4.3.2.1.1.24.1	Where.....	424
3.1.4.3.2.1.1.24.2	Where_Attribute .....	424
3.1.4.3.2.1.1.25	Drop .....	425
3.1.4.3.2.1.1.26	(Updated Section) UpdateCells .....	425
3.1.4.3.2.1.1.26.1	Cell .....	426
3.1.4.3.2.1.1.27	NotifyTableChange.....	427
3.1.4.3.2.1.1.28	(Updated Section) Batch.....	427
3.1.4.3.2.1.1.29	(Updated Section) ImageLoad .....	429
3.1.4.3.2.1.1.30	ImageSave .....	430
3.1.4.3.2.1.1.31	(Updated Section) CloneDatabase .....	431
3.1.4.3.2.1.1.32	SetAuthContext .....	432
3.1.4.3.2.1.1.33	DBCC .....	432
3.1.4.3.2.1.2	Properties Element .....	433
3.1.4.3.2.1.3	Parameters.....	433
3.1.4.3.2.1.3.1	ExecuteParameter.....	433
3.1.4.3.2.2	ExecuteResponse .....	433
3.1.4.3.2.2.1	return Element.....	433
3.1.5	Timer Events.....	434
3.1.6	Other Local Events.....	434
3.2	Transport-Specific Protocol Details .....	435
3.2.1	Connection .....	435
3.2.2	Authentication and Encryption .....	435
3.2.3	Content Type Negotiation .....	435
3.2.4	Generating and Parsing Messages .....	435
3.2.5	Compression .....	436
<b>4</b>	<b>Protocol Examples .....</b>	<b>438</b>
4.1	Client Obtains a List of Databases from the Server over TCP.....	438
4.1.1	Connection .....	438
4.1.2	Authentication.....	438
4.1.3	New Session Request .....	442
4.1.4	Request for List of Catalogs .....	444
4.1.5	End of Session .....	447
4.2	Client Obtains a List of Cubes from the Server over HTTP.....	449
4.2.1	Connection .....	449
4.2.2	New Session Request .....	449
4.2.3	Request for List of Cubes .....	450
4.2.4	End of Session .....	451
4.3	Client Obtains a List of Measures from the Server .....	452
4.3.1	Client Sends Request .....	452
4.3.2	Server Response .....	452
4.4	Client Obtains a List of Properties from the Server .....	454
4.4.1	Client Sends Request .....	454
4.4.2	Server Response .....	454
4.5	Client Obtains a List of Mining Models from the Server .....	468
4.5.1	Client Sends Request .....	468
4.5.2	Server Response .....	468
4.6	Client Obtains a List of Traces from the Server .....	469
4.6.1	Client Sends Request .....	469
4.6.2	Server Response .....	469
4.7	Client Obtains a List of Connections from the Server.....	470
4.7.1	Client Sends Request .....	470
4.7.2	Server Response .....	470
4.8	Client Obtains a List of Locks from the Server.....	472
4.8.1	Client Sends Request .....	472
4.8.2	Server Response .....	472

4.9	Client Obtains a List of Commands from the Server .....	476
4.9.1	Client Sends Request .....	476
4.9.2	Server Response .....	477
4.10	Client Obtains Trace Provider Information .....	478
4.10.1	Client Sends Request .....	478
4.10.2	Server Response .....	478
4.11	Client Obtains List of Trace Column Definitions .....	479
4.11.1	Client Sends Request .....	479
4.11.2	Server Response .....	480
4.12	Client Obtains List of Trace Event Categories .....	487
4.12.1	Client Sends Request .....	487
4.12.2	Server Response .....	487
4.13	Client Sends MDX Query and Receives mddataset Result .....	547
4.13.1	Client Sends Request .....	547
4.13.2	Server Response .....	547
4.14	Create .....	603
4.14.1	Client Sends Request .....	603
4.14.2	Server Response .....	657
4.15	Alter .....	657
4.15.1	Client Sends Request .....	657
4.15.2	Server Response .....	658
4.16	Delete .....	658
4.16.1	Client Sends Request .....	658
4.16.2	Server Response .....	658
4.17	Process .....	659
4.17.1	Client Sends Request .....	659
4.17.2	Server Response .....	659
4.18	Backup .....	659
4.18.1	Client Sends Request .....	659
4.18.2	Server Response .....	659
4.19	Restore .....	659
4.19.1	Client Sends Request .....	660
4.19.2	Server Response .....	660
4.20	Begin Transaction .....	660
4.20.1	Client Sends Request .....	660
4.20.2	Server Response .....	660
4.21	Commit Transaction .....	661
4.21.1	Client Sends Request .....	661
4.21.2	Server Response .....	661
4.22	Rollback Transaction .....	661
4.22.1	Client Sends Request .....	661
4.22.2	Server Response .....	662
<b>5</b>	<b>Security .....</b>	<b>663</b>
5.1	Security Considerations for Implementers .....	663
5.2	Index of Security Parameters .....	663
<b>6</b>	<b>(Updated Section) Appendix A: Product Behavior .....</b>	<b>664</b>

# 1 Introduction

The SQL Server Analysis Services protocol provides the methods for a client to communicate with and perform operations on an analysis server.

Sections 1.5, 1.8, 1.9, 2, and 3 of this specification are normative. All other sections and examples in this specification are informative.

## 1.1 (Updated Section) Glossary

This document uses the following terms:

**action:** An OLAP object, such as a cube, dimension, and cell, that has an action associated with it, so that a user can perform that action when browsing OLAP data. For example, a user can jump to a URL, execute a command, or drill through to data.

**analysis server:** A server that supports high performance and complex analytics for business intelligence applications.

**assembly:** A managed application module that contains class metadata and managed code as an object in Microsoft SQL Server, against which common language runtime (CLR) functions, stored procedures, triggers, user-defined aggregates, and user-defined types can be created in SQL Server.

**attribute hierarchy:** An implied single-level hierarchy, based on a single attribute, that consists of all the members of the attribute. An all-level member can optionally be enabled for an attribute hierarchy.

**balanced hierarchy:** A dimension hierarchy in which all leaf nodes are the same distance from the root node.

**complex type:** An element that can contain other elements or attributes and appears as <complexType> in an XML document. See also simple type.

**Component Object Model (COM):** An object-oriented programming model that defines how objects interact within a single process or between processes. In COM, clients have access to an object through interfaces implemented on the object. For more information, see [MS-DCOM].

**conceptual schema definition language (CSDL):** A language that is based on XML and that can be used to define conceptual models that are based on the Entity Data Model (EDM).

**cube:** A set of data that is organized and summarized into a multidimensional structure that is defined by a set of dimensions and measures.

**Data Analysis Expressions (DAX):** A library of functions and operators that can be combined to build formulas and expressions in a data model.

**data block:** A unit of data that is transferred at one time between an application and an instance of Microsoft SQL Server Analysis Services. The term is also applied to the units of storage for these data types.

**data definition language (DDL):** A subset of SQL or XMLA statements that defines all the attributes and properties of a database and its objects. DDL statements typically begin with CREATE, ALTER, or DROP.

**data manipulation language (DML):** The subset of SQL statements that is used to retrieve and manipulate data.

**data mining dimension:** A dimension that is specified when the MiningModel ID element for a dimension is non-empty. Certain other restrictions apply to the dimension's definition beyond what can be expressed in XSD.

**Data Mining Extensions (DMX):** A syntax that is used to create data mining model objects and to query and manipulate data mining data.

**Decision Support Objects (DSO):** A programming language provided to define OLAP objects, such as cubes and dimensions.

**dimension:** A structural attribute of a cube, which is an organized hierarchy of categories (levels) that describe data in the fact table.

**hierarchy:** A logical tree structure that organizes the members of a dimension such that each member has one parent member and zero or more child members.

**in-memory:** A memory model in which multidimensional aggregates are precomputed and stored but not written out on disk. Instead, they are stored in computer memory.

**key attribute:** The attribute of a dimension that links the non-key attributes in the dimension to related measures.

**K-Means algorithm:** An algorithm that places each value in the cluster with the nearest mean, and in which clusters are formed by minimizing the within-cluster deviation from the mean.

**language code identifier (LCID):** A 32-bit number that identifies the user interface human language dialect or variation that is supported by an application or a client computer.

**lazy aggregation:** An aggregation that is rebuilt by the server in the background after the processing step has been completed, instead of during the processing step. This is the process that underlies expressions, such as partitions that are "lazily processed," and aggregations and indexes that are "built lazily."

**level:** The name of a set of members in a dimension hierarchy, such that all members of the set are at the same distance from the root of the hierarchy.

**locale ID:** See language code identifier (LCID).

**measure:** In a cube, a set of values that are typically numeric and are based on a column in the fact table of the cube. Measures are the central values that are aggregated and analyzed.

**measure group:** A collection of related measures in a cube that derive from a single fact table, typically in a data source view.

**MIME type:** A method that is used by protocol clients to associate files of a certain type with applications that can open or access files of that type.

**mining model:** An object that contains the definition of a data mining process and the results of the training activity.

**mining structure:** A data mining object that defines the data domain from which the mining models are built.

**MOLAP:** A memory model in which multidimensional data aggregates are stored on disk (Multidimensional OLAP).

**Multidimensional Expressions (MDX):** A syntax that is used for defining multidimensional objects, and for querying and manipulating multidimensional data.

**Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions (MIME):** A set of extensions that redefines and expands support for various types of content in email messages, as described in [RFC2045], [RFC2046], and [RFC2047].

**Online Analytical Processing (OLAP):** A technology that uses multidimensional structures to provide access to data for analysis. The source data for OLAP is stored in data warehouses in a relational database. See also cube.

**partition:** One of the storage containers for data and aggregations of a cube. Every cube contains one or more partitions. For a cube with multiple partitions, each partition can be stored separately in a different physical location. Each partition can be based on a different data source. Partitions are not visible to users; the cube appears to be a single object.

**permission:** A rule that is associated with an object and that regulates which users can gain access to the object and in what manner. See also rights.

**proactive caching:** A system that manages data obsolescence in a cube by which objects in MOLAP storage are automatically updated and processed in the cache, while queries are redirected to ROLAP storage.

**remote partition:** A partition whose data is stored on a server that is running an instance of Analysis Services other than the one used to store the metadata of the partition.

**repeated base:** A base column where the trace provider can reference previous data and therefore omit resending a column to SQL Server Profiler. The client tool keeps track of all repeatable columns for each new repeated-base column value.

**ROLAP:** A memory model in which no multidimensional aggregates are stored, and in which the server must make a relational query to obtain an aggregate upon the request of an individual query (Relational OLAP).

**role-playing dimension:** A single database dimension joined to the fact table on a different foreign key to produce multiple cube dimensions.

**security token:** An opaque data packet that is provided to an authorized user of computer services to facilitate authentication.

**simple type:** An element that can contain only text and appears as <simpleType> in an XML document or any attribute of an element. Attributes are considered simple types because they contain only text. See also complex type.

**slicer axis:** A filter for the data that is returned by a multidimensional expression (MDX) SELECT statement. The slicer axis restricts the returned data so that only data that intersects with specified members is returned. It can be thought of as an invisible extra axis in a query. The slicer axis is defined in the WHERE clause of the SELECT statement.

**SOAP action:** The HTTP request header field used to indicate the intent of the SOAP request, using a URI value. See [SOAP1.1] section 6.1.1 for more information.

**SOAP body:** A container for the payload data being delivered by a SOAP message to its recipient. See [SOAP1.2-1/2007] section 5.3 for more information.

**SOAP fault:** A container for error and status information within a SOAP message. See [SOAP1.2-1/2007] section 5.4 for more information.

**SOAP header:** A mechanism for implementing extensions to a SOAP message in a decentralized manner without prior agreement between the communicating parties. See [SOAP1.2-1/2007] section 5.2 for more information.

**SOAP message:** An XML document consisting of a mandatory SOAP envelope, an optional SOAP header, and a mandatory SOAP body. See [SOAP1.2-1/2007] section 5 for more information.

**tuple:** An ordered grouping of members from different dimensions or hierarchies. A single member is a special case of a tuple and can be used as an expression. Every hierarchy does not have to be represented in a tuple.

**unbalanced hierarchy:** A hierarchy in which one or more levels do not contain members in one or more branches of the hierarchy. This is also known as a ragged hierarchy.

**Uniform Resource Identifier (URI):** A string that identifies a resource. The URI is an addressing mechanism defined in Internet Engineering Task Force (IETF) Uniform Resource Identifier (URI): Generic Syntax [RFC3986].

**WSDL message:** An abstract, typed definition of the data that is communicated during a WSDL operation [WSDL]. Also, an element that describes the data being exchanged between web service providers and clients.

**XML namespace:** A collection of names that is used to identify elements, types, and attributes in XML documents identified in a URI reference [RFC3986]. A combination of XML namespace and local name allows XML documents to use elements, types, and attributes that have the same names but come from different sources. For more information, see [XMLNS-2ED].

**XML schema:** A description of a type of XML document that is typically expressed in terms of constraints on the structure and content of documents of that type, in addition to the basic syntax constraints that are imposed by XML itself. An XML schema provides a view of a document type at a relatively high level of abstraction.

**XML schema definition (XSD):** The World Wide Web Consortium (W3C) standard language that is used in defining XML schemas. Schemas are useful for enforcing structure and constraining the types of data that can be used validly within other XML documents. XML schema definition refers to the fully specified and currently recommended standard for use in authoring XML schemas.

**MAY, SHOULD, MUST, SHOULD NOT, MUST NOT:** These terms (in all caps) are used as defined in [RFC2119]. All statements of optional behavior use either MAY, SHOULD, or SHOULD NOT.

## 1.2 References

Links to a document in the Microsoft Open Specifications library point to the correct section in the most recently published version of the referenced document. However, because individual documents in the library are not updated at the same time, the section numbers in the documents may not match. You can confirm the correct section numbering by checking the Errata.

### 1.2.1 (Updated Section) Normative References

We conduct frequent surveys of the normative references to assure their continued availability. If you have any issue with finding a normative reference, please contact [dochelp@microsoft.com](mailto:dochelp@microsoft.com). We will assist you in finding the relevant information.

[DIME] Nielsen, H., Sanders, H., Christensen, E., and Huitema, C., "Direct Internet Message Encapsulation (DIME)", February 2002, <http://xml.coverpages.org/draft-nielsen-dime-01.txt>

[HTML] World Wide Web Consortium, "HTML 4.01 Specification", W3C Recommendation, December 1999, <http://www.w3.org/TR/html4/>

[MS-BINXML] Microsoft Corporation, "SQL Server Binary XML Structure".

[MS-CSDLBI] Microsoft Corporation, "Conceptual Schema Definition File Format with Business Intelligence Annotations".

- [MS-LCID] Microsoft Corporation, "Windows Language Code Identifier (LCID) Reference".
- [MS-SSAS-T] Microsoft Corporation, "SQL Server Analysis Services Tabular Protocol".
- [RFC2119] Bradner, S., "Key words for use in RFCs to Indicate Requirement Levels", BCP 14, RFC 2119, March 1997, <http://www.rfc-editor.org/rfc/rfc2119.txt>
- [RFC2279] Yergeau, F., "UTF-8, a transformation format of ISO 10646", RFC 2279, January 1998, <http://www.rfc-editor.org/rfc/rfc2279.txt>
- [RFC2396] Berners-Lee, T., Fielding, R., and Masinter, L., "Uniform Resource Identifiers (URI): Generic Syntax", RFC 2396, August 1998, <http://www.rfc-editor.org/rfc/rfc2396.txt>
- [RFC2743] Linn, J., "Generic Security Service Application Program Interface Version 2, Update 1", RFC 2743, January 2000, <http://www.rfc-editor.org/rfc/rfc2743.txt>
- [RFC2818] Rescorla, E., "HTTP Over TLS", RFC 2818, May 2000, <http://www.rfc-editor.org/rfc/rfc2818.txt>
- [RFC4178] Zhu, L., Leach, P., Jaganathan, K., and Ingersoll, W., "The Simple and Protected Generic Security Service Application Program Interface (GSS-API) Negotiation Mechanism", RFC 4178, October 2005, <https://www.rfc-editor.org/rfc/rfc4178.txt>
- [RFC7230] Fielding, R., and Reschke, J., Eds., "Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP/1.1): Message Syntax and Routing", RFC 7230, June 2014, <http://www.rfc-editor.org/rfc/rfc7230.txt>
- [RFC793] Postel, J., Ed., "Transmission Control Protocol: DARPA Internet Program Protocol Specification", RFC 793, September 1981, <http://www.rfc-editor.org/rfc/rfc793.txt>
- [SOAP1.1] Box, D., Ehnebuske, D., Kakivaya, G., et al., "Simple Object Access Protocol (SOAP) 1.1", W3C Note, May 2000, <http://www.w3.org/TR/2000/NOTE-SOAP-20000508/>
- [SOAP1.2-1/2007] Gudgin, M., Hadley, M., Mendelsohn, N., et al., "SOAP Version 1.2 Part 1: Messaging Framework (Second Edition)", W3C Recommendation, April 2007, <http://www.w3.org/TR/2007/REC-soap12-part1-20070427/>
- [SOAP1.2-2/2007] Gudgin, M., Hadley, M., Mendelsohn, N., et al., "SOAP Version 1.2 Part 2: Adjuncts (Second Edition)", W3C Recommendation, April 2007, <http://www.w3.org/TR/2007/REC-soap12-part2-20070427/>
- [WSDL] Christensen, E., Curbera, F., Meredith, G., and Weerawarana, S., "Web Services Description Language (WSDL) 1.1", W3C Note, March 2001, <http://www.w3.org/TR/2001/NOTE-wsdl-20010315>
- [XML10/5] Bray, T., Paoli, J., Sperberg-McQueen, C.M., et al., Eds., "Extensible Markup Language (XML) 1.0 (Fifth Edition)", W3C Recommendation, November 2008, <http://www.w3.org/TR/2008/REC-xml-20081126/>
- [XMLNS] Bray, T., Hollander, D., Layman, A., et al., Eds., "Namespaces in XML 1.0 (Third Edition)", W3C Recommendation, December 2009, <http://www.w3.org/TR/2009/REC-xml-names-20091208/>
- [XMLSCHEMA1/2] Thompson, H., Beech, D., Maloney, M., and Mendelsohn, N., Eds., "XML Schema Part 1: Structures Second Edition", W3C Recommendation, October 2004, <http://www.w3.org/TR/2004/REC-xmleschema-1-20041028/>
- [XMLSCHEMA2/2] Biron, P., and Malhotra, A., Eds., "XML Schema Part 2: Datatypes Second Edition", W3C Recommendation, October 2004, <http://www.w3.org/TR/2004/REC-xmleschema-2-20041028/>

## 1.2.2 Informative References

[MSDN-CREATESET] Microsoft Corporation, "MDX Data Definition - CREATE SET",  
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/sql/mdx/mdx-data-definition-create-set>

[MSDN-CREATESUBCUBE] Microsoft Corporation, "MDX Data Definition - CREATE SUBCUBE",  
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/sql/mdx/mdx-data-definition-create-subcube>

[MSDN-DDRXSD] Microsoft Corporation, "Deriving DataSet Relational Structure from XML Schema (XSD)", <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dotnet/framework/data/adonet/dataset-datatable-dataview/deriving-dataset-relational-structure-from-xml-schema-xsd>

[MSDN-FDPR] Microsoft Corporation, "Flattening a Dataset to Produce a Rowset",  
[https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/previous-versions/windows/desktop/ms716948\(v=vs.85\)](https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/previous-versions/windows/desktop/ms716948(v=vs.85))

[MSDN-FSCMDX] Microsoft Corporation, "MDX Cell Properties - FORMAT\_STRING Contents",  
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/sql/analysis-services/multidimensional-models/mdx/mdx-cell-properties-format-string-contents>

[MSDN-InstallASTabMode] Microsoft Corporation, "Install SQL Server Analysis Services",  
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/analysis-services/instances/install-windows/install-analysis-services?view=asallproducts-allversions>

[MSDN-LCAS] Microsoft Corporation, "Languages and Collations (Analysis Services)",  
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/sql/analysis-services/languages-and-collations-analysis-services>

[MSDN-MDXR] Microsoft Corporation, "Multidimensional Expressions (MDX) Reference",  
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/sql/mdx/multidimensional-expressions-mdx-reference>

[MSDN-NUMA] Microsoft Corporation, "NUMA Support", <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows/win32/procthread/numa-support>

[MSDN-OLEDB] Microsoft Corporation, "Microsoft OLE DB", [https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/previous-versions/windows/desktop/ms722784\(v=vs.85\)](https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/previous-versions/windows/desktop/ms722784(v=vs.85))

[MSDN-SLNL] Microsoft Corporation, "Support Level for Named Levels",  
[https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/previous-versions/windows/desktop/ms714938\(v=vs.85\)](https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/previous-versions/windows/desktop/ms714938(v=vs.85))

[MSDN-SQLXML-pg19087] Microsoft Corporation, "SQLXML", in SQL Server 2000 Retired Technical documentation, p. 19087, <http://www.microsoft.com/en-us/download/confirmation.aspx?id=51958>

[MSDN-SSAS] Microsoft Corporation, "Analysis Services Concepts and Objects",  
[https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/previous-versions/sql/sql-server-2005/ms174578\(v=sql.90\)](https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/previous-versions/sql/sql-server-2005/ms174578(v=sql.90))

[MSDN-SSPTP] Microsoft Corporation, "SQL Server Profiler Templates and Permissions",  
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/sql/tools/sql-server-profiler/sql-server-profiler-templates-and-permissions>

[MSFT-WBDIM] Microsoft Corporation, "Write-Enabled Dimensions", <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/sql/analysis-services/multidimensional-models-olap-logical-dimension-objects/write-enabled-dimensions>

[XMLA] Microsoft Corporation and Hyperion Solutions Corporation, "XML for Analysis Specification, Version 1.1", November 2002, <http://xml.coverpages.org/xmlaV11-20021120.pdf>

### 1.3 Overview

Analysis Services provides methods for a client to communicate with, and perform operations on, an analysis server. This protocol is based on SOAP and XML for Analysis (XMLA) [XMLA]. This protocol supports TCP/IP as an underlying transport mechanism in addition to HTTP/HTTPS.

Analysis Services defines the following operations: **Authenticate**, **Discover**, and **Execute**.

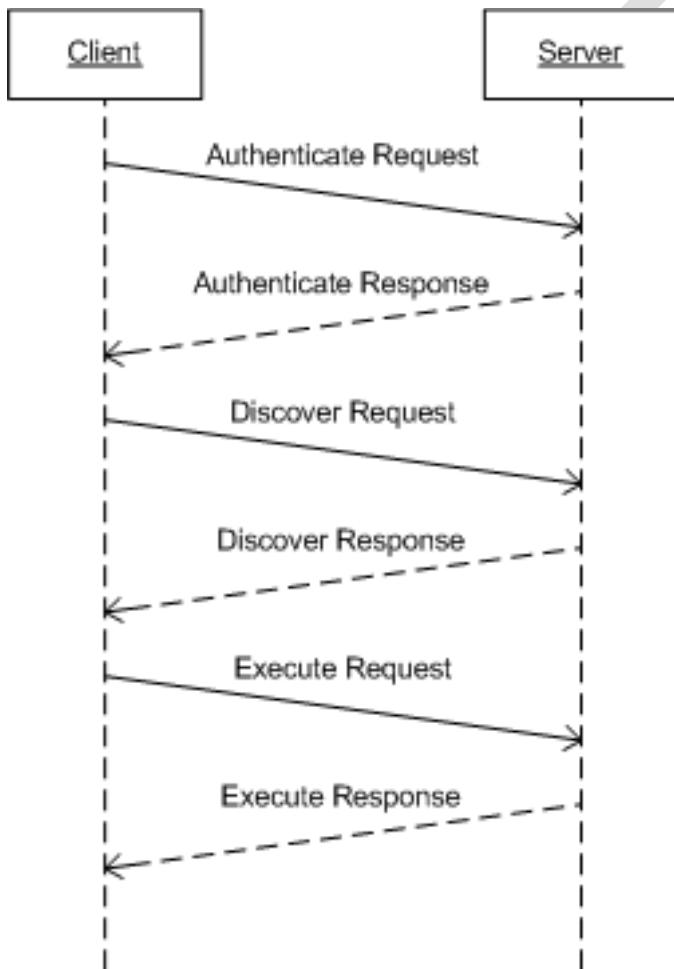
**Authenticate** is used by the client and server to exchange UTF-8 ([RFC2279]) encoded security token data blocks as part of the authentication process. For more information about authentication, see section 3.1.4.1.

**Discover** is used to obtain information from an analysis server, such as a list of catalogs on a server. Properties are used to control what data is obtained. This generic interface and the use of properties allow extensibility without rewriting existing functions. For more information, see section 3.1.4.2.

**Execute** is used to execute commands against a particular analysis server and optionally get back a result set either in a tabular or multidimensional form. For more information, see section 3.1.4.3.

By using the **Authenticate**, **Discover**, and **Execute** operations, the transfer of data between a client and an analysis server can be achieved.

The following diagram illustrates this concept:

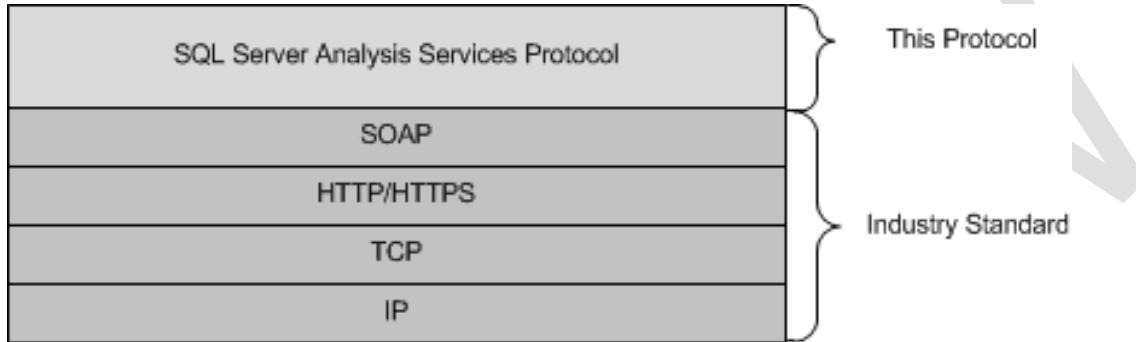


**Figure 1: Data transfer between a client and an analysis server via the Authenticate, Discover, and Execute operations**

#### 1.4 Relationship to Other Protocols

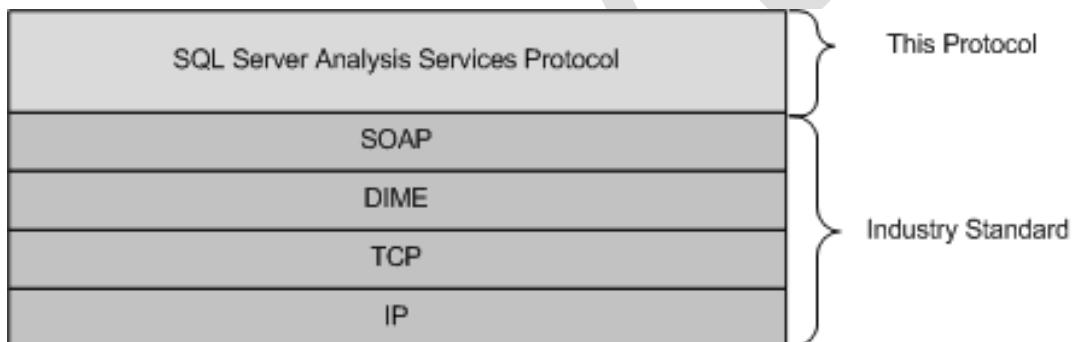
Analysis Services uses the SOAP messaging protocol for formatting requests and responses as specified either in [SOAP1.1] or in [SOAP1.2-1/2007] and [SOAP1.2-2/2007]. It transmits these messages using HTTP [RFC7230], HTTPS [RFC2818], or TCP [RFC793].

This protocol uses SOAP over HTTP or HTTPS, as shown in the following layering diagram:



**Figure 2: SOAP over HTTP or HTTPS**

Analysis Services uses SOAP over Direct Internet Message Encapsulation [DIME] and TCP/IP, as shown in the following layering diagram:



**Figure 3: SOAP over DIME and TCP/IP**

#### 1.5 Prerequisites/Preconditions

None.

#### 1.6 Applicability Statement

This protocol supports the exchange of messages between a client and an analysis server.

## **1.7 Versioning and Capability Negotiation**

### **1.7.1 Versioning**

This protocol includes capabilities for a client and a server to exchange versioning information by indicating whether XML elements that are sent or received need to be understood, or, if not understood, can be ignored. This is specified in section 2.2.4.2.1.3.

### **1.7.2 Capability Negotiation**

This protocol does explicit negotiation between the client and the server for use of binary XML and compression, as specified in section 2.1.1.

## **1.8 Vendor-Extensible Fields**

None.

## **1.9 Standards Assignments**

None.

## 2 Messages

### 2.1 Transport

The communication between a client and a server MUST be performed either over TCP or HTTP/HTTPS. The message format is a clear text XML [XML10/5] or binary XML [MS-BINXML] that can be compressed. It is recommended that the message also be encrypted by using GSS-API [RFC4178] over TCP or SSL over HTTPS.

In addition, DIME [DIME] is used for messages transmitted using TCP, and all data transferred between client and server is encoded by using UTF-8 [RFC2279]. Section 2.2 specifies the SOAP message syntax, regardless of the underlying transport.

Unless otherwise specified, this protocol uses network byte order (big-endian) for all data.

#### 2.1.1 TCP

When using TCP as the transport, the client and server MUST compose messages by using Direct Internet Message Encapsulation [DIME]. A DIME message consists of one or more DIME records. Each DIME message can be broken into smaller records.<1>

The following table describes the layout of a DIME record.

Field	Description
VERSION (5 bits)	Specifies the version of the DIME message.
MB (1 bit)	Specifies that this record is the first record of the message.
ME (1 bit)	Specifies that this record is the last record of the message.
CF (1 bit)	Specifies that the contents of the message have been broken into smaller records.
TYPE_T (4 bits)	Specifies whether the DIME record is the first record of a DIME message.
RESERVED (4 bits)	The behavior of this field is undefined and MUST be set to 0.<2>
OPTIONS_LENGTH (16 bits)	Specifies the length (in bytes) of the OPTIONS field, excluding any necessary padding (up to 3 bytes). Padding consists of bytes that are inserted in a data stream to maintain alignment of the protocol requests on natural boundaries.
ID_LENGTH (16 bits)	Specifies the length (in bytes) of the ID field, excluding any necessary padding (up to 3 bytes).
TYPE_LENGTH (16 bits)	Specifies the length (in bytes) of the TYPE field, excluding any necessary padding (up to 3 bytes).
DATA_LENGTH (32 bits)	Specifies the length (in bytes) of the DATA field, excluding any necessary padding (up to 3 bytes).
OPTIONS	Contains any optional information used by a DIME parser.
ID	Contains a Uniform Resource Identifier (URI) for uniquely identifying a DIME payload with any additional padding. The length of this field is specified by ID_LENGTH. For more information, see [RFC2396].

Field	Description
TYPE	Specifies the encoding for the record based on a type reference URI or a MIME media-type. The reference type is specified by TYPE, and the length of this field is specified by TYPE_LENGTH. For more information, see [RFC2396].
DATA	Contains the actual data payload for the record. The format of the data depends on the TYPE specified for the record. The length of this field is specified by DATA_LENGTH.

The VERSION field (5 bits) is used to identify the internal version of DIME parser that is used by both parties. This value MUST be set to 1.

The MB field (1 bit) MUST be set to 1 for every DIME record that is beginning a new DIME message and MUST be set to 0 for all consecutive DIME records.

The ME field (1 bit) MUST be set to 1 for every DIME record that is a last record of every DIME message and MUST be set to 0 for all other DIME records.

The CF field (1 bit) MUST be set to 1 for every chunked DIME record except for the last record. Every chunked sequence is required to be encapsulated entirely within one DIME message and cannot span across multiple DIME messages. Therefore, a first or a middle record MUST NOT have the ME field value set to 1.

The TYPE\_T field (4 bits) MUST be set to 1 for every DIME record that is beginning a new DIME message and MUST be set to 0 for all consecutive DIME records.

This protocol allows the optional use of binary XML [MS-BINXML] and compression that the client or server SHOULD<3> apply on the SOAP request or response to reduce network latency. The content types that are supported are described in the following table.

TYPE_LENGTH	TYPE	Description
8	text/xml	Data content is clear text XML.
14	application/sx	Data content is binary XML.
22	application/xml+xpress	Data content is compressed XML.
21	application/sx+xpress	Data content is compressed binary XML.

Because the support for binary XML and compression is optional, the client and server MUST negotiate the content type of the messages for the duration of the connection. This is done using flags in the OPTIONS field. The OPTIONS field consists of 4 bytes of which only the first byte is used. The last three bytes are reserved and MUST be set to zero. The following table describes the bits in the first byte in order from the least significant bit to the most significant bit.

Bit	Description
NEGO	Specifies whether message content type negotiation is complete.
REQ_SX	Specifies whether request from the client is to be binary XML.
REQ_XPRESS	Specifies whether request from the client is to be compressed.
RESP_SX	Specifies whether response from the server is to be binary XML.
RESP_XPRESS	Specifies whether response from the server is to be compressed.
RESERVED	Behavior is undefined. This field MUST be set to 0.
RESERVED	Behavior is undefined. This field MUST be set to 0.

Bit	Description
RESERVED	Behavior is undefined. This field MUST be set to 0.

## 2.1.2 HTTP/HTTPS

When HTTP/HTTPS is used as the transport, the client and server MUST set the HTTP headers that are described in the following table.<4>

Field	Description
SOAPAction	Specifies SOAP action type "urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:Discover" for Discover requests or "urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:Execute" for Execute requests.
X-Transport-Caps-Negotiation-Flags	Used for content type negotiation. The value is a comma-separated list of five values that correspond to NEGO, REQ_SX, REQ_XPRESS, RESP_SX, and RESP_XPRESS.
Content-Type	Specifies the content type of the payload. The value is one of the following: "text/xml" "application/sx" "application/xml+xpress" "application/sx+xpress"

When HTTP/HTTPS is used as the transport, the client and server can also set the following HTTP headers.

Field	Description
SspropInitAppName	Represents the name of the client application.
X-AS-ActivityID<5>	Specifies a unique identifier that is represented as a GUID and is either passed by an external application via Thread Local Storage or auto-generated.
X-AS-GetSessionToken<6>	Specifies a session token. To request the session token, this field MUST be set to "true".
X-AS-RequestID<7>	Specifies a unique identifier that is represented as a GUID and can be set by a client to track individual commands for a given request.
X-AS-SessionID<8>	Specifies a unique identifier that is retrieved from the response to the BeginSession request and MUST be set in this field. For the initial interaction, this flag is optional.
Content-Encoding<9>	Indicates to the server whether the stream is compressed. When the stream is compressed, the value MUST be set to "deflate".
Authorization<10>	Indicates to the front-end server that the request states the type of authentication and the corresponding token.

## 2.1.3 Encryption

When using TCP as the transport, the client and server SHOULD choose to encrypt or hash messages using [RFC2743]. This is negotiated at the time of authentication after which the client and server can use GSS-API to determine whether encryption or hashing is enabled for the connection.

If encryption or hashing is being used, the message can be composed of one or more encryption data blocks. Each encryption data block has a layout as described in the following table.

Field	Description
DATA_SIZE (16 bits)	Specifies the size of the encrypted data. This field uses little-endian byte order.
TOKEN_SIZE (16 bits)	Specifies the size of the encryption token. This field uses little-endian byte order.
DATA	Encrypted data.
TOKEN	Encryption token.

Note that an encryption data block can span multiple DIME records.

#### 2.1.4 Compression

When using TCP or HTTP/HTTPS as the transport, the client and server SHOULD choose to compress messages. This is first negotiated when the connection is established.

If compression is being used, the message can be composed of one or more compression data blocks. Each compression data block has a layout as described in the following table.

Field	Description
ORIGINAL_SIZE (32 bits)	Specifies the original size of the data. This field uses little-endian byte order.
COMPRESSED_SIZE (32 bits)	Specifies the size of the data after compression. This field uses little-endian byte order.
DATA	Compressed data.

Note that a compression data block can span multiple DIME records or encryption data blocks.

#### 2.1.5 Binary XML

When using TCP or HTTP/HTTPS as the transport, the client and server SHOULD choose to encode messages in binary XML [MS-BINXML]. This is first negotiated when the connection is established.

The following table lists the binary XML data types that are supported in this protocol. The client and server MUST NOT use data types outside this list.

XSD Type	Binary XML Type
xsd:boolean	XSD-BOOLEAN
xsd:byte	SQL-TINYINT
xsd:short	SQL-SMALLINT
xsd:int	SQL-INT
xsd:long	SQL-BIGINT
xsd:unsignedByte	XSD-BYTE
xsd:unsignedShort	XSD-UNSIGNEDSHORT
xsd:unsignedInt	XSD-UNSIGNEDINT

<b>XSD Type</b>	<b>Binary XML Type</b>
xsd:unsignedLong	XSD-UNSIGNEDLONG
xsd:double	SQL-REAL
xsd:float	SQL-FLOAT
xsd:decimal	SQL-MONEY
xsd:dateTime	SQL-DATETIME
uuid	SQL-UUID
xsd:string	SQL-NTEXT SQL-NCHAR SQL-NVARCHAR
xsd:base64Binary	SQL-BINARY

## 2.2 Common Message Syntax

This section contains common definitions used by this protocol. The syntax of the definitions uses XML schema as defined in [XMLSCHEMA1/2] and [XMLSCHEMA2/2] and Web Services Description Language (WSDL) as defined in [WSDL].

### 2.2.1 Namespaces

This specification defines and references various XML namespaces using the mechanisms that are specified in [XMLNS]. Although this specification associates a specific XML namespace prefix for each XML namespace that is used, the choice of any particular XML namespace prefix is implementation-specific and not significant for interoperability.

This section contains common definitions used by this protocol. The syntax of the definitions uses XML schema as defined in [XMLSCHEMA1/2] and [XMLSCHEMA2/2], and Web Services Description Language as defined in [WSDL].

<b>Prefix</b>	<b>Namespace URI</b>	<b>Reference</b>
xsd	http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema	[XMLSCHEMA1/2] [XMLSCHEMA2/2]
xsi	http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance	[XMLSCHEMA1/2] [XMLSCHEMA2/2]
sql	urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-sql	[MSDN-SQLXML-pg19087]
xmla	urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis	[XMLA]
xmla-ds	urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:mddataset	[XMLA]
xmla-rs	urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:rowset	[XMLA]

<b>Prefix</b>	<b>Namespace URI</b>	<b>Reference</b>
xmla-e	urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:empty	[XMLA]
xmla-x	urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:exception	[XMLA]
xmla-m	http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/xmla-multipleresults	
msxmla	http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/xmla	
eng	http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine	
eng2	http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine/2	
eng2_2	http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine/2/2	
eng100	http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2008/engine/100<11>	
eng100_100	http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2008/engine/100/100<12>	
eng200	http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2010/engine/200<13>	
eng200_200	http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2010/engine/200/200<14>	
eng300	http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2011/engine/300<15>	
eng300_300	http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2011/engine/300/300<16>	
eng400	http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2012/engine/400<17>	
eng400_400	http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2012/engine/400/400<18>	
eng500	http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2013/engine/500<19>	
eng500_500	http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2013/engine/500/500<20>	
eng600	http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2013/engine/600<21>	
eng600_600	http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2013/engine/600/600<22>	
eng800	http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2013/engine/800<23>	
eng800_800	http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2013/engine/800/800<24>	

## 2.2.2 Messages

This specification does not define any common XML schema message definitions.

## 2.2.3 Elements

This specification does not define any common XML schema element definitions.

## 2.2.4 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the set of common XML schema definitions (XSDs) for the complex types that are defined by this specification. Complex type XSDs that are specific to a particular operation are described with the operation.

Complex type	Description
xmla-mddataset	Describes data from a cube in a representation consisting of information about the origin of the data, the axes of the cube and the data cells.
xmla-emptyresult	Describes a response to an exception that has occurred at the server during the process of the client request and no further data is available to the client.
xmla-rowset	Describes data from a cube in a tabular representation.
xmla-x:messages	Describes the structure of error and warning messages sent by the server to the client.

### 2.2.4.1 Return Value Complex Types

#### 2.2.4.1.1 xmla-ds:mddataset Complex Type

An **xmla-ds:mddataset** type is the type that is returned by commands that return an **mddataset** as the return result.

The XML schema definition (XSD) for the **xmla-ds:mddataset** complex type is as follows.

```
<xsd:complexType name="mddataset" >
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element ref="xs:Schema" />
    <xsd:element name="OlapInfo" minOccurs="0" type="OlapInfo" />
    <xsd:element name="Axes" minOccurs="0" type="Axes" />
    <xsd:element name="CellData" minOccurs="0" type="CellData" />
    <xsd:element name="Exception" minOccurs="0" type="Exception" />
    <xsd:element name="Messages" minOccurs="0" type="Messages" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

Element	Description
Schema	An XSD schema that describes the rest of the result.
OlapInfo	Describes the structure of the Online Analytical Processing (OLAP) elements of this result.
Axes	Contains the axes of the result.
CellData	Contains the cell data of the result.
Exception	This optional element is returned if there are exceptions that accompany the result. See section 2.2.4.1.4.
Messages	This optional element is returned if there are messages that accompany the result. See section 2.2.4.1.4.

An example of the **mddataset** return type is shown in section 4.13.

#### 2.2.4.1.1.1 xmla-ds:OlapInfo Complex Type

The **OlapInfo** type contains information describing the multidimensional data that is sent in a specific response. It MUST contain information about the cube or cubes from which these results were extracted, information about all axes involved, and data for the cells returned.

The **xmla-ds:OlapInfo** complex type describes the current schema definition for the result set requested by the client. The **OlapInfo** complex type contains the description of the specific structure of the data that is returned. The result set is described in three major sections:

- **CubeInfo**: Describes the source of the result set.
- **AxesInfo**: Describes the data structure of all axes in the result set, including the slicer axis.
- **CellInfo**: Describes the data structure for the cells.

The XML schema definition (XSD) for the **OlapInfo** complex type is as follows. The **OlapInfo** element and all its contained elements are in the namespace **xmla-ds**.

```
<xsd:complexType name="OlapInfo">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="CubeInfo" type="CubeInfo" />
    <xsd:element name="AxesInfo" type="AxesInfo" />
    <xsd:element name="CellInfo" type="CellInfo" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

Element	Description
CubeInfo	Contains information about the cubes for this result.
AxesInfo	Describes the axes that will be in the <b>Axes</b> element of this response.
CellInfo	Describes the cells that will be in the <b>CellData</b> element of this response.

#### 2.2.4.1.1.1.1 **xmla-ds:CubeInfo**

The **CubeInfo** complex type describes all the sources that are involved in providing the current result set.

```
<xsd:complexType name="CubeInfo">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="Cube" maxOccurs="unbounded" type="OlapInfoCube" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

Element	Description
Cube	A collection of elements of type <b>OlapInfoCube</b> , which contains information about the cubes for this result.

#### 2.2.4.1.1.1.1.1 **OlapInfoCube**

This complex type contains information about the cubes that are returned in an **mddataset** result.

```
<xsd:complexType name="OlapInfoCube" >
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="CubeName" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element ref="eng:LastDataUpdate" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element ref="eng:LastSchemaUpdate" minOccurs="0" />
```

```

</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

The **OlapInfoCube** XSD depends upon element definitions in namespaces other than the default namespace. The following elements are defined in the namespace **eng**.

```

<xsd:element name="LastSchemaUpdate" type="xsd:dateTime" />
<xsd:element name="LastDataUpdate" type="xsd:dateTime" />

```

Element	Description
CubeName	The name of the cube.
LastDataUpdate	Last date and time that the cube data was updated.
LastSchemaupdate	Last date and time that the cube schema was updated.

#### 2.2.4.1.1.2 **xmla-ds:AxesInfo**

The **AxesInfo** complex type describes the axes that will be contained in the **Axes** element of the **mddataset** result.

```

<xsd:complexType name="AxesInfo">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="AxisInfo" maxOccurs="unbounded" type="AxisInfo">
      </xsd:element>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>

```

Element	Description
AxisInfo	Contains the description of the axes that will appear in the <b>Axes</b> element of this <b>mddataset</b> .

#### 2.2.4.1.1.2.1 **xmla-ds:AxisInfo Complex Type**

The **AxisInfo** complex type describes a single axis that will appear in the **Axes** section of a particular **mddataset** return result.

```

<xsd:complexType name="AxisInfo">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="HierarchyInfo" type="HierarchyInfo"
      minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" />
  </xsd:sequence>
  <xsd:attribute name="name" type="xsd:string" />
</xsd:complexType>

```

Element	Description
HierarchyInfo	A collection of <b>HierarchyInfo</b> elements is returned.

Attribute	Description
Name	The <b>Name</b> of the axis that is being described.

### 2.2.4.1.1.2.1.1 xmla-ds:HierarchyInfo Complex Type

The **HierarchyInfo** complex type contains information about the hierarchies that appear on an axis of an **mddataset** return result.

```
<xsd:complexType name="HierarchyInfo">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:any namespace="##targetNamespace" minOccurs="0"
              maxOccurs="unbounded" processContents="skip" />
  </xsd:sequence>
  <xsd:attribute name="name" type="xsd:string" use="required" />
</xsd:complexType>
```

Element	Description
xsd:any	The contents of the <b>HierarchyInfo</b> element vary according to the contents of the axis that is being described. There is one child element within <b>HierarchyInfo</b> for each property that is returned on the axis being described. The number of properties returned is variable and depends on the query that has been executed.

Attribute	Description
Name	The <b>Name</b> of the hierarchy that is being described.

### 2.2.4.1.1.3 xmla-ds:CellInfo Complex Type

The **CellInfo** complex type describes the properties of a data cell that will appear in the **CellData** section of a specific **mddataset** return result.

```
<xsd:complexType name="CellInfo">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:any namespace="##targetNamespace" minOccurs="0"
              maxOccurs="unbounded" processContents="skip" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

Element	Description
xsd:any	This complex type is a variable number of elements of type <b>xsd:any</b> . There will be one element for each property that is returned in the <b>CellData</b> section of this <b>mddataset</b> result. The number of elements present depends upon the number of properties that were requested in the query that was executed.

The elements returned also have the following XML attributes, with the following interpretations.

Attribute	Description
Name	The <b>Name</b> of the property on the server. This name cannot be the same as the element name.
Type	The type that the element in the <b>CellData</b> section of the <b>mddataset</b> result will have.

### 2.2.4.1.1.2 xmla-ds:Axes Complex Type

The **xmla-ds:Axes** complex type contains the values and properties of each member in the hierarchy of an axis in the **mddataset** result.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Axes">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="Axis" type="Axis" maxOccurs="unbounded" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

Element	Description
Axis	An <b>Axis</b> element contains the values for one axis of an <b>mddataset</b> result.

#### 2.2.4.1.1.2.1 Axis

An **Axis** element contains the values for one axis of an **mddataset** result. The result can be either a **SetType** or a **NormType** model group. **NormType** is returned only when the client sets the **DbpropMsmdOptimizeResponse** flag to "7". This format is used when the **DbpropMsmdOptimizeResponse** property is appropriately set (see section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1).

```
<xsd:complexType name="Axis">
  <xsd:group ref="SetType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" />
  <xsd:group ref="NormType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" />
  <xsd:attribute name="name" type="xs:string" />
</xsd:complexType>
```

The **SetType** model group is described in section 2.2.4.1.1.2.1.1. The **NormType** model group is described in section 2.2.4.1.1.2.1.2.

Attribute	Description
Name	The name of the axis.

#### 2.2.4.1.1.2.1.1 SetType Model Group

The **SetType** model group describes the possible types of sets that belong to the group. For more information about model groups, see [XMLSCHEMA1/2].

```
<xsd:group name="SetType">
  <xsd:choice>
    <xsd:element name="Members" type="MembersType" />
    <xsd:element name="Tuples" type="TuplesType" />
    <xsd:element name="CrossProduct" type="SetListType" />
      <xsd:element ref="msxmla:NormTupleSet" />
    <xsd:element name="Union">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:group ref="SetType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" />
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:choice>
</xsd:group>
```

Each set type in the group is described independently in its own section:

- MembersType complex type
- TuplesType complex type

- SetListType complex Type
- msxmla:NormTupleSet complex Type

The **Union** subelement is an invocation of the **SetType** model group.<25>

#### 2.2.4.1.1.2.1.1.1 MembersType Complex Type

The **MembersType** complex type is a collection of **MemberType** elements. For more information, see section 2.2.4.1.1.2.1.1.2.

```
<xsd:complexType name="MembersType">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="Member" type="MemberType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" />
  </xsd:sequence>
  <xsd:attribute name="Hierarchy" type="xsd:string" use="required" />
</xsd:complexType>
```

Attribute	Description
Hierarchy	The <b>Hierarchy</b> of the member.

#### 2.2.4.1.1.2.1.1.2 MemberType Complex Type

The **MemberType** type describes the properties of a simple element in the axis hierarchy. For example, in the Year:Quarter:Month:MonthDay axis dimension, the member type describes the **Year**, the **Quarter**, the **Month**, or the **MonthDay** member of the hierarchy.

The schema definition of the **MemberType** type is defined in the **AxisInfo** specification of this message.

```
<xsd:complexType name="MemberType">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:any namespace="#targetNamespace" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
processContents="skip" />
  </xsd:sequence>
  <xsd:attribute name="Hierarchy" type="xsd:string" />
</xsd:complexType>
```

Element	Description
xsd:any	The <b>MemberType</b> will contain one element for each property of the member that was requested in the query. Therefore, both the content and the count of elements in the <b>MemberType</b> are variable.

Attribute	Description
Hierarchy	The <b>Hierarchy</b> of the member.

#### 2.2.4.1.1.2.1.1.3 TuplesType Complex Type

The **TuplesType** complex type is a collection of **TupleType** elements. For more information, see section 2.2.4.1.1.2.1.1.4.

```

<xsd:complexType name="TuplesType">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="Tuple" type="TupleType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

#### 2.2.4.1.1.2.1.1.4 TupleType Complex Type

The **TupleType** type describes the set of members that identifies a point in the axis hierarchy. A **TupleType** type is a collection of **MemberType** objects.

```

<xsd:complexType name="TupleType">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="Member" type="MemberType" maxOccurs="unbounded" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

Element	Description
Member	A collection of <b>MemberType</b> elements that form the tuples along this axis of the <b>mddataset</b> result.

#### 2.2.4.1.1.2.1.1.5 (Updated Section) SetListType Complex Type

A **SetListType** type describes a complex type that is composed of elements that belong to the **SetType** group.

```

<xsd:complexType name="SetListType">
  <xsd:group ref="SetType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" />
  <xsd:attribute name="Size" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</xsd:complexType>

```

Attribute	Description
Size	Indicates the number of elements in the <b>CrossProduct</b> element.<26>

#### 2.2.4.1.1.2.1.1.6 msxmla:NormTupleSet Complex Type

The **msxmla:NormTupleSet** type provides an optimized format for a **TupleSet**. This format is used when the **DbpropMsmdOptimizeResponse** property is appropriately set (see section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1).

```

<xsd:element name="NormTupleSet">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="NormTuples" type="msxmla:NormTuplesType"
        minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1"/>
      <xsd:element name="MembersLookup" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1">
        <xsd:complexType>
          <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="Members" type="xmla-ds:TupleType"
              minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
          </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
      </xsd:element>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

```

<xsd:complexType name="NormTuplesType">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="NormTuple" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="MemberRef" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
            <xsd:complexType>
              <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element name="MemberOrdinal" type="xsd:int"
                  minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1"/>
                <xsd:element name="MemberDispInfo" type="xsd:int"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
              </xsd:sequence>
            </xsd:complexType>
          </xsd:element>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

Element	Description
MemberOrdinal	An integer value that specifies the ordinal number of the member in the tuple set.
MemberDispInfo	An integer value that represents the display information of the member in the tuple.

#### 2.2.4.1.1.2.1.2 NormType Model Group

The **NormType** model group<27> describes the possible types of sets that belong to the group. For more information about model groups, see [XMLSCHEMA1/2].

```

<xsd:group name="NormType">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="MetadataSet" type="MetadatasType" minOccurs="1" />
    <xsd:element name="TupleSet" type="TuplesNormType" minOccurs="1" />
    <xsd:element name="KeySet" type="KeysNormType" minOccurs="1" />
    <xsd:element name="MeasureFormatStringSet" type="MeasureFormatStringsNormType"
      minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:group>

```

Each set type in the group is described independently in its own section:

- MetadatasType Complex Type
- TuplesNormType Complex Type
- KeysNormType Complex Type
- MeasureFormatStringsNormType Complex Type (optional)

#### 2.2.4.1.1.2.1.2.1 MetadatasType Complex Type

The **MetadatasType** type<28> is a collection of **MetadataType** elements. For more information, see section 2.2.4.1.1.2.1.2.2. Each hierarchy that is included on an axis contains one metadata complex type object.

```

<xsd:complexType name="MetadatasType">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="Metadata" type="MetadataType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

```
</xsd:complexType>
```

### 2.2.4.1.2.1.2.2 MetadataType Complex Type

The **MetadataType** type<29> describes the properties of a simple element in the axis hierarchy. For example, in the Year:Quarter:Month:MonthDay axis dimension, the member type describes the **Year**, the **Quarter**, the **Month**, or the **MonthDay** member of the hierarchy.

```
<xsd:complexType name="MetadataType">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="HierUName" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" />
    <xsd:element name="HierFlags" type="xsd:int" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" />
    <xsd:element name="AllMemberName" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" />
    <xsd:element name="L#UName" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="2" />
    <xsd:element name="MemberFormatString" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" />
    <xsd:element name="DLValType" type="xsd:int" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

Element	Description
HierUName	The name of the hierarchy that uniquely identifies the hierarchy.
HierFlags	0 – Indicates that the hierarchy is from one of the dimensions. 1 – Indicates that the hierarchy is from the Measures dimension.
AllMemberName	The name that uniquely identifies the <b>All</b> member.
L#UName	The <b>UniqueName</b> (a name that uniquely identifies the level) generated by the server for each level, where # is an integer that indicates the level number. The only valid integers are 0 and 1, as in <b>L0UName</b> and <b>L1UName</b> .
MemberFormatString	The <b>MemberFormatString</b> provides the format string of the members of the hierarchy.<30>
DLValType	This value indicates the data type of the result: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ VT_NULL= 1 indicates a null value.</li><li>▪ VT_I2= 2 indicates a 2-byte integer.</li><li>▪ VT_I4= 3 indicates a 4-byte integer.</li><li>▪ VT_R4= 4 indicates a 4-byte real.</li><li>▪ VT_R8= 5 indicates an 8-byte real.</li><li>▪ VT_CY= 6 indicates a currency.</li><li>▪ VT_DATE= 7 indicates a date.</li><li>▪ VT_BSTR= 8 indicates a binary string.</li><li>▪ VT_BOOL= 11 indicates a Boolean.</li></ul>

### 2.2.4.1.2.1.2.3 TuplesNormType Complex Type

The **TuplesNormType** type<31> is a collection of simple elements.

```
<xsd:complexType name="TuplesNormType">
  <xsd:sequence>
```

```

<xsd:element name="TupleCount" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" />
<xsd:element name="Data" type="xsd:base64Binary" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" />
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

Element	Description
TupleCount	Indicates the count of tuples in the result.
Data	The tuples of the result set that are represented in a condensed binary format. Each tuple is represented by an offset of 4 bytes and by <b>DisplayInfo</b> of 4 bytes. The total size of the content within the <b>Data</b> element is equal to 8 bytes (4 bytes offset plus 4 bytes <b>DisplayInfo</b> ) multiplied by the number of hierarchies that form the tuple (as identified in the metadata set) multiplied by the tuple count. The offset indicates the position. Once the client is able to form the <b>UniqueName</b> for each hierarchy member, the offset helps to identify the correct member in the hierarchy that forms the tuple.

#### 2.2.4.1.1.2.1.2.4 KeysNormType Complex Type

The **KeysNormType** type<32> is a collection of **KeyNormType** elements. For more information, see section 2.2.4.1.1.2.1.2.5. Each hierarchy that is included on an axis contains one **KeyNormType** complex type object.

```

<xsd:complexType name="KeysNormType">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="KeySet" type="KeyNormType" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="unbounded" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

#### 2.2.4.1.1.2.1.2.5 KeyNormType Complex Type

The **KeyNormType** type<33> is a collection of two simple elements that represents the keys of all the distinct members in a hierarchy.

```

<xsd:complexType name="KeyNormType">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="DistinctCountMember" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" />
    <xsd:element name="Data" type="xsd:base64Binary" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

Element	Description
DistinctCountMember	Indicates the distinct count of keys in the hierarchy.
Data	Keys of the distinct members of the hierarchy are represented in an optimized format. Please see the format details that follow about how the keys are stored.

The following format details specify how the tuples are optimized within the **Data** element:

- The **Data** element contains the keys for each level of the hierarchy. If the key is of type **String**, the key has a variable length. For keys that are not strings, the size can be estimated by multiplying the number of distinct members by the value 9 (1 byte for data type, 4 bytes for offset, and 4 bytes for **DisplayInfo**).
- If the data type is not a string, the next 8 bytes are used to represent the data, irrespective of the data type.
- If the data type is a string, the length of the string is indicated by 4 bytes followed by the string.

- If the string is an empty string, it is represented by the value -1.
- Clients are expected to use the **KeySet** information to form the **UniqueName** of the member by using the **HierUName** information in the metadata and appending that result by using an opening square bracket ([]), a **KeyValue** from the **KeySet**, and a closing square bracket ([]). For example, if the **UniqueName** of a hierarchy is specified as [Customer].[CustomerID], the **UniqueName** for "Customer ID = 1" can be formed as [Customer].[CustomerID].[1]. Clients can use the value that is specified in **MemberFormatString** to format the members in the hierarchy.
- If there is a null string, the key is expected to be specified as an empty set of square brackets ([]).
- Once the **UniqueName** for each member in a hierarchy is formed, the tuple can be constructed by combining the unique names of each member and the offset that is specified in the **TupleSet**.

For example, if an axis contains two hierarchies as follows:

- Month hierarchy with **HierUName**.[Calendar].[Month] with distinct members **Null**, **Jan**, **Feb**, and **Mar**.
- Year hierarchy with **HierUName**.[Date].[Year] with values {Null, Jan, Feb, Mar} and {2010, 2011, 2012}.

Then, a tuple such as ([Calendar.Month].[Jan], [Date].[2011]) can be formed by using the value in **KeySet** and the offset value in the **Data** element of **TupleSet**.

#### 2.2.4.1.1.2.1.2.6 MeasureFormatStringsNormType Complex Type

The **MeasureFormatStringsNormType** type<34> is a collection of **MeasureFormatStringNormType** elements. For more information, see section 2.2.4.1.1.2.1.2.7.

```
<xsd:complexType name="MeasureFormatStringsNormType">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="MeasureFormatStringSet" type="MeasureFormatStringNormType"
      minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

#### 2.2.4.1.1.2.1.2.7 MeasureFormatStringNormType Complex Type

The **MeasureFormatStringNormType**<35> type is a collection of simple elements.

```
<xsd:complexType name="MeasureFormatStringNormType">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="DistinctMemberCount" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" />
    <xsd:element name="Data" type="xsd:base64Binary" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="unbounded" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

Attribute	Description
DistinctMemberCount	Indicates the distinct count of measure members from the measures hierarchy.
Data	Contains the format string for each measure member from the measures hierarchy. The format string is usually of type <b>base64Binary</b> . However, if the format string is an empty string, it is represented by the value -1.

#### 2.2.4.1.1.3 xmla-ds:CellData Complex Type

The **CellData** complex type contains either a collection of **Cell** elements or a **CellSet** element. The server typically returns a response that contains a collection of **Cell** elements. However, when the **DbpropMsmOptimizeResponse** flag is set to "7", the server returns **CellData** with an embedded **CellSet**.

The XML schema definition (XSD) for the **CellData** complex type is defined in the **CellInfo** element specification of the current instance of this message.

```
<xsd:complexType name="CellData">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="Cell" type="CellType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" />
    <xsd:element name="CellSet" type="CellSetType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

Element	Description
Cell	Contains the output value for an individual cell in the result set, based on the axes that are used in the query. Each cell is uniquely identified by a <b>CellOrdinal</b> .
CellSet	Contains a binary optimized result for the query.

#### 2.2.4.1.1.3.1 **xmla-ds:CellType** ComplexType

The **CellType** complex type contains the result returned by the server for an individual cell. A returned individual cell typically contains a value and can return additional cell properties, such as format and so on. However, the cell can contain an error if the server encountered a runtime error while computing the results for that cell.

```
<xsd:complexType name="CellType">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="Value" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Error" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
            <xsd:element name="ErrorCode" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" />
            <xsd:element name="Description" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" />
            <xsd:any namespace="#targetNamespace" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" />
          </xsd:element>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:any namespace="#targetNamespace" minOccurs="0"
      maxOccurs="unbounded" processContents="skip" />
  </xsd:sequence>
  <xsd:attribute name="CellOrdinal" type="xsd:unsignedInt" use="required" />
</xsd:complexType>
```

Element	Description
Value	Contains the contents of the <b>Error</b> element.
Error	Indicates that an error has occurred.
ErrorCode	Provides the ordinal number that is the code for the error.
Description	Describes the type of error that occurred.
xsd:any	<b>CellType</b> contains one element for each property of the cell that was requested in the query. Therefore, both the content and the number of elements in the <b>CellType</b> are variable.

The following are the XML attributes for elements that are returned.

Attribute	Description
CellOrdinal	Indicates the ordinal of the cell in which the error occurred.

#### 2.2.4.1.1.3.1.1 Cell Value Errors

When a run-time error occurs while computing the query result for a cell, the server returns an **Error** element inside the **Value** element of the cell. For more information about the corresponding grammar, see `xmla-ds:CellType ComplexType` (section 2.2.4.1.1.3.1).

The following sample shows an error that can occur when a user requests results for a cell to which the user's access is restricted by the administrator.

```
<CellData>
  ...
  <Cell CellOrdinal="10">
    <Value>
      <Error>
        <ErrorCode>2148497527</ErrorCode>
        <Description>Security Error.</Description>
      </Error>
    </Value>
  </Cell>
  ...
</CellData>
```

#### 2.2.4.1.1.3.1.2 CellOrdinal Attribute

The **CellOrdinal** attribute MUST be specified and indicates the ordinal of the cell. **CellOrdinal** is numbered 0 to n-1, for n cells.

The axis reference for a cell can be calculated based on **CellOrdinal**. Conceptually, cells are numbered in a dataset as if the dataset were a p-dimensional array, where p is the number of axes. Cells are addressed in row-major order. The following illustration shows the formula for calculating the ordinal number of a cell.

If axis k has  $U_k$  members, the ordinal number of a cell whose tuple ordinals are  $(S_0, S_1, S_2, \dots, S_{p-1})$  is

$$\sum_{i=0}^{p-1} S_i \times E_i \text{ where } E_0 = 1 \text{ and } E_i = \prod_{k=0}^{i-1} U_k$$

$\Sigma$  represents the sum of the terms in the series and  $\prod$  the product.

**Figure 4: Calculating ordinal number of a cell**

The preceding formula will be applied to the result set shown in the following table. The query asked for four measures on columns and a crossjoin of two states with four quarters on rows. In the following dataset result, the **CellOrdinal** property for the part of the dataset result shown in the box is the set {9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19}. This is because the cells are numbered in row-major order, starting with a **CellOrdinal** of zero for the upper left cell.

Next, the preceding formula is applied to the cell that is {CA, Q3, Store Cost}. Axis k=0 has Uk=4 members and axis k=1 has Uk=8 tuples. P is the total number of axes in the query, here equal to 2. So, the initial summation is i=0 to 1. For i=0, the tuple ordinal on axis 0 of {Store Cost} is 1. For i = 1, the tuple ordinal of {CA, Q3} is 2.

For i=0, Ei = 1, so for i = 0 the sum is  $1 * 1 = 1$  and for i=1, the sum is 2 (tuple ordinal) \* 4 (the value of Ei, computed as  $1 * 4$ ), or 8, and so the sum is equal to  $1 + 8 = 9$ , the cell ordinal for that cell.

<b>Location</b>	<b>Quarter</b>	<b>Unit Sales</b>	<b>Store Cost</b>	<b>Store Sales</b>	<b>Sales Count</b>
CA	Q1	16,890.00	14,431.09	\$36,175.20	5498
	Q2	18,052.00	15,332.02	\$38,396.75	5915
	Q3	18,370.00	15,672.83	\$39,394.05	6014
	Q4	21,436.00	18,094.50	\$45,201.84	7015
OR	Q1	19,287.00	16,081.07	\$40,170.29	6184
	Q2	15,079.00	12,678.96	\$31,772.88	4799
	Q3	16,940.00	14,273.78	\$35,880.46	5432
	Q4	16,353.00	13,738.68	\$34,453.44	5196

#### 2.2.4.1.1.3.2 CellSetType ComplexType

The **CellSetType** complex type contains the data for the **CellSet** element in the response. The server typically returns the results in the **CellType** format. However, when the **DbpropMsmdOptimizeResponse** flag is set to "7" in the query request, the server returns a **CellSetType** with embedded binary data.

```
<xsd:complexType name="CellSetType">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="Data" type="xsd:base64Binary" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

<b>Element</b>	<b>Description</b>
Data	<b>CellSet</b> data in compressed binary format. That is, the server returns the actual compressed store data in a paged fashion.

#### 2.2.4.1.2 xmla-e:emptyresult Complex Type

The **xmلا-e:emptyresult** complex type is returned if the return result is empty.

The XSD for the **xmلا-e:emptyresult** complex type is as follows.

```
<xsd:complexType name="emptyresult" >
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="Exception" minOccurs="0" type="Exception" />
    <xsd:element name="Messages" minOccurs="0" type="Messages" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

Element	Description
Exception	This optional element is returned if there are exceptions that accompany the empty result. See section 2.2.4.1.5.1.
Messages	This optional element is returned if there are messages that accompany the empty result. See section 2.2.4.1.5.2.

### 2.2.4.1.3 **xmla-rs:rowset** Complex Type

The **xmla-rs:rowset** complex type is returned by commands whose return result is a rowset. The XSD for the **xmla-rs:rowset** complex type is as follows.

```
<xsd:complexType name="rowset" >
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd;element ref="xs:Schema" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd;element name="row" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" type="row" />
    <xsd;element name="Exception" minOccurs="0" type="Exception" />
    <xsd;element name="Messages" minOccurs="0" type="Messages" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

Element	Description
Schema	An optional XSD schema that describes the format of the row. Whether it is returned depends on the value of the <b>Content</b> server property. See section 4.4.2.
row	Contains the rows with the results.
Exception	This optional element is returned if there are exceptions that accompany the empty result. See section 2.2.4.1.5.1.
Messages	This optional element is returned if there are messages that accompany the empty result. See section 2.2.4.1.5.2.

### 2.2.4.1.3.1 **xmla-rs:row** Complex Type

Each row element represents a row of tabular data.

```
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:any namespace="#any" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs ="unbounded" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

Element	Description
xsd:any	The content of each row is variable. Each element within each row can be thought of as a column in a tabular return result. There will be one element in each row to represent one column in a tabular presentation. The <b>Schema</b> element within the <b>rs:root</b> element can be used to obtain a dictionary of elements that will appear within each row, and the types of the elements. Additional rows can be nested within a row result, to a single level. See section 2.2.4.1.3.1.1 for information on nested rows.

#### 2.2.4.1.3.1.1 Nested Rowsets

A special case of the row element is where it is part of a nested rowset, and therefore contains the contents of an additional row. This can be thought of as "a row within a row." However, the nested row does not contain a new Row element. The limit of nesting is to one level. That is, nested rows cannot contain additional nested rows.

The nested rowset does not have a specific XSD. That is because the XSD definition for the **xmla-rs:row** element is **xsd:any**, and therefore, the concept of nested rows is included within the XSD definition of **xmla-rs:row**. However, the restriction is imposed that nesting is limited to one level.

This concept is best illustrated by a fragment of an example. The following code shows the return result of one row from the DISCOVER\_SCHEMA\_ROWSETS Discover.

```
<row>
    <SchemaName>DBSCHEMA_CATALOGS</SchemaName>
    <SchemaGuid>C8B52211-5CF3-11CE-ADE5-00AA0044773D</SchemaGuid>
    <Restrictions>
        <Name>CATALOG_NAME</Name>
        <Type>xsd:string</Type>
    </Restrictions>
    <RestrictionsMask>1</RestrictionsMask>
</row>
```

Note that the **Restrictions** column of the above row contains a nested row within it. The nested row itself contains two elements, **Name** and **Type**. If a return result of **xmla-rs:root** contains a rowset with nested rows, this is reflected in the **Schema** element of the particular **xmla-rs:rowset** return result.

#### 2.2.4.1.4 xmla-m:results Complex Type

The **xmla-m:results** complex type is returned only as a response to a **Batch** command. The **results** element contains one or more **root** elements, one that corresponds to each command that was executed within the **Batch** command. See section 3.1.4.3.2.2.1 for a description of the **root** element and of the different types for the **root** element.

```
<xsd:complexType name="results" >
    <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="xmla-e:root" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" />
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

Element	Description
Root	One or more <b>xmla-e:root</b> elements are contained by the <b>results</b> element. One <b>xmla-e:root</b> element is returned for each command result in the <b>Batch</b> command stream.

#### 2.2.4.1.5 Error and Warning Complex Types

##### 2.2.4.1.5.1 xmla-x:Exception

The **xmla-x:Exception** complex type is used when the server encounters an error during execution. This element MUST be empty.

An **Exception** element of type **xmla-x:Exception** can be returned at any point within a response if the server encounters an exception. When an exception is encountered, the server also attempts to close all open XML tags so that the response is well-formed XML.

If partial recovery from an exception is possible, the server can continue to append additional response text after closing one or more of the open XML tags. In this way, a response might contain more than one **xmla-x:Exception** element.

The XSD for the **xmla-x:Exception** type is as follows.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Exception">
  <xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

#### 2.2.4.1.5.2 **xmla-x:Messages**

Any of the **root** elements can contain a **messages** element.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Messages">
  <xsd:choice minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="unbounded">
    <xsd:element name="Warning" type="WarningType" />
    <xsd:element name="Error" type="ErrorType" />
  </xsd:choice>
</xsd:complexType>
```

Element	Description
Warning	Information about the <b>Warning</b> .
Error	Information about the <b>Error</b> .

##### 2.2.4.1.5.2.1 **WarningType**

The XSD for the **WarningType** complex type is as follows.

```
<xsd:complexType name="WarningType">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Location" type="MessageLocation" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:all>
  <xsd:attribute name="WarningCode" type="xsd:int" />
  <xsd:attribute name="Description" type="xsd:string" />
  <xsd:attribute name="Source" type="xsd:string" />
  <xsd:attribute name="HelpFile" type="xsd:string" />
</xsd:complexType>
```

Element	Description
Location	The location information for the <b>Warning</b> .

Attribute	Description
WarningCode	The warning code for the <b>Warning</b> .
Description	A description of the <b>Warning</b> .
Source	The source of the <b>Warning</b> , such as a product name.
HelpFile	A help file that contains information about the <b>Warning</b> .

##### 2.2.4.1.5.2.2 **ErrorType**

The XSD for the **ErrorType** complex type is as follows.

```

<xsd:complexType name="ErrorType">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Location" type="MessageLocation" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Callstack" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:all>
  <xsd:attribute name="ErrorCode" type="xsd:long" />
  <xsd:attribute name="Description" type="xsd:string" />
  <xsd:attribute name="Source" type="xsd:string" />
  <xsd:attribute name="HelpFile" type="xsd:string" />
</xsd:complexType>

```

<b>Element</b>	<b>Description</b>
Location	The location information for the <b>Error</b> .
Callstack	The callstack at which the <b>Error</b> occurred.

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
ErrorCode	The error code for the <b>Error</b> .
Description	A description of the <b>Error</b> .
Source	The source of the <b>Error</b> , such as a product name.
HelpFile	A help file that contains information about the <b>Error</b> .

#### 2.2.4.1.5.2.3 MessageLocation

The **MessageLocation** type is used to identify the line and column location of a warning or an error within a **Statement** element.

The XSD for the **MessageLocation** complex type is as follows.

```

<xsd:complexType name="MessageLocation">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Start" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:all>
          <xsd:element name="Line" type="xsd:int" />
          <xsd:element name="Column" type="xsd:int" />
        </xsd:all>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="End" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:all>
          <xsd:element name="Line" type="xsd:int" />
          <xsd:element name="Column" type="xsd:int" />
        </xsd:all>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="LineOffset" type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsd:element name="TextLength" type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsd:element name="SourceObject" type="eng200:WarningLocationObject" minOccurs="0"
      maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsd:element name="DependsOnObject" type="eng200:WarningLocationObject" minOccurs="0"
      maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsd:element name="RowNumber" type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

The **MessageLocation** XSD depends on the following definitions in a namespace other than the default namespace.

The following elements are defined in the **eng200** namespace.

```
<xsd:element name="WarningColumn">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:all>
      <xsd:element name="Dimension" type="xsd:string"/>
      <xsd:element name="Attribute" type="xsd:string"/>
    </xsd:all>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="WarningMeasure">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:all>
      <xsd:element name="Cube" type="xsd:string"/>
      <xsd:element name="MeasureGroup" type="xsd:string"/>
      <xsd:element name="MeasureName" type="xsd:string"/>
    </xsd:all>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:complexType name="WarningLocationObject">
  <xsd:choice>
    <xsd:element ref="eng200:WarningColumn"/>
    <xsd:element ref="eng200:WarningMeasure"/>
  </xsd:choice>
</xsd:complexType>
```

Element	Description
Start	The <b>Start</b> element contains a <b>Line</b> element (integer) and a <b>Column</b> element (integer) that indicates the starting point of the <b>Warning</b> or <b>Error</b> .
End	The <b>End</b> element contains a <b>Line</b> element (integer) and a <b>Column</b> element (integer) that indicates the ending point of the <b>Warning</b> or <b>Error</b> .
LineOffset	The number of characters from the beginning of the stream to the beginning of the <b>Start</b> line.
TextLength	Number of characters in the message location, between <b>Start</b> and <b>End</b> .
SourceObject	The <b>SourceObject</b> is the object that has the error. The <b>WarningLocation</b> object represents either a column or a measure.
DependsOnObject	The <b>DependsOnObject</b> is the object on which the <b>SourceObject</b> depends in the case of a dependency error. The <b>WarningLocation</b> object represents either a column or a measure.
Dimension	Identifies the <b>Dimension</b> of the <b>SourceObject</b> or <b>DependsOnObject</b> .
Attribute	Identifies the <b>Attribute</b> of the <b>SourceObject</b> or <b>DependsOnObject</b> .
Cube	Identifies the <b>Cube</b> of the <b>SourceObject</b> or <b>DependsOnObject</b> .
MeasureGroup	Identifies the <b>MeasureGroup</b> of the <b>SourceObject</b> or <b>DependsOnObject</b> .
MeasureName	Identifies the <b>MeasureName</b> of the <b>SourceObject</b> or <b>DependsOnObject</b> .
RowNumber	For calculation errors, the <b>RowNumber</b> in which the error occurred is provided.

## 2.2.4.2 Object Definition Complex Types

An XML payload is sent to the server within the **Create** command (see section 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.3) or the **Alter** command (see section 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.4) to describe the objects on a server to be created or altered. Each server object is represented by a complex type in the commands that are sent to the server. The entire hierarchy of the complex types that comprise the available hierarchy of objects is described in this section.

All types defined in this section are in the namespace **eng:** unless otherwise specified.

### 2.2.4.2.1 Rules that Apply to All Complex Types

There are some rules that apply to all of the complex types enumerated in this section. This subsection enumerates rules that apply across all of the complex types.

#### 2.2.4.2.1.1 Name, ID, and Description

Every structural object contains the following properties, as described in the subsequent sections under each complex type description.<36><37>

- A name. Names of sibling objects MUST be unique, within some scope. The scope is generally within the parent collection. Any exceptions to this are stated in the following, under the description for the complex type. Name is what is exposed to client programmers in the schema rowsets.
- An ID. The same restrictions on uniqueness apply to IDs. In addition, they are not changeable. They are assigned upon creation, either by the user/tool, or automatically by the engine (if not specified) to the initial name of the object. ID is considered a management property. ID is not exposed in the schema rowset for client programming.
- A description.

#### 2.2.4.2.1.2 String Elements

In addition to restrictions on **Name** and **ID** string elements, this protocol imposes restrictions on the handling of all string elements.<38>

#### 2.2.4.2.1.3 Versioning

The protocol defined in this specification uses the <http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine> XML namespace. Forward/backward compatibility is an important issue with the protocol that is described in this document because new elements can be added in any release. When new elements are added in a release, with regard to all previously released releases, the new element can be considered as one of the following:

- Ignorable
- Not ignorable

Ignorable elements are those that can be safely ignored by any release for which the element is deemed to be harmless if it is ignored. That release will have been released before the element in question existed. Therefore, that element will be an unexpected element to the component that receives a command that contains that element. However, the receiving component can safely ignore the presence of this unknown element and can process the rest of the elements as if the unknown element were not present if the new element is not breaking.

If an element is deemed to be not ignorable to the release, that release MUST NOT successfully process a command that contains the unknown element. The release MUST issue an error message

because it has encountered an unknown XML element that it cannot process and that it cannot safely ignore.

This protocol does not include a mechanism to negotiate element version compatibility between a client and a server. The only mechanism that is supplied transmits information that indicates when elements can be ignored and when elements cannot be ignored.

Information about whether an element is ignorable is obtained by using the namespace. The target namespace for this protocol consists of the following format:

`http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/YYYY/engine[/M[/N]]`

The versioning that is described in this section refers only to this namespace and its derivatives. Other namespaces that are referenced in this protocol definition are not versioned in the way that is described in this section.

The `http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices` namespace is referred to as "root". The following rules apply to this root namespace:

- "YYYY" is the year of a major protocol release. For example, this protocol was initially released in 2003. Therefore, in this example, YYYY equals "2003". Subsequent protocol releases will have future YYYY tagging. The YYYY element of the namespace MUST NOT be changed in minor releases, such as service packs and hotfixes. However, this component is not critical to compatibility issues, and other users of this protocol can use any desired designation for YYYY.
- "M" is the sequence number of the XML element. For every protocol release that introduces new XML elements or new enumeration values for existing elements, a new sequence number for M MUST be used. M MUST always be incremented; that is, every new M needs to be greater than any previously used M. The very first version of this protocol did not use any value for M, and therefore it is treated as if it were 0.
- "N" is the smallest and earliest protocol version number, so that a client or a server that was originally released with this sequence number or higher can safely ignore this XML element. If N is unspecified, it is assumed to be 0. This means that the XML element is nonbreaking to the initial protocol release and to all subsequent protocol releases. If N is specified, a component MUST compare N to M for its own release. If N is greater than M for its own release, this element MUST NOT be ignored, and an error MUST be issued.

The namespace for an element is specified by using the "xmlns" attribute within the instance XML.

For enumeration values, an XML **valuens** attribute is used when a new value is added to an existing enumeration type. If the instance uses the new enumeration value, the **valuens** attribute MUST be included for that element in the instance.

Clients and servers MUST look for the element namespace or the **valuens** attribute in order to evaluate whether an element can be ignored.

For example, if a particular component that used this protocol were released and built to protocol version 2, the namespace that it would recognize would be `root/2003/engine/2`. Therefore, for itself, M = 2. If it receives an XML element with an **xmlns** attribute or a **valuens** attribute that has an N component, and if that N component is greater than 2, then this component issues an error. If it receives an XML element with an N component that is less than or equal to 2, or if the N component is absent (which means implicitly that N=0), then it can safely process the request.

This protocol also uses elements that do not have the following namespace base format:

`http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/YYYY/engine[/M[/N]]`

For these elements, this protocol does not provide any versioning capability and does not provide a mechanism for determining whether an element is ignorable.

#### 2.2.4.2.1.4 Optional Element Usage

The `<xsd:sequence>` usage expressed in the XSD is optional. Throughout this protocol definition, if the `<xsd:sequence>` construct is used, it is not intended to be enforced by the protocol requirements. Elements MAY<sup>39</sup> appear in any order within the `<xsd:sequence>` tags.

#### 2.2.4.2.2 Complex Type Definitions for Server Object Hierarchy

Each type described in this section has an XSD fragment that describes the required XML syntax for the type and a table of additional information about the elements that comprise the type. In addition to a brief description of each element of each type, the table has columns for "Read-Only" and "Default."

If a property is marked "Read-Only", the property is returned by the server in `DISCOVER_XML_METADATA`. However, a value for the property cannot be set by the contents of a Create or Alter command executed on the server.

The Default column indicates what value the server instantiates for the object if a **Create** or **Alter** command omits that particular element from the definition that is being sent to the server. If the value in the Default column is "Required", there is no default value, and the command that is sent to the server MUST set a value for that property. If the command does not contain a value for the property, the command results in an error.

Unless noted otherwise, all types that are described in this section are in the <http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine> namespace.

##### 2.2.4.2.2.1 MajorObject

The **MajorObject** complex type represents a choice between the objects that can be created or altered directly with a Create command or an Alter command. Any of the elements that are available within the `xsd:choice` element for **MajorObject** are referred to as "major objects" throughout this document.

```
<xsd:complexType name="MajorObject">
  <xsd:choice>
    <xsd:element name="AggregationDesign" type="AggregationDesign"/>
    <xsd:element name="Assembly" type="Assembly"/>
    <xsd:element name="Cube" type="Cube"/>
    <xsd:element name="Database" type="Database"/>
    <xsd:element name="DataSource" type="DataSource"/>
    <xsd:element name="DataSourceView" type="DataSourceView"/>
    <xsd:element name="Dimension" type="Dimension"/>
    <xsd:element name="MdxScript" type="MdxScript"/>
    <xsd:element name="MeasureGroup" type="MeasureGroup"/>
    <xsd:element name="MiningModel" type="MiningModel"/>
    <xsd:element name="MiningStructure" type="MiningStructure"/>
    <xsd:element name="Partition" type="Partition"/>
    <xsd:element name="Permission" type="Permission"/>
    <xsd:element name="Perspective" type="Perspective"/>
    <xsd:element name="Role" type="Role"/>
    <xsd:element name="Server" type="Server"/>
    <xsd:element name="Trace" type="Trace"/>
  </xsd:choice>
</xsd:complexType>
```

The following table specifies the elements that are included within the `xsd:choice` XSD schema element for **MajorObject**.

<b>Element</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Description</b>
AggregationDesign	2.2.4.2.2.12	A complex type that specifies a group of aggregations for a measure group.
Assembly	2.2.4.2.2.3	A complex type that specifies a function library containing functions that are accessible by queries and scripts.
Cube	2.2.4.2.2.9	A complex type that specifies a cube.
Database	2.2.4.2.2.5	A complex type that specifies a database object.
DataSource	2.2.4.2.2.6	A complex type that represents a source of data that is available to a database.
DataSourceView	2.2.4.2.2.7	A complex type that specifies a view over the schema of a data source.
Dimension	2.2.4.2.2.8	A complex type that specifies a dimensions object.
MdxScript	2.2.4.2.2.10	A complex type that specifies a script defined in the Multidimensional Expressions (MDX) language that contains calculation definition.
MeasureGroup	2.2.4.2.2.11	A complex type that specifies a <b>MeasureGroup</b> object for a cube.
MiningModel	2.2.4.2.2.16	A complex type that specifies a mining model.
MiningStructure	2.2.4.2.2.15	A complex type that specifies a mining structure.
Partition	2.2.4.2.2.13	A complex type that specifies a partition of a measure group.
Permission	2.2.4.2.2.21	A complex type that specifies a set of permissions assigned to a role.
Perspective	2.2.4.2.2.14	A complex type that specifies a Perspective object for a cube.
Role	2.2.4.2.2.28	A complex type that specifies a role to which permissions can be assigned.
Server	2.2.4.2.2.2	A complex type that specifies a server instance.
Trace	2.2.4.2.2.4	A complex type that represents a trace object. A trace is a set of server events that can be subscribed to by a client.

The following elements are common to all elements that are within the **xsd:choice** element for **MajorObject**. To avoid repetition, this table is not repeated for each element within **xsd:choice**.

<b>Element</b>	<b>Read-Only</b>	<b>Default value</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name		[Required]	The object name.
ID		Defaults to Name.	The object ID string.
CreatedTimestamp	Yes		A timestamp for the time that the object was created.
LastSchemaUpdate	Yes		A timestamp for the time that the schema was last updated.
Description		Empty	The object description.
Annotations		Empty	A collection of Annotation objects.

## 2.2.4.2.2.2 Server

This complex type represents a **Server** instance.

This protocol does not allow for the creation or deletion of the **Server** object.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Server">
  <xsd:all>
    <!--These elements are common to each MajorObject-->
    <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="ID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="CreatedTimestamp" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="LastSchemaUpdate" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <!--Extended elements for Server object-->
    <xsd:element name="ProductName" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Edition" minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
          <xsd:enumeration value="Standard"/>
          <xsd:enumeration value="Standard64"/>
          <xsd:enumeration value="Enterprise"/>
          <xsd:enumeration value="Enterprise64"/>
          <xsd:enumeration value="Developer"/>
          <xsd:enumeration value="Developer64"/>
          <xsd:enumeration value="Evaluation"/>
          <xsd:enumeration value="Evaluation64"/>
          <xsd:enumeration value="Local"/>
          <xsd:enumeration value="Local64"/>
          <xsd:enumeration value="BusinessIntelligence"/>
          <xsd:enumeration value="BusinessIntelligence64"/>
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="EditionID" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Version" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element ref="eng300:ServerMode" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="ProductLevel" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element ref="eng400:DefaultCompatibilityLevel" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element ref="eng600:SupportedCompatibilityLevels" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Databases " minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Database" type="Database" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Assemblies" minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Assembly" type="Assembly" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Traces" minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Trace" type="Trace" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

```

        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Roles"  minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="Role" type="Role" minOccurs="0"
                         maxOccurs="unbounded" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="ServerProperties"  minOccurs="0" >
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="ServerProperty" type="ServerProperty"
                         minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

In the namespace **eng300**:

```

<xsd:element name ="ServerMode">
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
            <xsd:enumeration value="Multidimensional" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="Tabular" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="SharePoint" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>

```

In the namespace **eng400**:

```
<xsd:element name="DefaultCompatibilityLevel" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
```

In the namespace **eng600**:

```
<xsd:element name="SupportedCompatibilityLevels" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
```

The following table describes the elements that are included in the XSD schema for the **Server** object. Those elements common to all major objects are described in section 2.2.4.2.2.1.

<b>Element</b>	<b>Read-Only</b>	<b>Default value</b>	<b>Description</b>
ProductName	Yes		The product name.
Edition	Yes		The product edition. The text values of the enumeration describe the edition to which each enumeration value sets this element, respectively.
EditionID	Yes		The ID for the edition.<40>
Version	Yes		The product version.<41>
ServerMode	Yes		Specifies the mode the server is operating in. Values include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Multidimensional - Multidimensional and Data Mining Mode.</li> <li>▪ Tabular - Tabular mode.</li> </ul>

<b>Element</b>	<b>Read-Only</b>	<b>Default value</b>	<b>Description</b>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ SharePoint - Server is operating as a SharePoint shared service.</li> </ul>
ProductLevel	Yes		The product level.
DefaultCompatibilityLevel	Yes		The default compatibility level for databases that are created without explicitly specifying a level.
SupportedCompatibilityLevels	Yes		The set of compatibility levels that are supported by the server. This set is provided as a list of comma separated values.
Databases		Empty	A collection of <b>Database</b> objects.
Assemblies		Empty	A collection of <b>Assembly</b> objects.
Traces		Empty	A collection of <b>Trace</b> objects.
Roles		Empty	A collection of <b>Role</b> objects.
ServerProperties		Empty	A collection of <b>ServerProperty</b> objects.

#### 2.2.4.2.2.1 ServerProperty

A **ServerProperty** is a name-value pair that contains values for setting server properties.<42>

```

<xsd:complexType name="ServerProperty" >
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="Value" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="RequiresRestart" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="PendingValue" type="xsd:anySimpleType" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="DefaultValue" type="xsd:anySimpleType" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="DisplayFlag" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Type" minOccurs="0" type="xsd:string" />
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

The following table describes the elements that are included in the XSD schema for the **ServerProperty** object.

<b>Element</b>	<b>Read-Only</b>	<b>Default value</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name		[Required]	The name of the property.
Value		[Required]	The value of the property.
RequiresRestart	Yes		When true, the server MUST be restarted before the new value takes effect; otherwise, false.
PendingValue	Yes		A value that will be instantiated at next server restart.
DefaultValue	Yes		The default value when the server is installed.
DisplayFlag	Yes		When true, this is a hint provided by the server to the client that indicates that it is recommended to display this property in the user interface; otherwise, false.

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
Type	Yes		The type of the server property. This is expressed as an XSD type.

### 2.2.4.2.2.3 Assembly

The **Assembly** complex type represents a function library that can be invoked from within a Multidimensional Expressions (MDX), Data Mining Extensions (DMX), or SQL query.

**Assembly** is an abstract type and requires an instance to identify the type of **Assembly** being sent-- ComAssembly or ClrAssembly.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Assembly" abstract="true" >
  <xsd:sequence>
    <!--These elements are common to each MajorObject-->
    <xsd:element name="ID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="CreatedTimestamp" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="LastSchemaUpdate" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <!--Extended elements for Assembly object-->
    <xsd:element name="ImpersonationInfo" type="ImpersonationInfo"
      minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

The following table describes the elements that are included in the XSD schema for **Assembly**. Those elements common to all major objects are described in section 2.2.4.2.2.1.

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
ImpersonationInfo		Empty	User credentials under which to invoke the assembly.

#### 2.2.4.2.2.3.1 ComAssembly

The **ComAssembly** complex type represents a Component Object Model (COM) library.

**ComAssembly** is derived from Assembly.

COM assemblies treat ImpersonationMode=Default as ImpersonateCurrentUser. COM assemblies do not support impersonation modes other than ImpersonateCurrentUser.

```
<xsd:complexType name="ComAssembly">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="Assembly">
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="Source" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:extension>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>
```

```

</xsd:extension>
</xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

```

The following table describes the elements that are included in the XSD schema for **ComAssembly**. Those elements common to all major objects are described in section 2.2.4.2.2.1. Also included in **ComAssembly** are all the elements from **Assembly** as described in section 2.2.4.2.2.3.

Element	Read-only	Default value	Description
Source		Empty	This element MUST contain either a file name or a PROG ID (program ID).

### 2.2.4.2.2.3.2 ClrAssembly

The **ClrAssembly** complex type represents a common language runtime (CLR) assembly. CLR assemblies treat ImpersonationMode=Default as ImpersonateServiceAccount for the Safe permission set and ImpersonateCurrentUser for the ExternalAccess and Unrestricted permission sets. CLR assemblies support all impersonation modes.

**ClrAssembly** is derived from **Assembly**.

```

<xsd:complexType name="ClrAssembly">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="Assembly" >
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="Files" >
          <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
              <xsd:element name="File" type="ClrAssemblyFile"
                maxOccurs="unbounded" />
            </xsd:sequence>
          </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="PermissionSet" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
              <xsd:enumeration value="Safe"/>
              <xsd:enumeration value="ExternalAccess"/>
              <xsd:enumeration value="Unrestricted"/>
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:extension>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

```

The following table describes the elements that are included in the XSD schema for **ClrAssembly**. Also included in **ClrAssembly** are all the elements from **Assembly**, as described in section 2.2.4.2.2.3.

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
Files		[Required]	A collection of file elements, each of which includes the contents of an <b>Assembly</b> file. At least one file in the collection of files MUST have a <b>Type</b> element that has a value of "Main".

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
PermissionSet		"Safe"	<p>The access permission level that the server will apply to this <b>Assembly</b> object.</p> <p>The enumeration values are as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Safe - Only internal computation and local data access is allowed. <b>Safe</b> is the most restrictive permission set. Code executed by an assembly with <b>Safe</b> permissions cannot access external system resources, such as files, network, environment variables, or the registry.</li> <li>▪ ExternalAccess - <b>Safe</b>, with the additional ability to access external system resources, such as files, networks, environmental variables, and the registry.</li> <li>▪ Unrestricted – Allows assemblies unrestricted access to resources, both inside and outside the server. Code that executes from within an unrestricted assembly can call unmanaged code.</li> </ul>

#### 2.2.4.2.2.3.2.1 ClrAssemblyFile

**ClrAssemblyFile** specifies the actual contents of a CLR assembly file.

```

<xsd:complexType name="ClrAssemblyFile">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="Type" >
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
          <xsd:enumeration value="Main" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Dependent" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Debug" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Data" type="DataBlock" />
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

The following table describes the elements that are included in the XSD schema for **ClrAssemblyFile**.

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
Name		[Required]	The name of the file.
Type		[Required]	<p>The type of the file. The enumeration types are as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Main – This is the main assembly file.</li> <li>▪ Dependent – This is a dependent assembly file.</li> <li>▪ Debug – This is a debug assembly file version.</li> </ul>
Data		[Required]	A collection of DataBlock elements that constitute the file contents.

## 2.2.4.2.2.3.2.2 DataBlock

**DataBlock** specifies the binary contents of each block of Assembly code.

```
<xsd:complexType name="DataBlock">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="Block" type="xsd:base64Binary"
      minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

The following table describes the elements that are included in the XSD schema for **DataBlock**.

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
Block		Empty	A block of data representing a portion of the file contents.

## 2.2.4.2.2.4 Trace

The **Trace** complex type represents a trace object. A trace consists of a set of server events that a client can subscribe to by using the `Subscribe` command.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Trace">
  <xsd:all>
    <!--These elements are common to each MajorObject-->
    <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="ID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="CreatedTimestamp" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="LastSchemaUpdate" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <!--Extended elements for Trace object-->
    <xsd:element name="LogFileName" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="LogFileAppend" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="LogFileSize" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Audit" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="LogFileRollover" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="AutoRestart" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="StopTime" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Filter" type="TraceFilter" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:choice maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="1" >
      <xsd:element name="Events" >
        <xsd:complexType>
          <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="Event" type="Event" minOccurs="0"
              maxOccurs="unbounded" />
          </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
      </xsd:element>
      <xsd:element ref="eng300_300:XEvent" minOccurs="0" />
    </xsd:choice>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

The **Trace** XSD depends upon the following definition in namespaces other than the default namespace.

In the namespace **eng300\_300**:

```
<xsd:element name="XEvent">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:element name="event_session"/>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

The following table describes the elements that are included in the XSD schema for **Trace**.

<b>Element</b>	<b>Read-Only</b>	<b>Default value</b>	<b>Description</b>
LogFileName		Empty	The file name for the log file. <b>LogFileName</b> MUST contain the .trc file name extension.
LogFileAppend		False	When true, indicates to append to the existing log file; otherwise, false.
LogFileSize		0	An integer that sets maximum file size in MB. If zero or negative, it means no maximum size.<43>
Audit		False	When true, indicates that a <b>Trace</b> element is not allowed to drop events, even if this results in degraded performance on the server; otherwise, false.
LogFileRollover		False	A Boolean that indicates what to do if <b>LogFileSize</b> is exceeded. If true, a new file is started; if false, logging stops.
AutoRestart		False	When true, performs a <b>Trace</b> auto restart with service stop/start; otherwise, false.
StopTime		No stop time	The time that the server will stop logging to the <b>Trace</b> log file.
Filter		Empty	A complex XML type that specifies a logical condition that will determine whether the event is included in <b>Trace</b> output.<44>
Events			A collection of Event objects. This element is required if XEvent is not specified.
XEvent			An optional element that can be specified if the client code wants to subscribe to get information in XEvent format.

#### 2.2.4.2.2.4.1 Event

The **Event** complex type represents an event that is traced.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Event">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="EventID" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="Columns" type="EventColumnID"/>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

The following table describes the elements that are included in the XSD schema for **Event**.

<b>Element</b>	<b>Read-Only</b>	<b>Default value</b>	<b>Description</b>
EventID		[Required]	The ID string for the <b>Event</b> .
Columns		[Required]	A collection of objects of type EventColumnID.

## 2.2.4.2.2.4.1.1 EventColumnID

The **EventColumnID** complex type describes the columns for this Event.

```
<xsd:complexType name="EventColumnID">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="ColumnID" type="xsd:string" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

The following table describes the elements that are included in the XSD schema for **EventColumnID**.

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
ColumnID		[Required]	The ID of the column used for this event.

## 2.2.4.2.2.4.2 TraceFilter

The **Filter** for a trace is expressed as an XML structure. This structure amounts to a logical expression.

```
<xsd:complexType name="TraceFilter" >
  <xsd:choice minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1">
    <xsd:element name="Not" type="not_type" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Or" type="and_or_type" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="And" type="and_or_type" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Equal" type="bool_binop" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="NotEqual" type="bool_binop" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Less" type="bool_binop" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="LessOrEqual" type="bool_binop" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Greater" type="bool_binop" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="GreaterOrEqual" type="bool_binop" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Like" type="bool_binop" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="NotLike" type="bool_binop" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:choice>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="not_type" >
  <xsd:choice maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="1">
    <xsd:element name="Not" type="not_type" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Or" type="and_or_type" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="And" type="and_or_type" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Equal" type="bool_binop" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="NotEqual" type="bool_binop" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Less" type="bool_binop" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="LessOrEqual" type="bool_binop" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Greater" type="bool_binop" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="GreaterOrEqual" type="bool_binop" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Like" type="bool_binop" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="NotLike" type="bool_binop" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:choice>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="and_or_type" >
  <xsd:choice maxOccurs="2" minOccurs="2">
    <xsd:element name="Not" type="not_type" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Or" type="and_or_type" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="And" type="and_or_type" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Equal" type="bool_binop" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="NotEqual" type="bool_binop" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Less" type="bool_binop" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="LessOrEqual" type="bool_binop" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Greater" type="bool_binop" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="GreaterOrEqual" type="bool_binop" minOccurs="0" />
```

```

<xsd:element name="Like" type="bool_binop" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="NotLike" type="bool_binop" minOccurs="0" />
</xsd:choice>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="bool_binop" >
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="ColumnID" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="Value" type="xsd:string" />
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

#### 2.2.4.2.2.4.3 event\_session

The **event\_session** element<45> is a complex type that represents a configuration of an XEvent session. This element is not used with **Event** or **TraceFilter** elements. The **event\_session** element is defined in the following schema.

```

<xs:element name="event_session" maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="1">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="templateCategory" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element name="templateName" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" type="xs:string" />
      <xs:element name="templateDescription" minOccurs="0"
        maxOccurs="1" type="xs:string" />
      <xs:element name="event" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" />
      <xs:element name="target" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="name" type="xs:string" use="required"/>
    <xs:attribute name="maxMemory" type="xs:unsignedLong" use="optional" default="4" />
    <xs:attribute name="eventRetentionMode" type="retentionModes"
      use="optional" default="allowSingleEventLoss" />
    <xs:attribute name="dispatchLatency" type="xs:unsignedInt"
      use="optional" default="30"/>
    <xs:attribute name="maxEventSize" type="xs:unsignedInt" use="optional" default="0"/>
    <xs:attribute name="memoryPartitionMode" type="partitionModes"
      use="optional" default="none"/>
    <xs:attribute name="trackCausality" type="xs:boolean"
      use="optional" default="false"/>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

The following tables describe the elements and attributes of the **event\_session** complex type.

<b>Element</b>	<b>Read-Only</b>	<b>Default value</b>	<b>Description</b>
templateCategory			Category of a predefined XEvent session template.
templateName			Name of a predefined XEvent session template.
templateDescription			Description of a predefined XEvent session template.
event			List of XEvents to be activated within the session.
target			List of XEvent targets for the session.

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Read-Only</b>	<b>Default value</b>	<b>Description</b>
name		[Required]	Name of the XEvent session.
maxMemory		4	Specifies the maximum amount of memory in MB to allocate to the session for event buffering.

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Read-Only</b>	<b>Default value</b>	<b>Description</b>
eventRetentionMode		allowSingleEventLoss	Specifies the event retention mode to use for handling event loss.
dispatchLatency		30	Specifies the amount of time in seconds that events will be buffered in memory before being dispatched to event session targets.
maxEventSize		0	<p>Specifies the maximum allowable size for events in MB.</p> <p>The <b>maxEventSize</b> attribute SHOULD only be set to allow single events larger than <b>maxMemory</b>; setting it to less than <b>maxMemory</b> will cause the value to be ignored.</p> <p>When <b>maxEventSize</b> is set, two buffers of size are created in addition to <b>maxMemory</b>.</p> <p>This means that the total memory used for event buffering is <b>maxMemory</b> plus double the <b>maxEventSize</b>.</p>
memoryPartitionMode		None	Specifies the location where event buffers are created.
trackCausality		False	Specifies whether causality is tracked. If enabled, causality allows related events on different threads to be correlated together.

The **retentionModes** simple type is defined as:

```
<xs:simpleType name="retentionModes">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="allowSingleEventLoss"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="allowMultipleEventLoss"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="noEventLoss"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table describes the supported retention modes.

<b>Mode</b>	<b>Description</b>
allowSingleEventLoss	<p>An event can be lost from the session. A single event is dropped only when all the event buffers are full.</p> <p>Losing a single event when event buffers are full allows for acceptable SQL Server performance characteristics, while minimizing the loss of data in the processed event stream.</p>
allowMultipleEventLoss	<p>Full event buffers that contain multiple events can be lost from the session.</p> <p>The number of events lost is dependent upon the memory size allocated to the session, the partitioning of the memory, and the size of the events in the buffer. This option minimizes performance impact on the server when event buffers are quickly filled, but large numbers of events can be lost from the session.</p>
noEventLoss	<p>No event loss is allowed. This option ensures that all events raised will be retained. Using this option forces all tasks that fire events to wait until space is available in an event buffer.</p> <p>This causes detectable performance issues while the event session is active.</p>

The **partitionModes** simple type is defined as:

```

<xs:simpleType name="partitionModes">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="none"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="perNode"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="perCpu"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

```

The following table describes the supported memory partitioning modes.

Mode	Description
none	A single set of buffers is created within the process
perNode	A set of buffers is created for each non-uniform memory access (NUMA) node. For more information about NUMA nodes, see [MSDN-NUMA].
perCpu	A set of buffers is created for each CPU.

#### 2.2.4.2.2.4.3.1 event

The **event** element<46> is a complex type that represents a configuration of an XEvent to be traced.

```

<xs:element name="event" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="action" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        <xs:element ref="parameter" maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" />
      <xs:element name="predicate" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" type="unary_expr"/>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attributeGroup ref="objectNames"/></xs:attributeGroup>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

The **objectNames** attribute group is described in section 2.2.4.2.2.4.3.4.

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
action			List of actions to be triggered upon the event.
parameter			List of the event parameters.
predicate			Boolean predicate for event filtering.

#### 2.2.4.2.2.4.3.2 action

The **action** element<47> is a complex type that represents a predefined XEvent action to be triggered after the XEvent occurs. Actions are used to collect additional information, such as a call stack.

```

<xs:element name="action" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:attributeGroup ref="objectNames"/>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

The **objectNames** attribute group is described in section 2.2.4.2.2.4.3.4.

#### 2.2.4.2.2.4.3.3 target

The **target** element<48> is a complex type that represents a configuration of a target destination for sending XEvents.

```
<xs:element name="target" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element ref="parameter" maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" />
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attributeGroup ref="objectNames"></xs:attributeGroup>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

The **objectNames** attribute group is described in section 2.2.4.2.2.4.3.4.

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
parameter			Configuration parameter for the target.

#### 2.2.4.2.2.4.3.4      **objectNames**

The **objectNames** attribute group<49> represents the fully qualified name of the XEvent object.

```
<xs:attributeGroup name="objectNames">
  <xs:attribute name="module" type="xs:string" use="optional">
  </xs:attribute>
  <xs:attribute name="package" type="xs:string" use="required">
  </xs:attribute>
  <xs:attribute name="name" type="xs:string" use="required">
  </xs:attribute>
</xs:attributeGroup>
```

Attribute	Read-Only	Default value	Description
module			Dynamic-link library (DLL) where the XEvent object is defined.
package		[Required]	XEvent package where the object is defined.
name		[Required]	The object name.

#### 2.2.4.2.2.4.3.5      **parameter**

The **parameter** element<50> is a complex type that represents an input parameter for an XEvent object.

```
<xs:element name="parameter">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:attribute name="name" type="xs:string" use="required" />
    <xs:attribute name="value" use="required" />
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

Attribute	Read-Only	Default value	Description
name		[Required]	Name of the parameter.
value		[Required]	Value of the parameter.

## 2.2.4.2.2.4.3.6 unary\_expr

The **unary\_expr** complex type<51> represents a condition to be evaluated upon firing an XEvent. The condition is a composite Boolean expression over fields of the XEvent or global XEvent object. The Boolean expression can contain **not**, **and**, and **or** operators. The leaf predicate of Boolean expressions is composed of:

- A comparator. A list of supported comparators along with descriptions can be retrieved by using the DISCOVER\_XEVENT\_OBJECTS<52> command.
- A reference to the event field or global state.
- The value to which the event field is to be compared.

```
<xs:complexType name="pred_leaf">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="comparator">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:attributeGroup ref="objectNames"/>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:choice>
      <xs:element name="event">
        <xs:complexType>
          <xs:attributeGroup ref="objectNames"/>
            <xs:attribute name="field" type="xs:string"/>
          </xs:complexType>
        </xs:element>
      <xs:element name="global">
        <xs:complexType>
          <xs:attributeGroup ref="objectNames"/>
        </xs:complexType>
      </xs:element>
      <xs:element name="value"></xs:element>
    </xs:choice>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="unary_expr">
  <xs:choice>
    <xs:element name="not" type="unary_expr"></xs:element>
    <xs:element name="and" type="boolean_expr"></xs:element>
    <xs:element name="or" type="boolean_expr"></xs:element>
    <xs:element name="leaf" type="pred_leaf"></xs:element>
  </xs:choice>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="boolean_expr">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:choice>
      <xs:element name="and" type="boolean_expr"></xs:element>
      <xs:element name="or" type="boolean_expr"></xs:element>
      <xs:element name="not" type="unary_expr"></xs:element>
      <xs:element name="leaf" type="pred_leaf"></xs:element>
    </xs:choice>
    <xs:choice maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="1">
      <xs:element name="and" type="boolean_expr"></xs:element>
      <xs:element name="or" type="boolean_expr"></xs:element>
      <xs:element name="not" type="unary_expr"></xs:element>
      <xs:element name="leaf" type="pred_leaf"></xs:element>
    </xs:choice>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

The following are examples of Boolean expressions:

```
<predicate>
  <and>
    <leaf>
```

```

        <comparator name="equal_uint64" package="package0" />
        <event name="Event4" package="TESTPKG" field="m1" />
        <value>1</value>
    </leaf>
    <leaf>
        <comparator name="equal_uint64" package="package0" />
        <event name="Event4" package="TESTPKG" field="m1" />
        <value>2</value>
    </leaf>
</and>
</predicate>

<predicate>
    <leaf>
        <comparator name="greater_equal_int64" package="package0"></comparator>
        <event name="Event0" field="I16"/>
        <value>20</value>
    </leaf>
</predicate>

```

## 2.2.4.2.2.5 (Updated Section) Database

The **Database** complex type represents a database.

```

<xsd:complexType name="Database">
    <xsd:all>
        <!--These elements are common to each MajorObject-->
        <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string" />
        <xsd:element name="ID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element name="CreatedTimestamp" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element name="LastSchemaUpdate" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0" >
            <xsd:complexType>
                <xsd:sequence>
                    <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
                        maxOccurs="unbounded" />
                </xsd:sequence>
            </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
        <!--Extended elements for Database object-->
        <xsd:element name="LastUpdate" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element name="State" minOccurs="0" >
            <xsd:simpleType>
                <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
                    <xsd:enumeration value="Processed" />
                    <xsd:enumeration value="PartiallyProcessed" />
                    <xsd:enumeration value="Unprocessed" />
                </xsd:restriction>
            </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element ref="eng100:ReadWriteMode" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element ref="eng100_100:DbStorageLocation" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="AggregationPrefix" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="ProcessingPriority" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="EstimatedSize" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="LastProcessed" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="Language" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="Collation" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="Visible" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="MasterDataSourceID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="DataSourceImpersonationInfo" type="ImpersonationInfo"
            minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element name="Accounts" minOccurs="0" >
            <xsd:complexType>
                <xsd:sequence>
                    <xsd:element name="Account" type="Account" minOccurs="0"
                        maxOccurs="unbounded" />
                </xsd:sequence>
            </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
    </xsd:all>

```

```

        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="DataSources" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="DataSource" type="DataSource" minOccurs="0"
                         maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="DataSourceViews" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="DataSourceView" type="DataSourceView"
                         minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Dimensions" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="Dimension" type="Dimension"
                         minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Cubes" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="Cube" type="Cube" minOccurs="0"
                         maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="MiningStructures" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="MiningStructure" type="MiningStructure"
                         minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Roles" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="Role" type="Role" minOccurs="0"
                         maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Assemblies" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="Assembly" type="Assembly" minOccurs="0"
                         maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="DatabasePermissions" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="DatabasePermission" type="DatabasePermission"
                         minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Translations" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="Translation" type="Translation" minOccurs="0"
                         maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

```

        maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element ref="eng200_200:StorageEngineUsed" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element ref="eng200_200:ImagePath" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element ref="eng200_200:ImageUrl" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element ref="eng200_200:ImageUniqueID" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element ref="eng200_200:ImageVersion" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element ref="eng200_200:Token" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element ref="eng200:CompatibilityLevel" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element ref="eng300_300:DirectQueryMode" minOccurs="0" />
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

The **Database** XSD depends upon the following definitions in namespaces other than the default namespace.

In the namespace **eng100**:

```

<xsd:element name="ReadWriteMode" >
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
            <xsd:enumeration value="ReadWrite" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="ReadOnly" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="ReadOnlyExclusive" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>

```

In the namespace **eng100\_100**:

```
<xsd:element name="DbStorageLocation" type="xsd:string" />
```

In the namespace **eng200**:

```
<xsd:element name="CompatibilityLevel" type="xsd:integer" />
```

In the namespace **eng200\_200**:

```

<xsd:element name="StorageEngineUsed" >
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
            <xsd:enumeration value="Traditional" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="InMemory" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="Mixed" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="TabularMetadata" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="ImagePath" type="xsd:string" />
<xsd:element name="ImageUrl" type="xsd:string" />
<xsd:element name="ImageUniqueID" type="xsd:string" />
<xsd:element name="ImageVersion" type="xsd:string" />
<xsd:element name="Token" type="xsd:string" />

```

In the namespace **eng300\_300**:

```

<xsd:element name="DirectQueryMode">
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
            <xsd:enumeration value="InMemory" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="DirectQueryWithInMemory" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="InMemoryWithDirectQuery" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="DirectQuery" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>

```

```
</xsd:element>
```

The following table describes the elements that are included in the XSD schema for **Database**.

Element	Read -Only	Default value	Description
Name		[Required]	The object name.
ID		MAY<53> default to <b>Name</b> .	The object ID string.
CreatedTimestamp	Yes		A timestamp that indicates the time that object was created.
LastSchemaUpdate	Yes		A timestamp that indicates the time that the schema was last updated.
LastUpdate	Yes		A timestamp that indicates the last time the database or any of its contained major objects was altered.
Description		Empty	The object description.
State	Yes		The current state of processing within the <b>Database</b> objects. The enumeration values are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ Processed – The object has been processed.</li><li>▪ PartiallyProcessed – The object has been partially processed.</li><li>▪ Unprocessed – The object has not been processed.</li></ul>
ReadWriteMode	Yes	"ReadWrite"	An enumeration value that indicates the access modes allowed to the database. The enumeration values are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ ReadWrite – Read-write access is allowed.</li><li>▪ ReadOnly – Read-only access is allowed.</li><li>▪ ReadOnlyExclusive – Read-only exclusive access is allowed.</li></ul>
DbStorageLocation		Empty	A valid UNC path for where the server will store the data for this database.
AggregationPrefix		Empty	The common prefix that can be used for aggregation names for all the partitions in a database.
ProcessingPriority		0	An integer that indicates the priority for processing, when lazy processing is used. Higher integer values will be processed before lower integer values.
EstimatedSize	Yes		The estimated size of the database in bytes.
LastProcessed	Yes		A timestamp that indicates the date and time when the object was last processed. This element is updated only if the process command processes the whole database as one; processing all objects in the database individually does not result in an update.
Language		Empty	The language code identifier (LCID)<54> of the language to use by default.<55>
Collation		Empty	The collation sequence.

<b>Element</b>	<b>Read -Only</b>	<b>Default value</b>	<b>Description</b>
Visible		True	When true, indicates that the database is visible to clients; otherwise, false.
MasterDataSourceID		Empty	A string that specifies the <b>MasterDataSourceID</b> of the OLAP data source that points to the master server for remote partitions.
DataSourceImpersonationInfo		Empty	The default user credentials to connect to data source.
Accounts		Empty	A collection of objects of type Account.
DataSources		Empty	A collection of objects of type DataSource.
DataSourceViews		Empty	A collection of objects of type DataSourceView.
Dimensions		Empty	A collection of objects of <b>Dimension</b> objects of type Dimension.
Cubes		Empty	A collection of <b>Cube</b> objects of type Cube.
MiningStructures		Empty	A collection of <b>MiningStructure</b> objects of type MiningStructure.
Roles		Empty	A collection of <b>Role</b> objects of type Role.
Assemblies		Empty	A collection of <b>Assembly</b> objects of type Assembly.
DatabasePermissions		Empty	A collection of <b>DatabasePermission</b> objects of type DatabasePermission.
Translations		Empty	A collection of <b>Translation</b> objects of type Translation.
Annotations		Empty	A collection of <b>Annotation</b> objects of type Annotation.
StorageEngineUsed		"Traditional"	An enumeration value that indicates which of the types of available storage engines to use. The enumeration values are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Traditional – MOLAP storage is used.</li> <li>▪ InMemory – In memory storage is used.</li> <li>▪ Mixed – A mixture of MOLAP and In memory storage is used.</li> <li>▪ TabularMetadata – Tabular Metadata is used with InMemory storage. This mode is available only for Tabular databases that have the compatibility level set to 1200 or greater. For more details about compatibility level, see the <b>CompatibilityLevel</b> element that is described in this table and in [MS-SSAS-T].</li> </ul>
ImagePath	Yes		The UNC path of the file from which this database was loaded. The database MUST be loaded or created by using the ImageLoad (section 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.29) command; otherwise the element will be empty.
ImageUrl	Yes		The URL of the file from which this database was loaded. This element will be empty if the database is not loaded from a URL.

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
ImageUniqueID	Yes		The Unique ID assigned to this database, if it was loaded from a URL location. This element will be empty if the database is not loaded from a URL location.
ImageVersion		Empty	A string that represents a timestamp containing the last time that the file that contains the database was updated. The string format is MM/dd/yyyy HH:mm:ss [AM/PM]. This element will be empty if the database is not loaded from a file.
CompatibilityLevel			Specifies the compatibility level of the database.<56>
DirectQueryMode			<p><b>DirectQueryMode</b>, in conjunction with the Direct Query connection string property, determines which mode is to be used for a query.</p> <p><b>DirectQueryMode</b> has the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ InMemory - default property</li> <li>▪ DirectQueryWithInMemory</li> <li>▪ InMemoryWithDirectQuery</li> <li>▪ DirectQuery</li> </ul> <p><b>DirectQueryMode</b> connection string property values are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Default</li> <li>▪ DirectQuery</li> <li>▪ InMemory</li> <li>▪ InMemoryWithDirectQuery</li> </ul> <p>User connecting with <b>DirectQueryMode</b> connection string property set to InMemory or Default will be querying database in cached mode.</p> <p>User connecting with <b>DirectQueryMode</b> connection string property set to DirectQuery will be querying database in DirectQuery mode.</p> <p><b>Note</b> If database is using features that are incompatible with the supported set of features in DirectQuery mode, run-time error will be generated.</p> <p>DirectQueryWithInMemory</p> <p>User connecting with <b>DirectQueryMode</b> connection string property set to DirectQuery or Default will be querying database in DirectQuery mode.</p> <p>User connecting with <b>DirectQueryMode</b> connection string property set to InMemory will be querying database in Cached mode.</p> <p>InMemory\DirectQuery</p> <p>User connecting with <b>DirectQueryMode</b> property other than Default or DirectQuery\InMemory (respectively) will be given an error indicating the particular situation.</p>
Token			Specifies the token of a user whose database access needs to be restricted to a single database.

## 2.2.4.2.2.5.1 Account

Dimensions that are of the type **Accounts** might have an attribute marked as providing the **Account Type** (such as Income, Expense, and Balance). Measures can then have an aggregate function of **ByAccount**. The set of account types defined for a database map the valid account types to the aggregate functions that apply for measures marked with **ByAccount**.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Account">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="AccountType" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="AggregationFunction" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
          <xsd:enumeration value="Sum" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Count" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Min" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Max" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="DistinctCount" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="None" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="AverageOfChildren" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="FirstChild" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="LastChild" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="FirstNonEmpty" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="LastNonEmpty" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Aliases" minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Alias" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"
                      maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
                      maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

The following table describes the elements that are included in the XSD schema for **Account**.

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
AccountType		[Required]	A string value that represents the name of the account type. The following list of known string values can be extended: "Income" - Represents an Income account type. "Expense" - Represents an Expense account type. "Flow" - Represents a Flow account type. "Balance" - Represents a Balance account type. "Asset" - Represents an Asset account type. "Liability" - Represents a Liability account type. "Statistical" - Represents a Statistical account type.

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
AggregationFunction		"Sum"	<p>The aggregation function to use for the <b>Account Type</b>. Each enumeration value is the name of the aggregation function that would be set by choosing that value. The possible values for the enumeration are as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Sum</b> - Calculates the sum of values for all child members.</li> <li><b>Count</b> - Retrieves the count of all child members.</li> <li><b>Min</b> - Retrieves the lowest value for all child members.</li> <li><b>Max</b> - Retrieves the highest value for all child members.</li> <li><b>DistinctCount</b> - Retrieves the count of all unique child members.</li> <li><b>None</b> - No aggregation is performed. All values for leaf and nonleaf members in a dimension are supplied directly from the fact table for the measure group that contains the measure. If no value can be read from the fact table for a member, the value for that member is set to null.</li> <li><b>AverageOfChildren</b> - Calculates the average of values for all nonempty child members.</li> <li><b>FirstChild</b> - Retrieves the value of the first child member.</li> <li><b>LastChild</b> - Retrieves the value of the last child member.</li> <li><b>FirstNonEmpty</b> - Retrieves the value of the first nonempty child member.</li> <li><b>LastNonEmpty</b> - Retrieves the value of the last nonempty child member.</li> </ul>
Aliases		Empty	A collection of strings, each of which will be treated as an alias for the given <b>Account Type</b> .
Annotations		Empty	A collection of Annotation objects.

#### 2.2.4.2.2.6 DataSource

The **DataSource** complex type represents a source of data for cubes, dimensions, and mining structures. The following complex types extend this type:

- RelationalDataSource
- OlapDataSource

```

<xsd:complexType name="DataSource" abstract="true" >
  <xsd:all>
    <!--These elements are common to each MajorObject-->
    <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="ID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="CreatedTimestamp" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="LastSchemaUpdate" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
                      maxOccurs="unbounded" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <!--Extended elements for DataSource object-->
    <xsd:element name="ManagedProvider" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

```

<xsd:element name="ConnectionString" type="xsd:string"/>
<xsd:element name="ConnectionStringSecurity" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
            <xsd:enumeration value="PasswordRemoved" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="Unchanged" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="ImpersonationInfo" type="ImpersonationInfo"
    minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="Isolation" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
            <xsd:enumeration value="ReadCommitted" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="Snapshot" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="MaxActiveConnections" type="xsd:integer"
    minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="Timeout" type="xsd:duration" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="DataSourcePermissions" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="DataSourcePermission" type="DataSourcePermission"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
    <xsd:element ref="eng300:QueryImpersonationInfo" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element ref="eng300:QueryHints" minOccurs="0" />
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

The following elements are defined in the namespace **eng300**:

```

<xsd:element name="QueryImpersonationInfo" type="eng:ImpersonationInfo" />
<xsd:element name="QueryHints" type="xsd:string" />

```

The following table describes the elements that are included in the XSD schema for **DataSource**. Those elements common to all major objects are described in section 2.2.4.2.2.1.

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
ManagedProvider		Empty	The managed provider name.
ConnectionString		[Required]	The connection string. The password can be stripped out, depending upon the setting of the <b>ConnectionStringSecurity</b> element.
ConnectionStringSecurity	Yes	"Unchanged"	An enumeration value that specifies whether the user's password is stripped from the data source connection string for security purposes. The enumeration values are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ <b>PasswordRemoved</b> – The user's password is stripped from the connection string.</li> <li>▪ <b>Unchanged</b> - The connection string text is unchanged.</li> </ul>
ImpersonationInfo		Empty	The user credentials that are used to connect to a data source.

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
Isolation		"ReadCommitted"	An enumeration value that specifies the isolation level for reading data that was modified but not committed by another simultaneous transaction. The enumeration values are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ <b>ReadCommitted</b> – ReadCommitted isolation is used.</li> <li>▪ <b>Snapshot</b> – Snapshot isolation is used.</li> </ul>
MaxActiveConnections		10	The maximum number of concurrent connections to the data source. A negative number means that there is no limit. A value of zero means the default limit.
Timeout		Server default.	An integer that specifies the time, in seconds, after which an attempt to retrieve data reports a timeout.
DataSourcePermissions		Empty	A collection of objects of type <code>DataSourcePermission</code> .
QueryImpersonationInfo		Empty	The user credentials that are used to connect to a data source in DirectQuery mode. If not in DirectQuery mode, the value is ignored. If not provided, the credentials are obtained from the <b>ImpersonationInfo</b> element, also in this table.
QueryHints		Empty	If provided, the query hint is appended to any query before the query is invoked in DirectQuery mode.

#### 2.2.4.2.2.6.1 RelationalDataSource

The **RelationalDataSource** complex type represents a relational data source.

```
<xsd:complexType name="RelationalDataSource" >
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="DataSource" />
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>
```

#### 2.2.4.2.2.6.2 OlapDataSource

The **OlapDataSource** complex type represents an OLAP data source.

```
<xsd:complexType name="OlapDataSource" >
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="DataSource" />
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>
```

#### 2.2.4.2.2.6.3 PushedDataSource

The **PushedDataSource** complex type represents a chunk of tabular data being pushed into the server. This is in contrast to RelationalDataSource and OlapDataSource, where the server pulls the data by sending queries to the data source.

**PushedDataSource** cannot be specified in a Create or Alter command. It can be used only within a Process command. For more information, see section 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.6.

```

<xsd:complexType name="PushedDataSource" >
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="root">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:attribute name="Parameter">
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
              <xsd:enumeration value="InputRowset" />
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:attribute>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="EndOfData" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:attribute name="Parameter" >
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
              <xsd:enumeration value="EndOfInputRowset" />
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:attribute>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
root		[Required]	The XML attribute "Parameter" MUST be present, and it MUST be set to the value "InputRowset". When using a <b>PushedDataSource</b> , the actual data will be contained in a "Parameter" that is used on the Execute method with name "InputRowset". For a description of how to use an <b>Execute</b> parameter, see section 3.1.4.3.2.1.3.1.
EndOfData		[Required]	The XML attribute "Parameter" MUST be present with this element, and its value MUST be set to "EndOfInputRowset". When using a <b>PushedDataSource</b> , the command MUST contain a parameter named "EndOfInputRowset", and its value MUST be set to true in order to signal an end of input data.

### 2.2.4.2.2.7 DataSourceView

The **DataSourceView** complex type represents a view over the schema of a data source.

```

<xsd:complexType name="DataSourceView">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="MajorObject">
      <xsd:all>
        <!--These elements are common to each MajorObject-->
        <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string" />
        <xsd:element name="ID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element name="CreatedTimestamp" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element name="LastSchemaUpdate" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0" >
          <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
              <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0" />

```

```

        maxOccurs="unbounded" />
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<!--Extended elements for DataSourceView object--&gt;
&lt;xsd:element name="DataSourceID" type="xsd:string"/&gt;
&lt;xsd:element name="Schema"&gt;
    &lt;xsd:complexType&gt;
        &lt;xsd:sequence&gt;
            &lt;xsd:element ref="xsd:schema" /&gt;
        &lt;/xsd:sequence&gt;
    &lt;/xsd:complexType&gt;
&lt;/xsd:element&gt;
&lt;/xsd:all&gt;
&lt;/xsd:extension&gt;
&lt;/xsd:complexContent&gt;
&lt;/xsd:complexType&gt;
</pre>

```

The following table describes the elements that are included in the XSD schema for **DataSourceView**. Those elements common to all major objects are described in section 2.2.4.2.2.1.

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
DataSourceID		[Required]	The ID of the DataSource for which this is a <b>DataSourceView</b> .
Schema		[Required]	The schema of the <b>DataSource</b> , for example, the contents of the <b>DataSource</b> view. This is defined using the "Schema" element from XMLSchema (XSD), as used in the persistence format of <b>DataSets</b> . For more information, see [MSDN-DDRXSD].

## 2.2.4.2.2.8 Dimension

The **Dimension** complex type represents a dimension object.

```

<xsd:complexType name="Dimension">
<xsd:all>
    <!--These elements are common to each MajorObject-->
    <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="ID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="CreatedTimestamp" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="LastSchemaUpdate" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0" >
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
                           maxOccurs="unbounded" />
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <!--Extended elements for Dimension object-->
    <xsd:element name="Source" minOccurs="0" type="Binding" />
    <xsd:element name="MiningModelID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Type" minOccurs="0">
        <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
                <xsd:enumeration value="Regular"/>
                <xsd:enumeration value="Time"/>
                <xsd:enumeration value="Geography"/>
                <xsd:enumeration value="Organization"/>
                <xsd:enumeration value="BillOfMaterials"/>
                <xsd:enumeration value="Accounts"/>
                <xsd:enumeration value="Customers"/>

```

```

<xsd:enumeration value="Products"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="Scenario"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="Quantitative"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="Utility"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="Currency"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="Rates"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="Channel"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="Promotion"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="UnknownMember" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:simpleContent>
            <xsd:extension base="UnknownMemberEnumType">
                <xsd:attribute name="valuens" >
                    <xsd:simpleType>
                        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
                            <xsd:enumeration
                                value=
                                "http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2010/engine/200/200" />
                            </xsd:restriction>
                        </xsd:simpleType>
                    </xsd:attribute>
                </xsd:extension>
            </xsd:simpleContent>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="MdxMissingMemberMode" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
            <xsd:enumeration value="Default"/>
            <xsd:enumeration value="Ignore"/>
            <xsd:enumeration value="Error"/>
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="ErrorConfiguration" type="ErrorConfiguration"
    minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="StorageMode" >
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
            <xsd:enumeration value="Molap"/>
            <xsd:enumeration value="Rolap"/>
            <xsd:enumeration value="InMemory"/>
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="WriteEnabled" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="ProcessingPriority" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="LastProcessed" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="DimensionPermissions" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="DimensionPermission" type="DimensionPermission"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="DependsOnDimensionID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="Language" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="Collation" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="UnknownMemberName" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="UnknownMemberTranslations" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="UnknownMemberTranslation" type="Translation"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

```

</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="State" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
      <xsd:enumeration value="Processed"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="Unprocessed"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="PartiallyProcessed"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="ProactiveCaching" type="ProactiveCaching"
  minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="ProcessingMode" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
      <xsd:enumeration value="Regular"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="LazyAggregations"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="ProcessingGroup" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
      <xsd:enumeration value="ByAttribute"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="ByTable"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="CurrentStorageMode" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:simpleContent>
      <xsd:extension base="DimensionCurrentStorageModeEnumType">
        <xsd:attribute name="valuens" >
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
              <xsd:enumeration
                value=
                "http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2010/engine/200/200" />
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:attribute>
      </xsd:extension>
    </xsd:simpleContent>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Translations" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="Translation" type="Translation"
        minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Attributes" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="Attribute" type="DimensionAttribute" minOccurs="0"
        maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="AttributeAllMemberName" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="AttributeAllMemberTranslations" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="MemberAllMemberTranslation" type="Translation"
        minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

```

<xsd:element name="Hierarchies" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="Hierarchy" type="Hierarchy" minOccurs="0"
        maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element ref="eng200_200:ProcessingRecommendation" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="Relationships" type="eng300_300:Relationships"
  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
<xsd:element ref="eng300:StringStoresCompatibilityLevel" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element ref="eng300:CurrentStringStoresCompatibilityLevel"
  minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:simpleType name="DimensionCurrentStorageModeEnumType" >
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:enumeration value="Molap"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="InMemory"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="Rolap"/>
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

<xsd:simpleType name="UnknownMemberEnumType" >
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:enumeration value="Visible"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="Hidden"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="None"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="AutomaticNull"/>
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

```

The **Dimension** XSD depends upon element definitions in namespaces other than the default namespace.

The following elements are defined in the namespace **eng200\_200**:

```

<xsd:element name="ProcessingRecommendation" >
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
      <xsd:enumeration value="None"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="Stale"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>

```

The following elements are defined in the namespace **eng300**:

```

<xsd:element name="StringStoresCompatibilityLevel">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:int">
      <xsd:enumeration value="1050"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="1100"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="CurrentStringStoresCompatibilityLevel">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:int">
      <xsd:enumeration value="1050"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="1100"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>

```

The following elements are defined in the namespace **eng300\_300**:

```

<xsd:complexType name="Relationships">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="Relationship" type="eng300_300:Relationship"
      minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

The following table describes the elements that are included in the XSD schema for **Dimension**. Those elements common to all major objects are described in section 2.2.4.2.2.1.

<b>Element</b>	<b>Read-Only</b>	<b>Default value</b>	<b>Description</b>
Source		Empty	<p>The source is of type Binding. However, one of the following derived types MUST be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ <b>DataSourceViewBinding</b></li> <li>▪ <b>DimensionBinding</b></li> <li>▪ <b>CubeDimensionBinding</b></li> <li>▪ <b>TimeBinding</b></li> </ul>
MiningModelID		Empty	<p>The ID of a MiningModel. Used by data mining dimensions.</p> <p>For data mining dimensions, the <b>Source</b> element of the dimension MUST be of type <b>DataSourceView</b> binding, and the <b>DataSourceViewID</b> property of the <b>DataSourceViewBinding</b> MUST be set to the value " ".</p>
Type		"Regular"	<p>An enumeration value that provides both the server and client applications with information about the contents of the dimension.</p> <p>Enumeration values can be informative only; however, a server MAY&lt;57&gt; implement behavior for specific enumeration values. The enumeration values are as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Regular – The dimension is a regular dimension.</li> <li>▪ Time – The dimension is a time dimension.</li> <li>▪ Geography – The dimension contains geographical information.</li> <li>▪ Organization – The dimension contains organizational information.</li> <li>▪ BillOfMaterials – The dimension contains bill of materials information.</li> <li>▪ Accounts – The dimension contains account-related information.</li> <li>▪ Customers – The dimension contains customer-related information.</li> </ul>

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Products – The dimension contains product-related information.</li> <li>▪ Scenario – The dimension contains scenario-related information.</li> <li>▪ Quantitative – The dimension contains quantitative information.</li> <li>▪ Utility – The dimension contains utility information.</li> <li>▪ Currency – The dimension contains currency information.</li> <li>▪ Rates – The dimension contains exchange rate information.</li> <li>▪ Channel – The dimension contains channel information.</li> <li>▪ Promotion – The dimension contains promotion-related information.</li> </ul>
UnknownMember		"None"	<p>When referential integrity (RI) violations or null foreign keys are encountered, the server MAY impute an "unknown member". This enumeration defines whether and how the <b>UnknownMember</b> is exposed.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Visible – The unknown member exists and is displayed. Its value is "Unknown Member".</li> <li>▪ AutomaticNull - If the dimension is a reference dimension and the relationship has an RI violation, the unknown member is visible and is displayed. Otherwise, the unknown member does not exist. Its value is null. The <b>UnknownMemberName</b> property is ignored.</li> <li>▪ If the <b>AutomaticNull</b> value is used in an instance document, the <b>valuens</b> attribute MUST be used.</li> <li>▪ Hidden – The unknown member exists but is not displayed.</li> <li>▪ None – The unknown member does not exist for the dimension.</li> </ul>
MdxMissingMemberMode		"Default"	Determines how missing members are handled for MDX statements. For more information, see [MSDN-MDXR].
ErrorConfiguration		Empty	Allows configuration of processing errors.

<b>Element</b>	<b>Read-Only</b>	<b>Default value</b>	<b>Description</b>
StorageMode		"Molap"	Determines the storage mode for the dimension. Applies to all attributes of the dimension.
WriteEnabled		False	When true, indicates that dimension writebacks are available (subject to security permissions); otherwise, false. For more information about dimension writebacks, see [MSFT-WBDIM].
ProcessingPriority		Zero	An integer that determines the priority for processing.
LastProcessed	Yes		The date and time when the dimension was last processed.
DimensionPermissions		Empty	A collection of objects of type DimensionPermission.
DependsOnDimensionID		Empty	Provides the ID of any other dimension that this dimension is dependent upon.
Language		Empty	The LCID of the language to use by default. See [MS-LCID] for information about LCIDs. If empty, the server will determine the language to use.<58>
Collation		Empty	The collation sequence.
UnknownMemberName		"Unknown"	The caption for <b>UnknownMember</b> in the default language.
UnknownMemberTranslation		Empty	A collection of objects of type Translation that represents the translation for the <b>UnknownMember</b> in different languages.
State	Yes		Contains the current processing state of the dimension.
ProactiveCaching		Empty	Defines proactive caching parameters.
ProcessingMode		"Regular"	Indicates whether the instance indexes and aggregates during or after processing. The enumeration values are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Regular - The instance indexes and performs aggregations during processing.</li> <li>▪ LazyAggregations - The instance indexes and performs aggregations after processing.</li> </ul>
ProcessingGroup		"ByAttribute"	Indicates how the dimension is grouped during processing. Controls what kind of SQL queries are sent to the source data repository.
CurrentStorageMode	Yes		The actual current storage mode for dimension.

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
			When the enumeration value is "InMemory", the <b>valuens</b> attribute MUST be included.
Translations		Empty	A collection of <b>Translation</b> objects.
Attributes		Empty	A collection of <b>Attribute</b> objects.
AttributeAllMemberName		Empty	Contains the caption in the default language for the <b>All</b> member of a <b>Hierarchy</b> element.
AttributeAllMemberTranslations		Empty	A collection of <b>Translation</b> objects for the <b>AttributeAllMemberName</b> .
Hierarchies		Empty	A collection of <b>Hierarchy</b> objects.
ProcessingRecommendation	Yes		An enumeration value that the system uses to indicate whether the <b>Dimension</b> is stale and needs to be processed.
StringStoresCompatibilityLevel		1050	An enumeration value that specifies the string store compatibility level that is instituted the next time the object is processed. The valid values are the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 1050 – Standard string handling.</li> <li>▪ 1100 – Enhanced string handling.&lt;59&gt;</li> </ul>
CurrentStringStoresCompatibilityLevel	Yes	1050	An enumeration value that specifies the string store compatibility level that is currently in effect. The interpretation of the values is the same as for <b>StringStoresCompatibilityLevel</b> .

#### 2.2.4.2.2.8.1 (Updated Section) DimensionAttribute

The **DimensionAttribute** complex type represents an attribute of a dimension.

```

<xsd:complexType name="DimensionAttribute">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="ID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Type" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:simpleContent>
          <xsd:extension base="DimensionAttributeTypeEnumType">
            <xsd:attribute name="valuens" >
              <xsd:simpleType>
                <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
                  <xsd:enumeration value=
                    "http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2010/engine/200/200" />
                </xsd:restriction>
              </xsd:simpleType>
            </xsd:attribute>
          </xsd:extension>
        </xsd:simpleContent>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

```

<xsd:element name="Usage" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="Regular" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Key" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Parent" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Source" type="Binding" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="EstimatedCount" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="KeyColumns" >
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="KeyColumn" type="DataItem" minOccurs="0"
        maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="NameColumn" type="DataItem" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="ValueColumn" type="DataItem" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="Translations" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="Translation" type="AttributeTranslation" minOccurs="0"
        maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="AttributeRelationships" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="AttributeRelationship" type="AttributeRelationship"
        minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="DiscretizationMethod" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="None" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Automatic" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="EqualAreas" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Clusters" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Thresholds" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="UserDefined" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="DiscretizationBucketCount" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="RootMemberIf" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="ParentIsBlankSelfOrMissing" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="ParentIsBlank" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="ParentIsSelf" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="ParentIsMissing" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OrderBy" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="Key" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Name" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="AttributeKey" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="AttributeName" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>

```

```

<xsd:element name="DefaultMember" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="OrderByAttributeID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="SkippedLevelsColumn" type="DataItem" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="NamingTemplate" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="MembersWithData" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
            <xsd:enumeration value="NonLeafDataHidden" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="NonLeafDataVisible" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="MembersWithDataCaption" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="NamingTemplateTranslations" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="NamingTemplateTranslation" type="Translation"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="CustomRollupColumn" type="DataItem" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="CustomRollupPropertiesColumn" type="DataItem"
    minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="UnaryOperatorColumn" type="DataItem" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="AttributeHierarchyOrdered" type="xsd:boolean"
    minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="MemberNamesUnique" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="IsAggregatable" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="AttributeHierarchyEnabled" type="xsd:boolean"
    minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="AttributeHierarchyOptimizedState" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
            <xsd:enumeration value="FullyOptimized" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="NotOptimized" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="AttributeHierarchyVisible" type="xsd:boolean"
    minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="AttributeHierarchyDisplayFolder" type="xsd:string"
    minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="KeyUniquenessGuarantee" type="xsd:boolean"
    minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="GroupingBehavior" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
            <xsd:enumeration value="EncourageGrouping" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="DiscourageGrouping" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="InstanceSelection" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
            <xsd:enumeration value="None" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="DropDown" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="List" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="FilteredList" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="MandatoryFilter" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
                maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

```

        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="ProcessingState" minOccurs="0" >
        <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
                <xsd:enumeration value="Processed" />
                <xsd:enumeration value="Unprocessed" />
                <xsd:enumeration value="InvalidExpression" />
                <xsd:enumeration value="CalculationError" />
                <xsd:enumeration value="DependencyError" />
            </xsd:restriction>
        </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="AttributeHierarchyProcessingState"
        type="eng300:AttributeHierarchyProcessingState"
        minOccurs="0" >
        <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
                <xsd:enumeration value="Processed" />
                <xsd:enumeration value="Unprocessed" />
                <xsd:enumeration value="DependencyError" />
            </xsd:restriction>
        </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name ="VisualizationProperties"
        type="eng300:DimensionAttributeVisualizationProperties"
        minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsd:element name ="ExtendedType" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:simpleType name="DimensionAttributeTypeEnumType">
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
        <xsd:enumeration value="Account" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="AccountName" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="AccountNumber" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="AccountType" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="Address" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="AddressBuilding" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="AddressCity" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="AddressCountry" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="AddressFax" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="AddressFloor" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="AddressHouse" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="AddressPhone" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="AddressQuarter" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="AddressRoom" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="AddressStateOrProvince" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="AddressStreet" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="AddressZip" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="BomResource" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="Caption" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="CaptionAbbreviation" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="CaptionDescription" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="Channel" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="City" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="Company" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="Continent" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="Country" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="County" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="CurrencyDestination" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="CurrencyIsoCode" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="CurrencyName" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="CurrencySource" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="CustomerGroup" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="CustomerHousehold" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="Customers" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="Date" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="DateCanceled" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="DateDuration" />
    </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

```

```
<xsd:enumeration value="DateEnded" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DateModified" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DateStart" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DayOfHalfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DayOfMonth" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DayOfQuarter" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DayOfTenDays" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DayOfTrimester" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DayOfWeek" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DayOfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Days" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DeletedFlag" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ExtendedType" />
<xsd:enumeration value="FiscalDate" />
<xsd:enumeration value="FiscalDayOfHalfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="FiscalDayOfMonth" />
<xsd:enumeration value="FiscalDayOfQuarter" />
<xsd:enumeration value="FiscalDayOfTrimester" />
<xsd:enumeration value="FiscalDayOfWeek" />
<xsd:enumeration value="FiscalDayOfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="FiscalHalfYears" />
<xsd:enumeration value="FiscalHalfYearOfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="FiscalMonths" />
<xsd:enumeration value="FiscalMonthOfHalfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="FiscalMonthOfQuarter" />
<xsd:enumeration value="FiscalMonthOfTrimester" />
<xsd:enumeration value="FiscalMonthOfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="FiscalQuarters" />
<xsd:enumeration value="FiscalQuarterOfHalfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="FiscalQuarterOfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="FiscalTrimesters" />
<xsd:enumeration value="FiscalTrimesterOfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="FiscalWeeks" />
<xsd:enumeration value="FiscalWeekOfHalfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="FiscalWeekOfMonth" />
<xsd:enumeration value="FiscalWeekOfQuarter" />
<xsd:enumeration value="FiscalWeekOfTrimester" />
<xsd:enumeration value="FiscalWeekOfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="FiscalYears" />
<xsd:enumeration value="FormattingColor" />
<xsd:enumeration value="FormattingFont" />
<xsd:enumeration value="FormattingFontEffects" />
<xsd:enumeration value="FormattingFontSize" />
<xsd:enumeration value="FormattingOrder" />
<xsd:enumeration value="FormattingSubtotal" />
<xsd:enumeration value="GeoBoundaryBottom" />
<xsd:enumeration value="GeoBoundaryFront" />
<xsd:enumeration value="GeoBoundaryLeft" />
<xsd:enumeration value="GeoBoundaryPolygon" />
<xsd:enumeration value="GeoBoundaryRear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="GeoBoundaryRight" />
<xsd:enumeration value="GeoBoundaryTop" />
<xsd:enumeration value="GeoCentroidX" />
<xsd:enumeration value="GeoCentroidY" />
<xsd:enumeration value="GeoCentroidZ" />
<xsd:enumeration value="HalfYears" />
<xsd:enumeration value="HalfYearOfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Hours" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ID" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Image" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ImageBmp" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ImageGif" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ImageJpg" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ImagePng" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ImageTiff" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ImageUrl" />
<xsd:enumeration value="IsHoliday" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Iso8601Date" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Iso8601DayOfWeek" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Iso8601DayOfYear" />
```

```
<xsd:enumeration value="Iso8601Weeks" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Iso8601WeekOfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Iso8601Years" />
<xsd:enumeration value="IsPeakDay" />
<xsd:enumeration value="IsWeekDay" />
<xsd:enumeration value="IsWorkingDay" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ManufacturingDate" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ManufacturingDayOfHalfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ManufacturingDayOfMonth" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ManufacturingDayOfQuarter" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ManufacturingDayOfWeek" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ManufacturingDayOfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ManufacturingHalfYears" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ManufacturingHalfYearOfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ManufacturingMonths" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ManufacturingMonthOfHalfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ManufacturingMonthOfQuarter" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ManufacturingMonthOfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ManufacturingQuarters" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ManufacturingQuarterOfHalfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ManufacturingQuarterOfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ManufacturingWeeks" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ManufacturingWeekOfHalfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ManufacturingWeekOfMonth" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ManufacturingWeekOfQuarter" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ManufacturingWeekOfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ManufacturingYears" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Minutes" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Months" />
<xsd:enumeration value="MonthOfHalfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="MonthOfQuarter" />
<xsd:enumeration value="MonthOfTrimester" />
<xsd:enumeration value="MonthOfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="OrganizationalUnit" />
<xsd:enumeration value="OrgTitle" />
<xsd:enumeration value="PercentOwnership" />
<xsd:enumeration value="PercentVoteRight" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Person" />
<xsd:enumeration value="PersonContact" />
<xsd:enumeration value="PersonDemographic" />
<xsd:enumeration value="PersonFirstName" />
<xsd:enumeration value="PersonFullName" />
<xsd:enumeration value="PersonLastName" />
<xsd:enumeration value="PersonMiddleName" />
<xsd:enumeration value="PhysicalColor" />
<xsd:enumeration value="PhysicalDensity" />
<xsd:enumeration value="PhysicalDepth" />
<xsd:enumeration value="PhysicalHeight" />
<xsd:enumeration value="PhysicalSize" />
<xsd:enumeration value="PhysicalVolume" />
<xsd:enumeration value="PhysicalWeight" />
<xsd:enumeration value="PhysicalWidth" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Point" />
<xsd:enumeration value="PostalCode" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Product" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ProductBrand" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ProductCategory" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ProductGroup" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ProductSKU" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Project" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ProjectCode" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ProjectCompletion" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ProjectEndDate" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ProjectName" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ProjectStartDate" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Promotion" />
<xsd:enumeration value="QtyRangeHigh" />
<xsd:enumeration value="QtyRangeLow" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Quantitative" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Quarters" />
```

```

<xsd:enumeration value="QuarterOfHalfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="QuarterOfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Rate" />
<xsd:enumeration value="RateType" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Region" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Regular" />
<xsd:enumeration value="RelationToParent" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ReportingDate" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ReportingDayOfHalfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ReportingDayOfMonth" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ReportingDayOfQuarter" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ReportingDayOfTrimester" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ReportingDayOfWeek" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ReportingDayOfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ReportingHalfYears" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ReportingHalfYearOfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ReportingMonths" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ReportingMonthOfHalfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ReportingMonthOfQuarter" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ReportingMonthOfTrimester" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ReportingMonthOfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ReportingQuarters" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ReportingQuarterOfHalfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ReportingQuarterOfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ReportingTrimesters" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ReportingTrimesterOfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ReportingWeeks" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ReportingWeekOfHalfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ReportingWeekOfMonth" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ReportingWeekOfQuarter" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ReportingWeekOfTrimester" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ReportingWeekOfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ReportingYears" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Representative" />
<xsd:enumeration value="RowNumber" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ScdEndDate" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ScdOriginalID" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ScdStartDate" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ScdStatus" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Scenario" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Seconds" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Sequence" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ShortCaption" />
<xsd:enumeration value="StateOrProvince" />
<xsd:enumeration value="TenDay" />
<xsd:enumeration value="TenDayOfHalfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="TenDayOfMonth" />
<xsd:enumeration value="TenDayOfQuarter" />
<xsd:enumeration value="TenDayOfTrimester" />
<xsd:enumeration value="TenDayOfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Trimesters" />
<xsd:enumeration value="TrimesterOfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="UndefinedTime" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Utility" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Version" />
<xsd:enumeration value="WebHtml" />
<xsd:enumeration value="WebMailAlias" />
<xsd:enumeration value="WebUrl" />
<xsd:enumeration value="WebXmlOrXsl" />
<xsd:enumeration value="WeekOfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Weeks" />
<xsd:enumeration value="WinterSummerSeason" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Years" />
</xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

```

<b>Element</b>	<b>Read-Only</b>	<b>Default value</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name		[Required]	The object name.
ID		Defaults to <b>Name</b> .	The object ID string.
Description		Empty	The object description.
Type		"Regular"	<p>The type of the <b>Attribute</b>.            The values that are specified in the enumeration allow the tagging of a <b>DimensionAttribute</b> with a standard code. However, the codes do not carry a specific definition and can be used within organizations for any purpose. These codes do not change processing by the server.</p> <p>If the value "RowNumber" is used for the <b>Type</b> element, the <b>valuens</b> attribute MUST be present.</p>
Usage		"Regular"	An enumeration value that indicates whether the <b>Attribute</b> is a key, parent, or regular. If the usage of the attribute is as a key, the <b>Usage</b> element MUST be specified as "Key". Otherwise, the <b>Usage</b> element is optional and has a default value of "Regular".
Source		Empty	Source is of type Binding. However, one of the following types MUST be used: AttributeBinding UserDefinedGroupBinding MeasureBinding CalculatedMeasureBinding CubeAttributeBinding TimeAttributeBinding
EstimatedCount		Empty	The estimated number of distinct values of the attribute.
KeyColumns		[Required]	<p>A collection of objects of type DataItem. Every attribute needs to have at least one <b>KeyColumn</b> collection that defines the <b>KeyColumn(s)</b> for this <b>Attribute's</b> data. The <b>Source</b> element within the <b>DataItem</b> MUST be one of the following types:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>AttributeBinding</li> <li>MeasureBinding</li> <li>CalculatedMeasureBinding</li> <li>CubeAttributeBinding</li> <li>TimeAttributeBinding</li> <li>RowNumberBinding</li> <li>CubeDimensionBinding</li> <li>ColumnBinding</li> <li>RowBinding</li> <li>InheritedBinding</li> </ul>

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
			ExpressionBinding
NameColumn		Defaults to <b>KeyColumn</b> (if non-composite) with <b>String</b> or <b>WChar</b> data type.	<p>A collection of objects An object of type <b>DataItem</b>. Defines the column(s) that will be used for the <b>Names</b> of <b>Attribute</b> members. The <b>Source</b> element within the <b>DataItem</b> MUST be one of the following types:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>AttributeBinding</li> <li>MeasureBinding</li> <li>CalculatedMeasureBinding</li> <li>CubeAttributeBinding</li> <li>TimeAttributeBinding</li> <li>RowNumberBinding</li> <li>CubeDimensionBinding</li> <li>ColumnBinding</li> <li>RowBinding</li> <li>InheritedBinding</li> </ul>
ValueColumn		Defaults to <b>NameColumn</b> (if specified), or else <b>KeyColumn</b> (if non-composite)	<p>A collection of objects An object of type <b>DataItem</b>. Defines the column(s) that will be used for the <b>Names</b> of <b>Attribute</b> members. The <b>Source</b> element within the <b>DataItem</b> MUST be one of the following types:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>AttributeBinding</li> <li>MeasureBinding</li> <li>CalculatedMeasureBinding</li> <li>CubeAttributeBinding</li> <li>TimeAttributeBinding</li> <li>RowNumberBinding</li> <li>CubeDimensionBinding</li> <li>ColumnBinding</li> <li>RowBinding</li> <li>InheritedBinding</li> </ul>
Translations		Empty	A collection of Translation objects.
AttributeRelationships		Empty	A collection of AttributeRelationship objects.
DiscretizationMethod		"None"	The discretization method that will be applied to the attribute.
DiscretizationBucketCount		Empty	The number of buckets in which to discretize.
RootMemberIf		"ParentIsBlankSelfOrMissing"	<p>Defines the means of indicating the topmost members of a parent-child hierarchy. Applicable only if <b>Usage</b> = <b>Parent</b>. The enumeration values are as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ParentIsBlankSelfOrMissing - Only members that meet one or more of the conditions described for</li> </ul>

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
			<b>ParentIsBlank</b> , <b>ParentIsSelf</b> , or <b>ParentIsMissing</b> are treated as root members.  ParentIsBlank - Only members with a null, a zero, or an empty string in the key columns represented by the <b>KeyColumns</b> collection of <b>DimensionAttribute</b> are treated as root members.  ParentIsSelf - Only members with themselves as parents are treated as root members.  ParentIsMissing - Only members with parents that cannot be found are treated as root members.
OrderBy		"Name"	The column by which the attribute will be ordered.
DefaultMember		Empty	An MDX expression describing the <b>Default Member</b> .
OrderByAttributeID		Empty	The ID of another attribute by which to order this attribute (only allowed if <b>OrderBy = AttributeKey</b> or <b>AttributeName</b> ).
SkippedLevelsColumn		Empty	A collection of objects An object of type <b>DataItem</b> that provides the details of a column that stores the number of skipped (empty) levels between each member and its parent. The <b>Source</b> element within the <b>DataItem</b> MUST be one of the following types:  ColumnBinding AttributeBinding
NamingTemplate		Empty	A string that defines a template for how levels in a parent-child hierarchy are named.  Applicable only if <b>Usage = Parent</b> .
MembersWithData		"NonLeafDataVisible"	Used only by parent attributes to determine whether to display data members for nonleaf members in the parent attribute. Applicable only if <b>Usage = Parent</b> .
MembersWithDataCaption		Empty	Provides a template string that is used to create captions for system-generated data members. Applicable only if <b>Usage = Parent</b> .
NamingTemplateTranslations		Empty	Provides a template for naming levels of a parent-child hierarchy. Applicable only if <b>Usage = Parent</b> .
CustomRollupColumn		Empty	An object of type <b>DataItem</b> that defines the details of a column that provides a custom rollup formula. The <b>Source</b>

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
			element within the <b>DataItem</b> MUST be one of the following types: ColumnBinding AttributeBinding
CustomRollupPropertiesColumn		Empty	A collection of objects of type <b>DataItem</b> . Collection that defines the details of a column(s) providing properties of the custom rollup. The <b>Source</b> element within the <b>DataItem</b> MUST be one of the following types: ColumnBinding AttributeBinding
UnaryOperatorColumn		Empty	An object of type <b>DataItem</b> that defines the details of a column that provides a unary operator. Applicable only if <b>Usage</b> = <b>Parent</b> . The <b>Source</b> element within the <b>DataItem</b> MUST be one of the following types: ColumnBinding AttributeBinding
AttributeHierarchyOrdered		True	When true, indicates that attribute hierarchies are ordered; otherwise, false.
MemberNamesUnique		False	When true, indicates that <b>Member</b> names are unique; otherwise, false.
IsAggregatable		True	When true, indicates that this <b>Attribute</b> is aggregatable; otherwise, false.
AttributeHierarchyEnabled		True	When true, indicates that an attribute hierarchy is enabled for this attribute; otherwise, false. If the <b>DimensionAttribute</b> is used as a <b>MeasureGroupAttribute</b> with <b>Type=Granularity</b> , the <b>AttributeHierarchyEnabled</b> element MUST be set to True.
AttributeHierarchyOptimized State		"FullyOptimized"	Indicates the type of optimization for this attribute hierarchy. The following values are allowed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ "FullyOptimized" – Indexes are built for the attribute hierarchy.</li> <li>▪ "NotOptimized" – Indexes are not built for the attribute hierarchy.</li> </ul>
AttributeHierarchyVisible		True	When true, indicates that an attribute hierarchy is visible; otherwise, false.
AttributeHierarchyDisplayFolder		Empty	Indicates the name of the attribute hierarchy display folder.

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
KeyUniquenessGuarantee		False	When true, indicates that the relationship between the attribute key and its name, and the relationship to related attributes, is guaranteed to be valid; otherwise, false.
GroupingBehavior		"EncourageGrouping"	Indicates which type of <b>GroupingBehavior</b> will be applied to this <b>Attribute</b> .
InstanceSelection		"None"	Provides a hint to client applications to suggest how a list of items is to be displayed, based on the expected number of items in the list.
Annotations		Empty	A collection of Annotation objects.
ProcessingState	Yes		Represents the processing state of the attribute. For calculated columns, any of the five available enumeration values can appear. <b>Attributes</b> that are not calculated columns can have only the values <b>Processed</b> or <b>Unprocessed</b> .<60>
AttributeHierarchyProcessing State	Yes		Represents the processing state of the attribute.<61>
VisualizationProperties			A complex type that specifies a set of properties for visualization of the <b>DimensionAttribute</b> .
ExtendedType		"None"	When a client needs to set the <b>Type</b> property of the <b>DimensionAttribute</b> to a value other than one of the enum values (for example, ABC) that is provided by <b>DimensionAttributeTypeEnumType</b> , <62> the client MUST first set the <b>Type</b> property of the <b>DimensionAttribute</b> to <b>ExtendedType</b> and then assign the value (ABC) to the <b>ExtendedType</b> property.<63>

#### 2.2.4.2.2.8.1.1 AttributeRelationship

This complex type represents a relationship between two attributes in a dimension.

```

<xsd:complexType name="AttributeRelationship">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="AttributeID" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="RelationshipType" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
          <xsd:enumeration value="Rigid" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Flexible" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Cardinality" minOccurs="0">
  
```

```

<xsd:simpleType>
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
    <xsd:enumeration value="Many" />
    <xsd:enumeration value="One" />
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Optionality" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="Mandatory" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Optional" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OverrideBehavior" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="None" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Strong" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
                    maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="Visible" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="Translations" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="Translation" type="Translation" minOccurs="0"
                    maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
AttributeID		[Required]	The ID for the object.
RelationshipType		"Flexible"	Indicates whether the attribute relationship is Flexible or Rigid. Flexible and rigid relationships are enforced. Flexible relationships can change over time. Rigid relationships cannot.
Cardinality		"Many"	Indicates if the related attribute has a many-to-one or one-to-one relationship with this attribute.
Optionality		"Mandatory"	Indicates if each member in a related attribute is associated with at least one member in this attribute.
OverrideBehavior		"Strong"	Indicates the override behavior of the relationship described by an <b>AttributeRelationship</b> element. Dictates how positioning on one attribute affects the position of the other.
Annotation		Empty	A collection of <b>Annotation</b> objects.

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
Name		Default is to use Attribute name.	The name of the <b>AttributeRelationship</b> .
Visible		True	When true, indicates that the relationship is visible to clients; otherwise, false.
Translations		Empty	A collection of <b>Translation</b> objects.

#### 2.2.4.2.2.8.1.2 DimensionAttributeVisualizationProperties

The **DimensionAttributeVisualizationProperties** complex type specifies visualization properties for a calculated result. This type is defined in the **eng300** namespace.

The following is the XSD for the **DimensionAttributeVisualizationProperties** complex type.

```

<xsd:complexType name="DimensionAttributeVisualizationProperties">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="FolderPath" type="xsd:integer"
      minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" default="-1"/>
    <xsd:element name="ContextualNameRule" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" default="None">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
          <xsd:enumeration value="None" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Context" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Merge" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Alignment" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" default="Default">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
          <xsd:enumeration value="Default" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Left" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Right" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Center" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="IsFolderDefault" type="xsd:boolean"
      minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" default="false"/>
    <xsd:element name="IsRightToLeft" type="xsd:boolean"
      minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" default="false"/>
    <xsd:element name="SortDirection" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" default="Default">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
          <xsd:enumeration value="Default" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Ascending" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Descending" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Units" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" default="" />
    <xsd:element name="Width" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" default="-1" />
    <xsd:element name="DefaultDetailsPosition" type="xsd:integer"
      minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" default="-1"/>
    <xsd:element name="CommonIdentifierPosition" type="xsd:integer"
      minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" default="-1"/>
    <xsd:element name="SortPropertiesPosition" type="xsd:integer"
      minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" default="-1"/>
    <xsd:element name="DisplayKeyPosition" type="xsd:integer"
      minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" default="-1"/>
    <xsd:element name="IsDefaultImage" type="xsd:boolean" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

```

        minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" default="false"/>
<xsd:element name="DefaultAggregateFunction"
        minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" default="Default">
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
            <xsd:enumeration value="Default" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="None" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="Sum" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="Min" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="Max" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="Count" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="Average" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

<b>Element</b>	<b>Read-only</b>	<b>Default value</b>	<b>Description</b>
FolderPosition		-1	Provides a hint to client applications to suggest the position this attribute might hold among the other elements that share the same display folder (AttributeTranslation).
ContextualNameRule		"None"	Provides a hint to client applications to suggest how to create unambiguous names for this attribute. The following values are allowed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ "None" – Use the attribute name</li> <li>▪ "Context" – Use the incoming relationship name.</li> <li>▪ "Merge" – Attending to language grammar, concatenate the incoming relationship name and the attribute name.</li> </ul>
Alignment		"Default"	Provides a hint to client applications to suggest how to justify this attribute when displayed. The following values are allowed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ "Default" – Use the alignment that is appropriate for the attribute's data type.</li> <li>▪ "Left" – Align left.</li> <li>▪ "Right" – Align right.</li> <li>▪ "Center" – Center.</li> </ul>
IsFolderDefault		False	Provides a hint to client applications that this attribute is representative of its display folder.
IsRightToLeft		False	Provides a hint to client applications that this attribute is to be displayed right-to-left.
SortDirection		"Default"	Provides a hint to client applications to suggest how to sort instances of this attribute. The following values are allowed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ "Default" – Use the sort direction that is appropriate for the attribute's data type.</li> <li>▪ "Ascending" – Sort in ascending order.</li> <li>▪ "Descending" – Sort in descending order.</li> </ul>

<b>Element</b>	<b>Read-only</b>	<b>Default value</b>	<b>Description</b>
Units		Empty	Provides a hint to client applications that specifies a string to be associated with the values of this attribute.
Width		-1	Provides a hint to client applications that suggests the length (in characters) to reserve to display this attribute.
DefaultDetailsPosition		-1	Provides the ability to place this attribute in the Default Details collection of the Dimension. This collection is an ordered set of DimensionAttribute types, CalculationProperty types, and Relationship Ends. A positive value indicates participation in the collection. The collection is sorted in ascending order of this element.
CommonIdentifierPosition		-1	Provides the ability to place this attribute in the Common Identifier collection of the <b>Dimension</b> . This collection is an ordered set of <b>DimensionAttribute</b> types and <b>Relationship</b> Ends. Client applications can interpret this collection as a suggestion to use such items to perform a multi-column sort on this <b>Dimension</b> . A positive value indicates participation in the collection. The collection is sorted in ascending order of this element.
SortPropertiesPosition			Provides the ability to place this attribute in the Sort Properties collection of the <b>Dimension</b> . This collection is an ordered set of <b>DimensionAttribute</b> types, <b>CalculationProperty</b> types, and <b>Relationship</b> Ends. Client applications can interpret this collection as a suggestion as to how to perform a multi-column sort on this <b>Dimension</b> . A positive value specifies participation in the collection. The collection is sorted in ascending order of this element.
DisplayKeyPosition		-1	Provides the ability to place this attribute in the Display Key collection of the Dimension. This collection is an ordered set of <b>DimensionAttribute</b> types and <b>Relationship</b> Ends. Client applications can interpret this collection as a suggestion as to how to perform a multi-column sort on this <b>Dimension</b> . A positive value indicates participation in the collection. The collection is sorted in ascending order of this element.
IsDefaultImage		False	Provides a hint to client applications that this attribute contains an image that is representative of its <b>Dimension</b> instance.
DefaultAggregateFunction		"Default"	Provides a hint to client applications to suggest how to aggregate instances of this attribute. The following values are allowed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ "Default" – Use the function that is appropriate for the attribute's data type.</li> <li>▪ "None" – Data in this property is not suited for aggregation.</li> <li>▪ "Sum" – Aggregate this dimension with Sum.</li> <li>▪ "Min" – Aggregate this dimension with Min.</li> </ul>

Element	Read-only	Default value	Description
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ "Max" – Aggregate this dimension with Max.</li> <li>▪ "Count" – Aggregate this dimension with Count.</li> <li>▪ "Average" – Aggregate this dimension with Average.</li> </ul>

## 2.2.4.2.2.8.2 Hierarchy

The **Hierarchy** complex type represents a hierarchy in a dimension.

```

<xsd:complexType name="Hierarchy">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="ID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element ref="eng300:ProcessingState" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element ref="eng300:StructureType" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="DisplayFolder" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Translations" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Translation" type="Translation" minOccurs="0"
                      maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="AllMemberName" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="AllMemberTranslations" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="AllMemberTranslation" type="Translation"
                      minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="MemberNamesUnique" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element ref="eng2:MemberKeysUnique" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="AllowDuplicateNames" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Levels" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Level" type="Level"
                      maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
                      maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="VisualizationProperties"
                 type="eng300:HierarchyVisualizationProperties"
                 minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" />
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

The **Hierarchy** XSD depends upon element definitions in namespaces other than the default namespace. The following elements are defined in the namespace **eng2**:

```
<xsd:element name="MemberKeysUnique" >
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="NotUnique" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Unique" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
```

<b>Element</b>	<b>Read-Only</b>	<b>Default value</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name		[Required]	The object name.
ID		Defaults to <b>Name</b> .	The object ID string.
Description		Empty	The object description.
DisplayFolder		Empty	Defines the display folder for the hierarchy, for use by clients.
Translations		Empty	A collection of Translation objects.
AllMemberName		Empty	The caption for the <b>All</b> member in the default language.
AllMemberTranslations		Empty	A collection of <b>Translation</b> objects for the <b>All</b> member.
MemberNamesUnique		False	When true, indicates that <b>MemberNames</b> are required to be unique; otherwise, false.
MemberKeysUnique		"NotUnique"	Specifies whether member keys are required to be unique.<64>
AllowDuplicateNames		True	When true, determines that duplicate names are allowed in a <b>Hierarchy</b> element; otherwise, false.
Levels		[Required]	A collection of <b>Level</b> objects.
Annotations		Empty	A collection of <b>Annotation</b> objects.
VisualizationProperties			A collection of <b>HierarchyVisualizationProperties</b> objects.

## 2.2.4.2.2.8.2.1 Level

The **Level** complex type defines a level in a hierarchy.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Level">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="ID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="SourceAttributeID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="HideMemberIf" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
          <xsd:enumeration value="Never" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="OnlyChildWithNoName" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="OnlyChildWithParentName" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

```

<xsd:enumeration value="NoName" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ParentName" />
</xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Translations" minOccurs="0">
<xsd:complexType>
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element name="Translation" type="Translation" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
<xsd:complexType>
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

<b>Element</b>	<b>Read-Only</b>	<b>Default value</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name		[Required]	The object name.
ID		Defaults to <b>Name</b> .	The object ID string.
Description		Empty	The object description.
SourceAttributeID		Default is for <b>Level</b> to be based on the containing attribute.	The ID of the source attribute on which the level is based. This can be an attribute from a referenced dimension.
HideMemberIf		"Never"	<p>Indicates whether and when a level member is hidden from client applications. The enumeration values are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Never - Members are never hidden.</li> <li>▪ OnlyChildWithNoName - A member is hidden when it is the only child of its parent and its name is empty.</li> <li>▪ OnlyChildWithParentName - A member is hidden when it is the only child of its parent and its name is identical to that of its parent.</li> <li>▪ NoName - A member is hidden when its name is empty.</li> <li>▪ ParentName - A member is hidden when its name is identical to that of its parent.</li> </ul>
Translations		Empty	A collection of <b>Translation</b> objects.
Annotations		Empty	A collection of <b>Annotation</b> objects.

## 2.2.4.2.2.8.2.2 HierarchyVisualizationProperties

The **HierarchyVisualizationProperties** complex type defines the properties that can be used by tools to specify the visualization and enhanced formatting information of the **Hierarchy**. This type is defined in the **eng300** namespace.

The following is the XSD for the **HierarchyVisualizationProperties** complex type.

```

<xsd:complexType name="HierarchyVisualizationProperties">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="ContextualNameRule" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" default="None">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
          <xsd:enumeration value="None" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Context" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Merge" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="FolderPosition" type="xsd:integer"
      minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" default="-1"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:element name="ProcessingState" >
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="Processed" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Unprocessed" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="InvalidExpression" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="DependencyError" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="CalculationError" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name ="StructureType">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="Natural" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Unnatural" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Unknown" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>

```

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
FolderPosition		-1	Provides a hint to client applications to suggest the position that this attribute might hold among the other elements that share the same <b>DisplayFolder</b> .
ContextualNameRule		"None"	Provides a hint to client applications to suggest hot to create unambiguous names for this attribute. The following values are allowed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ None – Use the hierarchy name.</li> <li>▪ Context – Use the incoming relationship name.</li> <li>▪ Merge – Attending to language grammar, concatenate the incoming relationship name and the attribute name.</li> </ul>
ProcessingState	Yes		Represents the processing state of the hierarchy. Values include the following:

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Processed</li> <li>▪ Unprocessed</li> <li>▪ InvalidExpression (hence, unprocessed)</li> <li>▪ DependencyError (hence, unprocessed)</li> <li>▪ CalculationError (hence, unprocessed)</li> </ul>
StructureType	Yes		<p>Describes the current hierarchy structure. Values are the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Natural</li> <li>▪ Unnatural</li> <li>▪ Unknown</li> </ul>

### 2.2.4.2.2.8.3 Relationship

The **Relationship** complex type specifies a relationship between in-memory **Dimensions**. <65>

The following elements are defined in the **eng300\_300** namespace.

```

<xsd:complexType name="Relationship">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name ="ID" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="Visible" type="xsd:boolean" />
    <xsd:element name="FromRelationshipEnd" type="eng300_300:RelationshipEnd" />
    <xsd:element name="ToRelationshipEnd" type="eng300_300:RelationshipEnd" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="RelationshipEnd">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="Role" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="Multiplicity" >
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
          <xsd:enumeration value="One" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Many" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="DimensionID" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="Attributes" minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Attribute" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
            <xsd:complexType>
              <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element name="AttributeID" type="xsd:string"/>
              </xsd:sequence>
            </xsd:complexType>
          </xsd:element>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Translations" minOccurs="0">

```

```

<xsd:complexType>
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="Translation" type="eng300_300:RelationshipEndTranslation"
      minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="VisualizationProperties"
  type="eng300:RelationshipEndVisualizationProperties"
  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" />
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="RelationshipEndTranslation">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Language" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element name="Caption" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="CollectionCaption" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="DisplayFolder" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="eng300_300:Annotation"
            minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="Annotation">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="Visibility" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
          <xsd:enumeration value="SchemaRowset" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="None" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Value" type="xsd:anyType" />
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

The following elements are defined in the namespace **eng300**:

```

<xsd:complexType name="RelationshipEndVisualizationProperties">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <!-- we do not put displayfolder in visualization properties because
        it already is in plain udm on other objects -->
    <!--<xsd:element name="DisplayFolder" type="xsd:boolean"
      minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>-->
    <xsd:element name="FolderPosition" type="xsd:integer"
      minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" default="-1"/>
    <xsd:element name="ContextualNameRule" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" default="None">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
          <xsd:enumeration value="None" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Context" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Merge" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="DefaultDetailsPosition" type="xsd:integer"
      minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" default="-1"/>
    <xsd:element name="DisplayKeyPosition" type="xsd:integer"
      minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" default="-1"/>

```

```

<xsd:element name="CommonIdentifierPosition" type="xsd:integer"
    minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" default="-1"/>
<xsd:element name="IsDefaultMeasure" type="xsd:boolean"
    minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" default="false"/>
<xsd:element name="IsDefaultImage" type="xsd:boolean"
    minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" default="false"/>
<xsd:element name="SortPropertiesPosition" type="xsd:integer"
    minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" default="-1"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

<b>Element</b>	<b>Read-Only</b>	<b>Default value</b>	<b>Description</b>
ID		[Required]	The object ID string.
Visible			Provides a hint to client applications that this <b>Relationship</b> is not to be exposed.
FromRelationshipEnd			A collection of properties that defines the characteristics of the Relationship-End.
ToRelationshipEnd			A collection of properties that defines the characteristics of the Relationship-End.
Role			Identifies one end of a one-to-many relationship
Multiplicity			Indicates whether the <b>RelationshipEnd</b> is at the "one" side or the "many" side of a relationship. The enumeration values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ One – This is the primary key end.</li> <li>▪ Many – This is the foreign key end.</li> </ul>
DimensionID			The <b>Dimension</b> associated with this end of the relationship.
Attributes			A collection of DimensionAttribute complex types that denote the columns that are participating in this key.
Translations		Empty	A collection of <b>Translation</b> objects.
VisualizationProperties			A collection of properties that can be used by tools to specify the set of visualization and enhanced formatting information of the Relationship.
Language		[Required]	The locale ID of the language. For more details on locale identifiers, see [MS-LCID].
Caption		Empty	The caption of the object in the language represented by the <b>Language</b> element.
CollectionCaption		Empty	The caption of a collection of objects.
Description		Empty	The object description.
DisplayFolder		Empty	The folder in which the object is displayed.
Annotations		Empty	A collection of Annotation objects.
FolderPath		-1	Provides a hint to client applications to suggest the position that this relationship might hold among the other elements that share the same display folder.

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
ContextualNameRule		"None"	<p>Provides a hint to client applications to suggest how to create unambiguous names for this attribute. The following values are allowed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ "None" – Use the attribute name.</li> <li>▪ "Context" – Use the incoming relationship name.</li> <li>▪ "Merge" – Attending to language grammar, concatenate the incoming relationship name and the attribute name.</li> </ul>
DefaultDetailsPosition		-1	Provides a hint to client applications to suggest the position that this relationship might hold among the other elements that can be used to summarize a record.
DisplayKeyPosition		-1	Provides a hint to client applications to suggest the position that this relationship might hold among the other user-readable elements that uniquely identify the record.
CommonIdentifierPosition		-1	Provides a hint to client applications to suggest the position that this relationship might hold among the other common elements that can be used to identify the record.
IsDefaultMeasure		False	An indication if this measure is automatically used to summarize the dimension.
IsDefaultImage		False	An indication if this image is used to represent a record.
SortPropertiesPosition		-1	Provides the ability to place this relationship in the Sort Properties collection of the <b>Dimension</b> .

#### 2.2.4.2.2.9 Cube

The **Cube** complex type represents a cube.

```

<xsd:complexType name="Cube">
  <xsd:all>
    <!--These elements are common to each MajorObject-->
    <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="ID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="CreatedTimestamp" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="LastSchemaUpdate" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <!--Extended elements for Cube object-->
    <xsd:element name="Language" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Collation" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Translations" minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Translation" type="Translation" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

```

        maxOccurs="unbounded" />
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Dimensions" >
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="Dimension" type="CubeDimension"
                maxOccurs="unbounded" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="CubePermissions" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="CubePermission" minOccurs="0"
                type="CubePermission" maxOccurs="unbounded" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="MdxScripts" minOccurs="0" >
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="MdxScript" type="MdxScript" minOccurs="0"
                maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Perspectives" minOccurs="0" >
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="Perspective" type="Perspective" minOccurs="0"
                maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="State" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
            <xsd:enumeration value="Processed" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="PartiallyProcessed" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="Unprocessed" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="DefaultMeasure" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="Visible" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="MeasureGroups">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="MeasureGroup" type="MeasureGroup" minOccurs="0"
                maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Source" type="DataSourceViewBinding" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="AggregationPrefix" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="ProcessingPriority" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="StorageMode" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:simpleContent>
            <xsd:extension base="CubeStorageModeEnumType">
                <xsd:attribute name="valuens" >
                    <xsd:simpleType>
                        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
                            <xsd:enumeration value=
                                "http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2010/engine/200/200" />
                        </xsd:restriction>
                    </xsd:simpleType>
                </xsd:attribute>
            </xsd:extension>
        </xsd:simpleContent>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

```

        </xsd:extension>
        </xsd:simpleContent>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="ProcessingMode" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
            <xsd:enumeration value="Regular" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="LazyAggregations" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="ScriptCacheProcessingMode" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
            <xsd:enumeration value="Regular" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="Lazy" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="ScriptErrorHandlerMode" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
            <xsd:enumeration value="IgnoreNone" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="IgnoreAll" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="eng800:DaxOptimizationMode" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
            <xsd:enumeration value="1" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="0" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="ProactiveCaching" type="ProactiveCaching"
    minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="Kpis" minOccurs="0" >
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="Kpi" type="Kpi" minOccurs="0"
                maxOccurs="unbounded" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="ErrorConfiguration" type="ErrorConfiguration"
    minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="Actions" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="Action" minOccurs="0"
                type="Action" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="StorageLocation" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="EstimatedRows" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="LastProcessed" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:simpleType name="CubeStorageModeEnumType">
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
        <xsd:enumeration value="Molap" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="Rolap" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="Holap" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="InMemory" />
    </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

```

The **Cube** XSD depends upon element definitions in a namespace other than the default namespace.

The following elements are defined in the namespace **eng800**:

```
<xsd:element name="DaxOptimizationMode" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
      <xsd:enumeration value="1" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="0" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
```

The following table describes the elements that are included in the XSD schema for **Cube**. Those elements common to all major objects are described in section 2.2.4.2.2.1.

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
Language		Empty	The LCID of the language to use by default. See [MS-LCID] for information about LCIDs. If empty, the server will determine the language to use.<66>
Collation		Empty	The collation to use by default.<67>
Translations		Empty	A collection of Translation objects.
Dimensions		Empty	A collection of CubeDimension objects. A Dimension MUST NOT have same name as a MeasureGroup.
CubePermissions		Empty	A collection of CubePermission objects.
MdxScripts		Empty	A collection of MdxScript objects.
Perspectives		Empty	A collection of Perspective objects. A perspective is a subset of the features of a cube. A perspective contains subsets of objects from a cube.
State	Yes		Represents the <b>Cube</b> state on the server.
DefaultMeasure		Empty	The MDX expression that defines the default measure.
Visible		True	When true, indicates that the cube is visible to a client; otherwise, false.
MeasureGroups		[Required]	A collection of <b>MeasureGroup</b> objects.
Source		Empty	A reference to the source data for the cube. Only for a cube with a relational data source. For a cube with an OLAP data source, this element MUST be empty.
AggregationPrefix		Empty	A text prefix used on tables used for aggregation.
ProcessingPriority		Zero	The priority for processing.
StorageMode		"Molap"	Determines the default storage mode for the cube. MAY be overridden per measure group and partition. When the value of <b>StorageMode</b> is "InMemory", the <b>valuens</b> attribute MUST be used.
ProcessingMode		"Regular"	Indicates whether the server indexes and aggregates during processing or afterward. Provides the default for the cube, and can be overridden per partition.

<b>Element</b>	<b>Read-Only</b>	<b>Default value</b>	<b>Description</b>
ScriptCacheProcessingMode		"Regular"	Indicates whether the server is to build the script cache during processing or afterwards.
ScriptErrorHandlingMode		"IgnoreNone"	Indicates how MDX script errors are handled by the server.
DaxOptimizationMode		Empty	Indicates whether Data Analysis Expressions (DAX) optimizations are enabled or disabled on the cube.<68> The possible values are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 1 – DAX optimizations are enabled.</li> <li>▪ 0 – DAX optimizations are disabled.</li> </ul>
ProactiveCaching		Empty	This object sets parameters to control proactive caching.
Kpis		Empty	A collection of key performance indicator (KPI) objects. A KPI is a quantifiable measurement for gauging business success.
ErrorConfiguration		Empty	This object sets parameters to control error handling.
Actions		Empty	A collection of Action objects.
StorageLocation		Empty	The file system storage location for the cube. Provides the default for the cube. The default MAY be overridden for each partition.
EstimatedRows			Contains the estimated number of rows.
LastProcessed	Yes		A timestamp indicating the date and time when the object was last processed.

#### 2.2.4.2.2.9.1 CubeDimension

The **CubeDimension** complex type defines the dimensions that are part of a cube.

```

<xsd:complexType name="CubeDimension">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="ID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Translations" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Translation" type="Translation" minOccurs="0"
                      maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="DimensionID" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="Visible" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="AllMemberAggregationUsage" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
          <xsd:enumeration value="Full" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="None" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Unrestricted" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Default" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

```

        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="HierarchyUniqueNameStyle" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
            <xsd:enumeration value="IncludeDimensionName" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="ExcludeDimensionName" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="MemberUniqueNameStyle" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
            <xsd:enumeration value="Native" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="NamePath" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Attributes" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="Attribute" type="CubeAttribute" minOccurs="0"
                maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Hierarchies" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="Hierarchy" type="CubeHierarchy" minOccurs="0"
                maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
                maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

<b>Element</b>	<b>Read-Only</b>	<b>Default value</b>	<b>Description</b>
ID		Defaults to the Dimension ID of the Dimension that is pointed to by the <b>DimensionID</b> element.	The object ID.
Name		Defaults to Dimension Name pointed to by <b>DimensionID</b> .	The object name.
Description		Empty	The object description.
Translations		Empty	A collection of Translation objects.
DimensionID		[Required]	The ID of the dimension to which this <b>CubeDimension</b> points.
Visible		True	When true, specifies that this object is visible; otherwise, false.

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
AllMemberAggregationUsage		"Default"	<p>Specifies how aggregations are to be designed for the <b>All</b> member.</p> <p>The enumeration values are as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Full - Every aggregation for the cube is to include the <b>All</b> member.</li> <li>▪ None - No aggregation for the cube is to include the <b>All</b> member.</li> <li>▪ Unrestricted - No restrictions are placed on the Aggregation Designer.</li> <li>▪ Default - Same as Unrestricted.</li> </ul>
HierarchyUniqueNameStyle		"IncludeDimensionName"	Determines how the system will generate unique names for dimensions.
MemberUniqueNameStyle		"Native"	Determines how the system will generate unique names for members. Enumeration values are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Native - The instance automatically determines the unique names of members.</li> <li>▪ NamePath - The instance generates a compound name consisting of each level and the caption of the member.</li> </ul>
Attributes		Empty	A collection of CubeAttribute objects. The server SHOULD<69> implicitly include any attributes not specified in the collection with their default values.
Hierarchies		Empty	A collection of CubeHierarchy objects. The server SHOULD<70> implicitly include any hierarchies not specified in the collection with their default values.
Annotations		Empty	A collection of Annotation objects.

#### 2.2.4.2.2.9.2 CubeAttribute

The **CubeAttribute** complex type defines details for an attribute on a cube.

```

<xsd:complexType name="CubeAttribute">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="AttributeID" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="AggregationUsage" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
          <xsd:enumeration value="Full" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="None" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Unrestricted" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Default" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="AttributeHierarchyOptimizedState" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
          <xsd:enumeration value="FullyOptimized" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="NotOptimized" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="AttributeHierarchyEnabled" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="AttributeHierarchyVisible" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
AttributeID		[Required]	The ID of the attribute that is pointed to by this object.
AggregationUsage		"Default"	A string that specifies how aggregations are to be designed for this attribute. Enumeration values are the same as for <b>AllMemberAggregationUsage</b> .
AttributeHierarchyOptimizedState		"FullyOptimized"	Specifies the optimization for the attribute hierarchy.
AttributeHierarchyEnabled		True	When true, this Boolean determines that an attribute hierarchy is enabled for this attribute. This value is ignored if AttributeHierarchyEnabled=False on the DimensionAttribute.
AttributeHierarchyVisible		True	When true, this Boolean controls the visibility of this <b>CubeAttribute</b> . This value is ignored if the AttributeHierarchyVisible=False on the <b>DimensionAttribute</b> that is pointed to by <b>AttributeID</b> .
Annotations		Empty	A collection of Annotation objects.

### 2.2.4.2.2.9.3 CubeHierarchy

The **CubeHierarchy** complex type defines details for a hierarchy on a cube.

```
<xsd:complexType name="CubeHierarchy">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="HierarchyID" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="OptimizedState" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
          <xsd:enumeration value="FullyOptimized" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="NotOptimized" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Visible" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Enabled" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
HierarchyID		[Required]	The ID of the hierarchy that this hierarchy points to.
OptimizedState		"FullyOptimized"	Specifies the degree of optimization for this object.
Visible		True	When true, determines that this <b>CubeHierarchy</b> is visible; otherwise, false.
Enabled		True	When true, determines that this <b>CubeHierarchy</b> is enabled; otherwise, false.
Annotations		Empty	A collection of Annotation objects.

#### 2.2.4.2.2.9.4 Kpi

The **Kpi** complex type represents a KPI.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Kpi">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="ID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Translations" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Translation" type="Translation" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="DisplayFolder" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="AssociatedMeasureGroupID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Value" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="Goal" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Status" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Trend" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

```

<xsd:element name="Weight" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="TrendGraphic" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="StatusGraphic" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="CurrentTimeMember" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="ParentKpiID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
                maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

<b>Element</b>	<b>Read-Only</b>	<b>Default value</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name		[Required]	The object name.
ID		Defaults to Name.	The ID string for the object.
Description		Empty	The object description.
Translations		Empty	A collection of Translation objects.
DisplayFolder		Empty	The folder in which to display the object.
AssociatedMeasureGroupID		Empty	The MeasureGroup that the object refers to.
Value		[Required]	The value for this KPI. An MDX expression that evaluates to a number.
Goal		Empty	The goal for this KPI. An MDX expression that evaluates to a number.
Status		Empty	The status for this KPI. An MDX expression that evaluates to a number.
Trend		Empty	The trend for this KPI. An MDX expression that evaluates to a number.
Weight		Empty	The weight for this KPI. An MDX numeric expression that assigns a relative importance to a KPI.
TrendGraphic		Empty	The recommended graphic to represent the trend of this KPI.<71>
StatusGraphic		Empty	The recommended graphic to represent the status of this KPI.<72>
CurrentTimeMember		Empty	The <b>CurrentTimeMember</b> that applies to this KPI. An MDX expression that returns the member that identifies the temporal context of the KPI.
ParentKpiID		Empty	The ID for a parent KPI (if any) for this KPI.
Annotations		Empty	A collection of Annotation objects.

## 2.2.4.2.2.9.5 Action

This complex type represents an action.

**Action** is an abstract type, and types for derived **Action** types are derived from it. Therefore, the XSD for action does not show the elements; instead they are shown within the XSD of each of the derived types. However, all the elements in the base type are explained in the table in this section.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Action" abstract="true" />
```

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
Name		[Required]	The object name.
ID		Defaults to Name	The object ID string.
Caption		Empty	The caption displayed for the action. Can be an MDX expression.
CaptionIsMdx		False	When true, specifies that the caption is an MDX expression; otherwise, false.
Translations		Empty	A collection of Translation objects.
TargetType		[Required]	<p>The type of object to which this <b>Action</b> applies. Such objects are limited to those in the enumeration that is specified in the XSD. The following objects are allowed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ "Cube": A Cube object.</li><li>▪ "Cells": A subcube. Subcubes are created by using MDX [MSDN-CREATESUBCUBE].</li><li>▪ "Set": A set. Sets are created by using MDX [MSDN-CREATESET].</li><li>▪ "Hierarchy": A Hierarchy object.</li><li>▪ "Level": A Level object.</li><li>▪ "DimensionMembers": The members of a Dimension.</li><li>▪ "HierarchyMembers": The members of a Hierarchy.</li><li>▪ "LevelMembers": The members of a Level.</li><li>▪ "AttributeMembers": The members of a DimensionAttribute.</li></ul>
Target		Empty	Identifies the target for this <b>Action</b> . The specified <b>Target</b> MUST be an object of type <b>TargetType</b> .
Condition		Empty	An MDX expression that determines if the action applies. If false, the action does not apply.
Type		[Required]	<p>The type of action. The following values are allowed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ "Url" – Opens a URL string in an Internet browser.</li><li>▪ "Html" – Renders an HTML script in an Internet browser.</li><li>▪ "Statement" – Executes a statement that is understood by the client application.</li><li>▪ "DrillThrough" - See DrillThroughAction.</li></ul>

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ "Dataset" – Executes an MDX statement whose results are returned as a dataset.</li> <li>▪ "Rowset" – Executes an MDX statement whose results are returned as a rowset.</li> <li>▪ "CommandLine" – Executes a command.</li> <li>▪ "Proprietary" – Executes an action whose structure is understood by a particular proprietary client application.</li> <li>▪ "Report" – See ReportAction.</li> </ul> <p>The <b>DrillThrough</b> type can be defined only with actions where the target type is Cells. The <b>DrillThrough</b> type is referenced in the MDSHEMA_ACTIONS schema rowset, Action_Type column, as a Rowset action (0x010). The report action is exposed in the MDSHEMA_ACTIONS schema rowset, Action_Type column, as a URL action(0x01). Note that for the derived types ReportAction and DrillThroughAction, this value MUST be set to "Report" and "DrillThrough", respectively.</p>
Invocation		Empty	An enumeration value that determines how the action is invoked.
Application		Empty	Identifies the application associated with an <b>Action</b> element.
Description		Empty	The object description.
Annotations		Empty	A collection of <b>Annotation</b> objects.

#### 2.2.4.2.2.9.5.1 StandardAction

This complex type represents a standard action.

The **StandardAction** type extends the Action type and includes all elements of **Action**. The XSD includes all the elements from the base class and the additional elements in the derived class.

```

<xsd:complexType name="StandardAction">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="Action">
      <xsd:all>
        <!--These elements are inherited from Action-->
        <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string"/>
        <xsd:element name="ID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="Caption" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="CaptionIsMdx" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="Translations" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
              <xsd:element name="Translation" type="Translation" minOccurs="0"
                maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
            </xsd:sequence>
          </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
      <xsd:element name="TargetType" >
        <xsd:simpleType>
          <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
            <xsd:enumeration value="Cube" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="Cells" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="Set" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="Hierarchy" />
          </xsd:restriction>
        </xsd:simpleType>
      </xsd:element>
    </xsd:all>
  </xsd:extension>
</xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

```

```

<xsd:enumeration value="Level" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DimensionMembers" />
<xsd:enumeration value="HierarchyMembers" />
<xsd:enumeration value="LevelMembers" />
<xsd:enumeration value="AttributeMembers" />
</xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Target" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="Condition" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="Type" >
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="Url" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Html" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Statement" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="DrillThrough" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Dataset" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Rowset" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="CommandLine" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Proprietary" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Report" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Invocation" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="Interactive" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="OnOpen" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Batch" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Application" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0" >
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
        maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<!--Extended elements for StandardAction object-->
<xsd:element name="Expression" type="xsd:string"/>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:extension >
</xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

```

The following table only includes the elements in **StandardAction** that are in addition to those in the base **Action** class.

<b>Element</b>	<b>Read-Only</b>	<b>Default value</b>	<b>Description</b>
Expression		[Required]	An MDX expression that determines the content of the action. If the expression is blank, there is no action on the target.

## 2.2.4.2.2.9.5.2 ReportAction

This complex type represents an action that invokes a report.

**ReportAction** extends Action, and includes all the elements in **Action**. The XSD includes all the elements from the base class and the additional elements in the derived class.

```
<xsd:complexType name="ReportAction">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="Action">
      <xsd:all>
        <!--These elements are inherited from Action-->
        <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string"/>
        <xsd:element name="ID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="Caption" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="CaptionIsMdx" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="Translations" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
              <xsd:element name="Translation" type="Translation" minOccurs="0"
                maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
            </xsd:sequence>
          </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
      </xsd:all>
      <xsd:element name="TargetType" >
        <xsd:simpleType>
          <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
            <xsd:enumeration value="Cube" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="Cells" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="Set" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="Hierarchy" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="Level" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="DimensionMembers" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="HierarchyMembers" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="LevelMembers" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="AttributeMembers" />
          </xsd:restriction>
        </xsd:simpleType>
      </xsd:element>
      <xsd:element name="Target" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="Condition" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="Type" >
        <xsd:simpleType>
          <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
            <xsd:enumeration value="Url" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="Html" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="Statement" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="Drillthrough" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="Dataset" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="Rowset" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="CommandLine" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="Proprietary" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="Report" />
          </xsd:restriction>
        </xsd:simpleType>
      </xsd:element>
      <xsd:element name="Invocation" minOccurs="0">
        <xsd:simpleType>
          <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
            <xsd:enumeration value="Interactive" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="OnOpen" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="Batch" />
          </xsd:restriction>
        </xsd:simpleType>
      </xsd:element>
      <xsd:element name="Application" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0" >
        <xsd:complexType>
          <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
              maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
          </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
      </xsd:element>
    </xsd:extension>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>
```

```

</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<!--Extended elements for ReportAction object-->
<xsd:element name="ReportServer" type="xsd:string"/>
<xsd:element name="Path" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="ReportParameters" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="ReportParameter" type="ReportParameter"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="ReportFormatParameters" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="ReportFormatParameter"
                type="ReportFormatParameter"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:extension >
</xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

```

ReportAction inherits all elements from **Action**. The following table shows only the elements that are in addition to those contained in the **Action** base class.

<b>Element</b>	<b>Read-Only</b>	<b>Default value</b>	<b>Description</b>
ReportServer		[Required]	The name of the computer on which the report server is running.
Path			The path pointing to the report in the report server.
ReportParameters			A collection of type ReportParameter, which is passed to a specific report and handled according to the specification in that report for that parameter.
ReportFormatParameters			A collection of type ReportFormatParameter, which is passed to a specific report to affect the formatting of the report. The parameter is handled according to the specification in that report for that parameter.

#### 2.2.4.2.2.9.5.2.1 ReportParameter

Each **ReportParameter** is a name-value pair. As a collection, it is the parameters needed for a report.

```

<xsd:complexType name="ReportParameter">
    <xsd:all>
        <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string"/>
        <xsd:element name="Value" type="xsd:string"/>
    </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

<b>Element</b>	<b>Read-Only</b>	<b>Default value</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name			The name of the report parameter.

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
Value			An MDX expression that represents the parameter value.

## 2.2.4.2.2.9.5.2.2 ReportFormatParameter

The **ReportFormatParameter** complex type specifies a parameter for formatting a report.

```
<xsd:complexType name="ReportFormatParameter">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="Value" type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
Name			The name of the report format parameter.
Value			The parameter value. (This is not an MDX expression as it is in the ReportParameter object.)

## 2.2.4.2.2.9.5.3 DrillThroughAction

This complex type represents an action that returns the underlying detail data associated with a cell.

**DrillThroughAction** inherits all elements from Action.

```
<xsd:complexType name="DrillThroughAction">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="Action">
      <xsd:all>
        <!--These elements are inherited from Action-->
        <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string"/>
        <xsd:element name="ID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="Caption" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="CaptionIsMdx" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="Translations" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
              <xsd:element name="Translation" type="Translation"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
            </xsd:sequence>
          </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="TargetType" >
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
              <xsd:enumeration value="Cube" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="Cells" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="Set" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="Hierarchy" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="Level" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="DimensionMembers" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="HierarchyMembers" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="LevelMembers" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="AttributeMembers" />
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
      </xsd:all>
    </xsd:extension>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>
```

```

</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Target" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="Condition" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="Type" >
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="Url" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Html" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Statement" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="DrillThrough" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Dataset" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Rowset" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="CommandLine" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Proprietary" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Report" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Invocation" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="Interactive" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="OnOpen" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Batch" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Application" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0" >
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
        maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<!--Extended elements for DrillThroughAction object-->
<xsd:element name="Default" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="Columns" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="Column" type="Binding" minOccurs="0"
        maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="MaximumRows" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:extension >
</xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

```

**DrillThroughAction** inherits all elements from **Action**. The elements shown in this table are in addition to those contained in the **Action** base class.

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
Default		False	A Boolean, which, when set to true, sets this <b>DrillThroughAction</b> as the default <b>DrillThroughAction</b> ; otherwise, false.
Columns			A collection of <b>Column</b> objects that define the results to be returned in the drillthrough. Each column object is of type <b>Binding</b> . However, one of the following derived classes MUST be used: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ MeasureBinding</li> </ul>

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ CubeAttributeBinding</li> </ul> <p>If no columns are defined, all are returned.</p>
MaximumRows			The maximum number of rows that are to be returned in the resulting rowset.

#### 2.2.4.2.2.10 (Updated Section) MdxScript

This complex type represents a script containing MDX calculations.

```

<xsd:complexType name="MdxScript">
  <xsd:all>
    <!--These elements are common to each MajorObject-->
    <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="ID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="CreatedTimestamp" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="LastSchemaUpdate" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <!--Extended elements for MdxScript object-->
    <xsd:element name="Commands" minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Command" type="Command" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="DefaultScript" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="CalculationProperties" minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="CalculationProperty" type="CalculationProperty"
            minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

The following table describes the elements that are included in the XSD schema for **MdxScript**. Those elements common to all major objects are described in section 2.2.4.2.2.1.

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
Commands		Empty	A collection of <b>command</b> objects of type <b>Command</b> .
DefaultScript		True	When true, indicates that this script is the default script; otherwise, false.

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
CalculationProperties		Empty	A collection of <b>CalculationProperty</b> objects of type <b>CalculationProperty</b> .

#### 2.2.4.2.2.10.1 CalculationProperty

This complex type represents properties associated with a calculation in the MDX script.

```

<xsd:complexType name="CalculationProperty">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="CalculationReference" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="CalculationType">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
          <xsd:enumeration value="Member" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Set" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Cells" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Translations" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Translation" type="Translation" minOccurs="0"
                      maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Visible" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="SolveOrder" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="FormatString" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="ForeColor" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="BackColor" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="FontName" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="FontSize" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="FontFlags" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="NonEmptyBehavior" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="AssociatedMeasureGroupID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="DisplayFolder" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Language" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="VisualizationProperties"
                  type="eng300:CalculationPropertiesVisualizationProperties"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
CalculationReference		[Required]	The name of the object to which the <b>CalculationProperty</b> applies.
CalculationType		[Required]	Specifies the type of calculation to which the <b>CalculationProperty</b> applies.
Translations		Empty	A collection of objects of type Translation.
Description		Empty	The object description.

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
Visible		True	When true, indicates that this object is visible to the user; otherwise, false. Applies to <b>Set</b> and <b>Member</b> .
SolveOrder		Empty	Indicates the solve order in which the <b>CalculationProperty</b> element is applied to a calculated member or calculated cell definition. Applies to <b>Member</b> and <b>Cell CalculationType</b> .
FormatString		Empty	An MDX expression that defines the <b>FormatString</b> to be used in the display. Applies to <b>Member</b> and <b>Cell CalculationType</b> .
ForeColor		Empty	An MDX expression that defines the <b>ForeColor</b> to be used in the display. Applies to <b>Member</b> and <b>Cell CalculationType</b> .
BackColor		Empty	An MDX expression that defines the <b>BackColor</b> to be used in the display. Applies to <b>Member</b> and <b>Cell CalculationType</b> .
FontName		Empty	An MDX expression that defines the <b>FontName</b> to be used in the display. Applies to <b>Member</b> and <b>Cell CalculationType</b> .
FontSize		Empty	An MDX expression that defines the <b>FontSize</b> to be used in the display. Applies to <b>Member</b> and <b>Cell CalculationType</b> .
FontFlags		Empty	An MDX expression that defines the <b>FontFlags</b> to be used in the display. Applies to <b>Member</b> and <b>Cell CalculationType</b> .
NonEmptyBehavior		Empty	A valid MDX <b>Set</b> expression that only applies when <b>CalculationType</b> is set to "Member".
AssociatedMeasureGroupID		Empty	The ID of the measure group with which this calculation is associated.
DisplayFolder		Empty	The folder in which to list the parent <b>CalculationProperty</b> object. Applies to <b>Member</b> and <b>Set CalculationType</b> .
Language		Empty	The LCID of the language to use by default. See [MS-LCID] for information about LCIDs. If empty, the server will determine the language to use.<73>
VisualizationProperties			A complex type that specifies a set of properties for visualization of the DimensionAttribute.

#### 2.2.4.2.2.10.2 CalculationPropertiesVisualizationProperties

The **CalculationPropertiesVisualizationProperties** complex type specifies visualization properties for a calculated result. This type is defined in the **eng300** namespace.

The following is the XSD for the **CalculationPropertiesVisualizationProperties** complex type.

```
<xsd:complexType name="CalculationPropertiesVisualizationProperties">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="FolderPosition" type="xsd:integer">
```

```

        minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" default="-1"/>
<xsd:element name="ContextualNameRule" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" default="None">
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
            <xsd:enumeration value="None" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="Context" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="Merge" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Alignment" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" default="Default">
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
            <xsd:enumeration value="Default" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="Left" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="Right" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="Center" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="IsFolderDefault" type="xsd:boolean"
    minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" default="false"/>
<xsd:element name="IsRightToLeft" type="xsd:boolean"
    minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" default="false"/>
<xsd:element name="SortDirection" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" default="Default">
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
            <xsd:enumeration value="Default" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="Ascending" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="Descending" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Units" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" default="" />
<xsd:element name="Width" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" default="-1" />
<xsd:element name="IsDefaultMeasure" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"
    maxOccurs="1" default="false"/>
<xsd:element name="DefaultDetailsPosition" type="xsd:integer"
    minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" default="-1" />
<xsd:element name="SortPropertiesPosition" type="xsd:integer"
    minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" default="-1" />
<xsd:element name="IsSimpleMeasure" type="xsd:boolean"
    minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" default="false" />
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

<b>Element</b>	<b>Read-only</b>	<b>Default value</b>	<b>Description</b>
FolderPath		-1	Provides a hint to client applications to suggest the position that this attribute might hold among the other elements that share the same display folder (AttributeTranslation).
ContextualNameRule		"None"	Provides a hint to client applications to suggest how to create unambiguous names for this attribute. The following values are allowed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ "None" – Use the attribute name</li> <li>▪ "Context" – Use the incoming relationship name.</li> <li>▪ "Merge" – Attending to language grammar, concatenate the incoming relationship name and the attribute name.</li> </ul>
Alignment		"Default"	Provides a hint to client applications to suggest how to justify this attribute when displayed. The following values are allowed:

<b>Element</b>	<b>Read-only</b>	<b>Default value</b>	<b>Description</b>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ "Default" – Use the alignment appropriate for the attribute's data type.</li> <li>▪ "Left" – Align left.</li> <li>▪ "Right" – Align right.</li> <li>▪ "Center" – Center.</li> </ul>
IsFolderDefault		"false"	Provides a hint to client applications that this attribute is representative of its display folder.
IsRightToLeft		"false"	Provides a hint to client applications that this attribute is to be displayed right-to-left.
SortDirection		"Default"	Provides a hint to client applications to suggest how to sort instances of this attribute. The following values are allowed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ "Default" – Use the sort direction appropriate for the attribute's data type.</li> <li>▪ "Ascending" – Sort in ascending order.</li> <li>▪ "Descending" – Sort in descending order.</li> </ul>
Units		Empty	Provides a hint to client applications to suggest a string to be associated with values of this attribute
Width		-1	Provides a hint to client applications to suggest the length (in characters) to reserve to display this attribute.
IsDefaultMeasure		"false"	Provides a hint to client applications that this <b>CalculationProperty</b> contains a result that is uniquely representative of a <b>Dimension</b> instance that the <b>CalculationProperty</b> is associated with.
DefaultDetailsPosition		-1	Provides the ability to place this attribute in the Default Details collection of the Dimension. This collection is an ordered set of <b>DimensionAttribute</b> types, <b>CalculationProperty</b> types, and <b>RelationshipEnd</b> elements. A positive value specifies participation in the collection. The collection is sorted in ascending order of this element.
SortPropertiesPosition		-1	Provides the ability to place this attribute in the Sort Properties collection of the <b>Dimension</b> . This collection is an ordered set of <b>DimensionAttribute</b> types, <b>CalculationProperty</b> types, and <b>RelationshipEnd</b> elements. Client applications can interpret this collection as a suggestion for how to perform a multi-column sort on this <b>Dimension</b> . A positive value specifies participation in the collection. The collection is sorted in ascending order of this element.
IsSimpleMeasure		"false"	Provides a hint to client applications that this <b>CalculationProperty</b> need not be displayed in clients. For example, a client might mark an automatically generated calculation as <b>IsSimple</b> so that it remains visible to the client, but is filtered out of any user views.

## 2.2.4.2.2.10.3 Command

The **Command** complex type represents a command in the MDX script.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Command">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Text" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
                      maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
Text		[Required]	The MDX command text.
Annotations		Empty	A collection of <b>Annotation</b> objects.

## 2.2.4.2.2.11 MeasureGroup

This complex type represents a measure group in the cube.

```
<xsd:complexType name="MeasureGroup">
  <xsd:all>
    <!--These elements are common to each MajorObject-->
    <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="ID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="CreatedTimestamp" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="LastSchemaUpdate" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
                      maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <!--Extended elements for MeasureGroup object-->
    <xsd:element name="LastProcessed" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Translations" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Translation" type="Translation" minOccurs="0"
                      maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Type" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
          <xsd:enumeration value="Regular" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="ExchangeRate" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Sales" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Budget" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="FinancialReporting" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Marketing" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Inventory" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

```

        </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="State" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
            <xsd:enumeration value="Processed" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="PartiallyProcessed" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="Unprocessed" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Measures" >
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="Measure" type="Measure"
                maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="DataAggregation" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
            <xsd:enumeration value="None" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="DataAggregatable" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="CacheAggregatable" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="DataAndCacheAggregatable" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Source" type="MeasureGroupBinding" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="StorageMode" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:simpleContent>
            <xsd:extension base="MeasureGroupStorageModeEnumType">
                <xsd:attribute name="valuens" >
                    <xsd:simpleType>
                        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
                            <xsd:enumeration value=
                                "http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2010/engine/200/200" />
                        </xsd:restriction>
                    </xsd:simpleType>
                </xsd:attribute>
            </xsd:extension>
        </xsd:simpleContent>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="StorageLocation" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="IgnoreUnrelatedDimensions" type="xsd:boolean"
    minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="ProactiveCaching" type="ProactiveCaching"
    minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="EstimatedRows" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="ErrorConfiguration" type="ErrorConfiguration"
    minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="EstimatedSize" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="ProcessingMode" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
            <xsd:enumeration value="Regular"/>
            <xsd:enumeration value="LazyAggregations"/>
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Dimensions" >
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="Dimension" type="MeasureGroupDimension"
                maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

```

        </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Partitions" minOccurs="0">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element name="Partition" type="Partition" minOccurs="0"
                    maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="AggregationPrefix" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="ProcessingPriority" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="AggregationDesigns" minOccurs="0">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element name="AggregationDesign" type="AggregationDesign"
                    minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:simpleType name="MeasureGroupStorageModeEnumType">
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
        <xsd:enumeration value="Molap" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="Rolap" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="Holap" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="InMemory" />
    </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

```

The following table describes the elements that are included in the XSD schema for **MeasureGroup**. Those elements common to all major objects are described in section 2.2.4.2.2.1.

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
LastProcessed	Yes		A timestamp indicating the date and time when the <b>MeasureGroup</b> was last processed.
Translations		Empty	A collection of Translation objects.
Type		"Regular"	Provides both the server and client applications with information about the contents of the <b>MeasureGroup</b> .
State	Yes		The state of processing of the object.
Measures		Empty	A collection of Measure objects.
DataAggregation		"DataAndCacheAggregatable"	Indicates whether the server can aggregate data (persisted on disk or cached in memory).
Source		Empty	The source of data for <b>MeasureGroup</b> . MUST NOT be used if <b>DataSourceID</b> for cube is not OLAP sourced DataSourceView. If present, MUST be of type MeasureGroupBinding.
StorageMode		Default is the value from the Cube	The storage mode for this object. When the value of StorageMode is

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
			"InMemory", the <b>valuens</b> attribute MUST be used.
StorageLocation		Default is the value from the Cube	The file system storage location.
IgnoreUnrelatedDimensions		True	When true, specifies to ignore dimensions unrelated to this <b>MeasureGroup</b> in an MDX query or expression; otherwise, false.
ProactiveCaching		Empty	Proactive caching settings for the <b>MeasureGroup</b> .
EstimatedRows		Empty	The estimated number of rows in the <b>MeasureGroup</b> .
ErrorConfiguration		Empty	Error configuration settings for this <b>MeasureGroup</b> .
EstimatedSize	Yes		The estimated size of the <b>MeasureGroup</b> in bytes.
ProcessingMode		"Regular"	The processing mode for the object.
Dimensions		Empty	A collection of type MeasureGroupDimension. None are allowed if there is a <b>MeasureGroupBinding</b> at time of creation. When returned by <b>DISCOVER_XML_METADATA</b> , at least one Dimension is always returned.
Partitions		Empty	A collection of Partition objects.
AggregationPrefix		Empty	A prefix used on tables that are used for aggregation. This serves as default for partitions in this <b>MeasureGroup</b> .
ProcessingPriority		Zero	An integer that determines the priority for processing.
AggregationDesigns		Empty	A collection of objects of type AggregationDesign.

#### 2.2.4.2.2.11.1 MeasureGroupDimension

This complex type represents the relationship between a CubeDimension and a MeasureGroup. **MeasureGroupDimension** is an abstract class and has derived types for different **MeasureGroupDimension** types. An XML instance always has one of the derived types.

This section does not include the common elements in the XSD; those elements are included within the XSDs for the derived types. However, the table in this section includes the common elements, and those common elements are not included in the tables for the derived types.

```
<xsd:complexType name="MeasureGroupDimension" abstract="true" />
```

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
CubeDimensionID		[Required]	The ID of the cube dimension for this <b>MeasureGroupDimension</b> .
Annotations		Empty	A collection of Annotation objects.
Source		Empty	The source of data for this <b>MeasureGroupDimension</b> .

#### 2.2.4.2.2.11.1.1 ManyToManyMeasureGroupDimension

This complex type represents a many-to-many relationship between a CubeDimension and a MeasureGroup via an intermediate **MeasureGroup**. The XSD is complete for this class and includes all elements from the base type and the extended type. The table includes only additional elements in the extended type.

```

<xsd:complexType name="ManyToManyMeasureGroupDimension">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="MeasureGroupDimension">
      <xsd:all>
        <!--These elements are inherited from MeasureGroupDimension-->
        <xsd:element name="CubeDimensionID" type="xsd:string"/>
        <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
              <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
                maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
            </xsd:sequence>
          </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="Source" type="MeasureGroupDimensionBinding"
          minOccurs="0" />
        <!--Extended elements for ManyToManyMeasureGroupDimension object-->
        <xsd:element name="MeasureGroupID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="DirectSlice" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:all>
    </xsd:extension >
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

```

The following table includes only those elements in this class that are in addition to those in the base MeasureGroupDimension class.

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
MeasureGroupID		[Required]	The ID of the intermediate <b>MeasureGroup</b> for the many-to-many relationship.
DirectSlice		Empty	An MDX expression that returns a dimension member that is associated with every fact record.

#### 2.2.4.2.2.11.1.2 RegularMeasureGroupDimension

This complex type represents a direct many-to-one or one-to-one relationship between a CubeDimension and a MeasureGroup. The XSD is complete for this class and includes all elements

from the base class and the derived class. The table includes only additional elements in the derived class.

```

<xsd:complexType name="RegularMeasureGroupDimension">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="MeasureGroupDimension">
      <xsd:all>
        <!--These elements are inherited from MeasureGroupDimension-->
        <xsd:element name="CubeDimensionID" type="xsd:string"/>
        <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
              <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
                maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
            </xsd:sequence>
          </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="Source" type="MeasureGroupDimensionBinding" minOccurs="0" />
        <!--Extended elements for RegularMeasureGroupDimension object-->
        <xsd:element name="Cardinality" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
              <xsd:enumeration value="Many" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="One" />
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="Attributes" >
          <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
              <xsd:element name="Attribute" type="MeasureGroupAttribute"
                maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
            </xsd:sequence>
          </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
      </xsd:all>
    </xsd:extension >
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>
```

The following table has only those elements that are in addition to those in the MeasureGroupDimension abstract base class.

<b>Element</b>	<b>Read-Only</b>	<b>Default value</b>	<b>Description</b>
Cardinality		"One"<75>	Indicates the cardinality of the relationship (many-to-one or one-to-one).
Attributes		[Required]	A collection of MeasureGroupAttribute objects. Exactly one granularity attribute MUST be defined for a Regular Measure Group. Additional attributes can be included in the collection if they are not granularity attributes. The server SHOULD<76> implicitly add any attribute that is not specified in the collection with the default element values.

#### 2.2.4.2.2.11.1.3 ReferenceMeasureGroupDimension

This complex type represents an indirect many-to-one relationship between a CubeDimension and a MeasureGroup via an intermediate **CubeDimension**. The XSD is complete for this class and includes all elements from the base class and the derived class. The table includes only additional elements in the derived class.

```
<xsd:complexType name="ReferenceMeasureGroupDimension">
```

```

<xsd:complexContent>
  <xsd:extension base="MeasureGroupDimension">
    <xsd:all>
      <!--These elements are inherited from MeasureGroupDimension-->
      <xsd:element name="CubeDimensionID" type="xsd:string"/>
      <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
        <xsd:complexType>
          <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
              maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
          </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
      </xsd:element>
      <xsd:element name="Source" type="MeasureGroupDimensionBinding"
        minOccurs="0" />
      <!--Extended elements for ReferenceMeasureGroupDimension object-->
      <xsd:element name="IntermediateCubeDimensionID" type="xsd:string"
        minOccurs="1"/>
      <xsd:element name="IntermediateGranularityAttributeID" type="xsd:string"
        minOccurs="1"/>
      <xsd:element name="Materialization" minOccurs="0">
        <xsd:simpleType>
          <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
            <xsd:enumeration value="Regular" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="Indirect" />
          </xsd:restriction>
        </xsd:simpleType>
      </xsd:element>
      <xsd:element ref="eng200_200:ProcessingState" minOccurs="0" />
    </xsd:all>
  </xsd:extension >
</xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

```

The **ReferenceMeasureGroup** XSD depends on the following definitions in a namespace other than the default namespace.

The following element is defined in the **eng200\_200** namespace.

```

<xsd:element name="ProcessingState" >
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="Processed" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Unprocessed" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="InvalidExpression" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="CalculationError" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="DependencyError" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>

```

The following table includes only the elements that are in addition to those contained in the MeasureGroupDimension base class.

<b>Element</b>	<b>Read-Only</b>	<b>Default value</b>	<b>Description</b>
IntermediateCubeDimensionID		Empty	The ID of the intermediate <b>CubeDimension</b> .
IntermediateGranularityAttributeID		Empty	The ID of the attribute in the intermediate <b>CubeDimension</b> that relates to this <b>CubeDimension</b> .
Materialization		"Indirect"	Specifies how the reference dimension relationship is materialized.

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
ProcessingState	Yes		<p>Represents the processing state of the attribute. For calculated columns, any of the five available enumeration values can appear. Attributes that are not calculated columns can have only the "Processed" or "Unprocessed" values.</p> <p>The usages of the enumeration values are as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ "Processed": The column has been processed and contains data.</li> <li>▪ "Unprocessed": The column contains all NULL values and requires processing.</li> <li>▪ "InvalidExpression": A calculated column contains an invalid expression.</li> <li>▪ "CalculationError": A calculation error occurred during an attempt to process the column.</li> <li>▪ "DependencyError": A column that this column depends on contains an error.</li> </ul>

#### 2.2.4.2.2.11.1.4 DegenerateMeasureGroupDimension

This complex type represents a degenerate relationship between a CubeDimension and a MeasureGroup in which both are sourced from the same table. The XSD is complete for this class and includes all elements from the base class and the derived class. The table includes only additional elements in the derived class.

```

<xsd:complexType name="DegenerateMeasureGroupDimension">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="MeasureGroupDimension">
      <xsd:all>
        <!--These elements are inherited from MeasureGroupDimension-->
        <xsd:element name="CubeDimensionID" type="xsd:string"/>
        <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
              <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
                maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
            </xsd:sequence>
          </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="Source" type="MeasureGroupDimensionBinding"
          minOccurs="0" />
        <!--Extended elements for DegenerateMeasureGroupDimension object-->
        <xsd:element ref="eng200_200:ShareDimensionStorage" minOccurs="0" />
      </xsd:all>
    </xsd:extension >
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

```

The **DegenerateMeasureGroupDimension** XSD depends on element definitions in namespaces other than the default namespace.

The following elements are defined in the **eng200\_200** namespace.

```

<xsd:element name="ShareDimensionStorage" >
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="Distinct" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Shared" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>

```

The following table shows only the additional elements in **DegenerateMeasureGroupDimension** that are beyond those in MeasureGroupDimension, from which it is derived.

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
ShareDimensionStorage		"Distinct"	Specifies whether <b>MeasureGroup</b> and <b>Dimension</b> share storage or use distinct storage.

#### 2.2.4.2.2.11.1.5 DataMiningMeasureGroupDimension

This complex type represents a relationship between a CubeDimension and a MeasureGroup via a MiningModel. The **CubeDimension** is built from the content that is learned by training the **MiningModel** on another **CubeDimension**.

The XSD is complete for this class and includes all elements from the base class and the derived class. The table includes only additional elements in the derived class.

```

<xsd:complexType name="DataMiningMeasureGroupDimension">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="MeasureGroupDimension">
      <xsd:all>
        <!--These elements are inherited from MeasureGroupDimension-->
        <xsd:element name="CubeDimensionID" type="xsd:string"/>
        <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
              <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
                maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
            </xsd:sequence>
          </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="Source" type="MeasureGroupDimensionBinding"
          minOccurs="0" />
        <!--Extended elements for DataMiningMeasureGroupDimension object-->
        <xsd:element name="CaseCubeDimensionID" type="xsd:string" />
      </xsd:all>
    </xsd:extension>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

```

The following table includes only those elements that are in addition to those in the MeasureGroupDimension base abstract class.

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
CaseCubeDimensionID		[Required]	The ID of the <b>CubeDimension</b> from which the <b>MiningModel</b> was trained.

## 2.2.4.2.2.11.2 MeasureGroupAttribute

This complex type represents an attribute in a MeasureGroupDimension.

```
<xsd:complexType name="MeasureGroupAttribute">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="AttributeID" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="KeyColumns" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="KeyColumn" type="DataItem" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Type" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
          <xsd:enumeration value="Regular" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Granularity" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
AttributeID		[Required]	The ID of the attribute.
KeyColumns		KeyColumns from the corresponding DimensionAttribute	A collection of <b>KeyColumn</b> elements that have type DataItem. The Source element within the <b>DataItem</b> MUST be one of the following types: ColumnBinding, AttributeBinding, or InheritedBinding.
Type		Regular	Specifies the type of the <b>MeasureGroupAttribute</b> . It indicates whether the <b>MeasureGroupAttribute</b> is a granularity attribute or a regular attribute. There MUST be exactly one granularity attribute in a <b>MeasureGroupDimension</b> . Therefore, within the collection of <b>Attribute</b> elements, the <b>Type</b> element MUST be present for at least one item in the collection.
Annotations			A collection of Annotation objects.

## 2.2.4.2.2.11.3 Measure

This complex type represents a measure.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Measure">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="ID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="AggregateFunction" minOccurs="0">
```

```

<xsd:simpleType>
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
    <xsd:enumeration value="Sum" />
    <xsd:enumeration value="Count" />
    <xsd:enumeration value="Min" />
    <xsd:enumeration value="Max" />
    <xsd:enumeration value="DistinctCount" />
    <xsd:enumeration value="None" />
    <xsd:enumeration value="ByAccount" />
    <xsd:enumeration value="AverageOfChildren" />
    <xsd:enumeration value="FirstChild" />
    <xsd:enumeration value="LastChild" />
    <xsd:enumeration value="FirstNonEmpty" />
    <xsd:enumeration value="LastNonEmpty" />
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="DataType" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="WChar" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Integer" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="BigInt" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Single" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Double" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Date" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Currency" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="UnsignedTinyInt" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="UnsignedSmallInt" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="UnsignedInt" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="UnsignedBigInt" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Bool" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Smallint" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="TINYINT" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Variant" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Source" type="DataItem" />
<xsd:element name="Visible" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="MeasureExpression" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="DisplayFolder" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="FormatString" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="BackColor" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="ForeColor" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="FontName" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="FontSize" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="FontFlags" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="Translations" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="Translation" type="Translation" minOccurs="0"
                    maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
                    maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

<b>Element</b>	<b>Read-Only</b>	<b>Default value</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name		[Required]	The object name. The name of the measure MUST be unique within the Cube, not only within the MeasureGroup.
ID		Defaults to Name	The object ID string.
Description		Empty	The object description.
AggregateFunction		"Sum"	A string that specifies the type of aggregate function used by the measure.
DataType		Empty	The data type.
Source		[Required]	The source of the measure data. Type is DataItem. The Source element within the <b>DataItem</b> MUST be one of the following types: RowBinding, ColumnBinding, MeasureBinding, or CubeDimensionBinding.
Visible		True	When true, indicates to the client that the <b>Measure</b> is to be visible; otherwise, false.
MeasureExpression		Empty	Contains an MDX expression that specifies how the measure value is computed.
DisplayFolder		Empty	Defines the display folder for the measure.
FormatString		Empty	A string that specifies how to format measure values to produce a formatted value. For a description of the content of the string, see [MSDN-FSCMDX].
BackColor		Empty	Specifies the background color of a cell in the red-green-blue (RGB) format.<77> The valid range for an ordinary RGB color is from zero (&H00000000) to 16,777,215 (&H00FFFFFF). The high byte of a number in this range always equals zero. The lower 3 bytes, from least to most significant byte, determine the amount of red, green, and blue, respectively. The red, green, and blue components are each represented by a number between 0 and 255 (&HFF).
ForeColor		Empty	Specifies the foreground color of a cell in the RGB format.<78> The valid range for an ordinary RGB color is from zero (&H00000000) to 16,777,215 (&H00FFFFFF). The high byte of a number in this range always equals zero. The lower 3 bytes, from least to most significant byte, determine the amount of red, green, and blue, respectively. The red, green, and blue components are each represented by a number between 0 and 255 (&HFF).
FontName		Empty	The font to be used to display the value or formatted value of this measure.
FontSize		Empty	The font size to be used to display the value of formatted value of this measure.
FontFlags		Empty	A bitmask that details effects on the font. The value is the result of a bitwise OR operation of one or more of the following constants: BOLD = 1 ITALIC = 2

<b>Element</b>	<b>Read-Only</b>	<b>Default value</b>	<b>Description</b>
			UNDERLINE = 4 STRIKEOUT = 8
Translations		Empty	A collection of Translation objects.
Annotations		Empty	A collection of Annotation objects.

#### 2.2.4.2.2.12 AggregationDesign

This complex type represents a group of aggregations for the MeasureGroup.

```

<xsd:complexType name="AggregationDesign">
  <xsd:all>
    <!--These elements are common to each MajorObject-->
    <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="ID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="CreatedTimestamp" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="LastSchemaUpdate" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <!--Extended elements for AggregationDesign object-->
    <xsd:element name="EstimatedRows" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Dimensions" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Dimension" type="AggregationDesignDimension"
            minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Aggregations" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Aggregation" type="Aggregation" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="EstimatedPerformanceGain" type="xsd:integer"
      minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

<b>Element</b>	<b>Read-Only</b>	<b>Default value</b>	<b>Description</b>
EstimatedRows		Empty	The estimated average number of rows in the partition for the partitions that share this design. If this value is not set in the Create command, the system will compute a value.
Dimensions		Empty	A collection of Dimension objects.

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
Aggregations		Empty	A collection of Aggregation objects.
EstimatedPerformanceGain			The estimated performance gain of the partition, expressed as a percentage.

#### 2.2.4.2.2.12.1 AggregationDesignDimension

This complex type represents a CubeDimension within an AggregationDesign.

```
<xsd:complexType name="AggregationDesignDimension">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="CubeDimensionID" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="Attributes" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Attribute" type="AggregationDesignAttribute"
            minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
CubeDimensionID		[Required]	The ID of the <b>CubeDimension</b> .
Attributes		Empty	A collection of AggregationDesignAttribute objects.
Annotations		Empty	A collection of Annotation objects.

#### 2.2.4.2.2.12.1.1 AggregationDesignAttribute

This complex type represents an attribute in the AggregationDesignDimension.

```
<xsd:complexType name="AggregationDesignAttribute">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="AttributeID" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="EstimatedCount" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
AttributeID		[Required]	The ID of the attribute.
EstimatedCount		Empty	The estimated number of members for the attribute.

## 2.2.4.2.2.12.2 Aggregation

This complex type represents an aggregation in the AggregationDesign.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Aggregation">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="ID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="Dimensions" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Dimension" type="AggregationDimension"
            minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
ID		Defaults to Name	The object ID string.
Name		[Required]	The object name.
Dimensions		Empty	A collection of objects of type AggregationDimension.
Annotations		Empty	A collection of Annotation objects.
Description		Empty	The object description.

## 2.2.4.2.2.12.2.1 AggregationDimension

This complex type represents a dimension in the aggregation.

```
<xsd:complexType name="AggregationDimension">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="CubeDimensionID" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="Attributes" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Attribute" type="AggregationAttribute"
            minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

```

</xsd:element>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
CubeDimensionID		[Required]	The ID of the cube dimension. For example, a reference to a specific dimension on the owning measure group.
Attributes		Empty	A collection of objects of type AggregationAttribute.
Annotations		Empty	A collection of <b>Annotation</b> objects.

#### 2.2.4.2.2.12.2.1.1 AggregationAttribute

This complex type represents the attribute in the AggregationDimension for which the fact data is aggregated.

```

<xsd:complexType name="AggregationAttribute">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="AttributeID" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
                      maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
AttributeID		[Required]	The ID of the attribute.
Annotations		Empty	A collection of Annotation objects.

#### 2.2.4.2.2.13 Partition

The **Partition** complex type represents a partition of a measure group.

```

<xsd:complexType name="Partition">
  <xsd:all>
    <!--These elements are common to each MajorObject-->
    <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="ID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="CreatedTimestamp" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="LastSchemaUpdate" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
                      maxOccurs="unbounded" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  <!--Extended elements for Partition object-->

```

```

<xsd:element name="Source" type="TabularBinding" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="ProcessingPriority" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="AggregationPrefix" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="StorageMode" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:simpleContent>
      <xsd:extension base="PartitionStorageModeEnumType">
        <xsd:attribute name="valuens" >
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
              <xsd:enumeration value=
                "http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2010/engine/200/200" />
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:attribute>
      </xsd:extension>
    </xsd:simpleContent>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="ProcessingMode" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
      <xsd:enumeration value="Regular"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="LazyAggregations"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="ErrorConfiguration" type="ErrorConfiguration"
  minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="StorageLocation" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="RemoteDatasourceID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="Slice" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="ProactiveCaching" type ="ProactiveCaching"
  minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="Type" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="Data" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Writeback" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="EstimatedSize" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="EstimatedRows" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="CurrentStorageMode" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:simpleContent>
      <xsd:extension base="PartitionCurrentStorageModeEnumType">
        <xsd:attribute name="valuens" >
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
              <xsd:enumeration value=
                "http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2010/engine/200/200" />
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:attribute>
      </xsd:extension>
    </xsd:simpleContent>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="AggregationDesignID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="AggregationInstances" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="AggregationInstance" type="AggregationInstance"
        minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="AggregationInstanceSource" type="DataSourceViewBinding">

```

```

        minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="LastProcessed" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="State" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="Processed" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Unprocessed" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element ref="eng300:StringStoresCompatibilityLevel" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element ref="eng300:CurrentStringStoresCompatibilityLevel"
  minOccurs="0"/>
  <xsd:element ref="eng300_300:DirectQueryUsage" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:simpleType name="PartitionStorageModeEnumType">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:enumeration value="Molap"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="Rolap"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="Holap"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="InMemory"/>
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
<xsd:simpleType name="PartitionCurrentStorageModeEnumType">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:enumeration value="Molap"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="Rolap"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="Holap"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="InMemory"/>
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

```

In the namespace **eng300\_300**:

```

<xsd:element name="DirectQueryUsage" >
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="InMemoryWithDirectQuery" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="DirectQueryOnly" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="InMemoryOnly" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>

```

The following table describes the elements that are included in the XSD schema for **Partition**. Those elements common to all major objects are described in section 2.2.4.2.2.1.

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
Source		Empty	Specifies the source of the partition data.
ProcessingPriority		Zero	Integer that determines the priority for processing.
AggregationPrefix		Empty	A prefix that is pre-pended to the names of aggregation tables/views.
StorageMode		<b>StorageMode</b> of the parent <b>MeasureGroup</b>	Determines the storage mode for the partition.

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
			When the value of StorageMode is "InMemory", the <b>valuens</b> attribute MUST be used.
ProcessingMode		<b>ProcessingMode</b> of the parent <b>Cube</b>	A string that specifies whether aggregations and indexes are to be built lazily. For more information about lazy aggregations, see section 1.1.
ErrorConfiguration		Empty	Error configuration settings to handle issues in the source data.
StorageLocation		<b>StorageLocation</b> of the parent <b>MeasureGroup</b>	The file system storage location for the partition.
RemoteDatasourceID		Empty	Specifies the ID of the OLAP data source that points to the remote server where this partition is stored.
Slice		Empty	An MDX expression that defines the slice that is contained in the partition.
ProactiveCaching		Empty	Proactive caching settings for this partition.
Type		"Data"	Indicates partition type as either <b>Data</b> or <b>Writeback</b> . If <b>Type</b> is set to "Writeback", the <b>Source</b> element MUST NOT be empty, and all <b>Measure</b> objects for the cube MUST use "Sum" as the value of the <b>AggregateFunction</b> element.
EstimatedSize	Yes		The estimated size of the partition in bytes.
EstimatedRows		0	Estimated number of rows.
CurrentStorageMode	Yes		The current storage mode of the partition. Used for proactive caching when <b>StorageMode</b> might transiently change. When the value of <b>StorageMode</b> is "InMemory", the <b>valuens</b> attribute MUST be used.
AggregationDesignID		Empty	The ID of the AggregationDesign for the partition.
AggregationInstances		Empty	A collection of AggregationInstance objects.
AggregationInstanceSource		Defaults to <b>Source</b> element of the cube.	The source of the aggregation instance data.
LastProcessed	Yes		The date and time when the partition was last processed.

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
State	Yes		Represents the processing state of the partition. Values include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Processed</li> <li>▪ Unprocessed</li> </ul>
StringStoresCompatibilityLevel		1050	An enumeration value that specifies the string store compatibility level that will be instituted the next time the object is processed. The valid values are the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 1050 – Standard string handling.</li> <li>▪ 1100 – Enhanced string handling.&lt;79&gt;</li> </ul>
CurrentStringStoresCompatibilityLevel	Yes	1050	An enumeration value that specifies the string store compatibility level that is currently in effect. The interpretation of the values is the same as for <b>StringStoresCompatibilityLevel</b> .
DirectQueryUsage		InMemoryWithDirectQuery	<b>DirectQueryUsage</b> specifies how a partition is to be queried. Values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ InMemoryWithDirectQuery</li> <li>▪ DirectQueryOnly</li> <li>▪ InMemoryOnly</li> </ul>

#### 2.2.4.2.2.13.1 AggregationInstance

This complex type represents an aggregation instance in a partition.

```

<xsd:complexType name="AggregationInstance">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="ID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="AggregationType" >
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
          <xsd:enumeration value="IndexedView" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Table" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="UserDefined" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Source" type="TabularBinding" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Dimensions" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>

```

```

<xsd:element name="Dimension" type="AggregationInstanceDimension"
              minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Measures" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="Measure" type="AggregationInstanceMeasure"
                      minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
                      maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

<b>Element</b>	<b>Read-Only</b>	<b>Default value</b>	<b>Description</b>
ID		Defaults to Name	The object ID string.
Name		[Required]	The object name.
AggregationType		[Required]	The type of aggregation stored in the partition. The enumeration values are the following: <b>IndexedView</b> : The aggregation is stored in an indexed view. <b>Table</b> : The aggregation is stored in a table. <b>UserDefined</b> : The aggregation is user-defined.
Source		Empty	The table name that is used if it is different than the name that is associated with column binding. This permits a single aggregation table to be defined in the <b>DataSourceView</b> for multiple partitions instead of one per partition.
Dimensions		Empty	A collection of objects of type AggregationInstanceDimension.
Measures		Empty	A collection of objects of type AggregationInstanceMeasure.
Annotations		Empty	A collection of <b>Annotation</b> objects.
Description		Empty	The object description.

## 2.2.4.2.2.13.1.1 AggregationInstanceDimension

This complex type represents a CubeDimension in an AggregationInstance.

```

<xsd:complexType name="AggregationInstanceDimension">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="CubeDimensionID" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="Attributes" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Attribute" type="AggregationInstanceAttribute"

```

```

        minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    
```

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
CubeDimensionID		[Required]	The ID of the <b>CubeDimension</b> .
Attributes		Empty	A collection of objects of type AggregationInstanceAttribute.

#### 2.2.4.2.2.13.1.2 AggregationInstanceAttribute

This complex type represents the attribute in the AggregationInstanceDimension for which the fact data is aggregated.

```

<xsd:complexType name="AggregationInstanceAttribute">
    <xsd:all>
        <xsd:element name="AttributeID" type="xsd:string"/>
        <xsd:element name="KeyColumns" >
            <xsd:complexType>
                <xsd:sequence>
                    <xsd:element name="KeyColumn" type="DataItem" minOccurs="0"
                        maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
                </xsd:sequence>
            </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
    </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
AttributeID		[Required]	The ID of the attribute.
KeyColumns		Required. However, if this element is specified as empty, the default is the binding that is specified on the attribute that is pointed to by <b>AttributeID</b> .	A collection of <b>KeyColumn</b> elements of type <b>DataItem</b> . This can be used to override the binding that is specified on the attribute. The <b>Source</b> element within the <b>DataItem</b> MUST be of type ColumnBinding.

#### 2.2.4.2.2.13.1.3 AggregationInstanceMeasure

This complex type represents a Measure in an AggregationInstance.

```

<xsd:complexType name="AggregationInstanceMeasure">
    <xsd:all>
        <xsd:element name="MeasureID" type="xsd:string"/>
        <xsd:element name="Source" type="ColumnBinding" />
    </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
MeasureID		[Required]	The ID of the <b>Measure</b> .
Source		[Required]	The source of the measure data.

#### 2.2.4.2.2.14 Perspective

This complex type represents a perspective of a cube.

```

<xsd:complexType name="Perspective">
  <xsd:all>
    <!--These elements are common to each MajorObject-->
    <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="ID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="CreatedTimestamp" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="LastSchemaUpdate" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <!--Extended elements for Perspective object-->
    <xsd:element name="Translations" minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Translation" type="Translation" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="DefaultMeasure" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Dimensions" minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Dimension" type="PerspectiveDimension"
            minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="MeasureGroups" minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="MeasureGroup" type="PerspectiveMeasureGroup"
            minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Calculations" minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Calculation" type="PerspectiveCalculation"
            minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Kpis" minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Kpi" type="PerspectiveKpi" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

```

        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Actions" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="Action" type="PerspectiveAction"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

The following table describes the elements that are included in the XSD schema for **Perspective**. Those elements common to all major objects are described in section 2.2.4.2.2.1.

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
Translations		Empty	A collection of <b>Translation</b> objects.
DefaultMeasure		Empty	The default measure for the perspective.
Dimensions		Empty	A collection of PerspectiveDimension objects.
MeasureGroups		Empty	A collection of PerspectiveMeasureGroup objects.
Calculations		Empty	A collection of PerspectiveCalculation objects.
Kpis		Empty	A collection of PerspectiveKpi objects.
Actions		Empty	A collection of PerspectiveAction objects.

#### 2.2.4.2.2.14.1 PerspectiveDimension

This complex type represents a CubeDimension in a Perspective.

```

<xsd:complexType name="PerspectiveDimension">
    <xsd:all>
        <xsd:element name="CubeDimensionID" type="xsd:string"/>
        <xsd:element name="Attributes" minOccurs="0">
            <xsd:complexType>
                <xsd:sequence>
                    <xsd:element name="Attribute" type="PerspectiveAttribute"
                        minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
                </xsd:sequence>
            </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="Hierarchies" minOccurs="0">
            <xsd:complexType>
                <xsd:sequence>
                    <xsd:element name="Hierarchy" type="PerspectiveHierarchy"
                        minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
                </xsd:sequence>
            </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
            <xsd:complexType>
                <xsd:sequence>
                    <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
                        maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
                </xsd:sequence>
            </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
    </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

```

</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
CubeDimensionID		[Required]	The ID of a <b>CubeDimension</b> .
Attributes		If no hierarchies are included, the perspective contains all the attributes from the dimension.	A collection of objects of type PerspectiveAttribute that is included in this <b>PerspectiveDimension</b> .
Hierarchies		If no hierarchies are included, the perspective contains all of the hierarchies from the dimension.	A collection of objects of type PerspectiveHierarchy that is included in this <b>PerspectiveDimension</b> .
Annotations		Empty	A collection of Annotation objects.

#### 2.2.4.2.2.14.1.1 PerspectiveAttribute

This complex type represents an attribute in a PerspectiveDimension.

```

<xsd:complexType name="PerspectiveAttribute">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="AttributeID" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="AttributeHierarchyVisible" type="xsd:boolean"
      minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="DefaultMember" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
AttributeID		[Required]	The ID of the attribute.
AttributeHierarchyVisible		True	When true, specifies whether the attribute hierarchy is visible; otherwise, false.
DefaultMember		Empty	An MDX expression specifying the default member for this attribute.<80>
Annotations		Empty	A collection of Annotation objects.

#### 2.2.4.2.2.14.1.2 PerspectiveHierarchy

This complex type represents a hierarchy in a PerspectiveDimension.

```

<xsd:complexType name="PerspectiveHierarchy">
  <xsd:all>

```

```

<xsd:element name="HierarchyID" type="xsd:string"/>
<xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
                maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

<b>Element</b>	<b>Read-Only</b>	<b>Default value</b>	<b>Description</b>
HierarchyID		[Required]	The ID of the hierarchy.
Annotations		Empty	A collection of Annotation objects.

#### 2.2.4.2.2.14.2 PerspectiveMeasureGroup

This complex type represents a measure group in a Perspective.

```

<xsd:complexType name="PerspectiveMeasureGroup">
    <xsd:all>
        <xsd:element name="MeasureGroupID" type="xsd:string"/>
        <xsd:element name="Measures" minOccurs="0">
            <xsd:complexType>
                <xsd:sequence>
                    <xsd:element name="Measure" type="PerspectiveMeasure" minOccurs="0"
                        maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
                </xsd:sequence>
            </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
            <xsd:complexType>
                <xsd:sequence>
                    <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
                        maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
                </xsd:sequence>
            </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
    </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

<b>Element</b>	<b>Read-Only</b>	<b>Default value</b>	<b>Description</b>
MeasureGroupID		[Required]	The ID of the measure group.
Measures		Empty	A collection of objects of type PerspectiveMeasure.
Annotations		Empty	A collection of Annotation objects.

#### 2.2.4.2.2.14.2.1 PerspectiveMeasure

This complex type represents a measure in a PerspectiveMeasureGroup.

```

<xsd:complexType name="PerspectiveMeasure">
    <xsd:all>
        <xsd:element name="MeasureID" type="xsd:string"/>
        <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">

```

```

<xsd:complexType>
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
      maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
MeasureID		[Required]	The ID of the Measure.
Annotations		Empty	A collection of Annotation objects.

#### 2.2.4.2.2.14.3 PerspectiveCalculation

This complex type represents a calculation in a Perspective.

```

<xsd:complexType name="PerspectiveCalculation">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="Type" >
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
          <xsd:enumeration value="Member" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Set" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
Name		[Required]	Indicates the name of the calculation. This is the <b>UniqueName</b> of the calculated member or set.
Type		[Required]	Indicates the type of the calculation. The enumeration values are the following: <b>Member:</b> Calculated member <b>Set:</b> Named set
Annotations		Empty	A collection of Annotation objects.

#### 2.2.4.2.2.14.4 PerspectiveKpi

This complex type represents a KPI in a Perspective.

```

<xsd:complexType name="PerspectiveKpi">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="KpiID" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
                      maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
KpiID		[Required]	The ID of the KPI.
Annotations		Empty	A collection of Annotation objects.

#### 2.2.4.2.2.14.5 PerspectiveAction

This complex type represents an **Action** in a Perspective.

```

<xsd:complexType name="PerspectiveAction">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="ActionID" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
                      maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
ActionID		[Required]	The ID of the <b>Action</b> .
Annotations		Empty	A collection of Annotation objects.

#### 2.2.4.2.2.15 (Updated Section) MiningStructure

This complex type **represents** MAY represent a mining structure.

```

<xsd:complexType name="MiningStructure">
  <xsd:all>
    <!--These elements are common to each MajorObject-->
    <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="ID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="CreatedTimestamp" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="LastSchemaUpdate" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"

```

```

        maxOccurs="unbounded" />
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<!--Extended elements for MiningStructure object--&gt;
&lt;xsd:element name="Source" type="Binding" minOccurs="0" /&gt;
&lt;xsd:element name="LastProcessed" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0"/&gt;
&lt;xsd:element name="Translations" minOccurs="0"&gt;
    &lt;xsd:complexType&gt;
        &lt;xsd:sequence&gt;
            &lt;xsd:element name="Translation" type="Translation" minOccurs="0"
                maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;
        &lt;/xsd:sequence&gt;
    &lt;/xsd:complexType&gt;
&lt;/xsd:element&gt;
&lt;xsd:element name="Language" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0"/&gt;
&lt;xsd:element name="Collation" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/&gt;
&lt;xsd:element name="ErrorConfiguration" type="ErrorConfiguration"
    minOccurs="0" /&gt;
&lt;xsd:element name="CacheMode" minOccurs="0" &gt;
    &lt;xsd:simpleType&gt;
        &lt;xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" &gt;
            &lt;xsd:enumeration value="KeepTrainingCases" /&gt;
            &lt;xsd:enumeration value="ClearAfterProcessing" /&gt;
        &lt;/xsd:restriction&gt;
    &lt;/xsd:simpleType&gt;
&lt;/xsd:element&gt;
&lt;xsd:element ref="eng100_100:HoldoutMaxPercent" minOccurs="0" /&gt;
&lt;xsd:element ref="eng100_100:HoldoutMaxCases" minOccurs="0" /&gt;
&lt;xsd:element ref="eng100_100:HoldoutSeed" minOccurs="0" /&gt;
&lt;xsd:element ref="eng100_100:HoldoutActualSize" minOccurs="0" /&gt;
&lt;xsd:element name="Columns" &gt;
    &lt;xsd:complexType&gt;
        &lt;xsd:sequence&gt;
            &lt;xsd:element name="Column" type="MiningStructureColumn"
                minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;
        &lt;/xsd:sequence&gt;
    &lt;/xsd:complexType&gt;
&lt;/xsd:element&gt;
&lt;xsd:element name="State" minOccurs="0"&gt;
    &lt;xsd:simpleType&gt;
        &lt;xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" &gt;
            &lt;xsd:enumeration value="Processed" /&gt;
            &lt;xsd:enumeration value="Unprocessed" /&gt;
        &lt;/xsd:restriction&gt;
    &lt;/xsd:simpleType&gt;
&lt;/xsd:element&gt;
&lt;xsd:element name="MiningStructurePermissions" minOccurs="0"&gt;
    &lt;xsd:complexType&gt;
        &lt;xsd:sequence&gt;
            &lt;xsd:element name="MiningStructurePermission"
                type="MiningStructurePermission" minOccurs="0"
                maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;
        &lt;/xsd:sequence&gt;
    &lt;/xsd:complexType&gt;
&lt;/xsd:element&gt;
&lt;xsd:element name="MiningModels" minOccurs="0"&gt;
    &lt;xsd:complexType&gt;
        &lt;xsd:sequence&gt;
            &lt;xsd:element name="MiningModel" type="MiningModel"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;
        &lt;/xsd:sequence&gt;
    &lt;/xsd:complexType&gt;
&lt;/xsd:element&gt;
&lt;/xsd:all&gt;
&lt;/xsd:complexType&gt;
</pre>

```

The **MiningStructure** XSD depends upon element definitions in namespaces other than the default namespace. The following elements are defined in the namespace **eng100\_100**:

```

<xsd:element name="HoldoutMaxPercent" type="xsd:int" />
<xsd:element name="HoldoutMaxCases" type="xsd:int" />
<xsd:element name="HoldoutSeed" type="xsd:int" />
<xsd:element name="HoldoutActualSize" type="xsd:int" />

```

The following table describes the elements that are included in the XSD schema for **MiningStructure**. Those elements common to all major objects are described in section 2.2.4.2.2.1.

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
Source		Empty	The source for the <b>MiningStructure</b> data. Source is of type "Binding". One of the following derived classes MUST be used: DataSourceViewBinding, DimensionBinding, or CubeDimensionBinding. If <b>DimensionBinding</b> or <b>CubeDimensionBinding</b> is used, then the <b>DataSourceID</b> for <b>DimensionBinding</b> and <b>CubeDimensionBinding</b> MUST indicate an OLAP source.
LastProcessed	Yes		The date and time when the mining structure was last processed.
Translations		Empty	A collection of Translation objects.
Language		Empty	The LCID of the language to use by default. See [MS-LCID] for information about LCIDs. If empty, the server will determine the language to use.<82>
Collation		Empty	The collation of this <b>MiningStructure</b> .
ErrorConfiguration		Empty	Error configuration settings to deal with issues in the source data.
CacheMode		"KeepTrainingCases"	Determines caching mechanism for training data retrieved during mining structure processing.
HoldoutMaxPercent		Zero	An integer value between 0 and 99 that specifies the maximum percentage of the cases that are to be held out as the test set. The remaining cases become the training data set. Zero indicates no limit.
HoldoutMaxCases		Zero	An integer value equal to or greater than zero that specifies the maximum number of cases that are to be held out as the test set. The remaining cases become the training data set. Zero indicates no limit. If not zero, then the lowest of ( <b>HoldoutMaxCases</b> , <b>HoldoutMaxPercent</b> ) is used.
HoldoutSeed		Zero	Used as the seed for repeatable partitioning. If unspecified or set to zero, a hash of the mining structure name is used as the seed.
HoldoutActualSize	Yes		If the mining structure is processed, this indicates the actual size of the test data set, expressed in number of cases. Zero indicates either no test partition or that the structure is not processed.

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
Columns		[Required]	A collection of <b>Column</b> objects for <b>MiningStructure</b> of type <b>MiningStructureColumn</b> .
State	Yes		The state of processing of the object.
MiningStructurePermissions		Empty	A collection of MiningStructurePermission objects. Each <b>MiningStructurePermission</b> defines the permissions a role has on this <b>MiningStructure</b> .
MiningModels		Empty	A collection of MiningModel objects.

#### 2.2.4.2.2.15.1 MiningStructureColumn

This complex type represents a column in a MiningStructure. This is an abstract type for the ScalarMiningStructureColumn and TableMiningStructureColumn derived types. The XSD in this section has no elements because the derived classes contain the XSD for the elements. However, the common elements to all derived classes are documented in the following table.

```
<xsd:complexType name="MiningStructureColumn" abstract="true" />
```

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
Name		[Required]	The object name.
ID		Defaults to Name	The object ID string.
Description		Empty	The object description.
Type		[Required]	Contains the data type of the element.
Annotations		Empty	A collection of Annotation objects.

#### 2.2.4.2.2.15.1.1 ScalarMiningStructureColumn

This complex type represents a scalar column in the MiningStructure.

**ScalarMiningStructureColumn** extends the base class **MiningStructureColumn**.

```
<xsd:complexType name="ScalarMiningStructureColumn">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="ID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Type" >
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
          <xsd:enumeration value="Long" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Boolean" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Text" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Double" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Date" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Table" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

```

<xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation"
        minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="IsKey" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="Source" type="Binding" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="Distribution" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="ModelingFlags" minOccurs="0" >
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="ModelingFlag" type="MiningModelingFlag"
        minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Content" >
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
      <!-- This list is user-extensible -->
      <xsd:enumeration value="Discrete" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Continuous" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Discretized" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Ordered" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Cyclical" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Probability" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Variance" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="StdDev" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="ProbabilityVariance" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="ProbabilityStdDev" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Support" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Key" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="ClassifiedColumns" minOccurs="0" >
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="ClassifiedColumnID" type="xsd:string"
        minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="DiscretizationMethod" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="DiscretizationBucketCount" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="KeyColumns" minOccurs="0" >
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="KeyColumn" type="DataItem" minOccurs="0"
        maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="NameColumn" type="DataItem" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="Translations" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="Translation" type="Translation" minOccurs="0"
        maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
IsKey		False	When true, indicates that the column provides the key of the case; otherwise, false. One or more columns MAY be designated as the key. At least one column MUST be designated as the key.
Source		Empty	The data source for this column, if the mining structure is bound to OLAP objects. <b>Source</b> is of type "Binding". This element MAY be empty for mining structures based on relational data, but for OLAP-based mining structures, one of the following derived classes MUST be used: AttributeBinding, CubeAttributeBinding, or MeasureBinding.
Distribution		Empty	An extensible enumeration, such as <b>Normal</b> , <b>Uniform</b> , and <b>LogNormal</b> .
ModelingFlags		Empty	A collection of MiningModelingFlag objects. If non-empty, the only supported string value is "NotNull".
Content		[Required]	An enumeration that describes the type of content represented by a mining structure column. All values might not necessarily be supported by all algorithms.
ClassifiedColumns		Empty	A string collection of the ID for any columns classified by this column.
DiscretizationMethod		Empty (Mapped to Automatic for columns where content is discretized)	<p>Defines the method to be used for discretization. Current values supported for this string element are as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ "Automatic" – The algorithm chooses the best technique among EqualAreas, Thresholds, and Clusters.</li> <li>▪ "EqualAreas" – For continuous values, specifies that the area that represents the distribution of each bucket is equal.</li> <li>▪ "Thresholds" - For continuous variables, specifies that bucket thresholds are based on inflection points of the distribution curve.</li> <li>▪ "Clusters" - Finds buckets by single dimension clustering by using the K-Means algorithm.</li> </ul>
DiscretizationBucketCount		0	The number of buckets in which to discretize.
KeyColumns		Empty	The data source for this column, for mining structures bound to relational data (or unbound). Collection of objects of type <b>DataItem</b> to bind to values of this column. The <b>Source</b> element within the <b>DataItem</b> MUST be of type ColumnBinding.
NameColumn		Empty	An optional column binding containing the name of the key values (in the <b>KeyColumns</b> element). <b>NameColumn</b> is of type <b>DataItem</b> . The <b>Source</b> element within the <b>DataItem</b> MUST be of type <b>ColumnBinding</b> .

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
Translations		Empty	A collection of Translation objects.

### 2.2.4.2.2.15.1.2 TableMiningStructureColumn

This complex type represents a nested table column in the MiningStructure. **TableMiningStructureColumn** extends MiningStructureColumn.

```

<xsd:complexType name="TableMiningStructureColumn">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="ForeignKeyColumns" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="ForeignKeyColumn" type="DataItem"
            minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="SourceMeasureGroup" type="MeasureGroupBinding"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Columns" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Column" type="MiningStructureColumn"
            minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Translations" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Translation" type="Translation"
            minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
ForeignKeyColumns		Empty	A collection of <b>DataItem</b> objects that binds to foreign keys for this column. The <b>Source</b> element within the <b>DataItem</b> MUST be of type ColumnBinding.
SourceMeasureGroup		Empty	An optional binding to a MeasureGroup if <b>DataSourceID</b> for <b>MiningStructure</b> is OLAP.
Columns		Empty	A collection of bindings to <b>MiningStructureColumns</b> . <b>MiningStructureColumns</b> can be nested within each other, but it is only recursive to one level. That is, a set of scalar columns can be specified here, but included columns cannot have included columns nested within them.
Translations		Empty	A collection of Translation objects.

### 2.2.4.2.2.16 (Updated Section) MiningModel

This complex type **represents****MAY<83> represent** a mining model.

```
<xsd:complexType name="MiningModel">
  <xsd:all>
    <!--These elements are common to each MajorObject-->
    <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="ID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="CreatedTimestamp" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="LastSchemaUpdate" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  <!--Extended elements for MiningModel object-->
  <xsd:element name="Algorithm" minOccurs="1">
    <xsd:simpleType>
      <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
        <xsd:enumeration value="Microsoft_Naive_Bayes" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="Microsoft_Decision_Trees" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="Microsoft_Clustering" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="Microsoft_Neural_Network" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="Microsoft_Logistic_Regression" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="Microsoft_Linear_Regression" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="Microsoft_Association_Rules" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="Microsoft_Time_Series" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="Microsoft_Sequence_Clustering" />
      </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
  </xsd:element>
  <xsd:element name="LastProcessed" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0"/>
  <xsd:element name="AlgorithmParameters" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="AlgorithmParameter" type="AlgorithmParameter"
          minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>
  <xsd:element name="AllowDrillThrough" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  <xsd:element name="Translations" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="Translation" type="AttributeTranslation"
          minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>
  <xsd:element name="Columns" >
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="Column" type="MiningModelColumn" minOccurs="0"
          maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>
  <xsd:element name="State" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:simpleType>
      <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
        <xsd:enumeration value="Processed" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="Unprocessed" />
      </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
  </xsd:element>
  <xsd:element name="FoldingParameters" type="FoldingParameters"
    minOccurs="0" />
```

```

<xsd:element name="Filter" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="MiningModelPermissions" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="MiningModelPermission" type="MiningModelPermission"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Language" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="Collation" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

The following table describes the elements that are included in the XSD schema for **MiningModel**. Those elements common to all major objects are described in section 2.2.4.2.2.1.

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
Algorithm		[Required]	The protocol does not require any particular algorithms to be supported, and each server developer can support whichever algorithms he or she chooses to support.<84>
LastProcessed	Yes		The date and time when the mining model was last processed.
AlgorithmParameters		Empty	A collection of objects of type AlgorithmParameter. The allowed parameters are different depending on the algorithm.
AllowDrillThrough		False	When true, indicates that drillthrough is allowed; otherwise, false.
Translations		Empty	A collection of Translation objects.
Columns		Empty	A collection of objects of type MiningModelColumn.
State	Yes		Represents the processing state of the partition. Values include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Processed</li> <li>▪ Unprocessed</li> </ul>
FoldingParameters		Empty	An object of type FoldingParameters. Describes a fold (a partition of the training data) to be used for training this mining model. Used only as part of the multifold cross-validation procedure.<85>
Filter		Empty	The DMX filter statement to be applied to training data for models that are trained only on a part of a structure's data. An empty string or missing element implies no filter.<86>
MiningModelPermissions		Empty	A collection of MiningModelPermission objects.
Language		Empty	The language to use by default.
Collation		Empty	The collation sequence to use.

## 2.2.4.2.2.16.1 MiningModelFlag

This complex type represents a flag for a MiningModel algorithm. The flags that can be accepted depend upon the algorithm used in the **MiningModel**.

```
<xsd:complexType name="MiningModelingFlag">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="ModelingFlag" type="xsd:string" />
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
ModelingFlag		Empty	A flag that is passed to a mining model algorithm. The form and content of flags is specific to each algorithm. Each <b>ModelingFlag</b> needs to be valid for the algorithm chosen.<87> Server vendors can define flags that support their algorithms.

#### 2.2.4.2.2.16.2 MiningModelColumn

This complex type represents a column in a MiningModel.

```
<xsd:complexType name="MiningModelColumn">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="ID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="SourceColumnID" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="Usage" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
          <xsd:enumeration value="Key" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Input" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Predict" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="PredictOnly" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Filter" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Translations" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Translation" type="Translation" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Columns" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Column" type="MiningModelColumn" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="ModelingFlags" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="ModelingFlag" type="MiningModelingFlag" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
```

```

<xsd:sequence>
  <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
    maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

<b>Element</b>	<b>Read-Only</b>	<b>Default value</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name		[Required]	The object name.
ID		Defaults to Name	The object ID string.
Description		Empty	The object description.
SourceColumnID		Empty	The ID of the source column in the parent structure.
Usage		"None"<88>	Specifies the usage for this column within the <b>MiningModel</b> . If the column that is referenced by the <b>SourceColumnID</b> value is a key column, the <b>Usage</b> element MUST be set to "Key".
Filter		Empty	A string that contains a valid DMX filter to be applied to nested table columns. An empty string or missing element implies no filter. This element is empty for non-table columns.<89>
Translations		Empty	A collection of Translation objects.
Columns		Empty	A set of <b>Column</b> objects. This is a nesting of this same type. It is used only for nested tables.
ModelingFlags		Empty	A collection of <b>ModelingFlag</b> objects.
Annotations		Empty	A collection of Annotation objects.

#### 2.2.4.2.2.16.3 AlgorithmParameter

This complex type represents an algorithm parameter for a MiningModel. The parameters that are allowed vary by which algorithm is chosen.

```

<xsd:complexType name="AlgorithmParameter">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="Value" type="xsd:anySimpleType" />
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

<b>Element</b>	<b>Read-Only</b>	<b>Default value</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name		[Required]	The parameter name. Algorithm-specific.
Value		[Required]	The parameter value. Algorithm-specific.

#### 2.2.4.2.2.16.4 FoldingParameters

This complex type represents the folding parameters for a MiningModel.<90>

```

<xsd:complexType name="FoldingParameters">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="FoldIndex" type="xsd:integer" />
    <xsd:element name="FoldCount" type="xsd:integer" />
    <xsd:element name="FoldMaxCases" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="FoldTargetAttribute" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
FoldIndex		[Required]	An integer that indicates the index of the partition to be used for validating this mining model in a multifold cross-validation procedure.<91>
FoldCount		[Required]	An integer that indicates the number of partitions in the multifold cross-validation procedure.<92>
FoldMaxCases		0	An integer value that indicates the maximum number of training cases to be used for cross-validation in this model. This value MUST be a positive integer. A value of 0 indicates that all cases are used.<93>
FoldTargetAttribute		Empty	A string that indicates the ID of the model column that contains the predictable attribute.<94>

#### 2.2.4.2.2.17 Annotation

This complex type represents an **Annotation**.

```

<xsd:complexType name="Annotation">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="Visibility" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
          <xsd:enumeration value="SchemaRowset" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="None" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Value" type="xsd:anyType" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
Name		[Required]	This element SHOULD<95> be in a style that references the vendor's XML namespace, to prevent collisions in sharing of information contained in other <b>Annotation</b> objects. The <b>Name</b> element MUST be unique within the collection of <b>Annotations</b> that is contained within an individual object.
Visibility<96>		"None"	This element determines the way in which <b>Annotation</b> objects are exposed. By default, <b>Annotation</b> objects are exposed only in <b>DISCOVER_XML_METADATA</b> , and are not visible to client software. If <b>Visibility</b> is set to <b>SchemaRowset</b> , then <b>Annotation</b> object information is exposed as a column by schema rowset requests.

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
Value		Empty	The content of the <b>Annotation</b> .

### 2.2.4.2.2.17.1 LinguisticSchemas Annotation

The **LinguisticSchemas** annotation<97> is a predefined **Annotation** that is available on the **Database** object with Name = LinguisticSchemas.

The value of this annotation is the element **LinguisticSchemas** with the following complex type.

```
<xsd:complexType name="LinguisticSchemas">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="LinguisticSchema" type="LinguisticSchema" minOccurs="1" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
LinguisticSchemas		Empty	A collection of LinguisticSchema objects.

The following is an example of a **LinguisticSchemas** annotation.

```
<Annotation>
  <Name>LinguisticSchemas</Name>
  <Value>
    <LinguisticSchemas xmlns="">
      <LinguisticSchema Language="en-US" xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/sqlserver/2014/01/linguisticschema">
        <Entities>
          <Entity Name="my_table" EdmEntityType="Sandbox.Table1">
            <Words>
              <Word>my table</Word>
            </Words>
          </Entity>
          <Entity Name="my_table.A" EdmEntityType="Sandbox.Table1" EdmProperty="A">
            <Words>
              <Word>A</Word>
              <Word>my table a</Word>
            </Words>
          </Entity>
          <Entity Name="my_table.B" EdmEntityType="Sandbox.Table1" EdmProperty="B">
            <Words>
              <Word>B</Word>
            </Words>
          </Entity>
          <Entity Name="my_table.XL_row_number" EdmEntityType="Sandbox.Table1" EdmProperty="v_XL_RowNumber">
            <Words>
              <Word>XL row number</Word>
            </Words>
          </Entity>
        </Entities>
      </LinguisticSchema>
    </LinguisticSchemas>
  </Value>
</Annotation>
```

### 2.2.4.2.2.17.1.1 LinguisticSchema

This complex type represents a **LinguisticSchema**.<98>

```
<xsd:complexType name="LinguisticSchema">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="Entities" type="EntitiesType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" />
  </xsd:sequence>
  <xsd:attribute name="Language" type="xsd:language" use="required" />
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="EntitiesType">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="Entity" type="EntityType" minOcurrences="1" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
Entities		Empty	A collection of <b>Entity</b> objects.

Attribute	Description
Language	Language code for the language of the linguistic schema. The language MUST comply with [HTML] section 8.1.1.

## 2.2.4.2.2.17.1.1.1 Entity

This complex type represents an **Entity**.<99>

```
<xsd:complexType name="EntityType">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="Words" type="WordsType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" />
  </xsd:sequence>
  <xsd:attribute name="Name" type="Name" use="required" />
  <xsd:attribute name="EdmEntitySet" type="EdmQualifiedName" use="required" />
  <xsd:attribute name="EdmProperty" type="EdmSimpleName" use="optional" />
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="WordsType">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="Word" type="xsd:token" minOcurrences="1" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
Words		Empty	A collection of string objects. Each <b>Word</b> represents a term that can be used to refer to the <b>Entity</b> .

Attribute	Description
Name	Name of the entity.
EdmEntitySet	Name of the <b>EdmEntitySet</b> that represents the entity or contains the <b>EdmProperty</b> that represents the entity.
EdmProperty	Name of the <b>EdmProperty</b> that represents the entity.

#### 2.2.4.2.2.18 Translation

This complex type represents a translation of an object in a specific language.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Translation">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Language" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element name="Caption" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="DisplayFolder" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation"
            minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
Language		[Required]	The locale ID of the language. For more details on locale identifiers, see [MS-LCID].
Caption		Empty	The caption of the object in the language represented by the <b>Language</b> element.
Description		Empty	The description for the object.
DisplayFolder		Empty	The folder in which the object is displayed.
Annotations		Empty	A collection of Annotation objects.

#### 2.2.4.2.2.18.1 AttributeTranslation

This complex type represents a translation of a DimensionAttribute in a specific language. The **AttributeTranslation** type is an extension of the Translation type, and includes all its elements.

```
<xsd:complexType name="AttributeTranslation">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Language" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element name="Caption" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="DisplayFolder" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
```

```

        maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    
```

The following table includes only the elements that are in addition to the **AttributeTranslation** type. All elements from the **Translation** type are also included.

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
CaptionColumn		None	The source column for the attribute member captions.
MembersWithDataCaption		None	The caption template for data members. This applies only if <b>Usage</b> is set to <b>Parent</b> in the <b>DimensionAttribute</b> .

#### 2.2.4.2.2.19 DataItem

This complex type represents a scalar data item associated with an object, such as DimensionAttribute and Measure.

The **Source** element of the **DataItem** is of type Binding. However, in a specific instance of the **DataItem**, there are often additional constraints as to what type of **Binding** will be permitted, depending upon the parent of the **DataItem**. Within the tables throughout this document, it is noted exactly which derived types of **Binding** are permitted in each context and MUST be used for that particular context.

```

<xsd:complexType name="DataItem">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="DataType">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
          <xsd:enumeration value="WChar" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Integer" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="BigInt" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Single" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Double" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Date" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Currency" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="UnsignedTinyInt" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="UnsignedSmallInt" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="UnsignedInt" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="UnsignedBigInt" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Bool" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Smallint" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Tinyint" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Binary" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="DataSize" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="MimeType" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="NullProcessing" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
          <xsd:enumeration value="Preserve" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Error" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="UnknownMember" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

```

        <xsd:enumeration value="ZeroOrBlank" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="Automatic" />
    </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Trimming" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
            <xsd:enumeration value="Left" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="Right" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="LeftRight" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="None" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="InvalidXmlCharacters"  minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
            <xsd:enumeration value="Preserve" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="Remove" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="Replace" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Collation" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="Format" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
            <xsd:enumeration value="TrimRight" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="TrimLeft" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="TrimAll" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="TrimNone" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Source" type="Binding" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="Annotation"  type="Annotation"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

<b>Element</b>	<b>Read-Only</b>	<b>Default value</b>	<b>Description</b>
DataType		[Required]	The data type of the column.
DataSize		0	The data size in bytes. Zero means that the server will determine the <b>DataSize</b> .
MimeType		Empty	The MIME type. Applicable only if the <b>DataType</b> is <b>Binary</b> .
NullProcessing		"Automatic"	Sets the processing of NULL values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ "Automatic" – The server determines how null processing is handled. "Automatic" uses the default processing that is appropriate for the element;</li> <li>▪ "UnknownMember" – Generates an unknown member. This value MUST NOT be used if the column is associated with a measure.</li> </ul>

<b>Element</b>	<b>Read-Only</b>	<b>Default value</b>	<b>Description</b>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ "ZeroOrBlank" – Converts the null value to zero (for numeric data items) or a blank string (for string data items).</li> <li>▪ "Preserve" – Preserves the null value.</li> <li>▪ "Error" – Raises an error. Value "Error" is not supported for measures. This value MUST NOT be used if the column is associated with a measure.</li> </ul>
Trimming		"Right"	Specifies how data from the data source is trimmed. Applicable only to string data items.
InvalidXmlCharacters		"Preserve"	Specifies handling for invalid XML characters. The valid values are the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ "Preserve" - Specifies that invalid XML characters are preserved in the character stream.</li> <li>▪ "Remove" – Specifies that invalid XML characters are removed.</li> <li>▪ "Replace" – Specifies that invalid XML characters are replaced with a question mark (?) character.</li> </ul>
Collation		Empty	The collation of the data item. Applicable only to string data items.
Format		Empty	The format of the data item. The valid values are the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ "TrimRight": The value is trimmed on the right.</li> <li>▪ "TrimLeft": The value is trimmed on the left.</li> <li>▪ "TrimAll": The value is trimmed on the left and the right.</li> <li>▪ "TrimNone": The value is not trimmed.</li> </ul>
Source		Empty	The source of the data item. Which derived type of <b>Binding</b> is permitted is dependent upon the enclosing object, and is explained in the table for each enclosing object.
Annotations		Empty	A collection of <b>Annotation</b> objects.

## 2.2.4.2.2.20 Binding

This complex type represents a binding of an object to a source of data. It is an abstract type that is extended by many binding types.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Binding" abstract="true" />
```

### 2.2.4.2.2.20.1 ColumnBinding

This complex type represents a binding to a column of a table.

```

<xsd:complexType name="ColumnBinding" >
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="Binding">
      <xsd:all>
        <xsd:element name="TableID" type="xsd:string"/>
        <xsd:element name="ColumnID" type="xsd:string"/>
      </xsd:all>
    </xsd:extension>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

```

<b>Element</b>	<b>Read-Only</b>	<b>Default value</b>	<b>Description</b>
TableID		[Required]	The ID of the table in the <b>DataSourceView</b> .
ColumnID		[Required]	The ID of the column in the <b>DataSourceView</b> .

#### 2.2.4.2.2.20.2 RowBinding

This complex type represents a binding to the rows of a table.

```

<xsd:complexType name="RowBinding">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="Binding">
      <xsd:all>
        <xsd:element name="TableID" type="xsd:string"/>
      </xsd:all>
    </xsd:extension >
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

```

<b>Element</b>	<b>Read-Only</b>	<b>Default value</b>	<b>Description</b>
TableID		[Required]	The ID of the table in the <b>DataSourceView</b> .

#### 2.2.4.2.2.20.3 DataSourceViewBinding

This complex type represents a binding to a **DataSourceView**.

```

<xsd:complexType name="DataSourceViewBinding" >
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="Binding">
      <xsd:all>
        <xsd:element name="DataSourceViewID" type="xsd:string" />
      </xsd:all>
    </xsd:extension>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

```

<b>Element</b>	<b>Read-Only</b>	<b>Default value</b>	<b>Description</b>
DataSourceViewID		[Required]	The ID of the <b>DataSourceView</b> .

#### 2.2.4.2.2.20.4 MeasureBinding

This complex type represents a binding to a Measure.

```

<xsd:complexType name="MeasureBinding" >
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="Binding">
      <xsd:all>
        <xsd:element name="MeasureID" type="xsd:string"/>
      </xsd:all>
    </xsd:extension>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

```

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
MeasureID		[Required]	The ID of the <b>Measure</b> .

## 2.2.4.2.2.20.5 AttributeBinding

This complex type represents a binding to a DimensionAttribute.

```

<xsd:complexType name="AttributeBinding" >
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="Binding">
      <xsd:all>
        <xsd:element name="AttributeID" type="xsd:string"/>
        <xsd:element name="Type" >
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
              <xsd:enumeration value="All" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="Key" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="Name" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="Value" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="Translation" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="UnaryOperator" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="SkippedLevels" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="CustomRollup" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="CustomRollupProperties" />
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="Ordinal" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:all>
    </xsd:extension>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

```

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
AttributeID		[Required]	The ID of the <b>Attribute</b> .
Type		[Required]	Indicates the part of the <b>Attribute</b> to bind to. Enumeration values are as follows: All: All Level Key: Member keys Name: Member name Value: Member value Translation: Member translations UnaryOperator: Unary operators SkippedLevels: Skipped levels CustomRollup: Custom rollup formulas CustomRollupProperties: Custom rollup properties

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
Ordinal		Zero	When the binding is to a collection of objects, the ordinal indicates the ordinal number within that collection to bind to. (Applies to <b>KeyColumns</b> and Translation objects).

## 2.2.4.2.2.20.6 UserDefinedGroupBinding

This complex type represents a binding to a grouping of members from another DimensionAttribute.

```
<xsd:complexType name="UserDefinedGroupBinding" >
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="Binding">
      <xsd:all>
        <xsd:element name="AttributeID" type="xsd:string"/>
        <xsd:element name="Groups" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
              <xsd:element name="Group" type="Group" minOccurs="0"
                           maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
            </xsd:sequence>
          </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
      </xsd:all>
    </xsd:extension>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>
```

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
AttributeID		[Required]	The ID of the <b>Attribute</b> that is being grouped.
Groups			A collection of objects of type Group.

## 2.2.4.2.2.20.6.1 Group

This complex type represents a single group within a UserDefinedGroupBinding.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Group">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="Members" minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Member" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"
                           maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
Name		[Required]	Name of the grouping member.

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
Members			A collection of strings that contain MDX expressions that identify the set of members to be grouped.

## 2.2.4.2.2.20.7 CubeAttributeBinding

This complex type represents a binding to a CubeAttribute.

```

<xsd:complexType name="CubeAttributeBinding" >
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="Binding" >
      <xsd:all>
        <xsd:element name="CubeID" type="xsd:string"/>
        <xsd:element name="CubeDimensionID" type="xsd:string"/>
        <xsd:element name="AttributeID" type="xsd:string"/>
        <xsd:element name="Type" >
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
              <xsd:enumeration value="All" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="Key" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="Name" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="Value" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="Translation" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="UnaryOperator" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="SkippedLevels" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="CustomRollup" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="CustomRollupProperties" />
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="Ordinal" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
              <xsd:element name="Ordinal" type="xsd:integer"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
            </xsd:sequence>
          </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
      </xsd:all>
    </xsd:extension>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

```

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
CubeID		[Required]	The ID of the Cube.
CubeDimensionID		[Required]	The ID of the CubeDimension.
AttributeID		[Required]	The ID of the <b>CubeAttribute</b> .
Type		[Required]	Indicates the part of the <b>Attribute</b> to bind to. For more information about the enumeration values, see section 2.2.4.2.2.20.5.
Ordinal		Zero	When the binding is to a collection of objects, the ordinal indicates the ordinal number within that collection to bind to. (Applies to <b>KeyColumns</b> and <b>Translations</b> .)

## 2.2.4.2.2.20.8 DimensionBinding

The **DimensionBinding** complex type represents a binding to a dimension.

```
<xsd:complexType name="DimensionBinding" >
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="Binding">
      <xsd:all>
        <xsd:element name="DataSourceID" type="xsd:string"/>
        <xsd:element name="DimensionID" type="xsd:string"/>
        <xsd:element name="Persistence" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
              <xsd:enumeration value="NotPersisted" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="Metadata" />
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="RefreshPolicy" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
              <xsd:enumeration value="ByQuery" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="ByInterval" />
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="RefreshInterval" type="xsd:duration" minOccurs="0" />
      </xsd:all>
    </xsd:extension>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>
```

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
DataSourceID		[Required]	The ID of the DataSource.
DimensionID		[Required]	The ID of the Dimension.
Persistence		"NotPersisted"	Determines which parts of the bound source data are dynamic and are checked for updates by using the frequency that is specified by the <b>RefreshPolicy</b> element. Enumeration values are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ NotPersisted - Source metadata, members, and data are all dynamic.</li><li>▪ Metadata - Source metadata is static, but members and data are dynamic.</li></ul>
RefreshPolicy		"ByQuery"	Determines how often the dynamic part of the dimension or measure group (as specified by the <b>Persistence</b> element) is checked for changes. Enumeration values are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ ByQuery - Every query checks to see whether the source data has changed.</li><li>▪ ByInterval - Source data is checked for changes only at the interval that is specified by the <b>RefreshInterval</b> element.</li></ul>
RefreshInterval			Specifies the interval at which the dynamic part of the dimension or measure group is refreshed. The value -10000000 is interpreted to mean infinite.

## 2.2.4.2.2.20.9 CubeDimensionBinding

The **CubeDimensionBinding** complex type represents a binding to a CubeDimension.

```
<xsd:complexType name="CubeDimensionBinding" >
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="Binding">
      <xsd:all>
        <xsd:element name="DataSourceID" type="xsd:string"/>
        <xsd:element name="CubeID" type="xsd:string"/>
        <xsd:element name="CubeDimensionID" type="xsd:string"/>
        <xsd:element name="Filter" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:all>
    </xsd:extension>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>
```

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
DataSourceID		[Required]	The ID of the DataSource.
CubeID		[Required]	The ID of the Cube.
CubeDimensionID		[Required]	The ID of the <b>CubeDimension</b> .
Filter		Empty	An MDX expression that specifies how to filter the source data.

## 2.2.4.2.2.20.10 MeasureGroupBinding

The **MeasureGroupBinding** complex type represents a binding to a MeasureGroup.

```
<xsd:complexType name="MeasureGroupBinding">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="Binding">
      <xsd:all>
        <xsd:element name="DataSourceID" type="xsd:string"/>
        <xsd:element name="CubeID" type="xsd:string"/>
        <xsd:element name="MeasureGroupID" type="xsd:string"/>
        <xsd:element name="Persistence" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
              <xsd:enumeration value="NotPersisted" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="Metadata" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="All" />
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="RefreshPolicy" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
              <xsd:enumeration value="ByQuery" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="ByInterval" />
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="RefreshInterval" type="xsd:duration" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element name="Filter" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:all>
    </xsd:extension>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>
```

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
DataSourceID		[Required]	The ID of the DataSource.
CubeID		[Required]	The ID of the Cube.
MeasureGroupID		[Required]	The ID of the <b>MeasureGroup</b> .
Persistence		"NotPersisted"	Determines which parts of the bound source data are dynamic and are checked for updates using the frequency that is specified by the <b>RefreshPolicy</b> element. Enumeration values are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ NotPersisted - Source metadata, members, and data are all dynamic.</li> <li>▪ Metadata - Source metadata is static, but members and data are dynamic.</li> <li>▪ All - Source metadata, members, and data are all static.</li> </ul>
RefreshPolicy		Empty	Determines how often the dynamic part of the dimension or measure group (as specified by the <b>Persistence</b> element) is checked for changes. Enumeration values are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ ByQuery - Every query checks to determine whether the source data has changed.</li> <li>▪ ByInterval - Source data is checked for changes only at the interval that is specified by the <b>RefreshInterval</b> element.</li> </ul>
RefreshInterval		-1 second	A duration that specifies the interval at which the dynamic part of the dimension or measure group is refreshed. The value -1 second is interpreted to mean infinite.
Filter		Empty	An MDX expression that specifies how to filter the source data.

#### 2.2.4.2.2.20.11 MeasureGroupDimensionBinding

The **MeasureGroupDimensionBinding** complex type represents a binding to a MeasureGroupDimension.

```

<xsd:complexType name="MeasureGroupDimensionBinding">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="Binding">
      <xsd:all>
        <xsd:element name="CubeDimensionID" type="xsd:string"/>
      </xsd:all>
    </xsd:extension >
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>
  
```

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
CubeDimensionID		[Required]	The ID of the CubeDimension.

## 2.2.4.2.20.12 TimeBinding

The **TimeBinding** complex type represents a binding to a time calendar.

```
<xsd:complexType name="TimeBinding" >
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="Binding">
      <xsd:all>
        <xsd:element name="CalendarStartDate" type="xsd:dateTime"/>
        <xsd:element name="CalendarEndDate" type="xsd:dateTime"/>
        <xsd:element name="FirstDayOfWeek" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:integer">
              <xsd:minInclusive value="1" />
              <xsd:maxInclusive value="7" />
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="CalendarLanguage" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="FiscalFirstMonth" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:integer">
              <xsd:minInclusive value="1" />
              <xsd:maxInclusive value="12" />
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="FiscalFirstDayOfMonth" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:integer">
              <xsd:minInclusive value="1" />
              <xsd:maxInclusive value="31" />
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="FiscalYearName" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
              <xsd:enumeration value="CalendarYearName" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="NextCalendarYearName" />
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="ReportingFirstMonth" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:integer">
              <xsd:minInclusive value="1" />
              <xsd:maxInclusive value="12" />
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="ReportingFirstWeekOfMonth" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
              <xsd:enumeration value="1" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="2" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="3" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="4" />
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="ReportingWeekToMonthPattern" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
              <xsd:enumeration value="Weeks445" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="Weeks454" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="Weeks544" />
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
      </xsd:all>
    </xsd:extension>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>
```

```

</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="ManufacturingFirstMonth" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:integer">
      <xsd:minInclusive value="1" />
      <xsd:maxInclusive value="12" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name=" ManufacturingFirstWeekOfMonth" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:integer">
      <xsd:minInclusive value="1" />
      <xsd:maxInclusive value="4" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="ManufacturingExtraMonthQuarter" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:integer">
      <xsd:minInclusive value="1" />
      <xsd:maxInclusive value="4" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:extension>
</xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

```

<b>Element</b>	<b>Read-Only</b>	<b>Default value</b>	<b>Description</b>
CalendarStartDate		[Required]	The start date of the calendar.
CalendarEndDate		[Required]	The end date of the calendar. The end date needs to be on or after the start date.
FirstDayOfWeek		1	The first day of the week. 1=Sunday 7=Saturday
CalendarLanguage		1033 (English-US)	The language in which the dimension member names will be created. This MUST be a language code identifier (LCID) code.
FiscalFirstMonth		1	The first month of the fiscal calendar. 1=January 12=December
FiscalFirstDayOfMonth		1	The first day of the fiscal calendar.
FiscalYearName		"NextCalendarYearName"	This enumeration value specifies how the name of the fiscal year is generated.
ReportingFirstMonth		1	The first month of the reporting calendar. 1=January 12=December

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
ReportingFirstWeekOfMonth		1	The first week of the reporting calendar.
ReportingWeekToMonthPattern		"Weeks445"	The pattern by which to match weeks to months.
ManufacturingFirstMonth		1	The first month of the manufacturing calendar. 1=January 12=December
ManufacturingFirstWeekOfMonth		1	The first week of the manufacturing calendar.
ManufacturingExtraMonthQuarter		4	The quarter of a year that contains the extra month.

#### 2.2.4.2.2.20.13 TimeAttributeBinding

The **TimeAttributeBinding** complex type represents a binding of a DimensionAttribute to a time calendar. It has no additional elements. It is used for the **KeyColumns** of attributes in dimensions that have a Source property with type TimeBinding.

```
<xsd:complexType name="TimeAttributeBinding" >
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="Binding" />
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>
```

#### 2.2.4.2.2.20.14 InheritedBinding

The **InheritedBinding** complex type represents a binding that is inherited from another object. **InheritedBinding** has no elements. It is used to indicate that a MeasureGroupAttribute inherits its bindings from the corresponding DimensionAttribute.

```
<xsd:complexType name="InheritedBinding">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="Binding" />
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>
```

#### 2.2.4.2.2.20.15 TabularBinding

The **TabularBinding** abstract complex type represents a binding to a tabular source of data.

```
<xsd:complexType name="TabularBinding" abstract="true" />
```

#### 2.2.4.2.2.20.16 TableBinding

The **TableBinding** complex type represents a binding to a table.

```
<xsd:complexType name="TableBinding" >
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="TabularBinding">
```

```

<xsd:all>
  <xsd:element name="DataSourceID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
  <xsd:element name="DbTableName" type="xsd:string"/>
  <xsd:element name="DbSchemaName" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:extension>
</xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

```

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
DataSourceID		Empty	The ID of the DataSource.
DbTableName		[Required]	The name of the table.
DbSchemaName		Empty	The name of the schema.

#### 2.2.4.2.2.20.17 QueryBinding

The **QueryBinding** complex type represents a binding to a query.

```

<xsd:complexType name="QueryBinding" >
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="TabularBinding">
      <xsd:all>
        <xsd:element name="DataSourceID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="QueryDefinition" type="xsd:string"/>
      </xsd:all>
    </xsd:extension>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

```

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
DataSourceID		Empty	The ID of the DataSource.
QueryDefinition		[Required]	The text of the query.

#### 2.2.4.2.2.20.18 DSVTableBinding

The **DSVTableBinding** complex type represents a binding to a table within a DataSourceView.

```

<xsd:complexType name="DSVTableBinding" >
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="TabularBinding">
      <xsd:all>
        <xsd:element name="DataSourceViewID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="TableID" type="xsd:string"/>
        <xsd:element ref="eng300:DataEmbeddingStyle" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:all>
    </xsd:extension>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

```

In the namespace **eng300**:

```

<xsd:element name ="DataEmbeddingStyle">

```

```

<xsd:simpleType>
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
    <xsd:enumeration value="Embedded" />
    <xsd:enumeration value="NotEmbedded" />
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>

```

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
DataSourceViewID		Empty	The ID of the <b>DataSourceView</b> .
TableID		[Required]	The ID of the table.
DataEmbeddingStyle	Yes	NotEmbedded	Specifies whether the table contents are embedded within the DSV, or whether the DSV refers to their actual location.

#### 2.2.4.2.2.20.19 ProactiveCachingBinding

The **ProactiveCachingBinding** abstract complex type represents a binding for proactive caching.

```
<xsd:complexType name="ProactiveCachingBinding" abstract="true" />
```

#### 2.2.4.2.2.20.20 ProactiveCachingObjectNotificationBinding

The **ProactiveCachingObjectNotificationBinding** abstract complex type represents an object notification binding for proactive caching.

The XSD does not show the elements for this class; instead the XSD of each derived class shows the elements. However, the elements that are common to all derived classes are shown in the table.

```
<xsd:complexType name="ProactiveCachingObjectNotificationBinding" abstract="true" />
```

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
NotificationTechnique		"Client"	<p>Specifies the notification technique to be used.</p> <p><b>Client</b> - The client sends notifications by using the NotifyTableChange command.</p> <p><b>Server</b> - The server listens for notifications from the data source.</p>

#### 2.2.4.2.2.20.21 ProactiveCachingInheritedBinding

The **ProactiveCachingInheritedBinding** complex type represents an object notification binding for proactive caching. The following XSD includes all elements in the base class and the derived class.

```

<xsd:complexType name="ProactiveCachingInheritedBinding" >
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="ProactiveCachingObjectNotificationBinding">
      <xsd:all>
        <xsd:element name="NotificationTechnique" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
              <xsd:enumeration value="Client" />

```

```

        <xsd:enumeration value="Server" />
    </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:extension>
</xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

```

#### 2.2.4.2.2.20.22 ProactiveCachingTablesBinding

The **ProactiveCachingTablesBinding** complex type represents a binding to a collection of table notifications for proactive caching. The XSD includes the entire class, including elements common with the base class. The table includes only elements in this subclass that are in addition to elements in the base class.

```

<xsd:complexType name="ProactiveCachingTablesBinding" >
<xsd:complexContent>
<xsd:extension base="ProactiveCachingObjectNotificationBinding">
<xsd:all>
<xsd:element name="NotificationTechnique" minOccurs="0">
<xsd:simpleType>
<xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
<xsd:enumeration value="Client" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Server" />
</xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="TableNotifications" >
<xsd:complexType>
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element name="TableNotification" type="TableNotification"
minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:extension>
</xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

```

This table includes only elements that are in addition to elements in the base class.

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
TableNotifications		[Required]	Collection of objects of type TableNotification.

#### 2.2.4.2.2.20.22.1 TableNotification

The **TableNotification** complex type represents a table notification for proactive caching.

```

<xsd:complexType name="TableNotification">
<xsd:all>
<xsd:element name="DbTableName" type="xsd:string"/>
<xsd:element name="DbSchemaName" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
DbTableName		[Required]	The name of the table.

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
DbSchemaName		Empty	The name of the schema.

#### 2.2.4.2.2.20.23 ProactiveCachingQueryBinding

The **ProactiveCachingQueryBinding** complex type represents a binding to a collection of query notifications for proactive caching. The base type has no elements. Therefore, all elements are defined in the following XSD and table.

```
<xsd:complexType name="ProactiveCachingQueryBinding" >
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="ProactiveCachingBinding">
      <xsd:all>
        <xsd:element name="RefreshInterval" type="xsd:duration" />
        <xsd:element name="QueryNotifications" >
          <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
              <xsd:element name="QueryNotification" type="QueryNotification"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
            </xsd:sequence>
          </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
      </xsd:all>
    </xsd:extension>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>
```

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
RefreshInterval		1 second	The interval for running the queries.
QueryNotifications		[Required]	A collection of objects of type QueryNotification.

#### 2.2.4.2.2.20.23.1 QueryNotification

The **QueryNotification** complex type represents a query notification for proactive caching.

```
<xsd:complexType name="QueryNotification">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Query" type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
Query		Empty	The query text.

#### 2.2.4.2.2.20.24 ProactiveCachingIncrementalProcessingBinding

This complex type represents a binding to a collection of incremental processing notifications for proactive caching.

```
<xsd:complexType name="ProactiveCachingIncrementalProcessingBinding" >
  <xsd:complexContent>
```

```

<xsd:extension base="ProactiveCachingBinding">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="RefreshInterval" type="xsd:duration" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="IncrementalProcessingNotifications" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="IncrementalProcessingNotification"
            type="IncrementalProcessingNotification"
            minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:extension>
</xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

```

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
RefreshInterval		1 second	The interval for running the queries.
IncrementalProcessingNotifications		[Required]	A collection of objects of type IncrementalProcessingNotification.

#### 2.2.4.2.2.20.24.1 IncrementalProcessingNotification

This complex type represents an incremental processing notification for proactive caching.

```

<xsd:complexType name="IncrementalProcessingNotification">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="TableID" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="ProcessingQuery" type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
TableID		[Required]	The ID of the table in the DataSourceView.
ProcessingQuery		[Required]	The processing query text.

#### 2.2.4.2.2.20.25 eng200\_200:RowNumberBinding

This complex type represents a binding to the row number of the source table.<101>

The **RowNumberBinding** complex type is not defined in the default namespace. It is defined in the **eng200\_200:** namespace.

```

<xsd:complexType name="RowNumberBinding" >
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="Binding" />
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

```

#### 2.2.4.2.2.20.26 CalculatedMeasureBinding

This complex type represents a binding to a calculated measure.

```

<xsd:complexType name="CalculatedMeasureBinding" >
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="Binding">
      <xsd:all>
        <xsd:element name="MeasureName" type="xsd:string" />
      </xsd:all>
    </xsd:extension>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

```

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
MeasureName		[Required]	The name of the calculated measure.

## 2.2.4.2.2.20.27 eng200\_200:ExpressionBinding

This complex type represents a binding to a calculation expression.

```

<xsd:complexType name="ExpressionBinding">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="Binding">
      <xsd:all>
        <xsd:element name="Expression" type="xsd:string" />
      </xsd:all>
    </xsd:extension>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

```

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
Expression		[Required]	The expression text.

## 2.2.4.2.2.21 Permission

The **Permission** complex type represents a set of permissions assigned to a Role.

```

<xsd:complexType name="Permission">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <!--These elements are common to each MajorObject-->
    <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="ID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="CreatedTimestamp" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="LastSchemaUpdate" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation"
            minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <!--Extended elements for Permission object-->
    <xsd:element name="RoleID" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="Process" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="ReadDefinition" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
          <xsd:enumeration value="None" />

```

```

<xsd:enumeration value="Basic" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Allowed" />
</xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Read" minOccurs="0">
<xsd:simpleType>
<xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
<xsd:enumeration value="None" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Allowed" />
</xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Write" minOccurs="0">
<xsd:simpleType>
<xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
<xsd:enumeration value="None" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Allowed" />
</xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

The following table describes the elements that are included in the XSD schema for **Permission**. Those elements common to all major objects are described in section 2.2.4.2.2.1.

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
RoleID		[Required]	The ID of the <b>Role</b> for which permissions are being defined.
Process		False	When true, specifies that the role has permission to process the object; otherwise, false.
ReadDefinition		"None" for all objects (except Dimension where default is value of Read property)	A string that specifies whether the role has permission to read the XML definition of the object or any of its contained objects using DISCOVER_XML_METADATA. "None" implies no access to object definition. "Basic" implies limited access to object definition. "Allowed" implies full access to object definition.
Read		"None"	A string that specifies whether the role has permission to read metadata or data from the object or any of its contained objects. "None" implies no read access to object metadata or data.<102> "Allowed" implies full read access to object metadata or data.
Write		"None"	A string that specifies whether the role has permission to write to the object or any of its contained objects. DatabasePermission, DataSourcePermission, and MiningStructurePermission cannot have Write="Allowed". Write cannot be set to "Allowed" unless Read is also set to "Allowed". "None" implies no write access to object metadata or data. "Allowed" implies full write access to object metadata or data.

## 2.2.4.2.2.21.1 CubeDimensionPermission

The **CubeDimensionPermission** complex type represents permissions for a CubeDimension.

```
<xsd:complexType name="CubeDimensionPermission">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="CubeDimensionID" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Read" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
          <xsd:enumeration value="None" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Allowed" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Write" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
          <xsd:enumeration value="None" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Allowed" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="AttributePermissions" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="AttributePermission" type="AttributePermission"
            minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation"
            minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
CubeDimensionID		[Required]	The ID of the <b>CubeDimension</b> . For the <b>Measures</b> dimension, this string MUST be set to "Measures".
Description		Empty	The object description.
Read		"Allowed"	Specifies whether the role has permission to read metadata or data from the <b>CubeDimension</b> .
Write		"None"	Specifies whether the role has permission to write to the <b>CubeDimension</b> .
AttributePermissions		Empty	A collection of AttributePermission objects.
Annotations		Empty	A collection of Annotation objects.

## 2.2.4.2.2.21.2 AttributePermission

The **AttributePermission** complex type represents permissions for a DimensionAttribute.

```
<xsd:complexType name="AttributePermission">
```

```

<xsd:all>
  <xsd:element name="AttributeID" type="xsd:string"/>
  <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
  <xsd:element name="DefaultMember" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
  <xsd:element name="VisualTotals" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
  <xsd:element name="AllowedSet" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
  <xsd:element name="DeniedSet" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
  <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
          maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

<b>Element</b>	<b>Read-Only</b>	<b>Default value</b>	<b>Description</b>
AttributeID		[Required]	The ID of the attribute. The "Measures" string MUST be used to indicate the <b>Measures</b> dimension.
Description		Empty	The object description.
DefaultMember		Empty	An MDX expression that returns the default member for the attribute.
VisualTotals		Empty	An MDX expression that if true, specifies whether MDX queries are to return visual totals for the attribute; otherwise, false.
AllowedSet		Empty	An MDX set expression that specifies the set of allowed members for the attribute.
DeniedSet		Empty	An MDX set expression that defines the set of denied members for the attribute.
Annotations		Empty	A collection of Annotation objects.

### 2.2.4.2.2.21.3 CellPermission

The **CellPermission** complex type represents permissions for the cells in a Cube.

A maximum of three **CellPermission** objects can exist within a **CellPermissions** collection, one each for the Read, ReadContingent, and ReadWrite values of the **Access** element.

```

<xsd:complexType name="CellPermission">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Access" >
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
          <xsd:enumeration value="Read" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="ReadContingent" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="ReadWrite" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Expression" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"

```

```

        maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

<b>Element</b>	<b>Read-Only</b>	<b>Default value</b>	<b>Description</b>
Access		"Read"	An enumeration value that indicates the type of access being granted. The enumeration values are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Read – Read access to the cell is permitted.</li> <li>▪ ReadContingent – ReadContingent access to the cell is permitted.</li> <li>▪ ReadWrite – ReadWrite access to the cell is permitted.</li> </ul>
Description		Empty	The object description.
Expression		Empty	An MDX expression that returns a Boolean.
Annotations		Empty	A collection of Annotation objects.

#### 2.2.4.2.2.22 DatabasePermission

The **DatabasePermission** complex type represents permissions for a Database.

```

<xsd:complexType name="DatabasePermission">
    <xsd:complexContent>
        <xsd:extension base="Permission">
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element name="Administer" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
                <xsd:element name="Write" minOccurs="0">
                    <xsd:simpleType>
                        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
                            <xsd:enumeration value="None" />
                        </xsd:restriction>
                    </xsd:simpleType>
                </xsd:element>
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:extension >
    </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

```

The following table shows only the additional elements that are not contained in the Permission object.

<b>Element</b>	<b>Read-Only</b>	<b>Default value</b>	<b>Description</b>
Administer		False	When true, specifies that the Role has permission to administer the <b>Database</b> ; otherwise, false.
Write		"None"	A string that specifies whether the role has permission to write to the object or any of its contained objects. "None" specifies no write access to object metadata or data.

#### 2.2.4.2.2.23 DataSourcePermission

The **DataSourcePermission** complex type represents permissions for a **DataSource**.

```
<xsd:complexType name="DataSourcePermission">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="Permission">
      <xsd:sequence>
        <!--Extended elements for DataSourcePermission object-->
        <xsd:element name="Write" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
              <xsd:enumeration value="None" />
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:extension >
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>
```

**DataSourcePermission** has no elements that are additional to those that are contained in the **Permission** object.

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
Write		"None"	A string that specifies whether the role has permission to write to the object or any of its contained objects. "None" specifies no write access to object metadata or data.

#### 2.2.4.2.2.24 DimensionPermission

The **DimensionPermission** complex type represents permissions for a **Dimension**.

```
<xsd:complexType name="DimensionPermission">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="Permission">
      <xsd:sequence>
        <!--Extended elements for DimensionPermission object-->
        <xsd:element name="AttributePermissions" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
              <xsd:element name="AttributePermission" type="AttributePermission" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
            </xsd:sequence>
          </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="Write" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
              <xsd:enumeration value="None" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="Allowed" />
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element ref="eng300_300:AllowedRowsExpression" minOccurs="0" />
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:extension >
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>
```

In the namespace **eng300\_300**:

```
<xsd:element name="AllowedRowsExpression" type="xsd:string" />
```

The following table shows only the additional elements in **DimensionPermission** that are not contained in Permission.

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
AttributePermissions		Empty	A collection of AttributePermission objects.
AllowedRowsExpression		Empty	This string is to contain a DAX Boolean expression that evaluates to TRUE for the rows in the table that are allowed. This is equivalent to saying that the table expression that returns the allowed rows is FILTER (ALL (Table), AllowedRowsExpression).<103> If the DAX Boolean expression is empty, it is treated as TRUE. If the DAX Boolean expression evaluates to an error, it is treated as FALSE for those rows and permission is not allowed.
Write		"None"	A string that specifies whether the role has permission to write to the object or any of its contained objects. <b>Write</b> cannot be set to "Allowed" unless <b>Read</b> is also set to "Allowed". "None" specifies no write access to object metadata or data. "Allowed" specifies full write access to object metadata or data.

In **DimensionPermission**, the default for the **Read** element differs from the default for the **Read** element in the base **Permission** class. In **DimensionPermission**, the default for the **Read** element is "Allowed".

#### 2.2.4.2.2.25 (Updated Section) MiningStructurePermission

The **MiningStructurePermission** complex type ~~represents~~MAY represent permissions for a MiningStructure.

```
<xsd:complexType name="MiningStructurePermission">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="Permission">
      <xsd:sequence>
        <!--Extended elements for MiningStructurePermission object-->
        <xsd:element name="AllowDrillThrough" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="Write" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
              <xsd:enumeration value="None" />
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:extension >
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>
```

The following table shows only the additional elements that are not contained in Permission.

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
AllowDrillThrough		False	A Boolean that indicates whether drillthrough is allowed on the <b>MiningModel</b> .
Write		"None"	A string that specifies whether the role has permission to write to the object or any of its contained objects. "None" specifies no write access to object metadata or data.

#### 2.2.4.2.2.26 (Updated Section) MiningModelPermission

The **MiningModelPermission** complex type represents permissions for a MiningModel.

```
<xsd:complexType name="MiningModelPermission">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="Permission">
      <xsd:sequence>
        <!--Extended elements for MiningModelPermission object-->
        <xsd:element name="AllowDrillThrough" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="AllowBrowsing" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="Write" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
              <xsd:enumeration value="None" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="Allowed" />
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:extension >
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>
```

The following table shows only the additional elements that are not contained in Permission.

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
AllowDrillThrough		False	When true, indicates that drillthrough is allowed on the <b>MiningModel</b> ; otherwise, false.
AllowBrowsing		True	When true, indicates that browsing is allowed on the object; otherwise, false.
Write		"None"	A string that specifies whether the role has permission to write to the object or any of its contained objects. <b>Write</b> cannot be set to "Allowed" unless <b>Read</b> is also set to "Allowed". "None" specifies no write access to object metadata or data. "Allowed" specifies full write access to object metadata or data.

#### 2.2.4.2.2.27 CubePermission

The **CubePermission** complex type represents permissions for a Cube.

```
<xsd:complexType name="CubePermission">
```

```

<xsd:complexContent>
  <xsd:extension base="Permission">
    <xsd:sequence>
      <!--Extended elements for CubePermission object-->
      <xsd:element name="ReadSourceData" minOccurs="0">
        <xsd:simpleType>
          <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
            <xsd:enumeration value="None" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="Allowed" />
          </xsd:restriction>
        </xsd:simpleType>
      </xsd:element>
      <xsd:element name="DimensionPermissions" minOccurs="0">
        <xsd:complexType>
          <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="DimensionPermission"
              type="CubeDimensionPermission"
              minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
          </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
      </xsd:element>
      <xsd:element name="CellPermissions" minOccurs="0" >
        <xsd:complexType>
          <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="CellPermission" type="CellPermission"
              minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="3"/>
          </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
      </xsd:element>
      <xsd:element name="Write" minOccurs="0">
        <xsd:simpleType>
          <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
            <xsd:enumeration value="None" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="Allowed" />
          </xsd:restriction>
        </xsd:simpleType>
      </xsd:element>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:extension>
</xsd:complexContent>

```

**CubePermission** inherits from **Permission**. The following table shows only the elements that are in addition to those contained in **Permission**.

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
ReadSourceData		"None"	Specifies whether the role has permission to read the underlying source data in the <b>Cube</b> .
DimensionPermissions		Inherited from <b>DimensionPermissions</b> on Dimension.	A collection of CubeDimensionPermission objects.
CellPermissions			A collection of CellPermission objects.
Write		"None"	A string that specifies whether the role has permission to write to the object or any of its contained objects. <b>Write</b> cannot be set to "Allowed" unless <b>Read</b> is also set to "Allowed". "None" specifies no write access to object metadata or data. "Allowed" specifies full write access to object metadata or data.

#### 2.2.4.2.2.28 Role

The **Role** complex type represents a role for which permissions can be assigned.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Role">
  <xsd:all>
    <!--These elements are common to each MajorObject-->
    <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="ID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="CreatedTimestamp" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="LastSchemaUpdate" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation"
            minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <!--Extended elements for Role object-->
    <xsd:element name="Members" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Member" type="Member" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

The following table describes the elements that are included in the XSD schema for **Role**. Those elements common to all major objects are described in section 2.2.4.2.2.1.

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
Members		Empty	A collection of Member objects.

#### 2.2.4.2.2.28.1 Member

The **Member** complex type represents a member in a role.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Member">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Name" minOccurs="0" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="Sid" minOccurs="0" type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
Name		Empty	The name of the user.
Sid		Empty	The SID of the user.

#### 2.2.4.2.2.29 ProactiveCaching

The **ProactiveCaching** complex type represents proactive caching settings for an object.

```

<xsd:complexType name="ProactiveCaching">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="OnlineMode" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
          <xsd:enumeration value="Immediate" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="OnCacheComplete" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="AggregationStorage" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
          <xsd:enumeration value="Regular" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="MolapOnly" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Source" type="ProactiveCachingBinding" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="SilenceInterval" type="xsd:duration" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Latency" type="xsd:duration" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="SilenceOverrideInterval" type="xsd:duration"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="ForceRebuildInterval" type="xsd:duration" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Enabled" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
OnlineMode		"Immediate"	A string that specifies whether the dimension/partition is brought back online immediately when the rebuilding of the cache is initiated or only when the rebuilding of the cache is complete.
AggregationStorage		"Regular"	A string that specifies the storage method for aggregations. Applies only to partitions. On a dimension, it MUST be "Regular".
Source		"ProactiveCachingInheritedBinding"	The binding of the proactive caching. This regulates the notification mechanisms as well as the processing options.
SilenceInterval		-1 second	The minimum amount of quiet time (in milliseconds) that occurs before the cache rebuild starts. The default value, -1 second, is used to specify an infinite interval.
Latency		-1 second	The grace period between the earliest notification and the moment when the current cache is dropped. The default value, -1 second, is used to specify an infinite interval.
SilenceOverrideInterval		-1 second	The amount of time that elapses after an initial notification after which the cache rebuild begins unconditionally. The default value, -

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
			1 second, is used to specify an infinite interval.
ForceRebuildInterval		-1 second	The amount of time that elapses after a cache becomes available after which the cache rebuild begins unconditionally. The default value, -1 second, is used to specify an infinite interval.
Enabled		False	When true, specifies that proactive caching is enabled; otherwise, false.

#### 2.2.4.2.2.30 ErrorConfiguration

The **ErrorConfiguration** complex type represents error configuration settings to deal with issues in the source data.

```

<xsd:complexType name="ErrorConfiguration">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="KeyErrorLimit" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="KeyErrorLogFile" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="KeyErrorAction" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
          <xsd:enumeration value="ConvertToUnknown" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="DiscardRecord" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="KeyErrorLimitAction" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
          <xsd:enumeration value="StopProcessing" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="StopLogging" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="KeyNotFound" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
          <xsd:enumeration value="IgnoreError" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="ReportAndContinue" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="ReportAndStop" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="KeyDuplicate" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
          <xsd:enumeration value="IgnoreError" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="ReportAndContinue" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="ReportAndStop" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="NullKeyConvertedToUnknown" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
          <xsd:enumeration value="IgnoreError" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="ReportAndContinue" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="ReportAndStop" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

```

        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="NullKeyNotAllowed" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
            <xsd:enumeration value="IgnoreError" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="ReportAndContinue" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="ReportAndStop" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element ref="eng200:CalculationError" minOccurs="0" />
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

The **ErrorConfiguration** XSD depends upon the following definitions in namespaces other than the default namespace.

In the namespace **eng200**:

```

<xsd:element name="CalculationError">
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
            <xsd:enumeration value="IgnoreError" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="ReportAndStop" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>

```

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
KeyErrorLimit		Zero	The number of key errors after which processing will fail.
KeyErrorLogFile		Empty	The file path for logging key errors.
KeyErrorAction		"ConvertToUnknown"	The action to take upon encountering a key error.
KeyErrorLimitAction		"StopProcessing"	The action to take upon encountering a key error limit.
KeyNotFound		"ReportAndContinue"	The action to take upon encountering a "Key not found" error.
KeyDuplicate		"IgnoreError"	The action to take upon encountering a key duplicate error.
NullKeyConvertedToUnknown		"IgnoreError"	The action to take if a null key is converted to Unknown.
NullKeyNotAllowed		"ReportAndContinue"	The action to take if a null key is encountered and not allowed.
CalculationError		"IgnoreError"	The action to take upon encountering a calculation error.

#### 2.2.4.2.2.31 ImpersonationInfo

The **ImpersonationInfo** complex type represents impersonation settings for an object or operation.

```

<xsd:complexType name="ImpersonationInfo">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="ImpersonationMode" >
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
          <xsd:enumeration value="Default" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="ImpersonateServiceAccount" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="ImpersonateAnonymous" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="ImpersonateCurrentUser" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="ImpersonateAccount" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Account" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Password" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="ImpersonationInfoSecurity" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
          <xsd:enumeration value="PasswordRemoved" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Unchanged" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

Element	Read-Only	Default value	Description
ImpersonationMode		[Required]	A string that specifies the credentials to use for impersonation. The enumeration values are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Default - The server uses the impersonation method that it deems to be appropriate for the context in which impersonation is used.</li> <li>▪ ImpersonateServiceAccount - Use the user account that the server is running as.</li> <li>▪ ImpersonateAnonymous - Use the anonymous user account.</li> <li>▪ ImpersonateCurrentUser - Use the user account that the client is connecting as.</li> <li>▪ ImpersonateAccount - Use the specified user account.&lt;106&gt;</li> </ul>
Account		Empty	The user account to impersonate when ImpersonationMode=ImpersonateAccount.
Password		Empty	The password of the user account when ImpersonationMode=ImpersonateAccount.
ImpersonationInfoSecurity	Read-only		Specifies whether the password was removed.

### 2.2.4.3 TraceDefinition Complex Types

The specific trace events and columns that are supported by this protocol are described in sections 4.10, 4.11, and 4.12.

### **2.2.4.3.1 Trace\_Definition\_ProviderInfo**

This complex type contains basic information about the server/trace provider.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Trace_Definition_ProviderInfo" >
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="Data" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:all>
          <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string" />
          <xsd:element name="Version" >
            <xsd:complexType>
              <xsd:all>
                <xsd:element name="Major" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
                <xsd:element name="Minor" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
                <xsd:element name="BuildNumber" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
              </xsd:all>
            </xsd:complexType>
          </xsd:element>
          <xsd:element name="Type" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
          <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        </xsd:all>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

<b>Element</b>	<b>Default value</b>	<b>Description</b>
Data	[Required]	This serves as the root element for the XML that it encloses.
Name	[Required]	The name of the server.
Version	Empty	A complex type consisting of three separate elements to identify a major version, a minor version, and a build number.
Type	Empty	The type of the server.
Description	Empty	The description of the server.

### **2.2.4.3.2 Trace\_Event\_Categories**

This complex type contains information about the trace events that are available from the server.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Trace_Event_Categories" >
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="Data" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="EventCategory" >
            <xsd:complexType>
              <xsd:all>
                <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string" />
                <xsd:element name="Type" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
                <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
                <xsd:element name="EventList" >
                  <xsd:complexType>
                    <xsd:sequence>
                      <xsd:element name="Event" type="TraceEvent" minOccurs="0"
                        maxOccurs="unbounded" />
                    </xsd:sequence>
                  </xsd:complexType>
                </xsd:element>
              </xsd:all>
            </xsd:complexType>
          </xsd:element>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

```

        </xsd:all>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

<b>Element</b>	<b>Default value</b>	<b>Description</b>
Data	[Required]	This serves as the root element for the XML that it encloses.
EventCategory	[Required]	This element encloses the information about each event category.
Name	[Required]	The name of the event category.
Type	Empty	A string indicating the type of event category. The enumeration values are as follows: 0=Normal 1=Significant 2=Error
Description	Empty	The description of the event category.
EventList	[Required]	A collection of elements of type TraceEvent for each event that belongs to this <b>EventCategory</b> .

#### 2.2.4.3.2.1 TraceEvent

This complex type represents a single trace event.

```

<xsd:complexType name="TraceEvent" >
    <xsd:all>
        <xsd:element name="ID" type="xsd:integer" />
        <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element name="EventColumnList" >
            <xsd:complexType>
                <xsd:sequence>
                    <xsd:element name="EventColumn" type="EventColumn" minOccurs="0"
                        maxOccurs="unbounded" />
                </xsd:sequence>
            </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
    </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

<b>Element</b>	<b>Default value</b>	<b>Description</b>
ID	[Required]	The ID of the event.
Name	Empty	The name of the event.
Description	Empty	A string containing the event description.
EventColumnList	[Required]	A collection of elements of type EventColumn for each column in this event.

### 2.2.4.3.2.1.1 EventColumn

This complex type represents a single trace event column.

```
<xsd:complexType name="EventColumn" >
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="ID" type="xsd:integer" />
    <xsd:element name="EventColumnSubclassList" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="EventColumnSubclass" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded" >
            <xsd:complexType>
              <xsd:all>
                <xsd:element name="ID" type="xsd:integer" />
                <xsd:element name="name" type="xsd:string" />
              </xsd:all>
            </xsd:complexType>
          </xsd:element>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

Element	Default value	Description
ID	[Required]	The ID of the event column.
EventColumnSubclassList	Empty	A collection of <b>EventColumnSubclass</b> elements for each subclass that this event column has.

### 2.2.4.3.3 Trace\_Columns

This complex type contains information about the trace columns that are available from the server. Every TraceEvent can use one or more of these columns.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Trace_Columns" >
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="Data">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Column" >
            <xsd:complexType>
              <xsd:all>
                <xsd:element name="ID" type="xsd:integer" />
                <xsd:element name="Type" type="xsd:integer" />
                <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string" />
                <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
                <xsd:element name="Filterable" type="xsd:boolean" />
                <xsd:element name="Repeatable" type="xsd:boolean" />
                <xsd:element name="RepeatedBase" type="xsd:boolean" />
              </xsd:all>
            </xsd:complexType>
          </xsd:element>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

<b>Element</b>	<b>Default value</b>	<b>Description</b>
Data	[Required]	This serves as the root element for the XML that it encloses.
Column	[Required]	This element encloses the information about each trace column.
ID	[Required]	The ID of the column.
Type	[Required]	The type of the column. The definitions for the integers are not constant and change depending upon the ID of the column. By referring to examples in sections 4.10, 4.11, and 4.12, it can be seen what integers are valid for which particular column IDs.
Name		The name of the column.
Description		The description of the column.
Filterable		When true, indicates that the column can be used in a filtering operation; otherwise, false.
Repeatable		When true, indicates that the server omits the value in this column if it is repeated from the value above it; otherwise, false.
RepeatedBase		When true, indicates that this column is a repeated base for another column; otherwise, false.

## 2.2.5 Simple Types

This specification does not define any common XML schema simple type definitions.

## 2.2.6 Attributes

This specification does not define any common XML schema attribute definitions.

## 2.2.7 Groups

This specification does not define any common XML schema group definitions.

## 2.2.8 Attribute Groups

This specification does not define any common XML schema attribute group definitions.

## 3 Protocol Details

The client side of this protocol is simply a pass-through. That is, no additional timers or other state is required on the client side of this protocol. Calls made by the higher-layer protocol or application are passed directly to the transport, and the results that are returned by the transport are passed directly back to the higher-layer protocol or application.

### 3.1 Server Details

#### 3.1.1 Abstract Data Model

This section describes a conceptual model of possible data organization that an implementation maintains to participate in this protocol. The described organization is provided to facilitate the explanation of how the protocol behaves. This document does not mandate that implementations adhere to this model as long as their external behavior is consistent with that described in this document.

It is recommended that the server organize its data as per the OLAP data model and the DM model.

The OLAP model's high-level features are as follows:

- The server contains a collection of databases.
- Each database contains a collection of cubes.
- Each cube contains a collection of dimensions, measure groups, measures, sets, key performance indicators (KPIs), and actions.
- Each dimension contains a collection of hierarchies.
- Each hierarchy contains a collection of levels.
- Each level contains a collection of members.
- Each member contains a collection of properties.
- Each measure group contains a collection of measure group dimensions and measures.

The DM model's high-level features are as follows:

- A collection of **MiningStructure** complex types is located in the collection of databases on the server.
- Each **MiningStructure** contains a collection of mining structure columns and a collection of mining models.
- Each mining model contains a collection of mining model columns.

For more information about the OLAP data model, see [MSDN-SSAS].

#### 3.1.2 Timers

None. All protocol requests are initiated by the client.

#### 3.1.3 Initialization

The server MUST start and begin listening for requests.

For stateless connections, no further initialization is required. For stateful connections, the following example shows how sessions are supported.

### 3.1.3.1 Initialization for Non-HTTP Transport

To begin the session, the client adds a **BeginSession** SOAP header to the request.

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Envelope xmlns="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <Header>
    <BeginSession xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis" mustUnderstand="1"/>
  </Header>
  <Body>
    ...<!-- Discover or Execute element goes here.-->
  </Body>
</Envelope>
```

The SOAP response message from the server includes the session ID in the SOAP header.

```
<Header>
<Session
  xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis"
  SessionId="537C61C6-827C-4305-83A6-C8CE4A91001B"/>
</Header>
```

For each subsequent request, the client MUST include the session ID that is provided by the server.

```
<Header>
<Session
  xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis"
  mustUnderstand="1"
  SessionId="537C61C6-827C-4305-83A6-C8CE4A91001B"/>
</Header>
```

To end the session, the client MUST send the **EndSession** header that contains the related session ID value to the server.

```
<Header>
<EndSession
  xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis"
  mustUnderstand="1"
  SessionId="537C61C6-827C-4305-83A6-C8CE4A91001B"/>
</Header>
```

Sessions MUST be supported on the server.<107>

Multiple commands can be executed in the context of a single session. The server MAY<108> choose to time out an active session after a period of inactivity.

The following tables list the SOAP header elements and attributes that this protocol defines for initiating, maintaining, and closing a session.

SOAP Header	Description
BeginSession	This header requests that the server create a session. The server is to respond by constructing a new session and returning the session ID in the <b>Session</b> header in the <b>SOAP</b> response.
Session	This header is required for every method call that is to occur in the session. The session ID MUST be included in the header.
EndSession	This header is used to end the session. The session ID MUST be included in the header.

<b>SOAP Header</b>	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Session	SessionID	The token that was received from the server in response to the BeginSession request.
EndSession	SessionID	The token that was received from the server in response to the BeginSession request.

If the session ID that is specified in the **Session** or **EndSession** SOAP header is not valid or has timed out, then the server MUST return a SOAP fault.

### 3.1.3.2 Initialization for HTTP Transport

The client sends the following command to retrieve the session token from the server that has X-AS-GetSessionToken that contains the value "true" in the HTTP header.

```
<Envelope xmlns="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <Header>
    <BeginGetSessionToken soap:mustUnderstand="1"
      xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/" xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis" />
    <Version Sequence="400"
      xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine/2" />
  </Header>
  <Body>
    <Execute xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">
      <Command>
        <Statement />
      </Command>
    </Execute>
  </Body>
</Envelope>
```

The following is included in the SOAP response message from the server.

```
<soap:Envelope xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <soap:Header>
    <SessionToken>
      <!--if the SOAP response body receives the session token, the-->
      <!--BeginSession header embeds the session token in the-->
      <!--body of the message here.-->
    </SessionToken>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <ExecuteResponse xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">
      <return />
    </ExecuteResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

If SessionToken is received in the SOAP response message, the **BeginSession** SOAP header embeds SessionToken in the body of the message as shown in the following example.

```
<Envelope xmlns="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <Header>
    <BeginSession soap:mustUnderstand="1"
      xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/" xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis" />
    <Version Sequence="400"
      xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine/2" />
  </Header>
```

```

<Body>
  <Execute xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">
    <Command>
      <ExtAuth>
        <AuthenticationScheme>DelegateToken</AuthenticationScheme>
          <ExtAuthInfo>
            <!--if the SOAP response body receives the session token,-->
            <!--the BeginSession header embeds the session token-->
            <!--in the body of the message here.-->
          </ExtAuthInfo>
        </ExtAuth>
      </Command>
      <Properties>
        <PropertyList>
          <LocaleIdentifier>1033</LocaleIdentifier>
        </PropertyList>
      </Properties>
    </Execute>
  </Body>
</Envelope>

```

If the SessionToken is not received in the SOAP response message or if there is an error in the response, the **BeginSession** SOAP header is as shown in the following example.

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Envelope xmlns="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <Header>
    <BeginSession xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis" mustUnderstand="1"/>
  </Header>
  <Body>
    ...<!-- Discover or Execute element goes here.-->
  </Body>
</Envelope>

```

The SOAP response message from the server includes the session ID in the SOAP header.

```

<Header>
  <Session
    xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis"
    SessionId="537C61C6-827C-4305-83A6-C8CE4A91001B"/>
</Header>

```

For each subsequent request, the client MUST include the session ID that is provided by the server.

```

<Header>
  <Session
    xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis"
    mustUnderstand="1"
    SessionId="537C61C6-827C-4305-83A6-C8CE4A91001B"/>
</Header>

```

To end the session, the client MUST send the **EndSession** header that contains the related session ID value to the server.

```

<Header>
  <EndSession
    xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis"
    mustUnderstand="1"
    SessionId="537C61C6-827C-4305-83A6-C8CE4A91001B"/>
</Header>

```

Sessions MUST be supported on the server.<109>

Multiple commands can be executed in the context of a single session. The server MAY<110> choose to time out an active session after a period of inactivity.

The SOAP header elements and attributes for initiating, maintaining, and closing a session for HTTP transport are the same as the SOAP header elements and attributes that this protocol defines for non-HTTP transport (section 3.1.3.1).

If the session ID that is specified in the **Session** or **EndSession** SOAP header is not valid or has timed out, the server MUST return a SOAP fault.

### 3.1.4 Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules

Operation	Description
Authenticate	Used by the client and server to exchange security token data blocks as a part of the authentication process.
Discover	Used to find information about the server.
Execute	Used to send commands to the server.

#### 3.1.4.1 Authenticate

This operation SHOULD be used by the client and server to exchange security token data blocks as a part of the authentication process. The client MUST send an **Authenticate** request message and the server MUST respond with an AuthenticateResponse message.

The following WSDL describes the **Authenticate** operation.

```
<wsdl:operation name="Authenticate">
  <wsdl:input message="AuthenticateSoapIn" />
  <wsdl:output message="AuthenticateSoapOut" />
</wsdl:operation>
```

##### 3.1.4.1.1 Messages

The following WSDL message definitions are specific to this operation.

###### 3.1.4.1.1.1 AuthenticateSoapIn

This message is the request message for the Authenticate operation.

The SOAP action value of the message is defined as follows.

```
"http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/ext"
```

The SOAP body MUST contain an **Authenticate** element.

```
<message name="AuthenticateSoapIn">
  <part name="parameters" element="xaml:Authenticate" />
</message>
```

###### 3.1.4.1.1.2 AuthenticateSoapOut

This message is the response message for the Authenticate operation.

The SOAP action value of the message is defined as follows.

```
"http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/ext"
```

The SOAP body MUST contain an AuthenticateResponse element.

```

<message name="AuthenticateSoapOut">
  <part name="parameters" element="xmla:AuthenticateResponse" />
</message>

```

### 3.1.4.1.2 Elements

The following XML schema element definitions are specific to this operation.

Some attributes in the following XML element definitions have a default value. If the attribute is not specified in an instance within a command, the attribute has the value given. If an attribute MUST be specified, it is described as having [Required] as the default value.

Some elements in the following XML element definitions have a default value. If the element is not specified in an instance within a command, the default value of the element is used. If an element MUST be specified, it is described as having [Required] as the default value.

#### 3.1.4.1.2.1 Authenticate

The **Authenticate** element has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="Authenticate">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="SspiHandshake" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1"
        nillable="false" type="xsd:base64Binary" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

Element	Default value	Description
SspiHandshake	[Required]	This is a base64-encoded security token data block that contains authentication information for a user.

The following is an example of an **Authenticate** request.

```

<soap:Envelope xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <soap:Body>
    <Authenticate xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/ext">
      <SspiHandshake>[Base64 encoded security token data block here]</SspiHandshake>
    </Authenticate>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

#### 3.1.4.1.2.2 AuthenticateResponse

The **AuthenticateResponse** element has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="AuthenticateResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="return" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1">
        <xsd:complexType>
          <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="SspiHandshake" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1"
              nillable="false" type="xsd:base64Binary" />
          </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
      </xsd:element>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

The following is an example of the **AuthenticateResponse** response.

```
<soap:Envelope xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <soap:Body>
    <AuthenticateResponse xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/ext">
      <return>
        <SspiHandshake>[Base64 encoded security token data block here]</SspiHandshake>
      </return>
    </AuthenticateResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

### 3.1.4.2 Discover

This operation is used to find information about the server.

The following WSDL describes the **Discover** operation.

```
<wsdl:operation name="Discover">
  <wsdl:input message="DiscoverSoapIn" />
  <wsdl:output message="DiscoverSoapOut" />
</wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client MUST send a DiscoverSoapIn request message, and the protocol server MUST respond with a DiscoverSoapOut response message.

#### 3.1.4.2.1 Messages

The following XML schema message definitions are specific to this operation.

##### 3.1.4.2.1.1 DiscoverSoapIn

This message is the request message for the Discover operation.

The SOAP action value in the HTTP header of the message SHOULD be the following.

```
"urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:Discover"
```

The SOAP body MUST contain a schema rowset.

```
<message name="DiscoverSoapIn">
  <part name="parameters" element="xmla:Discover" />
</message>
```

##### 3.1.4.2.1.2 DiscoverSoapOut

This message is the response message for the Discover operation.

The SOAP body MUST contain a DiscoverResponse element.

```
<message name="DiscoverSoapOut">
  <part name="parameters" element="xmla:DiscoverResponse" />
</message>
```

#### 3.1.4.2.2 Elements

The following XML schema element definitions are specific to this operation.

Some attributes in the following XML element definitions have a default value. If the attribute is not specified in an instance within a command, the attribute has the value given. If an attribute MUST be specified, it is described as having [Required] as the default value.

Some elements in the following XML element definitions have a default value. If the element is not specified in an instance within a command, the default value of the element is used. If an element MUST be specified, it is described as having [Required] as the default value.

### 3.1.4.2.2.1 Discover

The **Discover** message is used to request information from the server.

The server MUST support each of the enumerated **RequestTypes**.

The schema rowset has the following definition.

```
<xsd:element name="Discover">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="RequestType" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" >
        <xsd:simpleType>
          <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
            <xsd:enumeration value="DBSCHEMA_CATALOGS" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="MDSchema_CUBES" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="MDSchema_DIMENSIONS" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="MDSchema_HIERARCHIES" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="MDSchema_LEVELS" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="MDSchema_MEASURES" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="MDSchema_PROPERTIES" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="MDSchema_MEMBERS" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="MDSchema_ACTIONS" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="MDSchema_SETS" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_INSTANCES" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="MDSchema_KPIS" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="MDSchema_MEASUREGROUPS" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="MDSchema_MEASUREGROUP_DIMENSIONS" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_PROPERTIES" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_LITERALs" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_SCHEMA_ROWSETS" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_KEYWORDS" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="DBSCHEMA_TABLES" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="DBSCHEMA_COLUMNS" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="DBSCHEMA_PROVIDER_TYPES" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="MDSchema_INPUT_DATASOURCES" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="DMSchema_MINING_SERVICES" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="DMSchema_MINING_SERVICE_PARAMETERS" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="DMSchema_MINING_FUNCTIONS" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="DMSchema_MINING_MODEL_CONTENT" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="DMSchema_MINING_MODEL_XML" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="DMSchema_MINING_MODEL_CONTENT_PMMl" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="DMSchema_MINING_MODELS" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="DMSchema_MINING_COLUMNS" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="DMSchema_MINING_STRUCTURES" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="DMSchema_MINING_STRUCTURE_COLUMNS" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_DATASOURCES" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_ENUMERATORS" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_XML_METADATA" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_TRAACES" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_TRACE_DEFINITION_PROVIDERINFO" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_TRACE_COLUMNS" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_TRACE_EVENT_CATEGORIES" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_MEMORYUSAGE" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_MEMORYGRANT" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_LOCKS" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_CONNECTIONS" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_SESSIONS" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_JOBS" />
```

```

<xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_TRANSACTIONS" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_DB_CONNECTIONS" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_MASTER_KEY" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_PERFORMANCE_COUNTERS" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_LOCATIONS" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_PARTITION_DIMENSION_STAT" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_PARTITION_STAT" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_DIMENSION_STAT" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_COMMANDS" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_COMMAND_OBJECTS" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_OBJECT_ACTIVITY" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_OBJECT_MEMORY_USAGE" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_STORAGE_TABLES" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_STORAGE_TABLE_COLUMNS" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_STORAGE_TABLE_COLUMN_SEGMENTS" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_CSDL_METADATA" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_CALC_DEPENDENCY" />
<xsd:enumeration value="MDSchema_FUNCTIONS" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_RING_BUFFERS" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_XEVENT_TRACE_DEFINITION" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_XEVENT_PACKAGES" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_XEVENT_OBJECTS" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_XEVENT_OBJECT_COLUMNS" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_XEVENT_SESSIONS" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_XEVENT_SESSION_TARGETS" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_MEM_STATS" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_DB_MEM_STATS" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_OBJECT_COUNTERS" />
</xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Restrictions" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1">
<xsd:complexType>
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element name="RestrictionList" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
nillable="true" >
<xsd:complexType>
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:any minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" />
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Properties" type="Properties" />
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

In addition to the **RequestTypes** defined in the enumeration above, the [MS-SSAS-T] specification extends the set of **RequestTypes** to support **Discover** operations on databases in Tabular mode that have a compatibility level greater than or equal to 1200.

<b>Element</b>	<b>Read-Only</b>	<b>Default value</b>	<b>Description</b>
RequestType		[Required]	This enumeration value specifies which of the schema rowsets is being requested.
Restrictions		Empty	This element contains a single RestrictionList element, in which the restrictions on the number of rows to be returned are specified.
Properties		Empty	The Properties type is common to the <b>Discover</b> and Execute methods. It is described in section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.1 Restrictions and RestrictionList

The **Restrictions** element contains a single **RestrictionList** element. The **RestrictionList** element is of type **xsd:anyType**. This is because the restrictions that are available are variable depending upon the value of the **RequestType** specification.

Each individual **RequestType** is described in section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3, and for each **RequestType**, the available restrictions are specified. The specified restrictions will restrict the number of rows that are returned by the Discover request. If a restriction is marked "Required", a restriction on that column MUST be sent with the request to the server. If a required restriction is omitted from the request, the request fails.

If a restriction on the same column is included multiple times for one request, the last specified instance of the restriction is applied.

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.2 Properties Type

The **Properties** type consists of a **PropertyList** element, which itself consists of a collection of **Request** properties. Each property allows the user to control the aspect of a Discover or Execute method that is documented in the Description column of the table in section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1, such as defining the information required for the connection, specifying the return format of the result set, or specifying the locale in which the data is to be formatted.

The available properties and their values can be obtained by using the DISCOVER\_PROPERTIES request type with the **Discover** method. There is no required order for the properties that are listed in the **Properties** element. This element MUST be included, but it can be empty.

The **Properties** element MUST contain one and only one **PropertyList** element, of type **PropertyList**. The **PropertyList** type is defined in section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1.

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1 (Updated Section) PropertyList

The **PropertyList** type contains the properties that are associated with a Discover or Execute request. Only writeable properties can be sent to the server in a request. Attempts to send properties that are not writeable or that are reserved for future use will result in a fault.

```
<xsd:complexType name="PropertyList" >
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="DataSourceInfo" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Timeout" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="UserName" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Password" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="LocaleIdentifier" type="xsd:integer"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Catalog" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="StateSupport" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
          <xsd:enumeration value="None" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Sessions" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Content" minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
          <xsd:enumeration value="None" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Schema" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Data" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="SchemaData" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Metadata" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

```

        </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Format" minOccurs="0" >
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
            <xsd:enumeration value="Tabular" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="Multidimensional" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="Native" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="AxisFormat" minOccurs="0" >
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
            <xsd:enumeration value="ClusterFormat" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="CustomFormat" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="TupleFormat" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="BeginRange" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="EndRange" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="MDXSupport" minOccurs="0" >
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
            <xsd:enumeration value="Core" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="ProviderName" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="ProviderVersion" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="DBMSVersion" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="ProviderType" minOccurs="0" >
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:integer" >
            <xsd:enumeration value="1" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="2" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="3" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="4" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="ShowHiddenCubes" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="SQLSupport" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="TransactionDDL" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="MaximumRows" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="Roles" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="VisualMode" minOccurs="0" >
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:integer" >
            <xsd:enumeration value="0" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="1" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="2" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="EffectiveRoles" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="EffectiveUserName" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="ServerName" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="CatalogLocation" minOccurs="0" >
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:integer">
            <xsd:enumeration value="1" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="2" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="DbpropCatalogTerm" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="DbpropCatalogUsage" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="DbpropColumnDefinition" type="xsd:integer"

```

```

        minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="DbpropConcatNullBehavior" minOccurs="0" >
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:integer">
            <xsd:enumeration value="1" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="2" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="DbpropDataSourceReadOnly" type="xsd:boolean"
    minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="DbpropGroupBy" minOccurs="0" type="xsd:integer" />
<xsd:element name="DbpropHeterogeneousTables" type="xsd:integer"
    minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="DbpropIdentifierCase" type="xsd:integer"
    minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="DbpropMaxIndexSize" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="DbpropMaxOpenChapters" type="xsd:integer"
    minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="DbpropMaxRowSize" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="DbpropMaxRowSizeIncludeBlob" type="xsd:boolean"
    minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="DbpropMaxTablesInSelect" type="xsd:integer"
    minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="DbpropMultiTableUpdate" type="xsd:boolean"
    minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="DbpropNullCollation" minOccurs="0" >
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:integer">
            <xsd:enumeration value="1" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="2" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="4" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="8" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="DbpropOrderByColumnsInSelect" type="xsd:boolean"
    minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="DbpropOutputParameterAvailable" minOccurs="0" >
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:integer">
            <xsd:enumeration value="1" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="2" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="4" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="DbpropPersistentIdType" minOccurs="0" >
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:integer">
            <xsd:enumeration value="1" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="2" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="4" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="8" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="16" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="32" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="64" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="DbpropPrepareAbortBehavior" minOccurs="0" >
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:integer">
            <xsd:enumeration value="1" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="2" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="DbpropPrepareCommitBehavior" minOccurs="0" >
    <xsd:simpleType>

```

```

<xsd:restriction base="xsd:integer">
  <xsd:enumeration value="1" />
  <xsd:enumeration value="2" />
</xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="DbpropProcedureTerm" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="DbpropQuotedIdentifierCase" minOccurs="0" >
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:integer">
      <xsd:enumeration value="1" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="2" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="4" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="8" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="DbpropSchemaUsage" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="DbpropSqlSupport" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="DbpropSubqueries" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="DbpropSupportedTxnDdl" type="xsd:integer"
  minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="MdpropMdxSubqueries" type="xsd:integer"
  minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="DbpropSupportedTxnIsoLevels" type="xsd:integer"
  minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="DbpropSupportedTxnIsoRetain" type="xsd:integer"
  minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="DbpropTableTerm" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="MdpropAggregateCellUpdate" minOccurs="0" >
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:integer">
      <xsd:enumeration value="0" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="1" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="2" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="MdpropAxes" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="MdpropFlatteningSupport" minOccurs="0" >
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:integer">
      <xsd:enumeration value="1" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="2" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="3" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="4" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="MdpropMdxCaseSupport" type="xsd:integer"
  minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="MdpropMdxDescFlags" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="MdpropMdxDrillFunctions" type="xsd:integer"
  minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="MdpropMdxFormulas" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="MdpropMdxJoinCubes" type="xsd:integer"
  minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="MdpropMdxMemberFunctions" type="xsd:integer"
  minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="MdpropMdxNonMeasureExpressions" minOccurs="0" >
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:integer">
      <xsd:enumeration value="0" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="1" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="MdpropMdxNumericFunctions" type="xsd:integer"
  minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="MdpropMdxObjQualification" type="xsd:integer"
  minOccurs="0" />

```

```

        minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="MdpropMdxOuterReference" type="xsd:integer"
    minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="MdpropMdxQueryByProperty" type="xsd:boolean"
    minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="MdpropMdxRangeRowset" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:integer" >
            <xsd:enumeration value="1" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="2" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="4" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="MdpropMdxSetFunctions" type="xsd:integer"
    minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="MdpropMdxSlicer" minOccurs="0" >
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:integer" >
            <xsd:enumeration value="1" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="2" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="MdpropMdxStringCompop" type="xsd:integer"
    minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="MdpropNamedLevels" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="DbpropMsmdMDXCompatibility" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:integer" >
            <xsd:enumeration value="0" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="1" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="2" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="3" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="DbpropMsmdSQLCompatibility" type="xsd:integer"
    minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="DbpropMsmdMDXUniqueNameStyle" type="xsd:integer"
    minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="DbpropMsmdCachePolicy" type="xsd:integer"
    minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="DbpropMsmdCacheRatio" type="xsd:integer"
    minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="DbpropMsmdCacheMode" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="DbpropMsmdCompareCaseSensitiveStringFlags"
    minOccurs="0" >
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:integer" >
            <xsd:enumeration value="1" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="2" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="16" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="256" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="4096" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="65536" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="1048576" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="DbpropMsmdCompareCaseNotSensitiveStringFlags"
    Type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="DbpropMsmdFlattened2" type="xsd:boolean"
    minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="DbpropInitMode" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="SspropInitAppName" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="SspropInitWsid" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="SspropInitPacketsize" type="xsd:integer"
    minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="ReadOnlySession" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0" />

```

```

<xsd:element name="SecuredCellValue" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:integer" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="0" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="1" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="2" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="3" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="4" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="5" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="NonEmptyThreshold" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="SafetyOptions" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:integer" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="0" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="1" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="2" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="3" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="DbpropMsmdCacheRatio2" type="xsd:double"
  minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="DbpropMsmdUseFormulaCache" type="xsd:string"
  minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="DbpropMsmdDynamicDebugLimit" type="xsd:integer"
  minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="DbpropMsmdDebugMode" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="Dialect" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="MDX" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="DMX" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="SQL" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="ImpactAnalysis" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="SQLQueryMode" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="Data" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Calculated" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="IncludeEmpty" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="DataKeys" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="ClientProcessID" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="Cube" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="ReturnCellProperties" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="CommitTimeout" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="ForceCommitTimeout" type="xsd:integer"
  minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="ExecutionMode" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="RealTimeOlap" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="MdxMissingMemberMode" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="Default" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Ignore" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Error" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="MdpropMdxNamedSets" type="xsd:integer"
  minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="DbpropMsmdSubqueries" minOccurs="0" >

```

```

<xsd:simpleType>
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:integer" >
    <xsd:enumeration value="0" />
    <xsd:enumeration value="1" />
    <xsd:enumeration value="2" />
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="DbpropMsmdAutoExists" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:integer" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="0" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="1" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="2" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="3" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="CustomData" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="DisablePrefetchFacts" type="xsd:boolean"
  minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="UpdateIsolationLevel" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:integer" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="1" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="2" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="DbpropMsmdErrorMessageMode" type="xsd:integer"
  minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="MdpropMdxDdlExtensions" type="xsd:integer"
  minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="ResponseEncoding" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="Default" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="UTF-8" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="UTF-16" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="MemoryLockingMode" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:integer" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="0" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="1" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="DbpropMsmdOptimizeResponse" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="DbpropMsmdActivityID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="DbpropMsmdRequestID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="ReturnAffectedObjects" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="DbpropMsmdRequestMemoryLimit" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="ApplicationContext" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

Name	Usage	Default value	Description
DataSourceInfo	Read/ Write	Empty	Contains the information, such as the instance name, that is required to connect to the data source.
LocaleIdentifier	Read/ Write		An integer that represents an LCID. This property represents the LCID that is currently in effect.

Name	Usage	Default value	Description
Timeout	Read/Write	0	An integer value that specifies, in seconds, the maximum time that the server is to wait for a request to be successful before returning an error.
UserName	Read		The user name.
Catalog	Read/Write		The current database for the session.
Password	Write		The password for the session.
StateSupport	Read	"Sessions"	Reserved for future use.
Content	Write	"SchemaData"	<p>An enumeration value that determines the type of data that is returned from the <b>Discover</b> and <b>Execute</b> methods. This property can have one of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ None - Allows the structure of the command to be verified but not run.</li> <li>▪ Schema - Returns the XML schema that relates to the requested command. The XML schema indicates columns and other information.</li> <li>▪ Data - Returns only the data that was requested.</li> <li>▪ SchemaData - Returns the schema information and the data.</li> <li>▪ Metadata - Includes the schema plus the <b>OlapInfo</b> result section for results that use the <b>MDDataSetmddataset</b> return type. See section 2.2.4.1.1 for the definition of the <b>OlapInfo</b> type and section 2.2.4.1.1 for the definition of the <b>MDDataSetmddataset</b> type.</li> </ul>
Format	Write	"Native"	<p>An enumeration value that determines the type of result set that is returned from the <b>Execute</b> method. This property can have one of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Tabular - Returns a result set using the <b>Rowset</b> data type. See section 2.2.4.1.3 for the definition of the <b>Rowset</b> type.</li> <li>▪ Multidimensional - Returns a rowset using the <b>MDDataSetmddataset</b> data type. See section 2.2.4.1.1 for the definition of the <b>MDDataSetmddataset</b> type.</li> <li>▪ Native - No format is explicitly specified.</li> </ul>
AxisFormat	Write	"TupleFormat"	An enumeration value that determines the format used within an <b>MDDataSetmddataset</b> result set to describe the axes of the multidimensional dataset. This

Name	Usage	Default value	Description
			<p>property can have one of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ ClusterFormat - The <b>MDDataSetmddataset</b> axis is made up of one or more <b>CrossProduct</b> elements.</li> <li>▪ CustomFormat - A vendor can use this value to indicate a vendor-specific format.</li> <li>▪ TupleFormat - The <b>MDDataSetmddataset</b> axis contains one or more <b>Tuple</b> elements.&lt;112&gt;</li> </ul>
BeginRange	Write	-1	Contains a zero-based integer value corresponding to a <b>CellOrdinal</b> attribute value, which indicates the beginning of the range of cells to include in the result. The <b>CellOrdinal</b> attribute is part of the <b>Cell</b> element in the <b>CellData</b> section of <b>MDDataSetmddataset</b> .
EndRange	Write	-1	Specifies a zero-based integer value corresponding to a <b>CellOrdinal</b> attribute value, indicating the end of the range of cells to include in the result. The <b>CellOrdinal</b> attribute is part of the <b>Cell</b> element in the <b>CellData</b> section of <b>MDDataSetmddataset</b> .
ProviderName	Read		This property is equivalent to the <b>DBPROP_PROVIDERFRIENDLYNAME</b> OLE DB property. Indicates the name of the provider.
ProviderVersion	Read		This property is equivalent to the <b>DBPROP_PROVIDERVER</b> OLE DB property. Indicates the version of the provider.
DBMSVersion	Read		This property is equivalent to the <b>DBPROP_DBMSVER</b> OLE DB property. Indicates the server version number.
ProviderType	Read	6	<p>This property is equivalent to the <b>DBPROP_DATASOURCE_TYPE</b> OLE DB property. This property can have one of the following values or a combination of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ <b>DBPROPVAL_DST_TDP(0x00000001L)</b> - The provider is a tabular data provider (TDP).</li> <li>▪ <b>DBPROPVAL_DST_MDP(0x00000002L)</b> - The provider is a multidimensional provider (MDP).</li> <li>▪ <b>DBPROPVAL_DST_TDPANDMDP(0x00000003L)</b> - The provider is both a TDP and an MDP.</li> <li>▪ <b>DBPROPVAL_DST_DOCSOURCE(0x00000004L)</b> - The provider supports direct URL</li> </ul>

Name	Usage	Default value	Description
			binding and is a document source provider.<113>
ShowHiddenCubes	Read/ Write		This property is reserved for future use.
SQLSupport	Read	512 (DBPROPVAL_SQL_SUBMINIMUM)	<p>This property is equivalent to the DBPROP_SQLSUPPORT OLE DB property which is a bitmask displaying the level of support for the SQL language.</p> <p>This property can have a combination of zero or more of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ <code>(0x00000000L)</code>DBPROPVAL_SQL_NONE <code>(0x00000000L)</code> - SQL is not supported.</li> <li>▪ <code>(0x00000001L)</code> DBPROPVAL_SQL_ODBC_MINIMUM <code>(0x00000001L)</code></li> <li>▪ <code>(0x00000002L)</code> DBPROPVAL_SQL_ODBC_CORE <code>(0x00000002L)</code></li> <li>▪ <code>(0x00000004L)</code> DBPROPVAL_SQL_ODBC_EXTENDED <code>(0x00000004L)</code> - These levels correspond to the levels of SQL conformance defined in ODBC version 2.5. These levels are cumulative. That is, if the provider supports one level, it also sets the bits for all lower levels.</li> <li>▪ <code>(0x00000100L)</code> DBPROPVAL_SQL_ESCAPECLAUSES <code>(0x00000100L)</code> - The provider supports the ODBC escape clause syntax.</li> <li>▪ <code>(0x00000010L)</code> DBPROPVAL_SQL_ANSI92_ENTRY <code>(0x00000010L)</code></li> <li>▪ <code>(0x00000020L)</code> DBPROPVAL_SQL_FIPS_TRANSITIONAL <code>(0x00000020L)</code></li> <li>▪ <code>(0x00000040L)</code> DBPROPVAL_SQL_ANSI92_INTERMEDIA TE <code>(0x00000040L)</code></li> <li>▪ <code>(0x00000080L)</code> DBPROPVAL_SQL_ANSI92_FULL <code>(0x00000080L)</code> - These levels correspond to the levels in ANSI SQL-92. These levels are cumulative. That is, if the provider supports one level, it also sets the bits for all lower levels.</li> <li>▪ <code>(0x00000008L)</code> DBPROPVAL_SQL_ANSI89_IFF <code>(0x00000008L)</code> - The provider supports</li> </ul>

Name	Usage	Default value	Description
			<p>the ANSI89 Integrity Enhancement Facility.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ <b>(0x00000200L)</b> <b>DBPROPVAL_SQL_SUBMINIMUM</b> <b>(0x00000200L)</b> - The provider supports the DBGUID_SQL dialect and parses the command text according to SQL rules but does not support either the minimum ODBC level or the ANSI SQL-92 Entry level. This level is not cumulative; providers that support at least the minimal ODBC Level or ANSI SQL-92 Entry Level do not set this bit.&lt;114&gt;</li> </ul>
TransactionDDL	Read		Reserved for future use.
MaximumRows	Write		Reserved for future use.
Roles	Read/ Write		Specifies a comma-delimited string of the role names for this request.
VisualMode	Write	0	<p>This property is equivalent to the <b>MDPROP_VISUALMODE</b> OLE DB property. Indicates whether the provider is to calculate visual totals, which dynamically totals child members of parent members specified in a set. This property can have one of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ <b>MDPROPVAL_VISUAL_MODE_DEFAULT</b> (0) - Default mode for a server; each server can define this for their server.</li> <li>▪ <b>MDPROPVAL_VISUAL_MODE_VISUAL</b> (1) - Visual totals on.</li> <li>▪ <b>MDPROPVAL_VISUAL_MODE_VISUALOFF</b> (2) - Visual totals off.</li> </ul>
EffectiveRoles	Write		Reserved for future use.
EffectiveUserName	Write		Specifies the name of an account to use to override the user name when connecting to the server.
ServerName	Read		Indicates the name of the server.
CatalogLocation	Read		<p>An integer enumeration value that is equivalent to the <b>DBPROP_CATALOGLOCATION</b> OLE DB property and which identifies where the catalog name appears within a text string that represents a fully qualified name. This property can be one of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ <b>DBPROPVAL_CL_START</b> (0x00000001L) - The catalog name is at the start of the fully qualified name.</li> </ul>

Name	Usage	Default value	Description
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_CL_END (0x00000002L) - The catalog name is at the end of the fully qualified name.&lt;115&gt;</li> </ul>
DbpropCatalogTerm	Read		This string property is equivalent to the <b>DBPROP_CATALOGTERM</b> OLE DB property which lists the term that the server uses to describe a catalog.<116>
DbpropCatalogUsage	Read		<p>This property is equivalent to the <b>DBPROP_CATALOGUSAGE</b> OLE DB property.</p> <p>A bitmask that specifies how catalog names can be used in text commands. This property can have a combination of zero or more of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL CU_DML_STATEMENTS(0x0000001L) - Catalog names are supported in all data manipulation language (DML) statements.</li> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL CU_TABLE_DEFINITION(0x0000002L) - Catalog names are supported in all table definition statements.</li> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL CU_INDEX_DEFINITION(0x0000004L) - Catalog names are supported in all index definition statements and can apply only to the table name, not the index name, depending on the SQL implementation.</li> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL CU_PRIVILEGE_DEFINITION (0x00000008L) - Catalog names are supported in all privilege definition statements.&lt;117&gt;</li> </ul>
DbpropColumnDefinition	Read		<p>This property is equivalent to the <b>DBPROP_COLUMNDEFINITION</b> OLE DB property. A bitmask defining the valid clauses for the definition of a column. This property can have a combination of zero or more of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_CD_NOTNULL (0x00000001L) Columns can be created non-nullable.&lt;118&gt;</li> </ul>
DbpropConcatNullBehavior	Read		This property is equivalent to the <b>DBPROP_CONCATNULLBEHAVIOR</b> OLE DB property. An enumeration value that indicates how the data source object handles the concatenation of NULL-valued character data type columns with non-NUL-valued character data type columns. This property can have one of the following values:

Name	Usage	Default value	Description
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_CB_NULL (1) - The result is NULL-valued.</li> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_CB_NON_NULL (2) - The result is the concatenation of the non-NULL-valued column or columns.&lt;119&gt;</li> </ul>
DbpropDataSourceReadOnly	Read		A Boolean that is equivalent to the <b>DBPROP_DATASOURCEREADONLY</b> OLE DB property. When true, indicates that the data store is read-only; otherwise, false.<120>
DbpropGroupBy	Read		<p>This property is equivalent to the OLE DB property <b>DBPROP_GROUPBY</b>.</p> <p>A partial bitmask that indicates the relationship between the columns in a GROUP BY clause and the non-aggregated columns in the select list.</p> <p>The first value in the following list can be used in an OR operation with any of the other values in the list:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_GB_COLLATE(0x00000010L) - A COLLATE clause can be specified at the end of each grouping column.</li> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_GB_EQUALS_SELECT(0x0000002L) - The GROUP BY clause MUST contain all nonaggregated columns in the select list. It cannot contain any other columns.</li> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_GB_CONTAINS_SELECT(0x0000004L) - The GROUP BY clause MUST contain all nonaggregated columns in the select list. It can contain columns that are not in the select list.</li> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_GB_NO_RELATION(0x00000008L) - The columns in the GROUP BY clause and the select list are not related.&lt;121&gt;</li> </ul>
DbpropHeterogeneousTables	Read		<p>This property is equivalent to the OLE DB property <b>DBPROP_HETEROGENEOUSTABLES</b>. A bitmask that specifies whether the provider can join tables from different catalogs or providers. This property can be a combination of zero or more of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_HT_DIFFERENT_CATALOGS(0x00000001L)</li> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_HT_DIFFERENT_PROVIDERS(0x00000002L)&lt;122&gt;</li> </ul>
DbpropIdentifierCase	Read	8	This property is equivalent to the OLE DB property <b>DBPROP_IDENTIFIERCASE</b> . A bitmask that indicates how identifiers treat

Name	Usage	Default value	Description
			<p>case in data definition commands or interfaces. This property can have one of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_IC_UPPER(0x00000001L) - Identifiers in SQL are case-insensitive and are stored in uppercase.</li> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_IC_LOWER(0x00000002L) - Identifiers in SQL are case-insensitive and are stored in lowercase.</li> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_IC_SENSITIVE(0x00000004L) - Identifiers in SQL are case-sensitive and are stored in mixed case.</li> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_IC_MIXED(0x00000008L) - Identifiers in SQL are case-insensitive and are stored in mixed case.&lt;123&gt;</li> </ul>
DbpropMaxIndexSize	Read		<p>This property is equivalent to the OLE DB property <b>DBPROP_MAXINDEXSIZE</b>. Indicates the maximum number of bytes allowed in the combined columns of an index. If there is no specified limit or the limit is unknown, this value is set to zero.&lt;124&gt;</p>
DbpropMaxOpenChapters	Read		<p>This integer property is equivalent to the OLE DB property <b>DBPROP_MAXOPENCHAPTERS</b>. If a chapter is released before a new chapter can be opened, this value is "1"; if the provider has no limit on the number of open chapters or does not support chapters, this value is "0".&lt;125&gt;</p>
DbpropMaxRowSize	Read		<p>This integer property is equivalent to the OLE DB property <b>DBPROP_MAXROWSIZE</b>. Indicates the maximum length of a single row in a table. If there is no specified limit or the limit is unknown, this value is set to zero.&lt;126&gt;</p>
DbpropMaxRowSizeIncludeBlob	Read		<p>This property is equivalent to the OLE DB property <b>DBPROP_MAXROWSIZEINCLUDESBLOB</b>. A Boolean that, when true, indicates that the maximum row size includes any blob present in the row; otherwise, false.&lt;127&gt;</p>
DbpropMaxTablesInSelect	Read		<p>This integer property is equivalent to the OLE DB property <b>DBPROP_MAXTABLESINSELECT</b>. Indicates the maximum number of tables allowed in the FROM clause of a SELECT statement. If there is no specified limit or the limit is unknown, this value is set to zero.&lt;128&gt;</p>
DbpropMultiTableUpdate	Read		<p>This Boolean property is equivalent to the OLE DB property <b>DBPROP_MULTITABLEUPDATE</b>. When true,</p>

Name	Usage	Default value	Description
			indicates that the provider can do a multitable update; otherwise, false.<129>
DbpropNullCollation	Read		<p>This enumeration value is equivalent to the OLE DB property <b>DBPROP_NULLCOLLATION</b>. Indicates where NULLs are sorted in a list. This property can have one of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_NC_END(0x00000001L) - NULLs are sorted at the end of the list, regardless of the sort order.</li> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_NC_HIGH(0x00000002L) - NULLs are sorted at the high end of the list.</li> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_NC_LOW(0x00000004L) - NULLs are sorted at the low end of the list.</li> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_NC_START(0x00000008L) - NULLs are sorted at the start of the list, regardless of the sort order.&lt;130&gt;</li> </ul>
DbpropOrderByColumnsInSelect	Read		<p>This Boolean property is equivalent to the OLE DB property <b>DBPROP_ORDERBYCOLUMNSINSELECT</b>. When true, orders by columns in the select list; otherwise, false.&lt;131&gt;</p>
DbpropOutputParameterAvailable	Read		<p>This property is equivalent to the OLE DB property <b>DBPROP_OUTPUTPARAMETERAVAILABILITY</b>. It is an integer enumeration that indicates the time at which output parameter values become available. This property can have one of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_OA_NOTSUPPORTED(0x00000001L) - Output parameters are not supported.</li> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_OA_ATEXECUTE(0x00000002L) - Output parameter data is available immediately after a command is executed.</li> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_OA_ATROWRELEASE(0x00000004L) - If a command returns a single result that is a rowset, output parameter data is available at the time the rowset is completely released. If a command returns multiple results, output parameter data is available when a multiple results object is completely released, whichever occurs first.&lt;132&gt;</li> </ul>
DbpropPersistentIdType	Read		<p>This property is equivalent to the OLE DB property <b>DBPROP_PERSISTENTIDTYPE</b>. An integer specifying the type of DBID that the provider uses when persisting DBIDs that</p>

Name	Usage	Default value	Description
			<p>name entities in the data store, such as tables, indexes, columns, commands, or constraints. This is generally the type of DBID that the provider considers the most permanent under schema changes and physical data reorganizations. This property can have one of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_PT_NAME(0x0000004L)</li> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_PT_PROPID(0x0000010L)</li> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_PT_GUID(0x0000008L)</li> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_PT_GUID_NAME(0x0000001L)</li> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_PT_GUID_PROPID(0x0000002L)</li> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_PT_PGUID_NAME(0x00000020L)</li> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_PT_PGUID_PROPID(0x0000040L)&lt;133&gt;</li> </ul>
DbpropPrepareAbortBehavior	Read		<p>This enumeration value is equivalent to the OLE DB property <b>DBPROP_PREPAREABORTBEHAVIOR</b>. It indicates how aborting a transaction affects prepared commands. This property can have one of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_CB_DELETE(0x00000002L) - Aborting a transaction deletes prepared commands. The application MUST re-prepare commands before executing them.</li> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_CB_PRESERVE(0x00000001L) - Aborting a transaction preserves prepared commands. The application can re-execute commands without re-preparing them.&lt;134&gt;</li> </ul>
DbpropPrepareCommitBehavior	Read		<p>This integer enumeration value is equivalent to the OLE DB property <b>DBPROP_PREPARECOMMITBEHAVIOR</b>. It indicates how committing a transaction affects prepared commands. This property can have one of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_CB_DELETE(0x00000002L) - Aborting a transaction deletes prepared commands. The application MUST re-prepare commands before executing them.</li> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_CB_PRESERVE(0x00000001L) - Aborting a transaction preserves prepared commands. The application can</li> </ul>

Name	Usage	Default value	Description
			re-execute commands without re-preparing them.<135>
DbpropProcedureTerm	Read		This property is equivalent to the OLE DB property <b>DBPROP_PROCEDURETERM</b> . A character string with the data store vendor's name for a procedure - for example, "database procedure", "stored procedure", or "procedure". This is used for building user interfaces.<136>
DbpropQuotedIdentifierCase	Read		<p>This enumeration value is equivalent to the OLE DB property <b>DBPROP_QUOTEDIDENTIFIERCASE</b>. It indicates how quoted identifiers treat case. This property can have one of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_IC_UPPER(0x00000001L) - Quoted identifiers in SQL are case-insensitive and are stored in uppercase in the system catalog.</li> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_IC_LOWER(0x00000002L) - Quoted identifiers in SQL are case-insensitive and are stored in lowercase in the system catalog.</li> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_IC_SENSITIVE(0x00000004L) - Quoted identifiers in SQL are case-sensitive and are stored in mixed case in the system catalog.</li> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_IC_MIXED(0x00000008L) - Quoted identifiers in SQL are case-insensitive and are stored in mixed case in the system catalog.&lt;137&gt;</li> </ul>
DbpropSchemaUsage	Read		<p>This property is equivalent to the OLE DB property <b>DBPROP_SCHEMAUSAGE</b>. A bitmask specifying how schema names can be used in text commands. This property can have a combination of zero or more of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_SU_DML_STATEMENTS(0x0000001L) - Schema names are supported in all DML statements.</li> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_SU_TABLE_DEFINITION(0x0000002L) - Schema names are supported in all table definition statements.</li> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_SU_INDEX_DEFINITION(0x0000004L) - Schema names are supported in all index definition statements and can apply only to the table name, not the index name, depending on the SQL implementation.</li> </ul>

Name	Usage	Default value	Description
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_SU_PRIVILEGE_DEFINITION (0x00000008L) - Schema names are supported in all privilege definition statements.&lt;138&gt;</li> </ul>
DbpropSqlSupport	Read	512	<p>This property is equivalent to the OLE DB property <b>DBPROP_SQLSUPPORT</b>. A bitmask specifying the level of support for SQL. This property can have a combination of zero or more of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_SQL_NONE(0x00000000L) - SQL is not supported.</li> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_SQL_ODBC_MINIMUM(0x0000001L)</li> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_SQL_ODBC_CORE(0x0000002L)</li> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_SQL_ODBC_EXTENDED(0x0000004L) - These levels correspond to the levels of SQL conformance defined in ODBC version 2.5. These levels are cumulative. That is, if the provider supports one level, it also sets the bits for all lower levels. For example, if the provider sets the DBPROPVAL_SQL_ODBC_CORE bit, it also sets the DBPROPVAL_SQL_ODBC_MINIMUM bit.</li> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_SQL_ESCAPECLAUSES(0x0000100L) - The provider supports the ODBC escape clause syntax.</li> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_SQL_ANSI92_ENTRY(0x00000010L)</li> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_SQL_FIPS_TRANSITIONAL(0x00000020L)</li> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_SQL_ANSI92_INTERMEDIATE(0x00000040L)</li> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_SQL_ANSI92_FULL(0x00000080L) - These levels correspond to the levels in ANSI SQL-92. These levels are cumulative. That is, if the provider supports one level, it also sets the bits for all lower levels.</li> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_SQL_ANSI89_IEF(0x00000008L) - The provider supports the ANSI89 Integrity Enhancement Facility.</li> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_SQL_SUBMINIMUM(0x000000200L)- The provider supports the DBGUID_SQL dialect and parses the command text according to SQL rules but does not support either the minimum ODBC level or the ANSI SQL-92 entry level. This level is not cumulative;</li> </ul>

Name	Usage	Default value	Description
			providers that support at least the minimal ODBC Level or ANSI SQL-92 entry level do not set this bit. OLE DB consumers can determine whether the provider supports the DBGUID_SQL dialect by verifying that the DBPROPVAL_SQL_NONE bit is not set.<139>
DbpropSubqueries	Read	0	<p>This property is equivalent to the OLE DB property <b>DBPROP_SUBQUERIES</b>. A bitmask specifying the predicates in text commands that support subqueries. This property can have a combination of zero or more of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_SQL_CORRELATEDSUBQUERIES(0x00000001L)</li> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_SQL_COMPARISON(0x00000002L)</li> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_SQL_EXISTS(0x00000004L)</li> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_SQL_IN(0x00000008L)</li> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_SQL_QUANTIFIED(0x00000010L)</li> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_SQL_TABLE(0x00000020L)&lt;140&gt;</li> </ul>
DbpropSupportedTxnDdl	Read		<p>This property is equivalent to the OLE DB property <b>DBPROP_SUPPORTEDTXNDDL</b>. An integer that indicates the relationship of transactions to table and index modification data definition language (DDL) statements. This property can have one of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_TC_NONE(0x00000000L) - Transactions are not supported.</li> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_TC_DML(0x00000001L) - Transactions can contain only DML statements. Attempting to modify tables or indexes within a transaction causes an error.</li> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_TC_DDL_COMMIT(0x00000002L) - Transactions can contain only DML statements. Modifying tables or indexes within a transaction causes the transaction to be committed. The provider's commit mode remains unchanged in accordance with the value of <b>DBPROP_COMMITPRESERVE</b>. If the provider was in auto-commit mode, it remains in auto-commit mode. The same is true for manual-commit mode.</li> </ul>

Name	Usage	Default value	Description
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_TC_DDL_IGNORE(0x00000004L) - Transactions can contain only DML statements. Attempts to modify tables or indexes within a transaction are ignored.&lt;141&gt;</li> </ul>
DbpropSupportedTxnIsoLevels	Read		<p>This property is equivalent to the OLE DB property <b>DBPROP_SUPPORTEDTXNISOLEVELS</b>. A bitmask specifying the supported transaction isolation levels. This property can have a combination of zero or more of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_TI_CHAOS(0x000000010L)</li> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_TI_READUNCOMMITTED or DBPROPVAL_TI_BROWSE(0x000000100L)</li> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_TI_CURSORSTABILITY or DBPROPVAL_TI_READCOMMITTED(0x00001000L)</li> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_TI_REPEATABLEREAD(0x00001000L)</li> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_TI_SERIALIZABLE or DBPROPVAL_TI_ISOLATED(0x00100000L)&lt;142&gt;</li> </ul>
DbpropSupportedTxnIsoRetain	Read	292	<p>This property is equivalent to the OLE DB property <b>DBPROP_SUPPORTEDTXNISORETAIN</b>. A bitmask specifying the supported transaction isolation retention levels. This property can have a combination of zero or more of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_TR_COMMIT_DC(0x000000001L) - The transaction can either preserve or dispose of isolation context across a retaining commit.</li> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_TR_COMMIT(0x000000002L) - The transaction preserves its isolation context (that is, it preserves its locks, if that is how isolation is implemented) across a retaining commit.</li> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_TR_COMMIT_NO(0x000000004L) - The transaction is explicitly not to preserve isolation across a retaining commit.</li> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_TR_ABORT_DC(0x000000008L) - The transaction can either preserve or dispose of isolation context across a retaining abort.</li> </ul>

Name	Usage	Default value	Description
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_TR_ABORT(0x00000010L) - The transaction preserves its isolation context across a retaining abort.</li> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_TR_ABORT_NO(0x00000020L) - The transaction is explicitly not to preserve isolation across a retaining abort.</li> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_TR_DONTCARE(0x00000040L) - The transaction can preserve or dispose of isolation context across a retaining commit or abort.</li> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_TR_BOTH(0x00000080L) - Isolation is preserved across both a retaining commit and a retaining abort.</li> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_TR_NONE(0x00000100L) - Isolation is explicitly not to be retained across either a retaining commit or a retaining abort.</li> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_TR_OPTIMISTIC(0x00000200L) - Optimistic concurrency control is used. When this value is specified, and then whatever isolation technology is in place (such as locking), it MUST be the case that other transactions' ability to make changes to the data and resources manipulated by this transaction is not in any way affected by the data read or updated by this transaction. That is, optimistic control is used for all data in the transaction.&lt;143&gt;</li> </ul>
DbpropTableTerm	Read		This property is equivalent to the OLE DB property <b>DBPROP_TABLETERM</b> . A string value that indicates the name the data source object uses for a table - for example, "table" or "file". This property is used for building user interfaces.<144>
MdpropAggregateCellUpdate<145>	Read		<p>This property is equivalent to the OLE DB property <b>MDPROP_AGGREGATECELL_UPDATE</b>. An integer enumeration value that indicates support for updating aggregated cells. This property can have one of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_AU_UNSUPPORTED(0x00000000L) - The provider does not support updating nonatomic cells.</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_AU_UNCHANGED(0x00000001L) - The provider supports updating of aggregated cells, but the value of cells beneath an aggregated cell remains unchanged.</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_AU_UNKNOWN(0x00000002L) - The provider supports updating of</li> </ul>

Name	Usage	Default value	Description
			aggregated cells, and the value of cells beneath an aggregated cell remains undefined.
MdpropAxes	Read		This property is equivalent to the OLE DB property <b>MDPROP_AXES</b> . This is an OLE DB for OLAP property. The value of this property is the maximum number of axes that the provider supports in the dataset. To be compliant with OLE DB for OLAP, this value MUST be at least 3.<146>
MdpropFlatteningSupport	Read		This property is equivalent to the OLE DB property <b>MDPROP_FLATTENING_SUPPORT</b> . An integer that indicates if a provider supports flattening, and if so, of what type. This property can have one of the following values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_FS_FULL_SUPPORT(0x0000001L) - The provider supports flattening as described in [MSDN-FDPR].</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_FS_GENERATED_COLUMN(0x00000002L) - The provider supports flattening by using dummy names, as described in [MSDN-SLNL].</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_FS_GENERATED_DIMENSION(0x00000003L) - The provider supports flattening by generating one column per dimension, as described in [MSDN-SLNL].</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_FS_NO_SUPPORT(0x00000004L) - The provider does not support flattening.&lt;147&gt;</li> </ul>
MdpropMdxCaseSupport	Read		This property is equivalent to the OLE DB property <b>MDPROP_MDX_CASESUPPORT</b> . A bitmask that represents the type of CASE statement in MDX that the provider supports. This property can have one of the following values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MC_SINGLECASE(0x00000001L) - The provider supports a simple case expression.</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MC_SEARCHEDCASE(0x00000002L) - The provider supports a searched case expression.&lt;148&gt;</li> </ul>
MdpropMdxDescFlags	Read		This property is equivalent to the OLE DB property <b>MDPROP_MDX_DESCFLAGS</b> . It is a bitmask that indicates which desc flag values in the DESCENDANTS MDX function are supported by the provider. This property can have a combination of zero or more of the following values:

Name	Usage	Default value	Description
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MD_BEFORE(0x00000002L) - The provider supports the flag BEFORE.</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MD_AFTER(0x00000004L) - The provider supports the flag AFTER.</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MD_SELF(0x00000001L) - The provider supports the flag SELF. This bit MUST be set by all providers because support for SELF is mandatory.&lt;149&gt;</li> </ul>
MdpropMdxDrillFunctions	Read		<p>A bitmask indicating support for drilldown and drillup groups of functions. These functions indicate provider support for drilldown and drillup on tuples as well as members. This property is a combination of zero or more of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MDF_BASIC(0x01) - The support operation for the drilldown and drillup groups of functions on members.</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MDF_ASYMMETRIC(0x02) - The support operation for the drilldown and drillup groups of functions on tuples as well as members.&lt;150&gt;</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MDF_CALC_MEMBERS(0x04) - The support operation for the drilldown and drillup groups of functions returning child calculated members.&lt;151&gt;&lt;152&gt;</li> </ul>
MdpropMdxFormulas	Read	63	<p>This property is equivalent to the OLE DB property <b>MDPROP_MDX_FORMULAS</b>. A bitmask that indicates what support the provider has for the creation of named sets and calculated members. This property can have a combination of zero or more of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MF_WITH_CALCMEMBERS(0x00000001L) - The provider supports the creation of calculated members by using the WITH clause before a SELECT.</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MF_WITH_NAMEDSETS(0x0000002L) - The provider supports the creation of named sets by using the WITH clause before a SELECT.</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MF_CREATE_CALCMEMBERS(0x00000004L) - The provider supports the creation of named calculated members by using the CREATE clause.</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MF_CREATE_NAMEDSETS(0x00000008L) - The provider supports the creation of named sets by using the CREATE clause.</li> </ul>

Name	Usage	Default value	Description
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MF_SCOPE_SESSION(0x00000010L) - The provider supports the scope value of SESSION during the creation of named sets and calculated members.</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MF_SCOPE_GLOBAL(0x00000020L) - The provider supports the scope value of GLOBAL during the creation of named sets and calculated members.&lt;153&gt;</li> </ul>
MdpropMdxJoinCubes	Read	1	<p>This property is equivalent to the OLE DB property <b>MDPROP_MDX_JOINCUBES</b>. A bitmask that indicates what support the provider has for queries joining multiple cubes.</p> <p>This property can have a combination of zero or more of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MJC_IMPLICITCUBE(0x00000004L) - The provider supports an empty FROM clause. The cube is implicitly resolved by the axis and slicer dimensions.</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MJC_SINGLECUBE(0x00000001) - The provider supports only one cube in the FROM clause of the MDX statement.</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MJC_MULTICUBES(0x00000002L) - The provider supports more than one cube in the FROM clause of the MDX statement.&lt;154&gt;</li> </ul>
MdpropMdxMemberFunctions	Read	15	<p>This property is equivalent to the OLE DB property <b>MDPROP_MDX_MEMBER_FUNCTIONS</b>. A bitmask indicating support for various MDX member functions. This property can have a combination of zero or more of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MMF_COUSIN(0x00000001L) - The provider supports the function COUSIN.</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MMF_PARALLELPERIOD(0x0000002L) - The provider supports the function PARALLELPERIOD.</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MMF_OPENINGPERIOD(0x0000004L) - The provider supports the function OPENINGPERIOD.</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MMF_CLOSINGPERIOD(0x0000008L) - The provider supports the function CLOSINGPERIOD.&lt;155&gt;</li> </ul>

Name	Usage	Default value	Description
MdpropMdxNonMeasureExpressions	Read		<p>This property is equivalent to the OLE DB property <b>MDPROP_MDX_NONMEASURE_EXPRESSIONS</b>. An enumeration value that indicates the capabilities in the <b>numeric_value_expression</b> argument of MDX set functions. This property can have one of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_NME_MEASURESONLY(0x000001L) - The provider supports only expressions involving <b>Measures</b> dimension members.</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_NME_ALLDIMENSIONS(0x000000L) - The provider supports expressions involving members from any dimension.&lt;156&gt;</li> </ul>
MdpropMdxNumericFunctions	Read		<p>This property is equivalent to the OLE DB property <b>MDPROP_MDX_NUMERIC_FUNCTIONS</b>. A bitmask that indicates support for various numeric functions. This property can have a combination of zero or more of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MNF_MEDIAN(0x00000001L) - The provider supports the function MEDIAN.</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MNF_VAR(0x00000002L) - The provider supports the function VAR.</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MNF_STDDEV(0x00000004L) - The provider supports the function STDDEV.</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MNF_RANK(0x00000008L) - The provider supports the function RANK.</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MNF_AGGREGATE(0x00000010L) - The provider supports the function AGGREGATE.</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MNF_COVARIANCE(0x00000020L) - The provider supports the function COVARIANCE.</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MNF_CORRELATION(0x00000040L) - The provider supports the function CORRELATION.</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MNF_LINREGSLOPE(0x00000080L) - The provider supports the function LINREGSLOPE.</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MNF_LINREGVARIANCE(0x00000100L) - The provider supports the function LINREGVARIANCE.</li> </ul>

Name	Usage	Default value	Description
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MNF_LINREGR2(0x00000200L) - The provider supports the function LINREGR2.</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MNF_LINREGPOINT(0x00000400L) - The provider supports the function LINREGPOINT.&lt;157&gt;</li> </ul>
MdpropMdxObjQualification	Read		<p>This property is equivalent to the OLE DB property <b>MDPROP_MDX_OBJQUALIFICATION</b>. This property is a bitmask specifying how multidimensional schema object names can be qualified in an MDX statement. This property can have a combination of zero or more of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MOQ_DATASOURCE_CUBE(0x00000001L) - Cubes can be qualified by the data source name.</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MOQ_CATALOG_CUBE(0x0000002L) - Cubes can be qualified by the catalog name.</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MOQ_SCHEMA_CUBE(0x0000004L) - Cubes can be qualified by the schema name.</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MOQ_CUBE_DIM(0x00000008L) - Dimensions can be qualified by cube name.</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MOQ_DIM_HIER(0x000000010L) - Hierarchies can be qualified by dimension names.</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MOQ_DIMHIER_LEVEL(0x00000020L) - Levels can be qualified by the dimension name and/or hierarchy name. This property applies only if named levels are supported, which can be checked by the property.</li> <li>▪ MDPROP_NAMED_LEVELS(0x0000000ffL) - If named levels are not supported, this bit MUST be set.</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MOQ_DIMHIER_MEMBER(0x00000100L) - Members can be qualified by a dimension name and/or a hierarchy name.</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MOQ_LEVEL_MEMBER(0x0000040L) - Members can be qualified by a level name.</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MOQ_MEMBER_MEMBER(0x00000080L) - Members can be qualified by their ancestor names.&lt;158&gt;</li> </ul>

Name	Usage	Default value	Description
MdpropMdxOuterReference	Read		This property is equivalent to the OLE DB property <b>MDPROP_MDX_OUTERREFERENCE</b> . This integer indicates whether <tuple>[.VALUE] can be qualified by <cube_name> in an MDX value expression. 0 means true and 1 means false.<159>
MdpropMdxQueryByProperty	Read	True	This property is equivalent to the OLE DB property <b>MDPROP_MDX_QUERYBYPROPERTY</b> . A Boolean that, when true, indicates that the provider supports for querying by property values in an MDX statement; otherwise, false.<160>
MdpropMdxRangeRowset	Read		This property is equivalent to the OLE DB property <b>MDPROP_MDX_RANGEROWSET</b> . An enumeration value that defines the type of support for cell updates provided by the provider. This property can have one of the following values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_RR_NORANGEROWSET(0x0000001L) - The provider does not support a range rowset.</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_RR_READONLY(0x00000002L) - The provider supports a read-only range rowset.</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_RR_UPDATE(0x00000004L) - The provider supports an updatable range rowset.&lt;161&gt;</li> </ul>
MdpropMdxSetFunctions	Read		This property is equivalent to the OLE DB property <b>MDPROP_MDX_SET_FUNCTIONS</b> . A bitmask that indicates support for various set functions. This property can have a combination of zero or more of the following values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MSF_TOPPERCENT(0x00000001L) - The provider supports the function TOPPERCENT.</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MSF_BOTTOPPERCENT(0x00000002L) - The provider supports the function BOTTOPPERCENT.</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MSF_TOPSUM(0x00000004L) - The provider supports the function TOPSUM.</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MSF_BOTTOMSUM(0x00000008L) - The provider supports the function BOTTOMSUM.</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MSF_DRILLDOWNLEVEL(0x00000800L) - The provider supports the function DRILLDOWNLEVEL.</li> </ul>

Name	Usage	Default value	Description
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MSF_DRILLDOWNMEMBER(0x00000400L) - The provider supports the function DRILLDOWNMEMBER.</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MSF_DRILLDOWNMEMBERTOP(0x00001000L) - The provider supports the function DRILLDOWNMEMBERTOP.</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MSF_DRILLDOWNMEMBERBOTTOM(0x00002000L) - The provider supports the function DRILLDOWNMEMBERBOTTOM.</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MSF_DRILLDOWNLEVELTOP(0x00004000L) - The provider supports the function DRILLDOWNLEVELTOP.</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MSF_DRILLDOWNLEVELBOTTOM(0x00008000L) - The provider supports the function DRILLDOWNLEVELBOTTOM.</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MSF_DRILLUPMEMBER(0x00010000L) - The provider supports the function DRILLUPMEMBER.</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MSF_DRILLUPLEVEL(0x00020000L) - The provider supports the function DRILLUPLEVEL.</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MSF_PERIODSTODATE(0x0000010L) - The provider supports the function PERIODSTODATE.</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MSF_LASTPERIODS(0x00000020L) - The provider supports the function LASTPERIODS.</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MSF_YTD(0x00000040L) - The provider supports the function YTD.</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MSF_QTD(0x00000080L) - The provider supports the function QTD.</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MSF_MTD(0x00000100L) - The provider supports the function MTD.</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MSF_WTD(0x00000200L) - The provider supports the function WTD.</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MSF_TOGGLEDRILLSTATE(0x00040000) - The provider supports the TOGGLEDRILLSTATE function.&lt;162&gt;</li> </ul>
MdpropMdxSlicer	Read		This property is equivalent to the OLE DB property <b>MDPROP_MDX_SLICER</b> . An enumeration value that indicates the capabilities available in the WHERE clause of an MDX statement. This property can have one of the following values:

Name	Usage	Default value	Description
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MS_SINGLETUPLE(0x00000002L) - The provider supports only one tuple in the WHERE clause.</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MS_MULTIPLETUPLES(0x0000001L) - The provider supports more than one tuple in the WHERE clause.&lt;163&gt;</li> </ul>
MdpropMdxStringCompop	Read		<p>This property is equivalent to the OLE DB property <b>MDPROP_MDX_STRING_COMPOP</b>. A bitmask that indicates support for string comparison operators other than equals and not-equals operators. This property can have a combination of zero or more of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MSC_LESSTHAN(0x00000001L) - The provider supports the less-than operator.</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MSC_GREATERTHAN(0x00000002L) - The provider supports the greater-than operator.</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MSC_LESSTHANEQUAL(0x00000004L) - The provider supports the less-than-or-equal-to operator.</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MSC_GREATERTHANEQUAL(0x00000008L) - The provider supports the greater-than-or-equal-to operator.&lt;164&gt;</li> </ul>
MdpropNamedLevels	Read		<p>This property is equivalent to the OLE DB property <b>MDPROP_NAMED_LEVELS</b>. A bitmask that indicates support for named levels. This property can have a combination of zero or more of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_NL_NAMEDLEVELST(0x00000001L) - The provider supports named levels.</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_NL_NUMBEREDLEVELS(0x00000002L) - The provider supports numbered levels using the LEVELS(n) function.</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_NL_SCHEMAONLY(0x00000004L) - The provider supports "dummy" named levels. These level names are for display only and are frequently just provider-generated names for a given level number. These names cannot be used in an MDX statement (such as in &lt;level_name&gt;.MEMBERS). These names appear in the LEVEL_NAME and LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME columns of the schema rowset; providers can choose to</li> </ul>

Name	Usage	Default value	Description
			have the same name in both the columns, or they can generate LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME by appropriately qualifying the LEVEL_NAME. It is provider-specific whether these dummy names also appear in the LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME column of the MEMBERS and PROPERTIES rowsets.<165>
MDXSupport	Read	Core	An enumeration value that specifies the degree of MDX support. This enumeration has only one value, "Core".<166>
DbpropMsmdMDXCompatibility	Read/Write	0	An enumeration value that determines how placeholder members in a ragged or unbalanced hierarchy are treated. This property can have one of the following values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 0 - This value is equivalent to 1.</li> <li>▪ 1 - Hierarchies in role-playing dimensions receive a caption that includes the dimension name and the hierarchy name. The caption has the following format: [Dimension].[Hierarchy]</li> <li>▪ Placeholder members are exposed.</li> <li>▪ 2 - Hierarchies in role-playing dimensions receive a caption that includes the dimension name and the hierarchy name. The caption has the following format: [Dimension].[Hierarchy]</li> <li>▪ Placeholder members are not exposed.</li> <li>▪ 3 - Placeholder members are not exposed.</li> </ul>
DbpropMsmdSQLCompatibility	Read/Write	0	Reserved for future use.
DbpropMsmdMDXUniqueNameStyle	Read/Write	0	A bitmask that determines the algorithm for generating the unique names of members in a dimension. This property can have a combination of zero or more of the following values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 0 - For compatibility with earlier versions of Analysis Services, this value is equivalent to 3.</li> <li>▪ 1 - Uses a key path algorithm that has the following format: <code>[dim].&amp;[key1].&amp;[key2]</code></li> </ul>

Name	Usage	Default value	Description
			<p><b>Note</b> In this algorithm, <i>dim</i> is the name of the dimension, and <i>key1</i> and <i>key2</i> are the attribute keys.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 2 - Uses a name path algorithm that has the following format: [<i>dim</i>].[<i>name1</i>].&amp;[<i>name2</i>]</li> </ul> <p><b>Note</b> In this algorithm, <i>dim</i> is the name of the dimension, and <i>name1</i> and <i>name2</i> are the attribute names.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 3 - Uses guaranteed unique names that are stable over time.</li> </ul>
DbpropMsmdCachePolicy	Read/Write		Reserved for future use.
DbpropMsmdCacheRatio	Read/Write		Reserved for future use.
DbpropMsmdCacheMode	Read/Write		Reserved for future use.
DbpropMsmdCompareCaseSensitiveStringFlags	Read/Write	1	<p>A bitmask that determines case-sensitive string comparison and sort order functionality. This property controls how comparisons are made in character sets that do not support uppercase and lowercase characters, such as Hindi and Japanese katakana. This property can have a combination of zero or more of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ NORM_IGNORECASE(0x00000001) - Case is ignored.</li> <li>▪ NORM_BINARY(0x00000002) - Binary comparison. Characters are compared based on their underlying value in the character set, not on their order in their particular alphabet.</li> <li>▪ NORM_IGNORENONSPACE(0x00000010) - Nonspacing characters are ignored.</li> <li>▪ NORM_IGNORESYMBOLS(0x00000100) - Symbols are ignored.</li> <li>▪ NORM_IGNOREKANATYPE(0x00001000) - No differentiation is made between hiragana and katakana characters. When compared, corresponding hiragana and katakana characters are considered to be equal.</li> <li>▪ NORM_IGNOREWIDTH(0x00010000) - No differentiation is made between single-byte and double-byte versions of the same character.</li> </ul>

Name	Usage	Default value	Description
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ SORT_STRINGSORT(0x00100000) - Punctuation is treated the same as symbols.</li> </ul>
DbpropMsmdCompareCaseNotSensitiveStringFlags	Read/Write	69633	<p>A bitmask that determines case-insensitive string comparison and sort order functionality. This property controls how comparisons are made in character sets that do not support uppercase and lowercase characters, such as Hindi and Japanese katakana. This property can have a combination of zero or more of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ NORM_IGNORECASE(0x00000001) - Case is ignored.</li> <li>▪ NORM_BINARY(0x00000002) - Binary comparison. Characters are compared based on their underlying value in the character set, not on their order in their particular alphabet.</li> <li>▪ NORM_IGNORENONSPACE(0x00000010) - Nonspacing characters are ignored.</li> <li>▪ NORM_IGNORESYMBOLS(0x00000100) - Symbols are ignored.</li> <li>▪ NORM_IGNOREKANATYPE(0x00001000) - No differentiation is made between hiragana and katakana characters. When compared, corresponding hiragana and katakana characters are considered to be equal.</li> <li>▪ NORM_IGNOREWIDTH(0x00010000) - No differentiation is made between single-byte and double-byte versions of the same character.</li> <li>▪ SORT_STRINGSORT(0x00100000) - Punctuation is treated the same as symbols.</li> </ul>
DbpropMsmdFlattened2	Read/Write	False	<p>A Boolean property that, when true, outputs all members of a parent-child hierarchy in a single table column in the flattened result, unless the parent-child hierarchy is requested on Axis 0; otherwise, false. The Level template for output columns is not used.</p>
DbpropInitMode	Read/Write		<p>This property is a bitmask specifying access permissions, and is equivalent to the OLE DB property <b>DBPROP_INIT_MODE</b>. The only supported values for this property are DB_MODE_READWRITE (0x03) and DB_MODE_READ (0x01).&lt;167&gt;</p>
SspropInitAppName	Read/Write		The name of the client application.

Name	Usage	Default value	Description
SspropInitWsid	Read/Write		The ID of the client workstation.
SspropInitPacketsize	Read/Write		The ID of the client application.
ReadOnlySession	Read/Write		Reserved for future use.
SecuredCellValue	Read/Write	0	<p>An integer enumeration that specifies the error code and the values for the <b>Value</b> and <b>Formatted Value</b> cell properties to be returned when a query tries to access a secured cell.</p> <p>This property can have one of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 0 - this value is the same as 1.</li> <li>▪ 1 - The return <b>Value</b> property of the cell contains the result as a variant data type. The string "#N/A" is returned in the <b>Formatted Value</b> property.</li> <li>▪ 2 - Returns an error in the <b>Cell</b> element for this cell, of the mddataset that is returned.</li> <li>▪ 3 - Returns NULL in both the <b>Value</b> and <b>Formatted Value</b> properties.</li> <li>▪ 4 - Returns a numeric zero (0) in the <b>Value</b> property and returns a formatted zero in the <b>Formatted Value</b> property. For example, 0.00 is returned in the <b>Formatted Value</b> property for a cell whose <b>Format</b> property is "#.##".</li> <li>▪ 5 - Returns the string "#SEC" in both the <b>Value</b> and <b>Formatted Value</b> properties.</li> </ul>
NonEmptyThreshold	Read/Write		Reserved for future use.
SafetyOptions	Read/Write	0	<p>An enumeration value that determines whether unsafe libraries can be registered and loaded by client applications. This property can have one of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_MSMD_SAFETY_OPTIONS_DEFAULT(0)- This value is treated as DBPROPVAL_MSMD_SAFETY_OPTIONS_ALLSAFE.</li> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_MSMD_SAFETY_OPTIONS_ALLSAFE(1) -This value enables all user-defined function libraries without verifying that they are safe for initialization and scripting.</li> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_MSMD_SAFETY_OPTIONS_ALLSAFE(2) -This value makes sure</li> </ul>

Name	Usage	Default value	Description
			<p>that all classes for a particular user-defined function library are checked to make sure that they are safe for initialization and scripting.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_MSMD_SAFETY_OPTIONS_ALLOW_NONE(3) - This value prevents user-defined functions from being used during the session.</li> </ul>
DbpropMsmdCacheRatio2	Read/ Write		Reserved for future use.
DbpropMsmdUseFormulaCache	Read/ Write		Reserved for future use.
DbpropMsmdDynamicDebugLimit	Read/ Write		Reserved for future use.
DbpropMsmdDebugMode	Read/ Write		Reserved for future use.
Dialect	Read/ Write		<p>A server SHOULD&lt;168&gt; attempt to deduce the command dialect from the content of the statement element. The dialect property establishes the dialect used in the following situations:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ The dialect that the provider will use the first time that the provider tries to run a query.</li> <li>▪ The dialect used to return execution errors as the result of query failures.</li> <li>▪ The dialect that is used when it is ambiguous as to what dialect was used in the query.</li> <li>▪ If the <b>Dialect</b> property is not set, query execution returns errors in the dialect last used.</li> </ul> <p>The value of the <b>Dialect</b> property identifies the language used for expressing the statement. The value can be one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ MDX</li> <li>▪ DMX</li> <li>▪ SQL</li> </ul>
ImpactAnalysis	Write	False	When this Boolean is set to true, commands CREATE, ALTER, DELETE, and PROCESS will return a rowset that lists the objects that would be impacted if the command were executed; otherwise, false.
SQLQueryMode	Read/ Write	"Calculated"	An enumeration value that modifies the behavior of calculations which are included in

Name	Usage	Default value	Description
			<p>SQL queries. This property can have one of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Data - No calculations are included.</li> <li>▪ Calculated - Calculations are returned.</li> <li>▪ IncludeEmpty - Calculations and empty rows are returned.</li> <li>▪ DataKeys - No calculations are included, and keys associated with columns instead of the key captions for the columns are returned.</li> </ul>
ClientProcessID	Read/Write	0	The ID of the client process.
Cube	Write	Empty	The name of the cube that sets the context for the command. If the command itself contains a cube name, such as within the FROM clause of an MDX SELECT statement, the setting of this property is ignored.
ReturnCellProperties	Read/Write	False	A Boolean that, when true, indicates that cell properties are to be returned in query results; otherwise, false.
CommitTimeout	Write	0	An integer that determines how long, in seconds, the commit phase of a command waits for locks before rolling back. A value of zero (0) indicates that the instance waits indefinitely.
ForceCommitTimeout	Write	0	An integer that determines for how long, in seconds, the commit phase of a command waits before forcing previously issued commands to roll back. A value of zero (0) indicates that the instance waits indefinitely.
ExecutionMode	Write	"Execute"	Reserved for future use.
RealTimeOlap	Read/Write	False	A Boolean that, when set to true, indicates that all of the partitions that are listening for table notifications are queried in real time, bypassing caching; otherwise, false.
MdxMissingMemberMode	Write	"Default"	<p>Indicates how missing members are handled in MDX statements. This property can have one of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Default -Default behavior of the server.</li> <li>▪ Error - Generate an error.</li> <li>▪ Ignore - Always ignore missing members.</li> </ul>
CustomData	Write	Empty	A string value that defines a value that will be returned by the <b>customdata()</b> MDX function.
MdpropMdxSubqueries	Read		A bitmask that indicates the level of support for subqueries in MDX. This property can have

Name	Usage	Default value	Description
			<p>a combination of zero or more of the following values:&lt;169&gt;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MSQ_BASIC (0x01) – Supports subselects without arbitrary shapes.</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MSQ_ARBITRARYSHAPE (0x02) - Supports subselects with arbitrary shapes.</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MSQ_NONVISUAL (0x04) - Supports subselects with NON VISUAL keyword.</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MSQ_CALCMEMBERS (0x08) - Supports calc members in subselects. This option does not allow use of arbitrary shapes in a subselect.&lt;170&gt;</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MSQ_CALCMEMBERS2 (0x10) - Supports calc members in subselects. This option includes support for arbitrary shapes in a subselect.&lt;171&gt;</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MSQ_DRILLTHROUGH (0x20) - Supports drillthrough, which provides additional details regarding a calculation.&lt;172&gt;</li> </ul>
DbpropMsmdErrorMessageMode	Write	2	<p>If a cell security MDX expression does not return true or false, but in fact itself returns an error, the integer this property is set to controls what happens.</p> <p>If set to "2", the result returns the error message associated with the error that the evaluation of the cell security expression returns.</p> <p>If this property is set to any other value, the result is treated the same as if the cell security expression evaluated to false, and access to the cell data is denied.</p> <p>This property will be recognized only for administrator connections.</p>
DisablePrefetchFacts	Read/Write	False	<p>A Boolean that, when true, indicates to the server that it is to disable the prefetching of fact data when executing MDX queries; otherwise, false. By default, the server does prefetch fact data, so the default value for this property, false, leaves the server default in effect.</p>
UpdateIsolationLevel	Read/Write	2	<p>An enumeration value that specifies whether the cells in a single UPDATE CUBE are isolated from each other. When the property is set to isolated, the server evaluates each cell update without any consideration for the others, resulting in better performance.</p> <p>This property is a performance hint and is to be used with care. Specifying the property as</p>

Name	Usage	Default value	Description
			<p>isolated when the cells actually overlap can produce incorrect results.</p> <p>This property can have one of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 1 – Isolated</li> <li>▪ 2 – Not isolated</li> </ul>
MdpropMdxNamedSets	Read	15	<p>A bitmask that indicates the type of support for named sets. This property can be a combination of zero or more of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MNS_BASIC (0x01) – Supports static named sets.</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MNS_DYNAMIC (0x02) – Supports dynamic named sets.</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MNS_DISPLAYFOLDER (0x04) – Supports specifying a display folder in a named set.</li> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MNS_CAPTION (0x08) – Supports specifying a caption in a named set.</li> </ul>
DbpropMsmdSubqueries	Read/Write	0	<p>An enumeration value that determines the behavior of subqueries. This property can have one of the following values:&lt;173&gt;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 0 – Calculated members are not restricted by subselects.</li> <li>▪ 1 – Calculated members are restricted by subselects. This value does not support arbitrary-shaped subselects.</li> <li>▪ 2 – Calculated members are restricted by subselects. This value supports arbitrary-shaped subselects.</li> </ul>
DbpropMsmdAutoExists	Read/Write	0	<p>Determines the behavior of autoexists. This property can have one of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 0 – Default value.</li> <li>▪ 1 – Apply deep autoexists for query axes and named sets. Includes WHERE clauses and subselects.</li> <li>▪ 2 – Apply deep autoexists for query axes and exclude named sets from autoexists. Includes WHERE clauses and subselects.</li> <li>▪ 3 – Apply no autoexists for named sets with WHERE clause. Apply shallow autoexists for query axes with WHERE clause. Apply deep autoexists for query</li> </ul>

Name	Usage	Default value	Description
			axes with subselects and named sets with subselects.
MdpropMdxDdlExtensions<174>	Read		A bitmask that indicates one or more of the following:<175> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_MDX_DDL_CREATECUBE (0x1). Create Cube is supported.</li> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_MDX_DDL_INSERTINTO (0x2). InsertInto is supported.</li> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_MDX_DDL_REFRESHCUBE (0x4). Refresh Cube is supported.</li> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_MDX_DLL_CREATESESSION CUBE (0x8). Create Session is supported.</li> <li>▪ DBPROPVAL_MDX_DLL_CREATEGLOBALC UBE (0x10). Create Global Cube is supported.</li> </ul>
ResponseEncoding<176>	Read/ Write	"Default"	Specifies the character encoding to use for the server response to a client request.
MemoryLockingMode<177>	Read		The server is able to achieve higher performance if it locks memory. However, users might not have permissions to lock memory. In this case, the server executes in a lower-performance, non-locking, mode. This integer indicates which mode is active: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 0 – Low performance (non-locking)</li> <li>▪ 1 – High performance (locking)</li> </ul>
DbpropMsmdOptimizeResponse <178>	Read/ Write	0	A bitmask that indicates which of the following query response optimizations are enabled. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ (0x01) – AXIS_NORMALIZATION – Use the <b>msxmla:NormTupleSet</b> complex type specified in section 2.2.4.1.1.2.1.1.6.</li> <li>▪ (0x02) – EMPTYSLICERAXIS – The slicer axis in query responses does not contain information.</li> <li>▪ (0x04) – BINARY_DATASET – Use the <b>msxmla:NormAxis</b> or the <b>xmla-ds:CellSet</b> complex type when applicable for query responses.</li> </ul>
DbpropMsmdActivityID	Read/ Write		A string value that can be set by a client on a session to trace multiple query requests to the server.<179>
DbpropMsmdRequestID	Read/ Write		A string value that can be set by a client on a session to correlate traces from multiple components.<180>

Name	Usage	Default value	Description
ReturnAffectedObjects	Read/ Write		<p>This property controls the result of the commands documented in [MS-SSAS-T]. This property is an integer that can be set to cause the current command to return the affected objects.&lt;181&gt;</p> <p>The possible values are as follows.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ -1 – This value can be set only when a transaction is active on the current session. The result of the command will contain all the objects that are affected by the command.</li> <li>▪ &gt;= 0 – This value represents the Base Version of the Tabular Metadata. The result will contain all the metadata objects that have been updated or deleted since the transactional state represented by that Version number.</li> </ul>
DbpropMsmdRequestMemoryLimit	Read/ Write		<p>This property is used to further constrain the memory allowed to be used for a request by the <b>Memory\QueryMemoryLimit</b> server property value (see section 2.2.4.2.2.2.1). The unit of measure is in kilobytes.&lt;182&gt;</p>
ApplicationContext	Read/ Write		<p>This property is provided by external applications and is used for end-to-end correlation of user activities.&lt;183&gt;</p>

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3 Discover Request Types

One section follows for each of the enumerated request types. The title of each section is the name of the request type. Each section describes the request, specifies the restrictions, and specifies the columns in the rowset that is returned by the server.

Restrictions allow clients to filter **Discover** responses to only those that match the restriction. The client is responsible for ensuring restrictions are valid. For the columns that can be restricted on, only a single restriction is supported.

Restrictions might apply unless specifically stated otherwise in the description for a specific **Discover** request type. If any restrictions have default values, they will be explained for the specific **Discover** request type.

A **Discover** response can also contain an exception within the response if the server encounters an exception condition. For more information about the types that are allowed, see section 2.2.4.1.5.

For many schema rowsets, the result is sorted. When the indication is that the result is sorted by a particular column, the sort is by ascending order.

#### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.1 DBSCHEMA\_CATALOGS

This schema rowset describes the catalogs that are accessible on the server.

##### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.1.1 Columns

The DBSCHEMA\_CATALOGS rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
CATALOG_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The catalog name.
DESCRIPTION	xsd:string		The catalog description.
ROLES	xsd:string		A comma-delimited list of roles to which the current user belongs.<184>
DATE_MODIFIED	xsd:dateTime		The date that the catalog was last modified.
COMPATIBILITY_LEVEL	xsd:integer		The compatibility level of the database.
TYPE	xsd:integer		A mask with the following flags: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ (0x0) Multidimensional. If the other bits are not set, the database is a Multidimensional database.</li> <li>▪ (0x1) TabularMetadata. The Tabular model is built by using Tabular metadata.</li> <li>▪ (0x2) TabularModel. This is a Tabular model, including those built using Tabular or Multidimensional metadata.</li> </ul>
VERSION	xsd:integer		A database that uses Tabular Metadata will return the current version of the database. For more details, see [MS-SSAS-T]. Otherwise, the value will be 0.
DATABASE_ID	xsd:string		The ID of the database object.
DATE_QUERIED	xsd:dateTime		Unused.
CURRENTLY_USED	xsd:boolean		Unused.
POPULARITY	xsd:float		A measure of how frequently the database is used. The value is empty for the system tracker.
WEIGHTEDPOPULARITY	xsd:double		A measure of how frequently the database is used, expressed as a fraction with respect to the other databases. The value is empty for the system tracker.
CLIENTCACHERESEHPOLICY	xsd:unsignedInt		A hint to the client applications about when their data caches, if any, SHOULD<185> be refreshed after a <b>Refresh</b> command changes the data on the server. The possible values are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 0 – Client applications are notified to refresh their caches only if a user query/interaction needs newer data.</li> <li>▪ -1 (default) – Client applications are notified to allow all background cache refreshes.</li> </ul>

The rowset is sorted on CATALOG\_NAME.

The response has the following definition.

```
<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="CATALOG_NAME" name="CATALOG_NAME" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DESCRIPTION" name="DESCRIPTION" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="ROLES" name="ROLES" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DATE_MODIFIED" name="DATE_MODIFIED" type="xsd:dateTime"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="COMPATIBILITY_LEVEL" name="COMPATIBILITY_LEVEL"
      type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="TYPE" name="TYPE" type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="VERSION" name="VERSION" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DATABASE_ID" name="DATABASE_ID" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DATE_QUERIED" name="DATE_QUERIED" type="xsd:dateTime"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CURRENTLY_USED" name="CURRENTLY_USED" type="xsd:boolean"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="POPULARITY" name="POPULARITY" type="xsd:float"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="WEIGHTEDPOPULARITY" name="WEIGHTEDPOPULARITY"
      type="xsd:double" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CLIENTCACHEREFRESHPOLICY" name="CLIENTCACHEREFRESHPOLICY"
      type="xsd:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.2 DBSCHEMA\_TABLES

This schema rowset returns dimensions, measure groups, or schema rowsets exposed as tables.

#### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.2.1 Columns

The DBSCHEMA\_TABLES rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
TABLE_CATALOG	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the database.
TABLE_SCHEMA	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the schema.
TABLE_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the table.
TABLE_TYPE<186>	xsd:string	Yes	The type of table: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ TABLE for measure group.</li><li>▪ SYSTEM TABLE for dimension.</li><li>▪ SCHEMA for schema rowset table.</li></ul>
TABLE_GUID	uuid		The GUID of the table.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
DESCRIPTION	xsd:string		A description of the object.
TABLE_PROPID	xsd:unsignedInt		The ID of the table.
DATE_CREATED	xsd:dateTime		The date the table was created.
DATE_MODIFIED	xsd:dateTime		The date the table was last modified.
TABLE OLAP_TYPE<187>	xsd:string	Yes	<p>The OLAP type of the object:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ CUBE_DIMENSION indicates that the object is a cube dimension.</li> <li>▪ MEASURE_GROUP indicates that the object is a measure group.</li> <li>▪ SCHEMA indicates that the object is a schema rowset table.</li> </ul>

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:simpleType name="uuid">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:pattern value="[0-9a-zA-Z]{8}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{12}" />
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="TABLE_CATALOG" name="TABLE_CATALOG" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="TABLE_SCHEMA" name="TABLE_SCHEMA" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="TABLE_NAME" name="TABLE_NAME" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="TABLE_TYPE" name="TABLE_TYPE" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="TABLE_GUID" name="TABLE_GUID" type="uuid" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DESCRIPTION" name="DESCRIPTION" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="TABLE_PROPID" name="TABLE_PROPID" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DATE_CREATED" name="DATE_CREATED" type="xsd:dateTime"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DATE_MODIFIED" name="DATE_MODIFIED" type="xsd:dateTime"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="TABLE OLAP_TYPE" name="TABLE OLAP_TYPE" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.3 DBSCHEMA\_COLUMNS

This schema rowset returns a row for each measure, each cube dimension attribute, and each schema rowset column, exposed as a column.

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.3.1 (Updated Section) Columns

The DBSCHEMA\_COLUMNS rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
TABLE_CATALOG	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the database.
TABLE_SCHEMA	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the table schema.
TABLE_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the table.
COLUMN_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the attribute hierarchy or measure.
COLUMN_GUID	uuid		The GUID of the column.
COLUMN_PROPID	xsd:unsignedInt		The property ID of the column.
ORDINAL_POSITION	xsd:unsignedInt		The column order for each constraint.
COLUMN_HAS_DEFAULT	xsd:boolean		Indicates whether the column has a default. If true, the column has a default. If false, the column does not have a default.<188>
COLUMN_DEFAULT	xsd:string		The default value of the column.<189>
COLUMN_FLAGS	xsd:unsignedInt		<p>A bitmask that indicates column properties.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 0x1 - DBCOLUMNFLAGS_ISBOOKMARK – Set if the column is a bookmark.</li> <li>▪ 0x2 - DBCOLUMNFLAGS_MAYDEFER – Set if the column is deferred.</li> <li>▪ 0x4 - DBCOLUMNFLAGS_WRITE – Set if the OLEDB interface IRowsetChange::SetData can be called. <a href="#">For more information, see [MSDN-OLEDB].</a></li> <li>▪ 0x8 - DBCOLUMNFLAGS_WRITEUNKNOWN – Set if the column can be updated through some means, but the means is unknown.</li> <li>▪ 0x10 - DBCOLUMNFLAGS_ISFIXEDLENGTH – Set if all data in the column has the same length.</li> <li>▪ 0x20 - DBCOLUMNFLAGS_ISNULLABLE – Set if consumer can set the column to NULL or if the provider cannot determine if the column can be set to NULL.</li> </ul>

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 0x40 - DBCOLUMNFLAGS_MAYBENULL – Set if the column can contain NULL values, or if the provider cannot guarantee that the column cannot contain NULL values.</li> <li>▪ 0x80 - DBCOLUMNFLAGS_ISLONG – Set if the column contains a BLOB that contains very long data.</li> <li>▪ 0x100 - DBCOLUMNFLAGS_ISROWID – Set if the column contains a persistent row identifier that cannot be written to and has no meaningful value except to identify the row.</li> <li>▪ 0x200 - DBCOLUMNFLAGS_ISROWVER – Set if the column contains a timestamp or other versioning mechanism that cannot be written to directly and that is automatically updated to a new increasing value when the row is updated or committed.</li> <li>▪ 0x1000 - DBCOLUMNFLAGS_CACHEDDEFERRED – Set if when a deferred column is first read its value the column is cached by the provider.</li> </ul>
IS_NULLABLE	xsd:boolean		Indicates whether the column is nullable.<190> If true, indicates that the column is nullable. Otherwise, false.
DATA_TYPE	xsd:unsignedShort		The data type of the column. Returns a string for dimension columns and a variant for measures.
TYPE_GUID	uuid		The GUID of the column's data type.
CHARACTER_MAXIMUM_LENGTH	xsd:unsignedInt		The maximum possible length of a value in the column, expressed as the number of wide characters.
CHARACTER_OCTET_LENGTH	xsd:unsignedInt		The maximum length in octets (bytes) of the column, if the type of the column is character or binary. A value of zero means that the column has no maximum length. NULL for all other types of columns.
NUMERIC_PRECISION	xsd:unsignedShort		The maximum precision of the column if the column's data type is of a numeric data type other than DBTYPE_VARNUMERIC.
NUMERIC_SCALE	xsd:short		The number of digits to the right of the decimal point if the column's type

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
			indicator is DBTYPE_DECIMAL, DBTYPE_NUMERIC, or DBTYPE_VARNUMERIC. Otherwise, this is NULL.<191>
DATETIME_PRECISION	xsd:unsignedInt		The date/time precision (number of digits in the fractional seconds portion) of the column if the column is a <b>DateTime</b> or <b>Interval</b> type.
CHARACTER_SET_CATALOG	xsd:string		The catalog name. NULL if the provider does not support catalogs.
CHARACTER_SET_SCHEMA	xsd:string		The unqualified schema name. NULL if the provider does not support schemas.<192>
CHARACTER_SET_NAME	xsd:string		The character set name.
COLLATION_CATALOG	xsd:string		The catalog name in which the collation is defined. NULL if the provider does not support catalogs or different collations.
COLLATION_SCHEMA	xsd:string		The unqualified schema name in which the collation is defined. NULL if the provider does not support schemas or different collations.
COLLATION_NAME	xsd:string		The collation name. NULL if the server does not support different collations.
DOMAIN_CATALOG	xsd:string		The catalog name in which the domain is defined. NULL if the server does not support catalogs or domains.
DOMAIN_SCHEMA	xsd:string		The unqualified schema name in which the domain is defined. NULL if the server does not support schemas or domains.
DOMAIN_NAME	xsd:string		The domain name. NULL if the server does not support domains.
DESCRIPTION	xsd:string		The human-readable description of the column. For example, the description for a column that is named Name in the Employee table might be "Employee name." NULL if this column is not supported by the server, or if there is no description associated with the column.
COLUMN_OLOP_TYPE	xsd:string	Yes	The OLAP type of the object: MEASURE indicates that the object is a measure. ATTRIBUTE indicates that the object is a dimension attribute. SCHEMA indicates that the object is a column in a schema rowset table.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:simpleType name="uuid">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:pattern value="[0-9a-zA-Z]{8}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{12}" />
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="TABLE_CATALOG" name="TABLE_CATALOG" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="TABLE_SCHEMA" name="TABLE_SCHEMA" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="TABLE_NAME" name="TABLE_NAME" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="COLUMN_NAME" name="COLUMN_NAME" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="COLUMN_GUID" name="COLUMN_GUID" type="uuid"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="COLUMN_PROPID" name="COLUMN_PROPID" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="ORDINAL_POSITION" name="ORDINAL_POSITION"
      type="xsd:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="COLUMN_HAS_DEFAULT" name="COLUMN_HAS_DEFAULT"
      type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="COLUMN_DEFAULT" name="COLUMN_DEFAULT" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="COLUMN_FLAGS" name="COLUMN_FLAGS" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="IS_NULLABLE" name="IS_NULLABLE" type="xsd:boolean"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DATA_TYPE" name="DATA_TYPE" type="xsd:unsignedShort"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="TYPE_GUID" name="TYPE_GUID" type="uuid" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CHARACTER_MAXIMUM_LENGTH" name="CHARACTER_MAXIMUM_LENGTH"
      type="xsd:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CHARACTER_OCTET_LENGTH" name="CHARACTER_OCTET_LENGTH"
      type="xsd:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="NUMERIC_PRECISION" name="NUMERIC_PRECISION"
      type="xsd:unsignedShort" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="NUMERIC_SCALE" name="NUMERIC_SCALE" type="xsd:short"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DATETIME_PRECISION" name="DATETIME_PRECISION"
      type="xsd:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CHARACTER_SET_CATALOG" name="CHARACTER_SET_CATALOG"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CHARACTER_SET_SCHEMA" name="CHARACTER_SET_SCHEMA"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CHARACTER_SET_NAME" name="CHARACTER_SET_NAME"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="COLLATION_CATALOG" name="COLLATION_CATALOG"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="COLLATION_SCHEMA" name="COLLATION_SCHEMA" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="COLLATION_NAME" name="COLLATION_NAME" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DOMAIN_CATALOG" name="DOMAIN_CATALOG" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DOMAIN_SCHEMA" name="DOMAIN_SCHEMA" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DOMAIN_NAME" name="DOMAIN_NAME" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DESCRIPTION" name="DESCRIPTION" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

```

<xsd:element sql:field="COLUMN_OLAP_TYPE" name="COLUMN_OLAP_TYPE" type="xsd:string"
    minOccurs="0" />
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.4 DBSCHEMA\_PROVIDER\_TYPES

This schema rowset identifies the (base) data types supported by the server.

#### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.4.1 Columns

The DBSCHEMA\_PROVIDER\_TYPES rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
TYPE_NAME	xsd:string		The server-specific data type name.<193>
DATA_TYPE	xsd:unsignedShort	Yes	This enumeration is the same as LEVEL_DBTYPE for MDSHEMA_LEVELS. (See section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.8)
COLUMN_SIZE	xsd:unsignedInt		The length of a non-numeric column or parameter that refers to either the maximum or the length defined for this type by the server. For character data, this is the maximum or defined length in characters. For <b>DateTime</b> data types, this is the length of the string representation (assuming the maximum allowed precision of the fractional second component). If the data type is numeric, this is the upper bound on the maximum precision of the data type.
LITERAL_PREFIX	xsd:string		The character or characters used to prefix a literal of this type in a text command.
LITERAL_SUFFIX	xsd:string		The character or characters used to suffix a literal of this type in a text command.
CREATE_PARAMS	xsd:string		The creation parameters specified by the consumer when creating a column of this data type. For example, the <b>SQL DECIMAL</b> data type needs a precision and a scale. In this case, the creation parameters might be the string "precision,scale". In a text command to create a DECIMAL column with a precision of 10 and a scale of 2, the value of the TYPE_NAME column might be DECIMAL(), and the complete type specification would be DECIMAL(10,2). The creation parameters appear as a comma-separated list of values, in the order they are to be supplied and with no surrounding parentheses. If a creation parameter is length, maximum length, precision, scale, seed, or increment, use "length", "max length", "precision", "scale", "seed", and "increment", respectively. If the creation parameter is some other value, the server determines what text is to be used to describe the creation parameter. If the data type requires creation parameters, "(" usually appears in the type name. This indicates the position at which to insert the creation parameters. If the type name does not

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
			include "()", the creation parameters are enclosed in parentheses and appended to the data type name.
IS_NULLABLE	xsd:boolean		<p>A Boolean that indicates whether the data type is nullable.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ True indicates that the data type is nullable.</li> <li>▪ False indicates that the data type is not nullable.</li> <li>▪ NULL indicates that it is not known whether the data type is nullable.&lt;194&gt;</li> </ul>
CASE_SENSITIVE	xsd:boolean		<p>A Boolean that indicates whether the data type is a character type and case-sensitive.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ True indicates that the data type is a character type and is case-sensitive.</li> <li>▪ False indicates that the data type is not case-sensitive.</li> <li>▪ NULL indicates that the data type is not a character type.</li> </ul>
SEARCHABLE	xsd:unsignedInt		<p>An integer indicating how the data type can be used in searches if the server supports ICommandText; otherwise, NULL.</p> <p>If the server supports ICommandText, then this column can have the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ DB_UNSEARCHABLE (0x01) - indicates that the data type cannot be used in a WHERE clause.</li> <li>▪ DB_LIKE_ONLY (0x02) - indicates that the data type can be used in a WHERE clause only with the LIKE predicate.</li> <li>▪ DB_ALL_EXCEPT_LIKE (0x03) - indicates that the data type can be used in a WHERE clause with all comparison operators except LIKE.</li> <li>▪ DB_SEARCHABLE (0x04) - indicates that the data type can be used in a WHERE clause with any comparison operator.&lt;195&gt;</li> </ul>
UNSIGNED_ATTRIBUTE	xsd:boolean		<p>A Boolean that indicates whether the data type is unsigned.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ True indicates that the data type is unsigned.</li> <li>▪ False indicates that the data type is signed.</li> </ul>

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ NULL indicates that this is not applicable to the data type.</li> </ul>
FIXED_PREC_SCALE	xsd:boolean		<p>A Boolean that indicates whether the data type has a fixed precision and scale.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ True indicates that the data type has a fixed precision and scale.</li> <li>▪ False indicates that the data type does not have a fixed precision and scale.&lt;196&gt;</li> </ul>
AUTO_UNIQUE_VALUE	xsd:boolean		<p>A Boolean that indicates whether the data type can be autoincrementing.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ True indicates that values of this type can be autoincrementing.</li> <li>▪ False indicates that values of this type cannot be autoincrementing.</li> <li>▪ If this value is true, the server's DBPROP_COL_AUTOINCREMENT column property determines whether a column of this type is always autoincrementing. If the DBPROP_COL_AUTOINCREMENT property is read/write, the setting of the DBPROP_COL_AUTOINCREMENT property determines whether a column of this type is autoincrementing. If DBPROP_COL_AUTOINCREMENT is a read-only property, either all or none of the columns of this type are autoincrementing.&lt;197&gt;</li> </ul>
LOCAL_TYPE_NAME	xsd:string		The localized version of TYPE_NAME. NULL is returned if a localized name is not supported by the server.
MINIMUM_SCALE	xsd:short		If the type indicator is DBTYPE_VARNUMERIC, DBTYPE_DECIMAL, or DBTYPE_NUMERIC, this column specifies the minimum number of digits allowed to the right of the decimal point. Otherwise, it is NULL.
MAXIMUM_SCALE	xsd:short		If the type indicator is DBTYPE_VARNUMERIC, DBTYPE_DECIMAL, or DBTYPE_NUMERIC, this column specifies the maximum number of digits allowed to the right of the decimal point. Otherwise, it is NULL.
GUID	uuid		(Reserved for future use.) The GUID of the type, if the type is described in a type library. Otherwise, it is NULL.
TYPELIB	xsd:string		The type library that contains the description of the type, if the type is described in a type library. Otherwise, it is NULL.
VERSION	xsd:string		The version of the type definition. Servers might request to create different versions of type

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
			definitions. Different servers might use different versioning schemes, such as a timestamp or a number ( <b>Integer</b> or <b>Float</b> ). NULL if not supported.
IS_LONG	xsd:boolean		<p>A Boolean that indicates whether the data type is a binary large object (BLOB) and has very long data.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ True indicates that the data type is a BLOB that contains very long data; the definition of very long data is server-specific.&lt;198&gt;</li> <li>▪ False indicates that the data type is a BLOB that does not contain very long data or that is not a BLOB.</li> </ul> <p>This column value determines the setting of the DBCOLUMNFLAGS_ISLONG flag that is returned by <b>GetColumnInfo</b> in <b>IColumnsInfo</b> and the setting of the DBCOLUMNFLAGS_ISLONG flag that is returned by <b>GetParameterInfo</b> in <b>ICommandWithParameters</b>.</p>
BEST_MATCH	xsd:boolean	Yes<199>	<p>A Boolean that indicates whether the data type is the best match.</p> <p>A value of true indicates that the data type is the best match between all data types in the data store and the OLE DB data type that is indicated by the value in the DATA_TYPE column. For more information, see [MSDN-OLEDB].</p> <p>A value of false indicates that the data type is not the best match.</p> <p>For each set of rows in which the value of the DATA_TYPE column is the same, the BEST_MATCH column is set to true in only one row.&lt;200&gt;</p>
IS_FIXEDLENGTH	xsd:boolean		<p>A Boolean that indicates whether the column is fixed in length.</p> <p>A value of true indicates that columns of this type that are created by the DDL will be of fixed length.</p> <p>A value of false indicates that columns of this type that are created by the DDL will be of variable length.</p> <p>If the field is NULL, it is not known whether the server will map this field with a fixed-length or variable-length column.</p>

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>

```

```

</xsd:element>
<xsd:simpleType name="uuid">
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
        <xsd:pattern value="[0-9a-zA-Z]{8}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}" />
    </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
    <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element sql:field="TYPE_NAME" name="TYPE_NAME" type="xsd:string"
            minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="DATA_TYPE" name="DATA_TYPE" type="xsd:unsignedShort"
            minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="COLUMN_SIZE" name="COLUMN_SIZE" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
            minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="LITERAL_PREFIX" name="LITERAL_PREFIX" type="xsd:string"
            minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="LITERAL_SUFFIX" name="LITERAL_SUFFIX" type="xsd:string"
            minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="CREATE_PARAMS" name="CREATE_PARAMS" type="xsd:string"
            minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="IS_NULLABLE" name="IS_NULLABLE" type="xsd:boolean"
            minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="CASE_SENSITIVE" name="CASE_SENSITIVE" type="xsd:boolean"
            minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="SEARCHABLE" name="SEARCHABLE" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
            minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="UNSIGNED_ATTRIBUTE" name="UNSIGNED_ATTRIBUTE"
            type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="FIXED_PREC_SCALE" name="FIXED_PREC_SCALE"
            type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="AUTO_UNIQUE_VALUE" name="AUTO_UNIQUE_VALUE"
            type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="LOCAL_TYPE_NAME" name="LOCAL_TYPE_NAME" type="xsd:string"
            minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="MINIMUM_SCALE" name="MINIMUM_SCALE" type="xsd:short"
            minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="MAXIMUM_SCALE" name="MAXIMUM_SCALE" type="xsd:short"
            minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="GUID" name="GUID" type="uuid" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="TYPEDLIB" name="TYPEDLIB" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="VERSION" name="VERSION" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="IS_LONG" name="IS_LONG" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="BEST_MATCH" name="BEST_MATCH" type="xsd:boolean"
            minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="IS_FIXEDLENGTH" name="IS_FIXEDLENGTH" type="xsd:boolean"
            minOccurs="0" />
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.5 MDSHEMA\_CUBES

This schema rowset describes the structure of cubes within a database. Perspectives are also returned in this schema.

#### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.5.1 Columns

The MDSHEMA\_CUBES rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
CATALOG_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The catalog name.
SCHEMA_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the schema.<201>
CUBE_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the cube.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
CUBE_TYPE	xsd:string		The type of the cube. Valid values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ CUBE</li><li>▪ DIMENSION</li></ul>
CUBE_GUID	uuid		The GUID of the cube.
CREATED_ON	xsd:dateTime		The date and time the cube was created.<202>
LAST_SCHEMA_UPDATE	xsd:dateTime		The date and time that the cube schema was last updated.
SCHEMA_UPDATED_BY	xsd:string		The name of the user who last updated the cube's schema.<203>
LAST_DATA_UPDATE	xsd:dateTime		The date and time that the cube was last processed.
DATA_UPDATED_BY	xsd:string		The name of the user who last updated the data of the cube.<204>
DESCRIPTION	xsd:string		A description of the cube.
IS_DRILLTHROUGH_ENABLED	xsd:boolean		When true, indicates that the cube has drillthrough enabled; otherwise, false.<205>
IS_LINKABLE	xsd:boolean		When true, indicates that the cube can be used in a linked cube; otherwise false.
IS_WRITE_ENABLED	xsd:boolean		When true, indicates that the cube is write-enabled; otherwise false.
IS_SQL_ENABLED	xsd:boolean		When true, indicates that SQL can be used on the cube; otherwise false.
CUBE_CAPTION	xsd:string		The caption of the cube.
BASE_CUBE_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the source cube if this cube is a perspective cube.
CUBE_SOURCE	xsd:unsignedShort	Yes	A bitmask with one of these valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ 0x01-Cube</li><li>▪ 0x02-Dimension&lt;206&gt;</li></ul>
PREFERRED_QUERY_PATTERNS	xsd:unsignedShort	No	A bitmask<207> that describes query pattern client applications can utilize for higher performance. Valid values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ 0x00 – Use CrossJoin function to create symmetric sets on an axis. This is the default value for the 0th bit when Analysis Services is running in Traditional mode.</li></ul>

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 0x01 – Use DrillDownMember to create a more restrictive, asymmetric axis. This is the default value for the 0th bit when a server that is running Analysis Services is running in VertiPaq mode.</li> </ul>

The rowset is sorted on CATALOG\_NAME, SCHEMA\_NAME, and CUBE\_NAME.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:simpleType name="uuid">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:pattern value="[0-9a-zA-Z]{8}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-
      [0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{12}" />
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="CATALOG_NAME" name="CATALOG_NAME" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SCHEMA_NAME" name="SCHEMA_NAME" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CUBE_NAME" name="CUBE_NAME" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CUBE_TYPE" name="CUBE_TYPE" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CUBE_GUID" name="CUBE_GUID" type="uuid" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CREATED_ON" name="CREATED_ON" type="xsd:dateTime"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="LAST_SCHEMA_UPDATE" name="LAST_SCHEMA_UPDATE"
      type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SCHEMA_UPDATED_BY" name="SCHEMA_UPDATED_BY"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="LAST_DATA_UPDATE" name="LAST_DATA_UPDATE"
      type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DATA_UPDATED_BY" name="DATA_UPDATED_BY"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DESCRIPTION" name="DESCRIPTION" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="IS_DRILLTHROUGH_ENABLED" name="IS_DRILLTHROUGH_ENABLED"
      type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="IS_LINKABLE" name="IS_LINKABLE" type="xsd:boolean"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="IS_WRITE_ENABLED" name="IS_WRITE_ENABLED"
      type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="IS_SQL_ENABLED" name="IS_SQL_ENABLED" type="xsd:boolean"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CUBE_CAPTION" name="CUBE_CAPTION" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="BASE_CUBE_NAME" name="BASE_CUBE_NAME" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CUBE_SOURCE" name="CUBE_SOURCE" type="xsd:unsignedShort"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="PREFERRED_QUERY_PATTERNS"
      name="PREFERRED_QUERY_PATTERNS"
      type="xsd:unsignedShort" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

### **3.1.4.2.2.1.3.6 MDSHEMA\_DIMENSIONS**

This schema rowset describes the dimensions within a database.

#### **3.1.4.2.2.1.3.6.1 Columns**

The MDSHEMA\_DIMENSIONS rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
CATALOG_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the database.
SCHEMA_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the schema.<208>
CUBE_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the cube.
DIMENSION_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the dimension.
DIMENSION_UNIQUE_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The unique name of the dimension.
DIMENSION_GUID	uuid		The GUID of the dimension.
DIMENSION_CAPTION	xsd:string		The caption of the dimension.
DIMENSION_ORDINAL	xsd:unsignedInt		The position of the dimension within the cube.
DIMENSION_TYPE	xsd:short		<p>The type of the dimension. Valid values are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ 0 - UNKNOWN</li><li>▪ 1 - TIME</li><li>▪ 2 - MEASURE</li><li>▪ 3 - OTHER</li><li>▪ 5 - QUANTITATIVE</li><li>▪ 6- ACCOUNTS</li><li>▪ 7 - CUSTOMERS</li><li>▪ 8- PRODUCTS</li><li>▪ 9 - SCENARIO</li><li>▪ 10- UTILITY</li><li>▪ 11 - CURRENCY</li><li>▪ 12 - RATES</li><li>▪ 13 - CHANNEL</li><li>▪ 14 - PROMOTION</li><li>▪ 15 - ORGANIZATION</li><li>▪ 16 - BILL OF MATERIALS</li><li>▪ 17 - GEOGRAPHY</li></ul>

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
DIMENSION_CARDINALITY	xsd:unsignedInt		The number of members in the key attribute.
DEFAULT_HIERARCHY	xsd:string		The default hierarchy of the dimension.
DESCRIPTION	xsd:string		A description of the dimension.
IS_VIRTUAL	xsd:boolean		When true, indicates that the dimension is virtual; otherwise false.<209>
IS_READWRITE	xsd:boolean		When true, indicates that the dimension is write-enabled; otherwise false.
DIMENSION_UNIQUE_SETTINGS	xsd:int		A bitmask that specifies which columns contain unique values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 0x00000001 - Member key columns establish uniqueness.</li> <li>▪ 0x00000002 - Member name columns establish uniqueness.</li> </ul>
DIMENSION_MASTER_NAME	xsd:string		The name of the master dimension.
DIMENSION_IS_VISIBLE	xsd:boolean		When true, indicates that the dimension is visible in a client application; otherwise false.

The rowset is sorted on CATALOG\_NAME, CUBE\_NAME, and DIMENSION\_NAME.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:simpleType name="uuid">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:pattern value="[0-9a-zA-Z]{8}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-
      [0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{12}" />
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="CATALOG_NAME" name="CATALOG_NAME" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SCHEMA_NAME" name="SCHEMA_NAME" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CUBE_NAME" name="CUBE_NAME" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DIMENSION_NAME" name="DIMENSION_NAME" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DIMENSION_UNIQUE_NAME" name="DIMENSION_UNIQUE_NAME"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DIMENSION_GUID" name="DIMENSION_GUID" type="uuid"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DIMENSION_CAPTION" name="DIMENSION_CAPTION"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DIMENSION_ORDINAL" name="DIMENSION_ORDINAL"
      type="xsd:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DIMENSION_TYPE" name="DIMENSION_TYPE" type="xsd:short" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

```

        minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="DIMENSION_CARDINALITY" name="DIMENSION_CARDINALITY"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="DEFAULT_HIERARCHY" name="DEFAULT_HIERARCHY"
    type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="DESCRIPTION" name="DESCRIPTION" type="xsd:string"
    minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="IS_VIRTUAL" name="IS_VIRTUAL" type="xsd:boolean"
    minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="IS_READWRITE" name="IS_READWRITE" type="xsd:boolean"
    minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="DIMENSION_UNIQUE_SETTINGS" name="DIMENSION_UNIQUE_SETTINGS"
    type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="DIMENSION_MASTER_NAME" name="DIMENSION_MASTER_NAME"
    type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="DIMENSION_IS_VISIBLE" name="DIMENSION_IS_VISIBLE"
    type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

### **3.1.4.2.2.1.3.6.2 Additional Restrictions**

In addition to the column restrictions indicated in the previous section, the following restrictions can apply to this rowset.

Name	Type	Description
CUBE_SOURCE	xsd:unsignedShort	A bitmask with one of these valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 0x01 - Cube</li> <li>▪ 0x02 - Dimension&lt;210&gt;</li> </ul> The default restriction is a value of 1.
DIMENSION_VISIBILITY	xsd:unsignedShort	A bitmask with one of these valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 0x01 - Visible</li> <li>▪ 0x02 - Not Visible</li> </ul> The default restriction is a value of 1.

### **3.1.4.2.2.1.3.7 MDSHEMA\_HIERARCHIES**

This schema rowset describes each hierarchy within a particular dimension.

#### **3.1.4.2.2.1.3.7.1 Columns**

The MDSHEMA\_HIERARCHIES rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
CATALOG_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the database.
SCHEMA_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the schema.<211>
CUBE_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the cube.
DIMENSION_UNIQUE_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The unique name of the dimension.<212>

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
HIERARCHY_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the hierarchy. This column MAY<213> be blank if there is only a single hierarchy in the dimension.
HIERARCHY_UNIQUE_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The unique name of the hierarchy.
HIERARCHY_GUID	uuid		The GUID of the hierarchy.
HIERARCHY_CAPTION	xsd:string		The caption of the hierarchy.
DIMENSION_TYPE	xsd:short		<p>The type of the dimension.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 0 - UNKNOWN</li> <li>▪ 1 - TIME</li> <li>▪ 2 - MEASURE</li> <li>▪ 3 - OTHER</li> <li>▪ 5 - QUANTITATIVE</li> <li>▪ 6 - ACCOUNTS</li> <li>▪ 7 - CUSTOMERS</li> <li>▪ 8 - PRODUCTS</li> <li>▪ 9 - SCENARIO</li> <li>▪ 10 - UTILITY</li> <li>▪ 11 - CURRENCY</li> <li>▪ 12 - RATES</li> <li>▪ 13 - CHANNEL</li> <li>▪ 14 - PROMOTION</li> <li>▪ 15 - ORGANIZATION</li> <li>▪ 16 - BILL_OF_MATERIALS</li> <li>▪ 17 - GEOGRAPHY</li> </ul>
HIERARCHY_CARDINALITY	xsd:unsignedInt		The number of members in the hierarchy.
DEFAULT_MEMBER	xsd:string		The default member for this hierarchy.
ALL_MEMBER	xsd:string		The member name at the highest level of the hierarchy.
DESCRIPTION	xsd:string		A description of the hierarchy.
STRUCTURE	xsd:short		The structure of the hierarchy. Valid values are defined in the following table.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 0 - Hierarchy is a fully balanced structure.</li> <li>▪ 1 - Hierarchy is a ragged balanced structure.</li> <li>▪ 2 - Hierarchy is an unbalanced structure.</li> <li>▪ 3 - Hierarchy is a network structure.</li> </ul> <p>For more information, see the definitions for balanced hierarchy and unbalanced hierarchy in section 1.1.</p>
IS_VIRTUAL	xsd:boolean		When true, indicates that the hierarchy is a virtual hierarchy; otherwise false.<214>
IS_READWRITE	xsd:boolean		When true, indicates that write back to the hierarchy is enabled; otherwise false.
DIMENSION_UNIQUE_SETTINGS	xsd:int		<p>A list of values that specifies which columns contain unique values:&lt;215&gt;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 0x00000001 - Member key columns establish uniqueness.</li> <li>▪ 0x00000002 - Member name columns establish uniqueness.</li> </ul>
DIMENSION_MASTER_UNIQUE_NAME	xsd:string		The unique name of the master dimension.<216>
DIMENSION_IS_VISIBLE	xsd:boolean		When true, indicates that the dimension is visible; otherwise false.<217>
HIERARCHY_ORDINAL	xsd:unsignedInt		The ordinal number of the hierarchy across all hierarchies of the dimension.
DIMENSION_IS_SHARED	xsd:boolean		When true, indicates that the dimension is shared; otherwise false.<218>
HIERARCHY_IS_VISIBLE	xsd:boolean		When true, indicates that the hierarchy is visible; otherwise false.
HIERARCHY_ORIGIN	xsd:unsignedShort	Yes	<p>A bitmask that determines the source of the hierarchy.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 0x0001 - Identifies user-defined hierarchies.</li> </ul>

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 0x0002 - Identifies attribute hierarchies.</li> <li>▪ 0x0004 - Identifies key attribute hierarchies.</li> <li>▪ 0x0008 - Identifies attributes with no attribute hierarchies.</li> <li>▪ 0x0003 - The default restriction value.</li> </ul>
HIERARCHY_DISPLAY_FOLDER	xsd:string		Display folder for the hierarchy.
INSTANCE_SELECTION	xsd:unsignedShort		<p>A list of values that provides a hint to the client application about how to display the hierarchy values. Valid values include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 0 - NONE (No hint is suggested.)</li> <li>▪ 1 - DROPDOWN type of display is suggested.</li> <li>▪ 2 - LIST type of display is suggested.</li> <li>▪ 3 - FILTERED LIST type of display is suggested.</li> <li>▪ 4 - MANDATORY FILTER type of display is suggested</li> </ul>
GROUPING_BEHAVIOR	xsd:unsignedShort		<p>Recommends to client applications how to build queries within the hierarchy. Valid values include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 1 - Client applications are encouraged to group by each member of the hierarchy.</li> <li>▪ 2 - Client applications are discouraged from grouping by each member of the hierarchy.</li> </ul>
STRUCTURE_TYPE	xsd:string		<p>Indicates the type of hierarchy. Valid values include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Natural</li> <li>▪ Unnatural</li> <li>▪ Unknown</li> </ul>

The response has the following definition.

```
<xsd:element name="root">
```

```

<xsd:complexType>
  <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
    <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:simpleType name="uuid">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:pattern value="[0-9a-zA-Z]{8}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-
      [0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{12}" />
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="CATALOG_NAME" name="CATALOG_NAME"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SCHEMA_NAME" name="SCHEMA_NAME"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CUBE_NAME" name="CUBE_NAME"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DIMENSION_UNIQUE_NAME" name="DIMENSION_UNIQUE_NAME"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="HIERARCHY_NAME" name="HIERARCHY_NAME"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="HIERARCHY_UNIQUE_NAME" name="HIERARCHY_UNIQUE_NAME"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="HIERARCHY_GUID" name="HIERARCHY_GUID"
      type="uuid" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="HIERARCHY_CAPTION" name="HIERARCHY_CAPTION"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DIMENSION_TYPE" name="DIMENSION_TYPE"
      type="xsd:short" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="HIERARCHY_CARDINALITY" name="HIERARCHY_CARDINALITY"
      type="xsd:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DEFAULT_MEMBER" name="DEFAULT_MEMBER"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="ALL_MEMBER" name="ALL_MEMBER"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DESCRIPTION" name="DESCRIPTION"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="STRUCTURE" name="STRUCTURE"
      type="xsd:short" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="IS_VIRTUAL" name="IS_VIRTUAL"
      type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="IS_READWRITE" name="IS_READWRITE"
      type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DIMENSION_UNIQUE_SETTINGS" name="DIMENSION_UNIQUE_SETTINGS"
      type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DIMENSION_MASTER_UNIQUE_NAME"
      name="DIMENSION_MASTER_UNIQUE_NAME"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DIMENSION_IS_VISIBLE" name="DIMENSION_IS_VISIBLE"
      type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="HIERARCHY_ORDINAL" name="HIERARCHY_ORDINAL"
      type="xsd:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DIMENSION_IS_SHARED" name="DIMENSION_IS_SHARED"
      type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="HIERARCHY_IS_VISIBLE" name="HIERARCHY_IS_VISIBLE"
      type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="HIERARCHY_ORIGIN" name="HIERARCHY_ORIGIN"
      type="xsd:unsignedShort" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="HIERARCHY_DISPLAY_FOLDER" name="HIERARCHY_DISPLAY_FOLDER"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="INSTANCE_SELECTION" name="INSTANCE_SELECTION"
      type="xsd:unsignedShort" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="GROUPING_BEHAVIOR" name="GROUPING_BEHAVIOR"
      type="xsd:unsignedShort" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="STRUCTURE_TYPE" name="STRUCTURE_TYPE"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>

```

```
</xsd:complexType>
```

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.7.2 Additional Restrictions

In addition to the column restrictions indicated in the previous section, the following restrictions can apply to this rowset.

Name	Type	Description
CUBE_SOURCE	xsd:unsignedShort	A bitmask with one of these valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ 0x01 - Cube</li><li>▪ 0x02 - Dimension&lt;219&gt;</li></ul> The default restriction is a value of 1.
HIERARCHY_VISIBILITY	xsd:unsignedShort	A bitmask with one of these valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ 0x01 - Visible</li><li>▪ 0x02 - Not Visible</li></ul> The default restriction is a value of 1.

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.8 MDSHEMA\_LEVELS

This schema rowset describes each level within a particular hierarchy.

#### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.8.1 Columns

The MDSHEMA\_LEVELS rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
CATALOG_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the database.
SCHEMA_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the schema.<220>
CUBE_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the cube.
DIMENSION_UNIQUE_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The unique name of the dimension.<221>
HIERARCHY_UNIQUE_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The unique name of the hierarchy.
LEVEL_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the level.
LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The unique name of the level.
LEVEL_GUID	uuid		The GUID of the level.
LEVEL_CAPTION	xsd:string		The caption of the hierarchy.<222>

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
LEVEL_NUMBER	xsd:unsignedInt		The level number in the hierarchy. Top level is zero (0).
LEVEL_CARDINALITY	xsd:unsignedInt		The number of members in the level.
LEVEL_TYPE	xsd:int		<p>The type of the level from a list of possible values.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Account 0x1014</li> <li>▪ All 0x0001</li> <li>▪ Bill of Material Resource 0x1012</li> <li>▪ Calculated 0x0002</li> <li>▪ Channel 0x1061</li> <li>▪ Company 0x1042</li> <li>▪ Currency Destination 0x1052</li> <li>▪ Currency Source 0x1051</li> <li>▪ Customer 0x1021</li> <li>▪ Customer Group 0x1022</li> <li>▪ Customer Household 0x1023</li> <li>▪ Geography City 0x2006</li> <li>▪ Geography Continent 0x2001</li> <li>▪ Geography country 0x2003</li> <li>▪ Geography County 0x2005</li> <li>▪ Geography Point 0x2008</li> <li>▪ Postal Code 0x2007</li> <li>▪ Geography Region 0x2002</li> <li>▪ Geography StateOrProvince 0x2004</li> <li>▪ Organization Unit 0x1011</li> <li>▪ Person 0x1041</li> <li>▪ Product 0x1031</li> </ul>

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Product Group 0x1032</li> <li>▪ Promotion 0x1071</li> <li>▪ Quantitative 0x1013</li> <li>▪ Regular 0x0000</li> <li>▪ Representative 0x1062</li> <li>▪ Reserved1 0x0008</li> <li>▪ Scenario 0x1015</li> <li>▪ Time 0x0004</li> <li>▪ Time Days 0x0204</li> <li>▪ Time Half Years 0x0024</li> <li>▪ Time Quarters 0x0044</li> <li>▪ Time Seconds 0x0804</li> <li>▪ Time Undefined 0x1004</li> <li>▪ Time Weeks 0x0104</li> <li>▪ Time Years 0x0014</li> <li>▪ Utility 0x1016</li> </ul>
DESCRIPTION	xsd:string		A description of the level.
CUSTOM_ROLLUP_SETTINGS	xsd:int		<p>A bitmask that specifies the custom rollup options:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 0x01 - Indicates that a custom rollup expression exists for this level.</li> <li>▪ 0x02 - Indicates that members of this level have custom rollup expressions.</li> <li>▪ 0x04 - Indicates that there is a skipped level associated with members of this level.</li> <li>▪ 0x08 - Indicates that members of this level have custom member properties.</li> <li>▪ 0x10 - Indicates that members on this level have unary operators.</li> </ul>

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
LEVEL_UNIQUE_SETTINGS	xsd:int		A bitmask that specifies which columns contain unique values, if the level only has members with unique names or keys: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 0x00000001 - Member key columns establish uniqueness.</li> <li>▪ 0x00000002 - Member name columns establish uniqueness.</li> </ul>
LEVEL_IS_VISIBLE	xsd:boolean		When true, indicates that the level is visible; otherwise false.
LEVEL_ORDERING_PROPERTY	xsd:string		The name of the attribute on which the level is sorted.
LEVEL_DBTYPE	xsd:int		<p>The type of the member key column that is used for the level attribute. It MUST be null if concatenated keys are used as the member key column.</p> <p>Type values are described in the following list:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 0 – (DBTYPE_EMPTY) Indicates that no value was specified.</li> <li>▪ 2 – (DBTYPE_I2) Indicates a two-byte signed integer.</li> <li>▪ 3 – (DBTYPE_I4) Indicates a four-byte signed integer.</li> <li>▪ 4 – (DBTYPE_R4) Indicates a single-precision floating-point value.</li> <li>▪ 5 – (DBTYPE_R8) Indicates a double-precision floating-point value.</li> <li>▪ 6 – (DBTYPE_CY) Indicates a currency value. Currency is a fixed-point number with four digits to the right of the decimal point and is stored in an eight-byte</li> </ul>

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
			<p>signed integer scaled by 10,000.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 7 – (DBTYPE_DATE) Indicates a date value. Date values are stored as <b>Double</b>, the whole part of which is the number of days since December 30, 1899, and the fractional part of which is the fraction of a day.</li> <li>▪ 8 – (DBTYPE_BSTR) A pointer to a BSTR, which is a null-terminated character string in which the string length is stored with the string.</li> <li>▪ 9 – (DBTYPE_IDISPATCH) Indicates a pointer to an IDispatch interface on an OLE object.</li> <li>▪ 10 – (DBTYPE_ERROR) Indicates a 32-bit error code.</li> <li>▪ 11 – (DBTYPE_BOOL) Indicates a Boolean value.</li> <li>▪ 12 – (DBTYPE_VARIANT) Indicates an Automation variant.</li> <li>▪ 13 – (DBTYPE_IUNKNOWN) Indicates a pointer to an IUnknown interface on an OLE object.</li> <li>▪ 14 – (DBTYPE_DECIMAL) Indicates an exact numeric value with a fixed precision and scale. The scale is between 0 and 28.</li> <li>▪ 16 – (DBTYPE_I1) Indicates a one-byte signed integer.</li> <li>▪ 17 – (DBTYPE_UI1) Indicates a one-byte unsigned integer.</li> </ul>

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 18 – (DBTYPE_UI2) Indicates a two-byte unsigned integer.</li> <li>▪ 19 – (DBTYPE_UI4) Indicates a four-byte unsigned integer.</li> <li>▪ 20 – (DBTYPE_I8) Indicates an eight-byte signed integer.</li> <li>▪ 21 – (DBTYPE_UI8) Indicates an eight-byte unsigned integer.</li> <li>▪ 72 – (DBTYPE_GUID) Indicates a GUID.</li> <li>▪ 128 – (DBTYPE_BYTES) Indicates a binary value.</li> <li>▪ 129 – (DBTYPE_STR) Indicates a string value.</li> <li>▪ 130 – (DBTYPE_WSTR) Indicates a null-terminated Unicode character string.</li> <li>▪ 131 – (DBTYPE_NUMERIC) Indicates an exact numeric value with a fixed precision and scale. The scale is between 0 and 38.</li> <li>▪ 132 – (DBTYPE_UDT) Indicates a user-defined variable.</li> <li>▪ 133 – (DBTYPE_DBDATE) Indicates a date value (yyyymmdd).</li> <li>▪ 134 – (DBTYPE_DBTIME) Indicates a time value (hhmmss).</li> <li>▪ 135 – (DBTYPE_DBTIMESTAMP) Indicates a date-time stamp (yyyymmddhhmmss plus a fraction in billionths).</li> <li>▪ 136 – (DBTYPE_HCHAPTER) Indicates a four-byte</li> </ul>

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
			chapter value used to identify rows in a child rowset.
LEVEL_MASTER_UNIQUE_NAME	xsd:string		The unique name of the master level.
LEVEL_NAME_SQL_COLUMN_NAME	xsd:string		The SQL column name for the level name.
LEVEL_KEY_SQL_COLUMN_NAME	xsd:string		The SQL column name for the level key.
LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME_SQL_COLUMN_NAME	xsd:string		The SQL column name for the level unique name.
LEVEL_ATTRIBUTE_HIERARCHY_NAME	xsd:string		The name of the attribute hierarchy that provides the source of the level.
LEVEL_KEY_CARDINALITY	xsd:unsignedShort		The number of columns in the level key.
LEVEL_ORIGIN	xsd:unsignedShort	Yes	<p>A bitmask that defines how the level was sourced:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 0x0001 - Identifies levels in a user defined hierarchy.</li> <li>▪ 0x0002 - Identifies levels in an attribute hierarchy.</li> <li>▪ 0x0004 - Identifies levels in a key attribute hierarchy.</li> <li>▪ 0x0008 - Identifies levels in attribute hierarchies that are not enabled.</li> </ul>

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:simpleType name="uuid">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:pattern value="[0-9a-zA-Z]{8}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-
      [0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{12}" />
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="CATALOG_NAME" name="CATALOG_NAME"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />

```

```

<xsd:element sql:field="SCHEMA_NAME" name="SCHEMA_NAME"
              type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="CUBE_NAME" name="CUBE_NAME"
              type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="DIMENSION_UNIQUE_NAME" name="DIMENSION_UNIQUE_NAME"
              type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="HIERARCHY_UNIQUE_NAME" name="HIERARCHY_UNIQUE_NAME"
              type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="LEVEL_NAME" name="LEVEL_NAME"
              type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME" name="LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME"
              type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="LEVEL_GUID" name="LEVEL_GUID"
              type="uuid" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="LEVEL_CAPTION" name="LEVEL_CAPTION"
              type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="LEVEL_NUMBER" name="LEVEL_NUMBER"
              type="xsd:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="LEVEL_CARDINALITY" name="LEVEL_CARDINALITY"
              type="xsd:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="LEVEL_TYPE" name="LEVEL_TYPE"
              type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="DESCRIPTION" name="DESCRIPTION"
              type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="CUSTOM_ROLLUP_SETTINGS" name="CUSTOM_ROLLUP_SETTINGS"
              type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="LEVEL_UNIQUE_SETTINGS" name="LEVEL_UNIQUE_SETTINGS"
              type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="LEVEL_IS_VISIBLE" name="LEVEL_IS_VISIBLE"
              type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="LEVEL_ORDERING_PROPERTY" name="LEVEL_ORDERING_PROPERTY"
              type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="LEVEL_DBTYPE" name="LEVEL_DBTYPE"
              type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="LEVEL_MASTER_UNIQUE_NAME" name="LEVEL_MASTER_UNIQUE_NAME"
              type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="LEVEL_NAME_SQL_COLUMN_NAME"
              name="LEVEL_NAME_SQL_COLUMN_NAME"
              type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="LEVEL_KEY_SQL_COLUMN_NAME"
              name="LEVEL_KEY_SQL_COLUMN_NAME"
              type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME_SQL_COLUMN_NAME"
              name="LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME_SQL_COLUMN_NAME"
              type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="LEVEL_ATTRIBUTE_HIERARCHY_NAME"
              name="LEVEL_ATTRIBUTE_HIERARCHY_NAME"
              type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="LEVEL_KEY_CARDINALITY" name="LEVEL_KEY_CARDINALITY"
              type="xsd:unsignedShort" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="LEVEL_ORIGIN" name="LEVEL_ORIGIN"
              type="xsd:unsignedShort" minOccurs="0" />
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.8.2 Additional Restrictions

In addition to the column restrictions that are indicated in the previous section, the following restrictions can apply to this rowset.

Name	Type	Description
CUBE_SOURCE	xsd:unsignedShort	A bitmask with one of these valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 0x01 - Cube</li> </ul>

Name	Type	Description
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 0x02 - Dimension&lt;223&gt;</li> </ul> <p>The default restriction is a value of 1.</p>
LEVEL_VISIBILITY	xsd:unsignedShort	<p>A bitmask with one of these valid values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 0x01 - Visible</li> <li>▪ 0x02 - Not Visible</li> </ul> <p>The default restriction is a value of 1.</p>

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.9 MDSHEMA\_MEASURES

This schema rowset describes each measure.

#### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.9.1 Columns

The MDSHEMA\_MEASURES rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
CATALOG_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the catalog to which this measure belongs.
SCHEMA_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the schema to which this measure belongs.<224>
CUBE_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the cube to which this measure belongs.
MEASURE_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the measure.
MEASURE_UNIQUE_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The unique name of the measure.
MEASURE_CAPTION	xsd:string		A caption associated with the measure.
MEASURE_GUID	uuid		The GUID of the measure.
MEASURE_AGGREGATOR	xsd:int		<p>An enumeration that identifies how a measure was derived. This enumeration can be one of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 1 - (MDMEASURE_AGGR_SUM) MEASURE aggregates from SUM.</li> <li>▪ 2 - (MDMEASURE_AGGR_COUNT) MEASURE aggregates from COUNT.</li> <li>▪ 3 - (MDMEASURE_AGGR_MIN) MEASURE aggregates from MIN.</li> <li>▪ 4 - (MDMEASURE_AGGR_MAX) MEASURE aggregates from MAX.</li> <li>▪ 5 - (MDMEASURE_AGGR_AVG) MEASURE aggregates from AVG.</li> </ul>

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 6 - (MDMEASURE_AGGR_VAR) MEASURE aggregates from VAR.</li> <li>▪ 7 - (MDMEASURE_AGGR_STD) Identifies that the measure aggregates from STDEV.</li> <li>▪ 8 - (MDMEASURE_AGGR_DST) Distinct Count: The aggregation is a count of unique members.</li> <li>▪ 9 - (MDMEASURE_AGGR_NONE) None: No aggregation is applied.</li> <li>▪ 10 - (MDMEASURE_AGGR_AVGCHILDREN) Average of Children: The aggregation of a member is the average of its children.</li> <li>▪ 11 - (MDMEASURE_AGGR_FIRSTCHILD) First Child: The member value is evaluated as the value of its first child along the time dimension.</li> <li>▪ 12 - (MDMEASURE_AGGR_LASTCHILD) Last Child: The member value is evaluated as the value of its last child along the time dimension.</li> <li>▪ 13 - (MDMEASURE_AGGR_FIRSTNONEMPTY) First Non-Empty: The member value is evaluated as the value of its first child along the time dimension that contains data.</li> <li>▪ 14 - (MDMEASURE_AGGR_LASTNONEMPTY) Last Non-Empty: The member value is evaluated as the value of its last child along the time dimension that contains data.</li> <li>▪ 15 - (MDMEASURE_AGGR_BYACCOUNT) ByAccount: The system uses the semiadditive behavior specified for the account type.</li> <li>▪ 127 - (MDMEASURE_AGGR_CALCULATED) Identifies that the measure was derived from a formula that was not any of the single functions listed in any of the preceding single functions.</li> <li>▪ 0 - (MDMEASURE_AGGR_UNKNOWN) Identifies that the measure was derived from an unknown aggregation function or formula.</li> </ul>
DATA_TYPE	xsd:unsignedShort		This enumeration is the same as LEVEL_DBTYPE for MDSCHHEMA_LEVELS. (See section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.8.)
NUMERIC_PRECISION	xsd:unsignedShort		The maximum precision of the measure if the measure object's data type is Numeric,

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
			Decimal, or DateTime. NULL for all other property types.
NUMERIC_SCALE	xsd:short		The number of digits to the right of the decimal point if the measure object's type indicator is Numeric, Decimal or DateTime. Otherwise, this value is NULL.<225>
MEASURE_UNITS	xsd:string		The units for the measure.
DESCRIPTION	xsd:string		A description of the measure.
EXPRESSION	xsd:string		An expression for the member.
MEASURE_IS_VISIBLE	xsd:boolean		When true, indicates that the measure is visible. Always returns a value of true. If the measure is not visible, it will not be included in the schema rowset.
LEVELS_LIST	xsd:string		Not currently in use.
MEASURE_NAME_SQL_COLU MN_NAME	xsd:string		The name of the column in the SQL query that corresponds to the measure's name.
MEASURE_UNQUALIFIED_CA PTION	xsd:string		The caption of the measure, not qualified with the measure group caption.
MEASUREGROUP_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the measure group to which the measure belongs.
MEASURE_DISPLAY_FOLDER	xsd:string		The display folder of the measure.<226>
DEFAULT_FORMAT_STRING	xsd:string		The default format string for the measure.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:simpleType name="uuid">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:pattern value="[0-9a-zA-Z]{8}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{12}" />
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="CATALOG_NAME" name="CATALOG_NAME"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SCHEMA_NAME" name="SCHEMA_NAME"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CUBE_NAME" name="CUBE_NAME"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MEASURE_NAME" name="MEASURE_NAME"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MEASURE_UNIQUE_NAME" name="MEASURE_UNIQUE_NAME"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MEASURE_CAPTION" name="MEASURE_CAPTION"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MEASURE_GUID" name="MEASURE_GUID"
      type="uuid" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

```

<xsd:element sql:field="MEASURE_ AGGREGATOR" name="MEASURE_ AGGREGATOR"
    type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="DATA_TYPE" name="DATA_TYPE"
    type="xsd:unsignedShort" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="NUMERIC_PRECISION" name="NUMERIC_PRECISION"
    type="xsd:unsignedShort" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="NUMERIC_SCALE" name="NUMERIC_SCALE"
    type="xsd:short" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="MEASURE_UNITS" name="MEASURE_UNITS"
    type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="DESCRIPTION" name="DESCRIPTION"
    type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="EXPRESSION" name="EXPRESSION"
    type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="MEASURE_IS_VISIBLE" name="MEASURE_IS_VISIBLE"
    type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="LEVELS_LIST" name="LEVELS_LIST"
    type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="MEASURE_NAME_SQL_COLUMN_NAME"
    name="MEASURE_NAME_SQL_COLUMN_NAME"
    type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="MEASURE_UNQUALIFIED_CAPTION"
    name="MEASURE_UNQUALIFIED_CAPTION"
    type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="MEASUREGROUP_NAME" name="MEASUREGROUP_NAME"
    type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="MEASURE_DISPLAY_FOLDER" name="MEASURE_DISPLAY_FOLDER"
    type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="DEFAULT_FORMAT_STRING" name="DEFAULT_FORMAT_STRING"
    type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.9.2 Additional Restrictions

In addition to the column restrictions indicated in the previous section, the following restrictions can apply to this rowset.

Name	Type	Description
CUBE_SOURCE	xsd:unsignedShort	A bitmask with one of these valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 0x01 - Cube</li> <li>▪ 0x02 - Dimension&lt;227&gt;</li> </ul> The default restriction is a value of 1.
MEASURE_VISIBILITY	xsd:unsignedShort	A bitmask with one of these valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 0x01 - Visible</li> <li>▪ 0x02 - Not Visible</li> </ul> The default restriction is a value of 1.

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.10 MDSHEMA\_PROPERTIES

This schema rowset describes the properties of members and cell properties.

#### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.10.1 Columns

The MDSHEMA\_PROPERTIES rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
CATALOG_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the database.
SCHEMA_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the schema.<228>
CUBE_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the cube.
DIMENSION_UNIQUE_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The unique name of the dimension.
HIERARCHY_UNIQUE_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The unique name of the hierarchy.
LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The unique name of the level to which the property belongs.
MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The unique name of the member to which the property belongs.
PROPERTY_TYPE	xsd:short	Yes	A bitmask that specifies the type of the property, as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 1 - Identifies a property of a member.</li> <li>▪ 2 - Identifies a property of a cell.</li> <li>▪ 4 - Identifies an internal property.</li> <li>▪ 8 - Identifies a property which contains a binary large object (BLOB).</li> </ul>
PROPERTY_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the property.
PROPERTY_CAPTION	xsd:string		A label or caption associated with the property.<229>
DATA_TYPE	xsd:unsignedShort		This enumeration is the same as LEVEL_DBTYPE for MDSHEMA_LEVELS. (See 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.8)
CHARACTER_MAXIMUM_LENGTH	xsd:unsignedInt		The maximum possible length of the property, if it is a <b>Character</b> or <b>Binary</b> type. Zero indicates there is no defined maximum length. Returns NULL for all other data types.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
CHARACTER_OCTET_LENGTH	xsd:unsignedInt		The maximum possible length (in bytes) of the property, if it is a <b>Character</b> or <b>Binary</b> type. Zero indicates there is no defined maximum length. Returns NULL for all other data types.
NUMERIC_PRECISION	xsd:unsignedShort		The maximum precision of the property if the measure object's data type is <b>Numeric</b> , <b>Decimal</b> or <b>DateTime</b> . NULL for all other property types.
NUMERIC_SCALE	xsd:short		The number of digits to the right of the decimal point if the measure object's type indicator is <b>Numeric</b> , <b>Decimal</b> or <b>DateTime</b> . Otherwise, this value is NULL.<230>
DESCRIPTION	xsd:string		A description of the property.
PROPERTY_CONTENT_TYPE	xsd:short		<p>The content type of the property. Built-in values are values listed as follows. This enumeration is extensible and additional values can be added by users.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 0x00 - Regular</li> <li>▪ 0x01 - Id</li> <li>▪ 0x02 - Relation to parent</li> <li>▪ 0x03 - Rollup operator</li> <li>▪ 0x11 - Organization title</li> <li>▪ 0x21 - Caption</li> <li>▪ 0x22 - Caption short</li> <li>▪ 0x23 - Caption description</li> <li>▪ 0x24 - Caption abbreviation</li> <li>▪ 0x31 - Web URL</li> <li>▪ 0x32 - Web HTML</li> </ul>

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 0x33 - Web XML or XSL</li> <li>▪ 0x34 - Web mail alias</li> <li>▪ 0x41 - Address</li> <li>▪ 0x42 - Address street</li> <li>▪ 0x43 - Address house</li> <li>▪ 0x44 - Address city</li> <li>▪ 0x45 - Address state or province</li> <li>▪ 0x46 - Address zip</li> <li>▪ 0x47 - Address quarter</li> <li>▪ 0x48 - Address country</li> <li>▪ 0x49 - Address building</li> <li>▪ 0x4A - Address room</li> <li>▪ 0x4B - Address floor</li> <li>▪ 0x4C - Address fax</li> <li>▪ 0x4D - Address phone</li> <li>▪ 0x61 - Geography centroid x</li> <li>▪ 0x62 - Geography centroid y</li> <li>▪ 0x63 - Geography centroid z</li> <li>▪ 0x64 - Geography boundary top</li> <li>▪ 0x65 - Geography boundary left</li> <li>▪ 0x66 - Geography boundary bottom</li> <li>▪ 0x67 - Geography boundary right</li> <li>▪ 0x68 - Geography boundary front</li> <li>▪ 0x69 - Geography boundary rear</li> <li>▪ 0x6A - Geography boundary polygon</li> <li>▪ 0x71 - Physical size</li> <li>▪ 0x72 - Physical color</li> </ul>

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 0x73 - Physical weight</li> <li>▪ 0x74 - Physical height</li> <li>▪ 0x75 - Physical width</li> <li>▪ 0x76 - Physical depth</li> <li>▪ 0x77 - Physical volume</li> <li>▪ 0x78 - Physical density</li> <li>▪ 0x82 - Person full name</li> <li>▪ 0x83 - Person first name</li> <li>▪ 0x84 - Person last name</li> <li>▪ 0x85 - Person middle name</li> <li>▪ 0x86 - Person demographic</li> <li>▪ 0x87 - Person contact</li> <li>▪ 0x91 - Quantity range low</li> <li>▪ 0x92 - Quantity range high</li> <li>▪ 0xA1 - Formatting color</li> <li>▪ 0xA2 - Formatting order</li> <li>▪ 0xA3 - Formatting font</li> <li>▪ 0xA4 - Formatting font effects</li> <li>▪ 0xA5 - Formatting font size</li> <li>▪ 0xA6 - Formatting sub total</li> <li>▪ 0xB1 - Date</li> <li>▪ 0xB2 - Date start</li> <li>▪ 0xB3 - Date ended</li> <li>▪ 0xB4 - Date canceled</li> <li>▪ 0xB5 - Date modified</li> <li>▪ 0xB6 - Date duration</li> <li>▪ 0xC1 - Version</li> </ul>

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
SQL_COLUMN_NAME	xsd:string		The column name of the property used in SQL queries.
LANGUAGE	xsd:unsignedShort		The language expressed as an LCID. Valid only for property translations.
PROPERTY_ORIGIN	xsd:unsignedShort	Yes	A bitmask that specifies the type of hierarchy to which the property applies, as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ 1 - Indicates the property is on a user defined hierarchy.</li><li>▪ 2 - Indicates the property is on an attribute hierarchy.</li><li>▪ 4 - Indicates the property is on a key attribute hierarchy.</li><li>▪ 8 - Indicates the property is on an attribute hierarchy that is not enabled.</li></ul>
PROPERTY_ATTRIBUTE_HIERARCHY_NAME	xsd:string		The name of the attribute hierarchy that is sourcing this property.
PROPERTY_CARDINALITY	xsd:string		The cardinality of the property. Possible values include the following strings: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ "ONE"</li><li>▪ "MANY"</li></ul>
MIME_TYPE	xsd:string		The MIME type (if this property is of type <b>Binary</b> ).
PROPERTY_IS_VISIBLE	xsd:boolean		When true, indicates that the property is visible; otherwise false.

This schema rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
```

```

<xsd:element sql:field="CATALOG_NAME" name="CATALOG_NAME"
    type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="SCHEMA_NAME" name="SCHEMA_NAME"
    type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="CUBE_NAME" name="CUBE_NAME"
    type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="DIMENSION_UNIQUE_NAME" name="DIMENSION_UNIQUE_NAME"
    type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="HIERARCHY_UNIQUE_NAME" name="HIERARCHY_UNIQUE_NAME"
    type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME" name="LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME"
    type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME" name="MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME"
    type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="PROPERTY_TYPE" name="PROPERTY_TYPE"
    type="xsd:short" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="PROPERTY_NAME" name="PROPERTY_NAME"
    type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="PROPERTY_CAPTION" name="PROPERTY_CAPTION"
    type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="DATA_TYPE" name="DATA_TYPE"
    type="xsd:unsignedShort" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="CHARACTER_MAXIMUM_LENGTH" name="CHARACTER_MAXIMUM_LENGTH"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="CHARACTER_OCTET_LENGTH" name="CHARACTER_OCTET_LENGTH"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="NUMERIC_PRECISION" name="NUMERIC_PRECISION"
    type="xsd:unsignedShort" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="NUMERIC_SCALE" name="NUMERIC_SCALE"
    type="xsd:short" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="DESCRIPTION" name="DESCRIPTION"
    type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="PROPERTY_CONTENT_TYPE" name="PROPERTY_CONTENT_TYPE"
    type="xsd:short" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="SQL_COLUMN_NAME" name="SQL_COLUMN_NAME"
    type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="LANGUAGE" name="LANGUAGE"
    type="xsd:unsignedShort" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="PROPERTY_ORIGIN" name="PROPERTY_ORIGIN"
    type="xsd:unsignedShort" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="PROPERTY_ATTRIBUTE_HIERARCHY_NAME"
    name="PROPERTY_ATTRIBUTE_HIERARCHY_NAME"
    type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="PROPERTY_CARDINALITY" name="PROPERTY_CARDINALITY"
    type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="MIME_TYPE" name="MIME_TYPE"
    type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="PROPERTY_IS_VISIBLE" name="PROPERTY_IS_VISIBLE"
    type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.10.2 Additional Restrictions

In addition to the column restrictions indicated in the previous section, the following restrictions can apply to this rowset.

Name	Type	Description
CUBE_SOURCE	xsd:unsignedShort	<p>A bitmask with one of these valid values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 0x01 - Cube</li> <li>▪ 0x02 - Dimension&lt;231&gt;</li> </ul> <p>The default restriction is a value of 1.</p>

Name	Type	Description
PROPERTY_VISIBILITY	xsd:unsignedShort	A bitmask with one of these valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 0x01 - Visible</li> <li>▪ 0x02 - Not Visible</li> </ul> The default restriction is a value of 1.

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.11 MDSHEMA\_MEMBERS

This schema rowset describes the members within a database.

#### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.11.1 Columns

The MDSHEMA\_MEMBERS rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
CATALOG_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the database.
SCHEMA_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the schema.<232>
CUBE_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the cube.
DIMENSION_UNIQUE_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The unique name of the dimension.
HIERARCHY_UNIQUE_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The unique name of the hierarchy.
LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The unique name of the level.
LEVEL_NUMBER	xsd:unsignedInt	Yes	The distance of the member from the root of the hierarchy. The root level is zero (0).
MEMBER_ORDINAL	xsd:unsignedInt		The ordinal of the member in its level.
MEMBER_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the member.
MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The unique name of the member.
MEMBER_TYPE	xsd:int	Yes	The type of the member.<233> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 1 - Is a regular member.</li> <li>▪ 2 - Is the <b>All</b> member.</li> <li>▪ 3 - Is a measure.</li> <li>▪ 4 - Is a formula.</li> <li>▪ 0 - Is of unknown type.</li> </ul>
MEMBER_GUID	uuid		The GUID of the member.
MEMBER_CAPTION	xsd:string	Yes	The caption of the member.
CHILDREN_CARDINALITY	xsd:unsignedInt		The number of children that the member has. This can be an estimate.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
PARENT_LEVEL	xsd:unsignedInt		The distance of the member's parent from the root level of the hierarchy. The root level is zero (0).
PARENT_UNIQUE_NAME	xsd:string		The unique name of the member's parent. NULL is returned for any members at the root level.
PARENT_COUNT	xsd:unsignedInt		The number of parents that this member has.
DESCRIPTION	xsd:string		The description of the member.
EXPRESSION	xsd:string		The expression for calculations, if the member is of type 4 (Formula).
MEMBER_KEY	xsd:string		The value of the member's key column. Returns NULL if the member has a composite key.
IS_PLACEHOLDERMEMBER	xsd:boolean		When true, indicates that a member is a placeholder member for an empty position in a dimension hierarchy; otherwise false. It is valid only if the MDX Compatibility property has been set to 1.
IS_DATAMEMBER	xsd:boolean		When true, indicates that the member is a data member; otherwise false.
SCOPE	xsd:int		The scope of the member. The member can be a session-calculated member or a global-calculated member. The column returns NULL for non-calculated members. This column can have one of the following values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 1 – Global</li> <li>▪ 2 – Session</li> </ul>

Additional columns can be returned in this schema rowset for custom member properties.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:simpleType name="uuid">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:pattern value="[\0-9a-zA-Z]{8}-[\0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[\0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-
      [\0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[\0-9a-zA-Z]{12}" />
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="CATALOG_NAME" name="CATALOG_NAME"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SCHEMA_NAME" name="SCHEMA_NAME"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CUBE_NAME" name="CUBE_NAME"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

```

        type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="DIMENSION_UNIQUE_NAME" name="DIMENSION_UNIQUE_NAME"
        type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="HIERARCHY_UNIQUE_NAME" name="HIERARCHY_UNIQUE_NAME"
        type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME" name="LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME"
        type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="LEVEL_NUMBER" name="LEVEL_NUMBER"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="MEMBER_ORDINAL" name="MEMBER_ORDINAL"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="MEMBER_NAME" name="MEMBER_NAME"
        type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME" name="MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME"
        type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="MEMBER_TYPE" name="MEMBER_TYPE"
        type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="MEMBER_GUID" name="MEMBER_GUID"
        type="uuid" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="MEMBER_CAPTION" name="MEMBER_CAPTION"
        type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="CHILDREN_CARDINALITY" name="CHILDREN_CARDINALITY"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="PARENT_LEVEL" name="PARENT_LEVEL"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="PARENT_UNIQUE_NAME" name="PARENT_UNIQUE_NAME"
        type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="PARENT_COUNT" name="PARENT_COUNT"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="DESCRIPTION" name="DESCRIPTION"
        type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="EXPRESSION" name="EXPRESSION"
        type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="MEMBER_KEY" name="MEMBER_KEY"
        type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="IS_PLACEHOLDERMEMBER" name="IS_PLACEHOLDERMEMBER"
        type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="IS_DATAMEMBER" name="IS_DATAMEMBER"
        type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="SCOPE" name="SCOPE" type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.11.2 Additional Restrictions

In addition to the column restrictions indicated in the previous section, the following restrictions can apply to this rowset.

Name	Type	Description
CUBE_SOURCE	xsd:unsignedShort	A bitmask with one of the following valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 0x01 - Cube</li> <li>▪ 0x02 - Dimension&lt;234&gt;</li> </ul> The default restriction is a value of 1.
TREE_OP	xsd:int	Applies only to a single member: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 0x20 - Returns all of the ancestors.</li> <li>▪ 0x01 - Returns only the immediate children.</li> <li>▪ 0x02 - Returns members on the same level.</li> </ul>

Name	Type	Description
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 0x04 - Returns only the immediate parent.</li> <li>▪ 0x08 – Returns only itself.</li> <li>▪ 0x10 - Returns all of the descendants.</li> </ul>

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.12 MDSHEMA\_ACTIONS

This schema rowset describes the actions that can be available to the client application.

#### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.12.1 Columns

The MDSHEMA\_ACTIONS rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
CATALOG_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the database.
SCHEMA_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the schema.<235>
CUBE_NAME	xsd:string	[Required]	The name of the cube.
ACTION_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of this action.
ACTION_TYPE	xsd:int	Yes	<p>A bitmask that is used to specify the action type.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 0x01 - Action type is <b>URL</b>.</li> <li>▪ 0x02 - Action type is <b>HTML</b>.</li> <li>▪ 0x04 - Action type is <b>Statement</b>.</li> <li>▪ 0x08 - Action type is <b>Dataset</b>.</li> <li>▪ 0x10 - Action type is <b>Rowset</b>.</li> <li>▪ 0x20 - Action type is <b>Commandline</b>.</li> <li>▪ 0x40 - Action type is <b>Proprietary</b>.</li> <li>▪ 0x80 - Action type is <b>Report</b>.</li> <li>▪ 0x100 - Action type is <b>DrillThrough</b>.</li> </ul> <p>If the action is PROPRIETARY (0x40), then a value MUST be provided in the APPLICATION column.</p>
COORDINATE	xsd:string	[Required]	An MDX expression that specifies an object or a coordinate in the multidimensional space in which the action is performed. The COORDINATE MUST resolve to the object specified in COORDINATE_TYPE.
COORDINATE_TYPE	xsd:int	[Required]	<p>An enumeration that specifies how the COORDINATE restriction column is interpreted. The possible values are as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 1 - Action coordinate refers to the cube.</li> </ul>

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 2 - Action coordinate refers to a dimension.</li> <li>▪ 3 - Action coordinate refers to a level.</li> <li>▪ 4 - Action coordinate refers to a member.</li> <li>▪ 5 - Action coordinate refers to a set.</li> <li>▪ 6 - Action coordinate refers to a cell.</li> </ul>
ACTION_CAPTION	xsd:string		The caption for the action. The action name is used if no caption was specified and no translations were specified when the action was created or altered.
DESCRIPTION	xsd:string		A description of the action.
CONTENT	xsd:string		The expression or content of the action that is to be run.
APPLICATION	xsd:string		The name of the application that is to be used to run the action.
INVOCATION	xsd:int	Yes	<p>Information about how to invoke the action:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 1 - Indicates a regular action used during normal operations. This is the default value for this column.</li> <li>▪ 2 - Indicates that the action is performed when the cube is first opened.</li> <li>▪ 4 - Indicates that the action is performed as part of a batch operation.</li> </ul>

The rowset is sorted on CATALOG\_NAME, CUBE\_NAME, ACTION\_NAME.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="CATALOG_NAME" name="CATALOG_NAME"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SCHEMA_NAME" name="SCHEMA_NAME"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CUBE_NAME" name="CUBE_NAME"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="ACTION_NAME" name="ACTION_NAME"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="ACTION_TYPE" name="ACTION_TYPE"
      type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="COORDINATE" name="COORDINATE"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="COORDINATE_TYPE" name="COORDINATE_TYPE"
      type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="ACTION_CAPTION" name="ACTION_CAPTION"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DESCRIPTION" name="DESCRIPTION"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CONTENT" name="CONTENT"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

```

        type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="APPLICATION" name="APPLICATION"
        type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="INVOCATION" name="INVOCATION"
        type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.12.2 Additional Restrictions

In addition to the column restrictions indicated in the previous section, the following restrictions can apply to this rowset.

Name	Type	Description
CUBE_SOURCE	xsd:unsignedShort	A bitmask with one of these valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 0x01 - Cube</li> <li>▪ 0x02 - Dimension&lt;236&gt;</li> </ul> The default restriction is a value of 1.

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.12.3 Remarks

The following table lists the valid COORDINATE and COORDINATE\_TYPE combinations.

COORDINATE object type	COORDINATE_TYPE
Cube	MDACTION_COORDINATE_CUBE (1)
Dimension	MDACTION_COORDINATE_DIMENSION (2) MDACTION_COORDINATE_LEVEL (3) MDACTION_COORDINATE_MEMBER (4) MDACTION_COORDINATE_SET (5) MDACTION_COORDINATE_CELL (6)
Hierarchy	MDACTION_COORDINATE_DIMENSION (2)
Level	MDACTION_COORDINATE_LEVEL (3)
Member	MDACTION_COORDINATE_MEMBER (4)
Set	MDACTION_COORDINATE_SET (5)
Cell	MDACTION_COORDINATE_CELL (6)

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.13 MDSHEMA\_SETS

This **Discover** element describes any sets that are currently defined in a database, including session-scoped sets.

#### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.13.1 Columns

The MDSHEMA\_SETS rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
CATALOG_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the database.
SCHEMA_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the schema.<237>
CUBE_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the cube.
SET_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the set, as specified in the CREATE SET statement.
SCOPE	xsd:int	Yes	<p>The scope of the set. The set can be a session-defined set or a global-defined set.</p> <p>This column can have one of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 1 - Global</li> <li>▪ 2 – Session</li> </ul>
DESCRIPTION	xsd:string		A description of the set.
EXPRESSION	xsd:string		The expression for the set.
DIMENSIONS	xsd:string		A comma-delimited list of hierarchies included in the set.
SET_CAPTION	xsd:string		A caption associated with the set.
SET_DISPLAY_FOLDER	xsd:string		The display folder.
SET_EVALUATION_CONTEXT	xsd:int		<p>The context for the set. The set can be static or dynamic.</p> <p>This column can have one of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 1 - STATIC</li> <li>▪ 2 – DYNAMIC</li> </ul>

The rowset is sorted on CATALOG\_NAME and CUBE\_NAME.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="CATALOG_NAME" name="CATALOG_NAME"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SCHEMA_NAME" name="SCHEMA_NAME"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CUBE_NAME" name="CUBE_NAME"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SET_NAME" name="SET_NAME"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SCOPE" name="SCOPE" type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DESCRIPTION" name="DESCRIPTION"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="EXPRESSION" name="EXPRESSION"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

```

<xsd:element sql:field="DIMENSIONS" name="DIMENSIONS"
    type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="SET_CAPTION" name="SET_CAPTION"
    type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="SET_DISPLAY_FOLDER" name="SET_DISPLAY_FOLDER"
    type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="SET_EVALUATION_CONTEXT" name="SET_EVALUATION_CONTEXT"
    type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.13.2 Additional Restrictions

In addition to the column restrictions that are indicated in the previous section, the following restrictions can apply to this rowset.

Name	Type	Description
CUBE_SOURCE	xsd:unsignedShort	A bitmask with one of the following valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 0x01 - Cube</li> <li>▪ 0x02 - Dimension&lt;238&gt;</li> </ul> The default restriction is a value of 1.
HIERARCHY_UNIQUE_NAME	xsd:string	The unique name of the hierarchy that contains the set.

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.14 DISCOVER\_INSTANCES

This schema rowset describes the instances on the server.

#### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.14.1 Columns

The DISCOVER\_INSTANCES rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
INSTANCE_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the instance.
INSTANCE_PORT_NUMBER	xsd:int		The port number the instance listens on.
INSTANCE_STATE	xsd:int		The state of the server instance. This column can have one of the following values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Running (0x00000004)</li> <li>▪ Stopped (0x00000001)</li> <li>▪ Start Pending (0x00000002)</li> <li>▪ Stop Pending (0x00000003)</li> <li>▪ Paused (0x00000007)</li> <li>▪ Pause Pending (0x00000006)</li> <li>▪ Continue Pending (0x00000005)</li> </ul>

This schema rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```
<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="INSTANCE_NAME" name="INSTANCE_NAME"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="INSTANCE_PORT_NUMBER" name="INSTANCE_PORT_NUMBER"
      type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="INSTANCE_STATE" name="INSTANCE_STATE"
      type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.15 MDSHEMA\_KPIS

This schema rowset describes the KPIs within a database.

#### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.15.1 Columns

The MDSHEMA\_KPIS rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
CATALOG_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the database.
SCHEMA_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the schema.<239>
CUBE_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The parent cube for the KPI.
MEASUREGROUP_NAME	xsd:string		The associated measure group for the KPI.
KPI_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the KPI.
KPI_CAPTION	xsd:string		A label or caption associated with the KPI.
KPI_DESCRIPTION	xsd:string		A description of the KPI.
KPI_DISPLAY_FOLDER	xsd:string		The display folder.
KPI_VALUE	xsd:string		The unique name of the member in the measures dimension for the KPI value.
KPI_GOAL	xsd:string		The unique name of the member in the measures dimension for the KPI goal.
KPI_STATUS	xsd:string		The unique name of the member in the measures dimension for the KPI status.
KPI_TREND	xsd:string		The unique name of the member in the measures dimension for the KPI trend.
KPI_STATUS_GRAPHIC	xsd:string		The default graphical representation of the KPI status.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
KPI_TREND_GRAPHIC	xsd:string		The default graphical representation of the KPI trend.
KPI_WEIGHT	xsd:string		The unique name of the member in the measures dimension for the KPI weight.
KPI_CURRENT_TIME_MEMBER	xsd:string		The unique name of the member in the time dimension that defines the temporal context of the KPI.
KPI_PARENT_KPI_NAME	xsd:string		The name of the parent KPI.
ANNOTATIONS	xsd:string		The annotations on the KPI.
SCOPE	xsd:int		<p>The scope of the KPI. The KPI can be a session KPI or global KPI.</p> <p>This column can have one of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ MDKPI_SCOPE_GLOBAL(1) – Global KPI</li> <li>▪ MDKPI_SCOPE_SESSION(2) – Session based KPI</li> </ul>

This schema rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="CATALOG_NAME" name="CATALOG_NAME"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SCHEMA_NAME" name="SCHEMA_NAME"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CUBE_NAME" name="CUBE_NAME"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MEASUREGROUP_NAME" name="MEASUREGROUP_NAME"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="KPI_NAME" name="KPI_NAME"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="KPI_CAPTION" name="KPI_CAPTION"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="KPI_DESCRIPTION" name="KPI_DESCRIPTION"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="KPI_DISPLAY_FOLDER" name="KPI_DISPLAY_FOLDER"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="KPI_VALUE" name="KPI_VALUE"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="KPI_GOAL" name="KPI_GOAL"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="KPI_STATUS" name="KPI_STATUS"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="KPI_TREND" name="KPI_TREND"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="KPI_STATUS_GRAPHIC" name="KPI_STATUS_GRAPHIC"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="KPI_TREND_GRAPHIC" name="KPI_TREND_GRAPHIC"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

```

<xsd:element sql:field="KPI_WEIGHT" name="KPI_WEIGHT"
              type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="KPI_CURRENT_TIME_MEMBER" name="KPI_CURRENT_TIME_MEMBER"
              type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="KPI_PARENT_KPI_NAME" name="KPI_PARENT_KPI_NAME"
              type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="ANNOTATIONS" name="ANNOTATIONS"
              type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="SCOPE" name="SCOPE" type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.15.2 Additional Restrictions

In addition to the column restrictions indicated in the previous section, the following restrictions can apply to this rowset.

Name	Type	Description
CUBE_SOURCE	xsd:unsignedShort	<p>A bitmask with one of these valid values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 0x01 - Cube</li> <li>▪ 0x02 - Dimension&lt;240&gt;</li> </ul> <p>The default restriction is a value of 1.</p>

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.16 MDSHEMA\_MEASUREGROUPS

This schema rowset describes the measure groups within a database.

#### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.16.1 Columns

The MDSHEMA\_MEASUREGROUPS rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
CATALOG_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the catalog.
SCHEMA_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the schema.<241>
CUBE_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the cube.
MEASUREGROUP_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the measure group.
DESCRIPTION	xsd:string		A description of the member.
IS_WRITE_ENABLED	xsd:boolean		<p>When true, indicates that the measure group is write-enabled; otherwise false.</p> <p>Returns a value of true if the measure group is write-enabled.</p>
MEASUREGROUP_CAPTION	xsd:string		The caption for the measure group.

This schema rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```
<xsd:element name="root">
```

```

<xsd:complexType>
  <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
    <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="CATALOG_NAME" name="CATALOG_NAME"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SCHEMA_NAME" name="SCHEMA_NAME"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CUBE_NAME" name="CUBE_NAME"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MEASUREGROUP_NAME" name="MEASUREGROUP_NAME"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DESCRIPTION" name="DESCRIPTION"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="IS_WRITE_ENABLED" name="IS_WRITE_ENABLED"
      type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MEASUREGROUP_CAPTION" name="MEASUREGROUP_CAPTION"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

### **3.1.4.2.2.1.3.17 MDSHEMA\_MEASUREGROUP\_DIMENSIONS**

This schema rowset enumerates the dimensions of measure groups.

#### **3.1.4.2.2.1.3.17.1 Columns**

The MDSHEMA\_MEASUREGROUP\_DIMENSIONS rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
CATALOG_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the catalog.
SCHEMA_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the schema.<242>
CUBE_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the cube.
MEASUREGROUP_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the measure group.
MEASUREGROUP_CARDINALITY	xsd:string		<p>The number of instances a measure in the measure group can have for a single dimension member.</p> <p>Possible values include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ ONE</li> <li>▪ MANY</li> </ul>
DIMENSION_UNIQUE_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The unique name for the dimension.
DIMENSION_CARDINALITY	xsd:string		<p>The number of instances a dimension member can have for a single instance of a measure group measure.</p> <p>Possible values include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ ONE</li> <li>▪ MANY</li> </ul>

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
DIMENSION_IS_VISIBLE	xsd:boolean		When true, indicates that hierarchies in the dimension are visible; otherwise false.
DIMENSION_IS_FACT_DIMENSION	xsd:boolean		When true, indicates that the dimension is a fact dimension; otherwise false.
DIMENSION_PATH	nested rowset		A list of dimensions for the reference dimension. The column name of the nested row is "MeasureGroupDimension". For information on nested rowsets, see section 2.2.4.1.3.1.1.
DIMENSION_GRANULARITY	xsd:string		The unique name of the attribute hierarchy that represents the granularity of the dimension.

The rowset supports sorting on CATALOG\_NAME, CUBE\_NAME, MEASUREGROUP\_NAME, and DIMENSION\_UNIQUE\_NAME.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="CATALOG_NAME" name="CATALOG_NAME"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SCHEMA_NAME" name="SCHEMA_NAME"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CUBE_NAME" name="CUBE_NAME"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MEASUREGROUP_NAME" name="MEASUREGROUP_NAME"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MEASUREGROUP_CARDINALITY" name="MEASUREGROUP_CARDINALITY"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DIMENSION_UNIQUE_NAME" name="DIMENSION_UNIQUE_NAME"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DIMENSION_CARDINALITY" name="DIMENSION_CARDINALITY"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DIMENSION_IS_VISIBLE" name="DIMENSION_IS_VISIBLE"
      type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DIMENSION_IS_FACT_DIMENSION"
      name="DIMENSION_IS_FACT_DIMENSION"
      type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DIMENSION_PATH" name="DIMENSION_PATH"
      minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element sql:field="MeasureGroupDimension" name="MeasureGroupDimension"
            type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element sql:field="DIMENSION_GRANULARITY" name="DIMENSION_GRANULARITY"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

### **3.1.4.2.2.1.3.17.2 Additional Restrictions**

In addition to the column restrictions indicated in the previous section, the following restrictions can apply to this rowset.

Name	Type	Description
DIMENSION_VISIBILITY	xsd:unsignedShort	A bitmask with one of these valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ 0x01 - Visible</li><li>▪ 0x02 - Not Visible</li></ul> The default restriction is a value of 1.

### **3.1.4.2.2.1.3.18 MDSHEMA\_INPUT\_DATASOURCES**

This schema rowset request describes the data source objects defined within the database.

#### **3.1.4.2.2.1.3.18.1 Columns**

The MDSHEMA\_INPUT\_DATASOURCES rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
CATALOG_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the catalog.
SCHEMA_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the schema.<243>
DATASOURCE_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the data source object.
DATASOURCE_TYPE	xsd:string	Yes	The type of the data source. Valid values include the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ Relational</li><li>▪ Olap</li></ul>
CREATED_ON	xsd:dateTime		The date that the data source was created.
LAST_SCHEMA_UPDATE	xsd:dateTime		The date and time that the data source was last modified.
DESCRIPTION	xsd:string		The description of the action.
TIMEOUT	xsd:unsignedInt		The timeout of the data source in seconds.
DBMS_NAME	xsd:string		The external data source name.
DBMS_VERSION	xsd:string		The external data source version.

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```
<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
```

```

</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="CATALOG_NAME" name="CATALOG_NAME" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SCHEMA_NAME" name="SCHEMA_NAME" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DATASOURCE_NAME" name="DATASOURCE_NAME" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DATASOURCE_TYPE" name="DATASOURCE_TYPE" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CREATED_ON" name="CREATED_ON" type="xsd:dateTime"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="LAST_SCHEMA_UPDATE" name="LAST_SCHEMA_UPDATE"
      type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DESCRIPTION" name="DESCRIPTION" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="TIMEOUT" name="TIMEOUT" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DBMS_NAME" name="DBMS_NAME" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DBMS_VERSION" name="DBMS_VERSION" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

### **3.1.4.2.2.1.3.19 (Updated Section) DMSchema\_Minining\_Services**

This schema rowset provides information about each data mining algorithm that the server supports.

#### **3.1.4.2.2.1.3.19.1 Columns**

The DMSchema\_Minining\_Services rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
SERVICE_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the algorithm.
SERVICE_TYPE_ID	xsd:unsignedInt	Yes	This column contains a binary value that describes the mining service.<245>
SERVICE_DISPLAY_NAME	xsd:string		A localizable display name for the algorithm.
SERVICE_GUID	uuid		The GUID for the algorithm.
DESCRIPTION	xsd:string		A human-readable description of the algorithm.
PREDICTION_LIMIT	xsd:unsignedInt		The maximum number of predictions the model and algorithm can provide.
SUPPORTED_DISTRIBUTION_FLAGS	xsd:string		A comma-delimited list of flags that describe the statistical distributions supported by the algorithm. This column contains one or more of the following values:<246> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ NORMAL</li> </ul>

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ LOG NORMAL</li> <li>▪ UNIFORM</li> </ul>
SUPPORTED_INPUT_CONTENT_TYPES	xsd:string		<p>A comma-delimited list of flags that describe the input content types that are supported by the algorithm. This column contains one or more of the following values:&lt;247&gt;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ KEY – Uniquely identifies a case in a mining model.</li> <li>▪ DISCRETE – Specifies discrete values.</li> <li>▪ CONTINUOUS – Specifies continuous values.</li> <li>▪ DISCRETIZED – Specifies discretized values.</li> <li>▪ ORDERED – Not supported.</li> <li>▪ KEY SEQUENCE – Uniquely identifies a step in a sequence of events that constitute the current case.</li> <li>▪ CYCLICAL – Not supported.</li> <li>▪ PROBABILITY – Not supported.</li> <li>▪ VARIANCE – Not supported.</li> <li>▪ STDEV – Not supported.</li> <li>▪ SUPPORT – Not supported.</li> <li>▪ PROBABILITY VARIANCE – Not supported.</li> <li>▪ PROBABILITY STDEV – Not supported.</li> <li>▪ KEY TIME – Represents a time slice in time series data.</li> </ul>
SUPPORTED_PREDICTION_CONTENT_TYPES	xsd:string		<p>A comma-delimited list of flags that describe the prediction content types that are supported by the algorithm. This column contains one or more of the following values:&lt;248&gt;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ KEY – Uniquely identifies a case in a mining model.</li> <li>▪ DISCRETE – Specifies discrete values.</li> </ul>

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ CONTINUOUS – Specifies continuous values.</li> <li>▪ DISCRETIZED – Specifies discretized values.</li> <li>▪ ORDERED – Not supported.</li> <li>▪ KEY SEQUENCE - Uniquely identifies a step in a sequence of events that constitute the current case.</li> <li>▪ CYCLICAL – Not supported.</li> <li>▪ PROBABILITY – Not supported.</li> <li>▪ VARIANCE – Not supported.</li> <li>▪ STDEV – Not supported.</li> <li>▪ SUPPORT – Not supported.</li> <li>▪ PROBABILITY VARIANCE – Not supported.</li> <li>▪ PROBABILITY STDEV – Not supported.</li> <li>▪ KEY TIME - Represents a time slice in time series data.</li> </ul>
SUPPORTED_MODELING_FLAGS	xsd:string		<p>A comma-delimited list of the modeling flags that are supported by the algorithm. Currently defined flags will include one or more of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ MODEL_EXISTENCE_ONLY - Model the column as a binary ("value exists for this column", "value does not exist for this column").</li> <li>▪ REGRESSOR - Mark the column for inclusion as an explicit term in the regression equation for output attributes in the model.</li> <li>▪ NOT NULL - The column does not contain null values.</li> </ul> <p>Server-specific flags can also appear in this column.</p>
SUPPORTED_SOURCE_QUERY	xsd:string		Reserved for future use.
TRAINING_COMPLEXITY	xsd:int		<p>The length of time that training is expected to take is as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 0 - DM_TRAINING_COMPLEXITY_LOW indicates that the running time is</li> </ul>

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
			<p>relatively short, and that it is proportional to input.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 1 - DM_TRAINING_COMPLEXITY_MEDIUM indicates that the running time might be long, but that it is generally proportional to input.</li> <li>▪ 2 - DM_TRAINING_COMPLEXITY_HIGH indicates that the running time is long and that it might grow exponentially in relationship to the number of training cases.</li> </ul>
PREDICTION_COMPLEXITY	xsd:int		<p>The length of time that prediction is expected to take is as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 0 - DM_PREDICTION_COMPLEXITY_LOW indicates that the running time is relatively short, and that it is proportional to input.</li> <li>▪ 1 - DM_PREDICTION_COMPLEXITY_MEDIUM indicates that the running time might be long, but that it is generally proportional to input.</li> <li>▪ 2 - DM_PREDICTION_COMPLEXITY_HIGH indicates that the running time is long and that it might grow exponentially in relationship to the number of training cases.</li> </ul>
EXPECTED_QUALITY	xsd:int		<p>The expected quality of the model produced with this algorithm is as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 0 - DM_EXPECTED_QUALITY_LOW indicates that the average accuracy of models produced by this algorithm is low.</li> <li>▪ 1 - DM_EXPECTED_QUALITY_MEDIUM indicates that the average accuracy of models produced by this algorithm is medium.</li> <li>▪ 2 - DM_EXPECTED_QUALITY_HIGH indicates that the average accuracy of models produced by this algorithm is high.</li> </ul>

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
SCALING	xsd:int		<p>The scalability of the algorithm is as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 0 - DM_SCALING_LOW indicates that the algorithm scales to small data sets.</li> <li>▪ 1 - DM_SCALING_MEDIUM indicates that the algorithm scales to large data sets.</li> <li>▪ 2 - DM_SCALING_HIGH indicates that the algorithm scales to very large data sets.</li> </ul>
ALLOW_INCREMENTAL_INSERT	xsd:boolean		<p>When true, indicates that the algorithm supports incremental training, that is, updating the discovered patterns based on new factual data, rather than fully rediscovering the patterns; otherwise false.</p>
ALLOW_PMMI_INITIALIZATION	xsd:boolean		<p>When true, indicates that mining models can be created based on a Predictive Model Markup Language (PMML) 2.1 string; otherwise false.</p> <p>When true, the mining algorithm supports initialization from PMML 2.1 content.</p>
CONTROL	xsd:int		<p>The support given by the service if training is interrupted is as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ DM_CONTROL_NONE (0) indicates that the algorithm cannot be canceled after it starts to train the model.</li> <li>▪ DM_CONTROL_CANCEL (1) indicates that the algorithm can be canceled after it starts to train the model, but that it MUST be restarted to resume training.</li> <li>▪ DM_CONTROL_SUSPENDRESUME (2) indicates that the algorithm can be canceled and resumed at any time, but that results are not available until training is complete.</li> <li>▪ DM_CONTROL_SUSPENDWITHRESULT (3) indicates that the algorithm can be canceled and resumed at any time, and that any incremental results can be obtained.</li> </ul>

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
ALLOW_DUPLICATE_KEY	xsd:boolean		When true, indicates that cases are allowed to contain duplicate keys; otherwise false.
VIEWER_TYPE	xsd:string		The recommended viewer for this model.
HELP_FILE	xsd:string		The name of the file that contains the documentation for this service. The HELP_FILE column is optional.
HELP_CONTEXT	xsd:int		The Help context ID for this service. The HELP_CONTEXT column is optional.
MSOLAP_SUPPORTS_ANALYSIS_SERVICES_DDL	xsd:string		The version of DDL supported. The string "zero" indicates no DDL support.
MSOLAP_SUPPORTS OLAP_MINING_MODELS	xsd:boolean		When true, indicates that OLAP mining models can be created and MSOLAP_SUPPORTS_ANALYSIS_SERVICES_DDL MUST be non-zero; otherwise false.
MSOLAP_SUPPORTS_DATA_MINING_DIMENSIONS	xsd:boolean		When true, indicates that data mining dimensions can be created; otherwise false.
MSOLAP_SUPPORTS_DRILLTHROUGH	xsd:boolean		When true, indicates that the service supports drillthrough capabilities; otherwise false.

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:simpleType name="uuid">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:pattern value="[0-9a-zA-Z]{8}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{12}" />
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="SERVICE_NAME" name="SERVICE_NAME" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SERVICE_TYPE_ID" name="SERVICE_TYPE_ID"
      type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SERVICE_DISPLAY_NAME" name="SERVICE_DISPLAY_NAME"
      type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SERVICE_GUID" name="SERVICE_GUID"
      type="uuid" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DESCRIPTION" name="DESCRIPTION"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="PREDICTION_LIMIT" name="PREDICTION_LIMIT"
      type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SUPPORTED DISTRIBUTION FLAGS" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

```

        name="SUPPORTED_DISTRIBUTION_FLAGS"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SUPPORTED_INPUT_CONTENT_TYPES"
        name="SUPPORTED_INPUT_CONTENT_TYPES"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SUPPORTED_PREDICTION_CONTENT_TYPES"
        name="SUPPORTED_PREDICTION_CONTENT_TYPES"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SUPPORTED_MODELING_FLAGS" name="SUPPORTED_MODELING_FLAGS"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SUPPORTED_SOURCE_QUERY" name="SUPPORTED_SOURCE_QUERY"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="TRAINING_COMPLEXITY" name="TRAINING_COMPLEXITY"
        type="xsd:int" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="PREDICTION_COMPLEXITY" name="PREDICTION_COMPLEXITY"
        type="xsd:int" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="EXPECTED_QUALITY" name="EXPECTED_QUALITY"
        type="xsd:int" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SCALING" name="SCALING" type="xsd:int" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="ALLOW_INCREMENTAL_INSERT" name="ALLOW_INCREMENTAL_INSERT"
        type="xsd:boolean" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="ALLOW_PMMI_INITIALIZATION" name="ALLOW_PMMI_INITIALIZATION"
        type="xsd:boolean" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CONTROL" name="CONTROL" type="xsd:int" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="ALLOW_DUPLICATE_KEY" name="ALLOW_DUPLICATE_KEY"
        type="xsd:boolean" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="VIEWER_TYPE" name="VIEWER_TYPE"
        type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="HELP_FILE" name="HELP_FILE"
        type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="HELP_CONTEXT" name="HELP_CONTEXT"
        type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MSOLAP_SUPPORTS_ANALYSIS_SERVICES_DDL"
        name="MSOLAP_SUPPORTS_ANALYSIS_SERVICES_DDL"
        type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MSOLAP_SUPPORTS_OOLAP_MINING_MODELS"
        name="MSOLAP_SUPPORTS_OOLAP_MINING_MODELS"
        type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MSOLAP_SUPPORTS_DATA_MINING_DIMENSIONS"
        name="MSOLAP_SUPPORTS_DATA_MINING_DIMENSIONS"
        type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MSOLAP_SUPPORTS_DRILLTHROUGH"
        name="MSOLAP_SUPPORTS_DRILLTHROUGH"
        type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

### **3.1.4.2.2.1.3.20 (Updated Section) DMSHEMA\_MINING\_SERVICE\_PARAMETERS**

This schema rowset provides a list of parameters that can be used to configure the behavior of each data mining algorithm that is installed on the server.

#### **3.1.4.2.2.1.3.20.1 Columns**

The DMSHEMA\_MINING\_SERVICE\_PARAMETERS rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
SERVICE_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the algorithm.
PARAMETER_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the parameter.
PARAMETER_TYPE	xsd:string		The type of the parameter.
IS_REQUIRED	xsd:boolean		Returns true if the parameter is required; otherwise, false.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
PARAMETER_FLAGS	xsd:unsignedInt		A bitmask that describes the characteristics of the parameter: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ DM_PARAMETER_TRAINING (0x00000001) - Indicates that the parameter is used for training.</li> <li>▪ DM_PARAMETER_PREDICTION (0x00000002) - Indicates that the parameter is used for prediction.</li> <li>▪ DM_PARAMETER_CONTENT (0x00000003) - Indicates that the parameter is used for content restriction.</li> </ul>
DESCRIPTION	xsd:string		A human-readable description of the parameter.
DEFAULT_VALUE	xsd:string		The default value of the parameter. Returns NULL if the default value is not a simple data type.
VALUE_ENUMERATION	xsd:string		An enumerator of possible values for the parameter.
HELP_FILE	xsd:string		The name of the file that contains documentation for this parameter.
HELP_CONTEXT	xsd:int		The help context ID for this function.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="SERVICE_NAME" name="SERVICE_NAME" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="PARAMETER_NAME" name="PARAMETER_NAME" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="PARAMETER_TYPE" name="PARAMETER_TYPE" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="IS_REQUIRED" name="IS_REQUIRED" type="xsd:boolean" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="PARAMETER_FLAGS" name="PARAMETER_FLAGS"
      type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DESCRIPTION" name="DESCRIPTION"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DEFAULT_VALUE" name="DEFAULT_VALUE"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="VALUE_ENUMERATION" name="VALUE_ENUMERATION"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="HELP_FILE" name="HELP_FILE"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="HELP_CONTEXT" name="HELP_CONTEXT"
      type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.21 (Updated Section) DMSchema\_Minining\_Functions

This schema rowset **describes** the data mining functions that are supported by the data mining algorithms that are available on a server that is running Analysis Services. **<243>**

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.21.1 Columns

The DMSchema\_Minining\_Functions rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
SERVICE_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the algorithm.
FUNCTION_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the function.
FUNCTION_SIGNATURE	xsd:string		The signature of the function.
RETURNS_TABLE	xsd:boolean		When true, indicates that the function returns a table (such as a histogram table). When false, indicates that the function returns scalar content (such as the length of the character argument).
DESCRIPTION	xsd:string		A human-readable description of the function.
HELP_FILE	xsd:string		The name of the file that contains this function's documentation.
HELP_CONTEXT	xsd:int		The help context ID for this function.

The response has the following definition.

```
<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="SERVICE_NAME" name="SERVICE_NAME" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="FUNCTION_NAME" name="FUNCTION_NAME" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="FUNCTION_SIGNATURE" name="FUNCTION_SIGNATURE" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="RETURNS_TABLE" name="RETURNS_TABLE" type="xsd:boolean" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DESCRIPTION" name="DESCRIPTION" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="HELP_FILE" name="HELP_FILE" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="HELP_CONTEXT" name="HELP_CONTEXT" type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.22 (Updated Section) DMSchema\_Minining\_Model\_Content

This schema rowset enables the client application to browse the content of a trained data mining model.

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.22.1 Columns

The DMSchema\_Minining\_Model\_Content rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
MODEL_CATALOG	xsd:string	Yes	The catalog name.
MODEL_SCHEMA	xsd:string	Yes	The unqualified schema name.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
MODEL_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the model with which the content described by this row is associated.
ATTRIBUTE_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the attribute that corresponds to this node.
NODE_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the node. This column contains the same value as NODE_UNIQUE_NAME.
NODE_UNIQUE_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The unique name of the node.
NODE_TYPE	xsd:int	Yes	<p>The type of the node. Will generate one of the following values (third-party data mining algorithms can extend this list):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ DM_NODE_TYPE_MODEL (1) – The root node of a decision tree model.</li> <li>▪ DM_NODE_TYPE_CLASSIFICATION_TREE_ROOT (2) - The node corresponds to the root of the tree for an output attribute in a classification model.</li> <li>▪ DM_NODE_TYPE_TREE_INTERIOR (3) - The node corresponds to an interior node (non-leaf/non-root) in the tree for an output attribute in a classification/regression model (including Decision Trees and Time Series models).</li> <li>▪ DM_NODE_TYPE_TREE_DISTRIBUTION (4) - The node corresponds to a leaf node in the tree for an output attribute in a classification model that includes the distribution of the output attribute at that branch of the tree.</li> <li>▪ DM_NODE_TYPE_CLUSTER (5) - The node corresponds to a cluster discovered by a clustering model.</li> <li>▪ DM_NODE_TYPE_UNKNOWN (6) – Not supported.</li> <li>▪ DM_NODE_TYPE_ITEMSET (7) – The node represents a frequent itemset in an association rules model.</li> <li>▪ DM_NODE_TYPE_ASSOCIATION_RULE (8) – The node represents a rule discovered by an association rules model.</li> <li>▪ DM_NODE_TYPE_NB_PREDICTABLE_ATTRIBUTE (9) – The node represents an output attribute in a Naïve Bayes model.</li> <li>▪ DM_NODE_TYPE_NB_INPUT_ATTRIBUTE (10) – The node represents an input attribute in a Naïve Bayes model.</li> <li>▪ DM_NODE_TYPE_NB_INPUT_ATTRIBUTE_SPECIFIC (11) – The node represents a specific</li> </ul>

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
			<p>state of an input attribute in a Naïve Bayes model.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ DM_NODE_TYPE_SEQUENCE (13) – The node represents a sequence in a Sequence Clustering model.</li> <li>▪ DM_NODE_TYPE_TRANSITION (14) – The node represents a state transition in a Sequence Clustering model.</li> <li>▪ DM_NODE_TYPE_TIME_SERIES (15) – The node represents the summary for a time series model.</li> <li>▪ DM_NODE_TYPE_TS_TREE (16) – The node represents the root of the regression tree for a Time Series model.</li> <li>▪ DM_NODE_TYPE_NN_SUBNETWORK (17) - The node represents Neural network, subnetwork.</li> <li>▪ DM_NODE_TYPE_NN_INPUT_LAYER (18) – The node represents Neural network, input layer (parent of input nodes).</li> <li>▪ DM_NODE_TYPE_NN_HIDDEN_LAYER (19) The node represents Neural network, hidden layer (parent of hidden nodes).</li> <li>▪ DM_NODE_TYPE_NN_OUTPUT_LAYER (20) – The node represents Neural network, output layer (parent of output nodes).</li> <li>▪ DM_NODE_TYPE_NN_INPUT_NODE (21) – The node represents Neural network, input node.</li> <li>▪ DM_NODE_TYPE_NN_HIDDEN_NODE (22) – The node represents Neural network, hidden node.</li> <li>▪ DM_NODE_TYPE_NN_OUTPUT_NODE (23) – The node represents Neural network, output node.</li> <li>▪ DM_NODE_TYPE_NN_MARGINAL_STAT_NODE (24) – The node represents Neural network, marginal stat node.</li> <li>▪ DM_NODE_TYPE_REGRESSION_TREE_ROOT (25) – The node corresponds to the root of the tree for a continuous output attribute in a Decision Tree (regression tree) model.</li> <li>▪ DM_NODE_TYPE_NB_MARGINAL_STAT_NODE (26) – The node represents Neural network, marginal stat node.</li> </ul>

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ DM_NODE_TYPE_ARIMA_ROOT (27) – The root node of an Autoregressive Integrated Moving Average (ARIMA) model.&lt;253&gt;</li> <li>▪ DM_NODE_TYPE_ARIMA_PERIODICSTRUCTURE (28) – A single ARIMA periodic structure node.&lt;254&gt;</li> <li>▪ DM_NODE_TYPE_ARIMA_AUTOREGRESSIVE (29) – An autoregressive node of an ARIMA model.&lt;255&gt;</li> <li>▪ DM_NODE_TYPE_ARIMA_MOVINGAVERAGE (30) – A moving average node of an ARIMA model.&lt;256&gt;</li> </ul>
NODE_GUID	uuid	Yes	The node GUID.<257>
NODE_CAPTION	xsd:string	Yes	A label or a caption associated with the node. This property is primarily for display purposes.
CHILDREN_CARDINALITY	xsd:unsigned Int		An estimate of the number of children that the node has.
PARENT_UNIQUE_NAME	xsd:string		The unique name of the node's parent. NULL is returned for any nodes at the root level.
NODE_DESCRIPTION	xsd:string		The human-readable description of the node.
NODE_RULE	xsd:string		An XML description of the rule that is embedded in the node.
MARGINAL_RULE	xsd:string		An XML description of the rule that is moving to the node from the parent node.
NODE_PROBABILITY	xsd:double		The probability associated with this node.
MARGINAL_PROBABILITY	xsd:double		The probability of reaching the node from the parent node.
NODE_DISTRIBUTION	nested rowset		A table that contains the probability histogram of the node.
ATTRIBUTE_NAME	xsd:string		The name part of key-value pair.
ATTRIBUTE_VALUE	xsd:anyType		The value part of key-value pair.
SUPPORT	xsd:double		The count of the cases that have this attribute-value pair, or that contain this itemset or rule.
PROBABILITY	xsd:double		Indicates the probability for this specific node within the entire model.
VARIANCE	xsd:double		Indicates the variance of the values within the node. By definition, variance is always zero for discrete values. If the model supports continuous values, variance is computed as $\sigma$ (sigma), using the denominator $n$ , representing the number of cases in the node.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
VALUETYPE	xsd:int		<p>Indicates the data type of the value or an attribute, and the usage of the value. Certain value types apply only to certain model types:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 0 - Auto Detect</li> <li>▪ 1 - Missing</li> <li>▪ 2 - Existing</li> <li>▪ 3 - Continuous</li> <li>▪ 4 - Discrete</li> <li>▪ 5 - Discretized</li> <li>▪ 6 - Boolean</li> <li>▪ 7 - Coefficient</li> <li>▪ 8 - Score gain</li> <li>▪ 9 - Statistics</li> <li>▪ 10 - Node unique name</li> <li>▪ 11 - Intercept</li> <li>▪ 12 - Periodicity</li> <li>▪ 13 - Autoregressive order</li> <li>▪ 14 - Moving average order</li> <li>▪ 15 - Difference order</li> <li>▪ 16 - Other</li> <li>▪ -1 - Prerendered string</li> </ul>
NODE_SUPPORT	xsd:double		The number of cases that support this node.
MSOLAP_MODEL_COLUMN	xsd:string		The name of the column from the model definition to which this node pertains.
MSOLAP_NODE_SCORE	xsd:double		The score that was computed for this node.
MSOLAP_NODE_SHORT_CAPTION	xsd:string		A short caption for the node that can be used for display purposes to improve readability.

The rowset is sorted on MODEL\_CATALOG and MODEL\_SCHEMA.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:simpleType name="uuid">
```

```

<xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:pattern value="[0-9a-zA-Z]{8}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-
        [0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{12}" />
</xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
    <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element sql:field="MODEL_CATALOG" name="MODEL_CATALOG" type="xsd:string" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="MODEL_SCHEMA" name="MODEL_SCHEMA"
            type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="MODEL_NAME" name="MODEL_NAME" type="xsd:string" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="ATTRIBUTE_NAME" name="ATTRIBUTE_NAME"
            type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="NODE_NAME" name="NODE_NAME"
            type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="NODE_UNIQUE_NAME" name="NODE_UNIQUE_NAME"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="NODE_TYPE" name="NODE_TYPE" type="xsd:int" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="NODE_GUID" name="NODE_GUID" type="uuid" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="NODE_CAPTION" name="NODE_CAPTION"
            type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="CHILDREN_CARDINALITY" name="CHILDREN_CARDINALITY"
            type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="PARENT_UNIQUE_NAME" name="PARENT_UNIQUE_NAME"
            type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="NODE_DESCRIPTION" name="NODE_DESCRIPTION"
            type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="NODE_RULE" name="NODE_RULE"
            type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="MARGINAL_RULE" name="MARGINAL_RULE"
            type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="NODE_PROBABILITY" name="NODE_PROBABILITY"
            type="xsd:double" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="MARGINAL_PROBABILITY" name="MARGINAL_PROBABILITY"
            type="xsd:double" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="NODE_DISTRIBUTION" name="NODE_DISTRIBUTION"
            minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
            <xsd:complexType>
                <xsd:sequence>
                    <xsd:element sql:field="ATTRIBUTE_NAME" name="ATTRIBUTE_NAME"
                        type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
                    <xsd:element sql:field="ATTRIBUTE_VALUE" name="ATTRIBUTE_VALUE"
                        minOccurs="0" />
                    <xsd:element sql:field="SUPPORT" name="SUPPORT"
                        type="xsd:double" minOccurs="0" />
                    <xsd:element sql:field="PROBABILITY" name="PROBABILITY"
                        type="xsd:double" minOccurs="0" />
                    <xsd:element sql:field="VARIANCE" name="VARIANCE"
                        type="xsd:double" minOccurs="0" />
                    <xsd:element sql:field="VALUETYPE" name="VALUETYPE"
                        type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
                </xsd:sequence>
            </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element sql:field="NODE_SUPPORT" name="NODE_SUPPORT"
            type="xsd:double" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="MSOLAP_MODEL_COLUMN" name="MSOLAP_MODEL_COLUMN"
            type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="MSOLAP_NODE_SCORE" name="MSOLAP_NODE_SCORE"
            type="xsd:double" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="MSOLAP_NODE_SHORT_CAPTION" name="MSOLAP_NODE_SHORT_CAPTION"
            type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.22.2 Additional Restrictions

In addition to the column restrictions indicated in the previous section, the following restrictions can apply to this rowset.

Name	Type	Description
TREE_OPERATION	xsd:unsignedInt	<p>The TREE_OPERATION restriction does not apply to any particular column of the DMSCHEMA_MINING_MODEL_CONTENT rowset; rather, it specifies a tree operator. To use this restriction, the consumer MUST specify a NODE_UNIQUE_NAME restriction and a MODEL_NAME restriction, and then the consumer can specify the desired tree operator (ANCESTORS, CHILDREN, SIBLINGS, PARENT, DESCENDANTS, SELF) to obtain the requested set of members. The SELF operator includes the row for the node itself in the list of returned rows.</p> <p>The following list describes the constants that make up the bitmask definition for the TREE_OPERATION restriction. They can be combined by using the logical OR operator.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ DMTREEOP_ANCESTORS = 0x000000020</li> <li>▪ DMTREEOP_CHILDREN = 0x000000001</li> <li>▪ DMTREEOP_SIBLINGS = 0x000000002</li> <li>▪ DMTREEOP_PARENT = 0x000000004</li> <li>▪ DMTREEOP_SELF = 0x000000008</li> <li>▪ DMTREEOP_DESCENDANTS = 0x000000010</li> </ul>

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.23 (Updated Section) DMSCHEMA\_MINING\_MODEL\_XML

The DMSCHEMA\_MINING\_MODEL\_XML schema rowset returns MAY <258> return the XML structure of the mining model. The format of the XML string follows the PMML 2.1 standard. <259>

#### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.23.1 Columns

The DMSCHEMA\_MINING\_MODEL\_XML rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
MODEL_CATALOG	xsd:string	Yes	The catalog name.
MODEL_SCHEMA	xsd:string	Yes	The unqualified schema name.<260>
MODEL_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The model name.
MODEL_TYPE	xsd:string	Yes<261>	The model type.
MODEL_GUID	uuid		The GUID that identifies the model.
MODEL_PMMIL	xmlDocument		An XML representation of the model's content in PMML format.
SIZE	xsd:unsignedInt		The number of bytes in the XML string.
LOCATION	xsd:string		The location of the XML file. It is NULL if a physical file is not used for storage.

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:simpleType name="uuid">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:pattern value="[0-9a-zA-Z]{8}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{12}" />
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
<xsd:complexType name="xmlDocument">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:any />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="MODEL_CATALOG" name="MODEL_CATALOG"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MODEL_SCHEMA" name="MODEL_SCHEMA"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MODEL_NAME" name="MODEL_NAME" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MODEL_TYPE" name="MODEL_TYPE"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MODEL_GUID" name="MODEL_GUID"
      type="uuid" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MODEL_PMMIL" name="MODEL_PMMIL"
      type="xmlDocument" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SIZE" name="SIZE" type="xsd:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="LOCATION" name="LOCATION"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

### **3.1.4.2.2.1.3.24 (Updated Section) DMSHEMA\_MINING\_MODEL\_CONTENT\_PMMIL**

This schema rowset ~~returns~~MAY <262> return the XML structure of the mining model. The format of the XML string follows the PMML 2.1 standard.<263>

#### **3.1.4.2.2.1.3.24.1 Columns**

The DMSHEMA\_MINING\_MODEL\_CONTENT\_PMMIL rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
MODEL_CATALOG	xsd:string	Yes	The catalog name that is populated with the name of the database of which the model is a member.
MODEL_SCHEMA	xsd:string	Yes	The unqualified schema name.<264>
MODEL_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The model name. This column cannot contain NULL.
MODEL_TYPE	xsd:string	Yes<265>	The model type. It is a server-specific string. It can be NULL.
MODEL_GUID	uuid		The GUID that identifies the model. Servers that do not use GUIDs to identify tables return NULL.
MODEL_PMMIL	xmlDocument		An XML representation of the model's content in PMML format.
SIZE	xsd:unsignedInt		The number of bytes in the XML string.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
LOCATION	xsd:string		The location of the XML file. It is NULL if no location is available.

This rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:simpleType name="uuid">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:pattern value="[0-9a-zA-Z]{8}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-
      [0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{12}" />
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
<xsd:complexType name="xmlDocument">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:any />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="MODEL_CATALOG" name="MODEL_CATALOG"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MODEL_SCHEMA" name="MODEL_SCHEMA"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MODEL_NAME" name="MODEL_NAME" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MODEL_TYPE" name="MODEL_TYPE"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MODEL_GUID" name="MODEL_GUID" type="uuid" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MODEL_PMMI" name="MODEL_PMMI"
      type="xmlDocument" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SIZE" name="SIZE" type="xsd:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="LOCATION" name="LOCATION"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.25 (Updated Section) DMSHEMA\_MINING\_MODELS

This schema rowset **enumerates** MAY <266> enumerate the data mining models that are deployed on the server.

#### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.25.1 Columns

The DMSHEMA\_MINING\_MODELS rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
MODEL_CATALOG	xsd:string	Yes	The catalog name.
MODEL_SCHEMA	xsd:string	Yes	The unqualified schema name.<267>
MODEL_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The mining model name.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
MODEL_TYPE	xsd:string	Yes	The model type.<268>
MODEL_GUID	uuid		The GUID of the model.
DESCRIPTION	xsd:string		The human-readable description of the model.
MODEL_PROPID	xsd:unsignedInt		The property ID of the model.
DATE_CREATED	xsd:dateTime		The date on which the model was created.
DATE_MODIFIED	xsd:dateTime		The date on which the model definition was last modified.
SERVICE_TYPE_ID	xsd:unsignedInt	Yes	An enumeration that identifies the type of data mining algorithm that is used by the model. This type can be one of the following values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ DM_SERVICETYPE_CLASSIFICATION (0x1)</li><li>▪ DM_SERVICETYPE_CLUSTERING (0x2)</li><li>▪ DM_SERVICETYPE_ASSOCIATION (0x4)</li><li>▪ DM_SERVICETYPE_DENSITY_ESTIMATE (0x8)</li><li>▪ DM_SERVICETYPE_SEQUENCE (0x10)</li></ul>
SERVICE_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The server-specific name for the data mining algorithm that is used by the model.
CREATION_STATEMENT	xsd:string		The statement that was used to create the mining model.
PREDICTION_ENTITY	xsd:string		A comma-delimited list that indicates which mining columns can be predicted.
IS_POPULATED	xsd:boolean		Indicates whether the model is populated. The value is true if the model is populated; otherwise, false.
MINING_PARAMETERS	xsd:string		A comma-delimited list of the parameters that were used when the model was created.
MINING_STRUCTURE	xsd:string	Yes	The ID of the mining structure on which the model is based.
LAST_PROCESSED	xsd:dateTime		The date when the model was last processed.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
MSOLAP_IS_DRILLTHROUGH_ENABLED	xsd:boolean		When true, indicates that the model supports drillthrough; otherwise false.
FILTER	xsd:string		The filter expression that is associated with the mining model. NULL or empty string indicates that no filter is applied.
TRAINING_SET_SIZE	xsd:unsignedLong		The number of cases that are contained in the mining model training set after the structure has been processed and any filters have been applied to the model.

First, the rowset is sorted by mining structure name, which is not a column in the rowset. Then, the rowset is sorted on MODEL\_CATALOG, MODEL\_SCHEMA, and MODEL\_NAME.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:simpleType name="uuid">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:pattern value="[0-9a-zA-Z]{8}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{12}" />
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="MODEL_CATALOG" name="MODEL_CATALOG"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MODEL_SCHEMA" name="MODEL_SCHEMA"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MODEL_NAME" name="MODEL_NAME" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MODEL_TYPE" name="MODEL_TYPE"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MODEL_GUID" name="MODEL_GUID" type="uuid" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DESCRIPTION" name="DESCRIPTION"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MODEL_PROPID" name="MODEL_PROPID"
      type="xsd:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DATE_CREATED" name="DATE_CREATED"
      type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DATE_MODIFIED" name="DATE_MODIFIED"
      type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SERVICE_TYPE_ID" name="SERVICE_TYPE_ID"
      type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SERVICE_NAME" name="SERVICE_NAME" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CREATION_STATEMENT" name="CREATION_STATEMENT"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="PREDICTION_ENTITY" name="PREDICTION_ENTITY"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="IS_POPULATED" name="IS_POPULATED" type="xsd:boolean" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MINING_PARAMETERS" name="MINING_PARAMETERS"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MINING_STRUCTURE" name="MINING_STRUCTURE"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="LAST_PROCESSED" name="LAST_PROCESSED"
      type="xsd:string" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

```

        type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MSOLAP_IS_DRILLTHROUGH_ENABLED"
      name="MSOLAP_IS_DRILLTHROUGH_ENABLED"
      type="xsd:boolean" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="FILTER" name="FILTER" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="TRAINING_SET_SIZE" name="TRAINING_SET_SIZE"
      type="xsd:unsignedLong" minOccurs="0" />
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

### **3.1.4.2.2.1.3.26 (Updated Section) DMSCHEMA\_MINING\_COLUMNS**

This schema rowset **describes** the individual columns of all defined data mining models that are deployed on the server.

#### **3.1.4.2.2.1.3.26.1 Columns**

The DMSCHEMA\_MINING\_COLUMNS rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
MODEL_CATALOG	xsd:string	Yes	The catalog name.
MODEL_SCHEMA	xsd:string	Yes	The unqualified schema name.<270>
MODEL_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The mining model name.
COLUMN_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the column.
COLUMN_GUID	uuid		The column GUID.
COLUMN_PROPID	xsd:unsignedInt		The column property ID.
ORDINAL_POSITION	xsd:unsignedInt		The ordinal position of the column. Columns are numbered starting from 1. This column contains NULL if there is no stable ordinal value for the column.
COLUMN_HAS_DEFAULT	xsd:boolean		A Boolean that indicates whether the column has a default value. True if the column has a default value; otherwise false.
COLUMN_DEFAULT	xsd:string		The default value of the column. If the default value is the NULL value, COLUMN_HAS_DEFAULT contains TRUE and COLUMN_DEFAULT contains NULL.
COLUMN_FLAGS	xsd:unsignedInt		A bitmask that describes characteristics of the column. The bitmask is the same as is described for the COLUMN_FLAGS column in section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.3. This column is never empty.
IS_NULLABLE	xsd:boolean		A Boolean that indicates whether the column is nullable. False if the column is known not to be nullable; otherwise, true.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
DATA_TYPE	xsd:unsignedShort		This enumeration is the same as LEVEL_DBTYPE for MDSHEMA_LEVELS. (See 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.8)
TYPE_GUID	uuid		The GUID of the column's data type.
CHARACTER_MAXIMUM_LENGTH	xsd:unsignedInt		<p>The maximum possible length of a value in the column. For character, binary, or bit columns, this is one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ The maximum length of the column in characters, bytes, or bits, respective to the column type, if a length is defined. For example, a CHAR(5) column in an SQL table has a maximum length of 5.</li> <li>▪ The maximum length of the data type in characters, bytes, or bits, respective to the column type, if the column does not have a defined length.</li> <li>▪ Zero (0) if neither the column nor the data type has a defined maximum length.</li> <li>▪ NULL for all other types of columns.</li> </ul>
CHARACTER_OCTET_LENGTH	xsd:unsignedInt		<p>The maximum length in octets (bytes) of the column, if the type of the column is <b>Character</b> or <b>Binary</b>. A value of zero (0) means the column has no maximum length. This column contains NULL for all other types of columns.</p>
NUMERIC_PRECISION	xsd:unsignedShort		<p>The maximum precision of the column if the column's data type is of a numeric data type other than DBTYPE_VARNUMERIC. NULL if the column's data type is not numeric or is DBTYPE_VARNUMERIC. The precision of columns with a data type of DBTYPE_DECIMAL or DBTYPE_NUMERIC depends on the column definition.</p>
NUMERIC_SCALE	xsd:short		<p>The number of digits to the right of the decimal point if the column's type indicator is DBTYPE_DECIMAL, DBTYPE_NUMERIC, or DBTYPE_VARNUMERIC. Otherwise, this column contains NULL.&lt;271&gt;</p>
DATETIME_PRECISION	xsd:unsignedInt		The date/time precision (number of digits in the fractional seconds portion) of the column if the column

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
			data type is a <b>DateTime</b> or <b>Interval</b> type; otherwise, NULL.
CHARACTER_SET_CATALOG	xsd:string		The catalog name in which the character set is defined.<272>
CHARACTER_SET_SCHEMA	xsd:string		An unqualified schema name in which the character set is defined.<273>
CHARACTER_SET_NAME	xsd:string		The character set name.
COLLATION_CATALOG	xsd:string		The catalog name in which the collation is defined.<274>
COLLATION_SCHEMA	xsd:string		An unqualified schema name in which the collation is defined.<275>
COLLATION_NAME	xsd:string		The collation name.<276>
DOMAIN_CATALOG	xsd:string		The catalog name in which the domain is defined.<277>
DOMAIN_SCHEMA	xsd:string		The unqualified schema name in which the domain is defined.<278>
DOMAIN_NAME	xsd:string		The domain name.<279>
DESCRIPTION	xsd:string		The human-readable description of the column.<280>
DISTRIBUTION_FLAG	xsd:string		A description of the statistical distribution of the column. This column contains one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ NORMAL</li> <li>▪ LOG_NORMAL</li> <li>▪ UNIFORM</li> </ul>
CONTENT_TYPE	xsd:string		A description of the content of the column. This column contains one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ KEY</li> <li>▪ DISCRETE</li> <li>▪ CONTINUOUS</li> <li>▪ DISCRETIZED(arguments)</li> <li>▪ ORDERED</li> <li>▪ KEY TIME</li> <li>▪ CYCLICAL</li> <li>▪ PROBABILITY</li> </ul>

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ VARIANCE</li> <li>▪ STDEV</li> <li>▪ SUPPORT</li> <li>▪ PROBABILITY_VARIANCE</li> <li>▪ PROBABILITY_STDEV</li> <li>▪ KEY SEQUENCE</li> </ul>
MODELING_FLAG	xsd:string		<p>A comma-delimited list of flags. The defined flags are as follows:</p> <p>MODEL_EXISTENCE_ONLY REGRESSOR</p> <p>Algorithm-specific modeling flags can also be contained in this column.</p>
IS RELATED TO KEY	xsd:boolean		<p>A Boolean that indicates whether the column is related to the key.</p> <p>True if this column is related to the key. If the key is a single column, the RELATED_ATTRIBUTE field can optionally contain its column name; otherwise false.</p>
RELATED_ATTRIBUTE	xsd:string		<p>The name of the target column to which the current column either relates or is a special property.</p>
IS_INPUT	xsd:boolean		<p>A Boolean that indicates whether the column is an input column.</p> <p>True if this is an input column; otherwise false.</p>
IS_PREDICTABLE	xsd:boolean		<p>A Boolean that indicates whether the column is predictable.</p> <p>True if the column is predictable; otherwise false.</p>
CONTAINING_COLUMN	xsd:string		<p>The name of the TABLE column that contains this column. This column contains NULL if the column is not contained in another column.</p>
PREDICTION_SCALAR_FUNCTIONS	xsd:string		<p>A comma-delimited list of scalar functions that can be performed on the column.</p>
PREDICTION_TABLE_FUNCTIONS	xsd:string		<p>A comma-delimited list of functions that can be applied to the column. The functions are to return a table. The list has the following format:  <code>&lt;function name&gt;(&lt;column1&gt; [, &lt;column2&gt;], ...)</code></p> <p>The format allows the client application to determine the</p>

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
			signature (list of parameters) for the respective function.
IS_POPULATED	xsd:boolean		A Boolean that indicates whether the column has been trained with a set of possible values. True if the column has been trained with a set of possible values. False if the column is not populated.
PREDICTION_SCORE	xsd:double		The score of the model on predicting the column. Score is used to measure the accuracy of a model.
SOURCE_COLUMN	xsd:string		The name of the source mining structure column for the current mining column.
FILTER	xsd:string		The filter that was used in definition of the nested table. If the column is a scalar column, the value is always expected to be NULL or an empty string. If the column is a nested table, NULL or an empty string indicates that no filter is applied to the nested table.

First, the rowset is sorted by mining structure name, which is not a column in the rowset. Then, the rowset is sorted on MODEL\_CATALOG, MODEL\_SCHEMA, MODEL\_NAME, and COLUMN\_NAME.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:simpleType name="uuid">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:pattern value="[0-9a-zA-Z]{8}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{12}" />
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="MODEL_CATALOG" name="MODEL_CATALOG"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MODEL_SCHEMA" name="MODEL_SCHEMA"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MODEL_NAME" name="MODEL_NAME"
      type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="COLUMN_NAME" name="COLUMN_NAME"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="COLUMN_GUID" name="COLUMN_GUID"
      type="uid" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="COLUMN_PROPID" name="COLUMN_PROPID"
      type="xsd:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="ORDINAL_POSITION" name="ORDINAL_POSITION"
      type="xsd:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="COLUMN_HAS_DEFAULT" name="COLUMN_HAS_DEFAULT"
      type="xsd:boolean" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="COLUMN_DEFAULT" name="COLUMN_DEFAULT"
      type="xsd:string" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

```

        type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="COLUMN_FLAGS" name="COLUMN_FLAGS" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
<xsd:element sql:field="IS_NULLABLE" name="IS_NULLABLE" type="xsd:boolean" />
<xsd:element sql:field="DATA_TYPE" name="DATA_TYPE" type="xsd:unsignedShort" />
<xsd:element sql:field="TYPE_GUID" name="TYPE_GUID" type="uuid" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="CHARACTER_MAXIMUM_LENGTH" name="CHARACTER_MAXIMUM_LENGTH"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="CHARACTER_OCTET_LENGTH" name="CHARACTER_OCTET_LENGTH"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="NUMERIC_PRECISION" name="NUMERIC_PRECISION"
    type="xsd:unsignedShort" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="NUMERIC_SCALE" name="NUMERIC_SCALE"
    type="xsd:short" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="DATETIME_PRECISION" name="DATETIME_PRECISION"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="CHARACTER_SET_CATALOG" name="CHARACTER_SET_CATALOG"
    type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="CHARACTER_SET_SCHEMA" name="CHARACTER_SET_SCHEMA"
    type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="CHARACTER_SET_NAME" name="CHARACTER_SET_NAME"
    type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="COLLATION_CATALOG" name="COLLATION_CATALOG"
    type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="COLLATION_SCHEMA" name="COLLATION_SCHEMA"
    type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="COLLATION_NAME" name="COLLATION_NAME"
    type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="DOMAIN_CATALOG" name="DOMAIN_CATALOG"
    type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="DOMAIN_SCHEMA" name="DOMAIN_SCHEMA"
    type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="DOMAIN_NAME" name="DOMAIN_NAME"
    type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="DESCRIPTION" name="DESCRIPTION"
    type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="DISTRIBUTION_FLAG" name="DISTRIBUTION_FLAG"
    type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="CONTENT_TYPE" name="CONTENT_TYPE"
    type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="MODELING_FLAG" name="MODELING_FLAG"
    type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="IS RELATED TO KEY" name="IS RELATED TO KEY"
    type="xsd:boolean" />
<xsd:element sql:field="RELATED_ATTRIBUTE" name="RELATED_ATTRIBUTE"
    type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="IS_INPUT" name="IS_INPUT" type="xsd:boolean" />
<xsd:element sql:field="IS_PREDICTABLE" name="IS_PREDICTABLE" type="xsd:boolean" />
<xsd:element sql:field="CONTAINING_COLUMN" name="CONTAINING_COLUMN"
    type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="PREDICTION_SCALAR_FUNCTIONS"
    name="PREDICTION_SCALAR_FUNCTIONS"
    type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="PREDICTION_TABLE_FUNCTIONS"
    name="PREDICTION_TABLE_FUNCTIONS"
    type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="IS_POPULATED" name="IS_POPULATED" type="xsd:boolean" />
<xsd:element sql:field="PREDICTION_SCORE" name="PREDICTION_SCORE"
    type="xsd:double" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="SOURCE_COLUMN" name="SOURCE_COLUMN"
    type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="FILTER" name="FILTER" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

### **3.1.4.2.2.1.3.27 (Updated Section) DMSchema\_Mining\_Structures**

This schema rowset **enumerates** information about the mining structures in the current catalog.

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.27.1 Columns

The DMSCHEMA\_MINING\_STRUCTURES rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
STRUCTURE_CATALOG	xsd:string	Yes	The catalog name.
STRUCTURE_SCHEMA	xsd:string	Yes	The unqualified schema name.<282>
STRUCTURE_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The structure name.
STRUCTURE_GUID	uuid		A GUID that uniquely identifies the structure.
DESCRIPTION	xsd:string		The human-readable description of the structure.
STRUCTURE_PROPID	xsd:unsignedInt		The property ID of the structure. NULL if not supported by the server.
DATE_CREATED	xsd:dateTime		The date when the structure was created. NULL if not available from the server.
DATE_MODIFIED	xsd:dateTime		The date when the structure was last modified. NULL if not available from the server.
CREATION_STATEMENT	xsd:string		This column is optional. The statement that was used to create the original data mining model.
IS_POPULATED	xsd:boolean		A Boolean that indicates whether the structure is populated. True if the structure is populated; false otherwise.
LAST_PROCESSED	xsd:dateTime		The date when the structure was last processed. NULL if not available from the server.
HOLDOUT_MAXPERCENT	xsd:unsignedByte		A user-specified value that indicates the maximum percentage of the input cases that are held out as the test set. Zero or NULL indicates no limit.
HOLDOUT_MAXCASES	xsd:unsignedLong		A user-specified value that indicates the maximum number of the input cases that are held out as the test set. Zero or NULL indicates no limit.
HOLDOUT_SEED	xsd:unsignedLong		A user-specified value that is used as the seed for repeatable partitioning. Zero indicates that a hash of the mining structure ID is used as the seed.
HOLDOUT_ACTUAL_SIZE	xsd:unsignedLong		If the mining structure is processed, this column indicates the actual size of the test data set, expressed in number of cases. NULL indicates that the mining structure is not processed.

The rowset is sorted on STRUCTURE\_CATALOG, STRUCTURE\_SCHEMA, and STRUCTURE\_NAME.

The response has the following definition.

```
<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:simpleType name="uuid">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:pattern value="[0-9a-zA-Z]{8}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-
      [0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{12}" />
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="STRUCTURE_CATALOG" name="STRUCTURE_CATALOG"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="STRUCTURE_SCHEMA" name="STRUCTURE_SCHEMA"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="STRUCTURE_NAME" name="STRUCTURE_NAME" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="STRUCTURE_GUID" name="STRUCTURE_GUID"
      type="uuid" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DESCRIPTION" name="DESCRIPTION"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="STRUCTURE_PROPID" name="STRUCTURE_PROPID"
      type="xsd:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DATE_CREATED" name="DATE_CREATED"
      type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DATE_MODIFIED" name="DATE_MODIFIED"
      type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CREATION_STATEMENT" name="CREATION_STATEMENT"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="IS_POPULATED" name="IS_POPULATED" type="xsd:boolean" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="LAST_PROCESSED" name="LAST_PROCESSED"
      type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="HOLDOUT_MAXPERCENT" name="HOLDOUT_MAXPERCENT"
      type="xsd:unsignedByte" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="HOLDOUT_MAXCASES" name="HOLDOUT_MAXCASES"
      type="xsd:unsignedLong" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="HOLDOUT_SEED" name="HOLDOUT_SEED"
      type="xsd:unsignedLong" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="HOLDOUT_ACTUAL_SIZE" name="HOLDOUT_ACTUAL_SIZE"
      type="xsd:unsignedLong" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.28 (Updated Section) DMSchema\_Mining\_Structure\_Columns

This schema rowset describes the individual columns of all mining structures that are deployed on the server.

#### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.28.1 Columns

The DMSchema\_Mining\_Structure\_Columns rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
STRUCTURE_CATALOG	xsd:string	Yes	The catalog name.
STRUCTURE_SCHEMA	xsd:string	Yes	The unqualified schema name.
STRUCTURE_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The structure name. This column cannot contain a NULL.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
COLUMN_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the column. Uniqueness is guaranteed only among columns that share the same pattern. For example, two nested columns can have the same name if they belong to two different nested tables inside the same structure.
COLUMN_GUID	uuid		The column GUID.
COLUMN_PROPID	xsd:unsignedInt		The column property ID.
ORDINAL_POSITION	xsd:unsignedInt		The ordinal of the column. Columns are numbered starting from 1. NULL if there is no stable ordinal value for the column.
COLUMN_HASDEFAULT	xsd:boolean		A Boolean that indicates whether this column has a default value. True if the column has a default value. False if the column does not have a default value or if it is unknown whether the column has a default value.<285>
COLUMN_DEFAULT	xsd:string		The default value of the column.<286>
COLUMN_FLAGS	xsd:unsignedInt		A bitmask that describes column characteristics. The DBCOLUMNFLAGS enumerated type specifies the bits in the bitmask. This column cannot contain a NULL value. Valid values include the following:  0x10 - DBCOLUMNFLAGS_ISFIXEDLENGTH – Set if all data in the column has the same length. 0x20 - DBCOLUMNFLAGS_ISNULLABLE – Set if consumer can set the column to NULL or if the provider cannot determine if the column can be set to NULL. 0x40 - DBCOLUMNFLAGS_MAYBENULL – Set if the column can contain NULL values, or if the provider cannot guarantee that the column cannot contain NULL values. 0x80 - DBCOLUMNFLAGS_ISLONG – Set if the column contains a BLOB that contains very long data.
IS_NULLABLE	xsd:boolean		A Boolean that indicates whether this column has a default value. True if the column can contain NULL; otherwise, false.
DATA_TYPE	xsd:unsignedShort		The indicator of the column's data type.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>"TABLE" = DBTYPE_HCHAPTER (16)</li> <li>"TEXT" = DBTYPE_WSTR (130)</li> <li>"LONG" = DBTYPE_I8 (20)</li> <li>"DOUBLE" = DBTYPE_R8 (5)</li> <li>"DATE" = DBTYPE_DATE (7)</li> </ul>
TYPE_GUID	uuid		The GUID of the column's data type. Servers that do not use GUIDs to identify data types are to return NULL in this column.
CHARACTER_MAXIMUM_LENGTH	xsd:unsignedInt		<p>The maximum possible length of a value in the column. For character, binary, or bit columns, this is one of the following:</p> <p>The maximum length of the column in characters, bytes, or bits, respectively, if the length is defined. For example, a CHAR(5) column in an SQL table has a maximum length of 5.</p> <p>The maximum length of the data type in characters, bytes, or bits, respectively, if the column does not have a defined length.</p> <p>Zero (0) if neither the column nor the data type has a defined maximum length.</p> <p>NULL for all other types of columns.</p>
CHARACTER_OCTET_LENGTH	xsd:unsignedInt		The maximum length in octets (bytes) of the column, if the type of the column is character or binary. A value of zero (0) means the column has no maximum length. NULL for all other types of columns.
NUMERIC_PRECISION	xsd:unsignedShort		<p>The maximum precision of the column if the column's data type is of a numeric data type other than DBTYPE_VARNUMERIC; NULL if the column's data type is not numeric or is DBTYPE_VARNUMERIC.</p> <p>The precision of columns with a data type of DBTYPE_DECIMAL or DBTYPE_NUMERIC depends on the definition of the column.</p>
NUMERIC_SCALE	xsd:short		The number of digits to the right of the decimal point if the column's type indicator is DBTYPE_DECIMAL, DBTYPE_NUMERIC, or DBTYPE_VARNUMERIC. Otherwise, this is NULL.<287>

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
DATETIME_PRECISION	xsd:unsignedInt		The date/time precision (the number of digits in the fractional seconds portion) of the column if the column is a DateTime or Interval type. If the column's data type is not DateTime, this is NULL.
CHARACTER_SET_CATALOG	xsd:string		The catalog name in which the character set is defined. NULL if the server does not support catalogs or different character sets.
CHARACTER_SET_SCHEMA	xsd:string		The unqualified schema name in which the character set is defined.<288>
CHARACTER_SET_NAME	xsd:string		The character set name. NULL if the server does not support different character sets.
COLLATION_CATALOG	xsd:string		The catalog name in which the collation is defined. NULL if the server does not support catalogs or different collations.
COLLATION_SCHEMA	xsd:string		The unqualified schema name in which the collation is defined. NULL if the server does not support schemas or different collations.
COLLATION_NAME	xsd:string		The collation name. NULL if the server does not support different collations.
DOMAIN_CATALOG	xsd:string		The catalog name in which the domain is defined. NULL if the server does not support catalogs or domains.
DOMAIN_SCHEMA	xsd:string		The unqualified schema name in which the domain is defined. NULL if the server does not support schemas or domains.
DOMAIN_NAME	xsd:string		The domain name. NULL if the server does not support domains.
DESCRIPTION	xsd:string		The human-readable description of the column. NULL if no description is associated with the column.
DISTRIBUTION_FLAG	xsd:string		The distribution of the mining structure column. This value can be empty or be one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ NORMAL</li> <li>▪ LOG_NORMAL</li> <li>▪ UNIFORM</li> </ul>
CONTENT_TYPE	xsd:string		The content type of the mining structure column. This value is one of the following:

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ KEY</li> <li>▪ DISCRETE</li> <li>▪ CONTINUOUS</li> <li>▪ DISCRETIZED(arguments)</li> <li>▪ ORDERED</li> <li>▪ SEQUENCE_TIME</li> <li>▪ CYCLICAL</li> <li>▪ PROBABILITY</li> <li>▪ VARIANCE</li> <li>▪ STDEV</li> <li>▪ SUPPORT</li> <li>▪ PROBABILITY_VARIANCE</li> <li>▪ PROBABILITY_STDEV</li> </ul>
MODELING_FLAG	xsd:string		A comma-delimited list of modeling flags. The only supported MODELING_FLAG column for a mining structure column is "NOT NULL".
IS RELATED TO KEY	xsd:boolean		A Boolean that indicates whether this column is related to the key. True if this column is related to the key; otherwise false. If the key is a single column, the RELATED_ATTRIBUTE field optionally can contain its column name.
RELATED_ATTRIBUTE	xsd:string		The name of the target column that the current column relates to or is a special property of.
CONTAINING_COLUMN	xsd:string		The name of the TABLE column containing this column. NULL if no table contains the column.
IS_POPULATED	xsd:boolean		A Boolean that indicates whether this column has learned a set of possible values. True if the column has learned a set of possible values; otherwise false.

The rowset is sorted on STRUCTURE\_CATALOG, STRUCTURE\_SCHEMA, STRUCTURE\_NAME, and COLUMN\_NAME.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    
```

```

        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:simpleType name="uuid">
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
        <xsd:pattern value="[0-9a-zA-Z]{8}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{12}" />
    </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
    <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element sql:field="STRUCTURE_CATALOG" name="STRUCTURE_CATALOG"
            type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="STRUCTURE_SCHEMA" name="STRUCTURE_SCHEMA"
            type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="STRUCTURE_NAME" name="STRUCTURE_NAME" type="xsd:string" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="COLUMN_NAME" name="COLUMN_NAME"
            type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="COLUMN_GUID" name="COLUMN_GUID"
            type="uid" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="COLUMN_PROPID" name="COLUMN_PROPID"
            type="xsd:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="ORDINAL_POSITION" name="ORDINAL_POSITION"
            type="xsd:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="COLUMN_HASDEFAULT" name="COLUMN_HASDEFAULT"
            type="xsd:boolean" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="COLUMN_DEFAULT" name="COLUMN_DEFAULT"
            type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="COLUMN_FLAGS" name="COLUMN_FLAGS" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="IS_NULLABLE" name="IS_NULLABLE" type="xsd:boolean" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="DATA_TYPE" name="DATA_TYPE" type="xsd:unsignedShort" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="TYPE_GUID" name="TYPE_GUID" type="uid" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="CHARACTER_MAXIMUM_LENGTH" name="CHARACTER_MAXIMUM_LENGTH"
            type="xsd:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="CHARACTER_OCTET_LENGTH" name="CHARACTER_OCTET_LENGTH"
            type="xsd:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="NUMERIC_PRECISION" name="NUMERIC_PRECISION"
            type="xsd:unsignedShort" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="NUMERIC_SCALE" name="NUMERIC_SCALE"
            type="xsd:short" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="DATETIME_PRECISION" name="DATETIME_PRECISION"
            type="xsd:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="CHARACTER_SET_CATALOG" name="CHARACTER_SET_CATALOG"
            type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="CHARACTER_SET_SCHEMA" name="CHARACTER_SET_SCHEMA"
            type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="CHARACTER_SET_NAME" name="CHARACTER_SET_NAME"
            type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="COLLATION_CATALOG" name="COLLATION_CATALOG"
            type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="COLLATION_SCHEMA" name="COLLATION_SCHEMA"
            type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="COLLATION_NAME" name="COLLATION_NAME"
            type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="DOMAIN_CATALOG" name="DOMAIN_CATALOG"
            type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="DOMAIN_SCHEMA" name="DOMAIN_SCHEMA"
            type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="DOMAIN_NAME" name="DOMAIN_NAME"
            type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="DESCRIPTION" name="DESCRIPTION"
            type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="DISTRIBUTION_FLAG" name="DISTRIBUTION_FLAG"
            type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="CONTENT_TYPE" name="CONTENT_TYPE"
            type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="MODELING_FLAG" name="MODELING_FLAG"
            type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="IS RELATED TO KEY" name="IS RELATED TO KEY"
            type="xsd:boolean" />

```

```

<xsd:element sql:field="RELATED_ATTRIBUTE" name="RELATED_ATTRIBUTE"
    type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="CONTAINING_COLUMN" name="CONTAINING_COLUMN"
    type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="IS_POPULATED" name="IS_POPULATED" type="xsd:boolean" />
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

### **3.1.4.2.2.1.3.29 DISCOVER\_PROPERTIES**

This schema rowset returns a list of information and values about the properties that are supported by the server for the specified data source.

#### **3.1.4.2.2.1.3.29.1 Columns**

The DISCOVER\_PROPERTIES rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
PropertyName	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the property.
PropertyDescription	xsd:string		A description of the property.
.PropertyType	xsd:string		The XSD data type of the property.
PropertyAccessType	xsd:string		The access for the property. The value can be Read, Write, or ReadWrite.
IsRequired	xsd:boolean		When true, indicates that a property is required; otherwise false.
Value	xsd:string		The current value of the property.

This schema rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
            <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
    <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element sql:field="PropertyName" name="PropertyName" type="xsd:string" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="PropertyDescription" name="PropertyDescription"
            type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="PropertyType" name="PropertyType" type="xsd:string"
            minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="PropertyAccessType" name="PropertyAccessType"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="IsRequired" name="IsRequired" type="xsd:boolean"
            minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="Value" name="Value" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

### **3.1.4.2.2.1.3.30 DISCOVER\_LITERALS**

This schema rowset returns information about literals supported by the server.

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.30.1 Columns

The DISCOVER\_LITERAL rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
LiteralName	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the literal.
LiteralValue	xsd:string		The literal value.
LiteralInvalidChars	xsd:string		The characters that are not valid in the literal.
LiteralInvalidStartingChars	xsd:string		The characters that are not valid as the first character of the literal.
LiteralMaxLength	xsd:int		The maximum number of characters in the literal. If there is no maximum or the maximum is unknown, the value is -1.
LiteralNameEnumValue	xsd:int		<p>The value is one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ DBLITERAL_INVALID = 0</li><li>▪ DBLITERAL_BINARY_LITERAL = 1</li><li>▪ DBLITERAL_CATALOG_NAME = 2</li><li>▪ DBLITERAL_CATALOG_SEPARATOR = 3</li><li>▪ DBLITERAL_CHAR_LITERAL = 4</li><li>▪ DBLITERAL_COLUMN_ALIAS = 5</li><li>▪ DBLITERAL_COLUMN_NAME = 6</li><li>▪ DBLITERAL_CORRELATION_NAME = 7</li><li>▪ DBLITERAL_CURSOR_NAME = 8</li><li>▪ DBLITERAL_ESCAPE_PERCENT = 9</li><li>▪ DBLITERAL_ESCAPE_UNDERSCORE = 10</li><li>▪ DBLITERAL_INDEX_NAME = 11</li><li>▪ DBLITERAL_LIKE_PERCENT = 12</li><li>▪ DBLITERAL_LIKE_UNDERSCORE = 13</li><li>▪ DBLITERAL_PROCEDURE_NAME = 14</li><li>▪ DBLITERAL_QUOTE_PREFIX = 15</li><li>▪ DBLITERAL_SCHEMA_NAME = 16</li><li>▪ DBLITERAL_TABLE_NAME = 17</li><li>▪ DBLITERAL_TEXT_COMMAND = 18</li><li>▪ DBLITERAL_USER_NAME = 19</li><li>▪ DBLITERAL_VIEW_NAME = 20</li><li>▪ DBLITERAL_CUBE_NAME = 21</li></ul>

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ DBLITERAL_DIMENSION_NAME = 22</li> <li>▪ DBLITERAL_HIERARCHY_NAME = 23</li> <li>▪ DBLITERAL_LEVEL_NAME = 24</li> <li>▪ DBLITERAL_MEMBER_NAME = 25</li> <li>▪ DBLITERAL_PROPERTY_NAME = 26</li> <li>▪ DBLITERAL_SCHEMA_SEPARATOR = 27</li> <li>▪ DBLITERAL_QUOTE_SUFFIX = 28</li> <li>▪ DBLITERAL_ESCAPE_PERCENT_SUFFIX = 29</li> <li>▪ DBLITERAL_ESCAPE_UNDERSCORE_SUFFIX = 30</li> </ul>

This schema rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="LiteralName" name="LiteralName" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="LiteralValue" name="LiteralValue" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="LiteralInvalidChars" name="LiteralInvalidChars"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="LiteralInvalidStartingChars"
      name="LiteralInvalidStartingChars"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="LiteralMaxLength" name="LiteralMaxLength" type="xsd:int"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="LiteralNameEnumValue" name="LiteralNameEnumValue"
      type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.31 DISCOVER\_SCHEMA\_ROWSETS

This schema rowset returns the names, restrictions, description, and other information for all **Discover** requests.

#### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.31.1 Columns

The DISCOVER\_SCHEMA\_ROWSETS rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
SchemaName	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the <b>Discover</b> request.
SchemaGuid	uuid		The GUID of the <b>Discover</b> request.
Restrictions	nested rowset		The restrictions supported by the <b>Discover</b> request.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
Description	xsd:string		The description of the <b>Discover</b> request.
RestrictionsMask	xsd:unsignedLong		The lowest N bits set to 1, where N is the number of restrictions.

This schema rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:simpleType name="uuid">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:pattern value="[0-9a-zA-Z]{8}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{12}" />
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="SchemaName" name="SchemaName" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SchemaGuid" name="SchemaGuid" type="uuid" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="Restrictions" name="Restrictions" minOccurs="0"
      maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element sql:field="Name" name="Name" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
          <xsd:element sql:field="Type" name="Type" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element sql:field="Description" name="Description" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="RestrictionsMask" name="RestrictionsMask"
      type="xsd:unsignedLong" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.32 DISCOVER\_KEYWORDS

This schema rowset returns information about keywords that are reserved by the XMLA server.

If you call the **Discover** method with the DISCOVER\_KEYWORDS enumeration value in the **RequestType** element, the **Discover** method returns the DISCOVER\_KEYWORDS rowset.

#### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.32.1 Columns

The DISCOVER\_KEYWORDS rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
Keyword	xsd:string	Yes	The keyword string.

This schema rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```
<xsd:element name="root">
```

```

<xsd:complexType>
  <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
    <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="Keyword" name="Keyword" type="xsd:string" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.33 DISCOVER\_DATASOURCES

This schema rowset returns a list of the data sources that are available on the server.

#### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.33.1 Columns

The DISCOVER\_DATASOURCES rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
DataSourceName	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the data source.
DataSourceDescription	xsd:string		The description of the data source.
URL	xsd:string	Yes	The unique path of the data source.
DataSourceInfo	xsd:string		A string that contains any additional information required to connect to the data source.
ProviderName	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the provider for the data source.
ProviderType	xsd:string	Yes	This array specifies the types of data supported by the server. It can include one or more of the following types: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ MDP: multidimensional data provider.</li> <li>▪ TDP: tabular data provider.</li> <li>▪ DMP: data mining provider (implements the OLE for DB for Data Mining specification).&lt;289&gt;</li> </ul>
AuthenticationMode	xsd:string	Yes	A string that specifies what type of security mode the data source uses. Values can be one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Unauthenticated: No user ID or password has to be sent.</li> <li>▪ Authenticated: User ID and password MUST be included in the information required to connect to the data source.</li> <li>▪ Integrated: The data source uses the underlying security to determine authorization.&lt;290&gt;</li> </ul>

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>

```

```

<xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
    <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
    <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element sql:field="DataSourceName" name="DataSourceName" type="xsd:string" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="DataSourceDescription" name="DataSourceDescription" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="URL" name="URL" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="DataSourceInfo" name="DataSourceInfo" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="ProviderName" name="ProviderName" type="xsd:string" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="ProviderType" name="ProviderType" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="AuthenticationMode" name="AuthenticationMode" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

### **3.1.4.2.2.1.3.34 DISCOVER\_ENUMERATORS**

This schema rowset returns a list of names, data types, and enumeration values of enumerators supported by the XMLA Provider for a specific data source.

#### **3.1.4.2.2.1.3.34.1 Columns**

The DISCOVER\_ENUMERATORS rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
EnumName	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the enumerator that contains a set of values.
EnumDescription	xsd:string		A localizable description of the enumerator.
EnumType	xsd:string		The data type of the enumeration values.
ElementName	xsd:string		The name of one of the value elements in the enumerator set. Example: TDP
ElementDescription	xsd:string		This column is optional. A localizable description of the element.
ElementValue	xsd:string		The value of the element. This is always a string representing a number, and it never has a leading 0. Example: 1

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
            <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
    <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element sql:field="EnumName" name="EnumName" type="xsd:string" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="EnumDescription" name="EnumDescription" type="xsd:string" />

```

```

        minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="EnumType" name="EnumType" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="ElementName" name="ElementName" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="ElementDescription" name="ElementDescription"
        type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="ElementValue" name="ElementValue" type="xsd:string"
        minOccurs="0" />
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

### **3.1.4.2.2.1.3.35 DISCOVER\_XML\_METADATA**

This schema rowset returns a rowset with one row and one column. The single cell in the rowset contains an XML document that contains the requested XML metadata.

#### **3.1.4.2.2.1.3.35.1 Columns**

The DISCOVER\_XML\_METADATA rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
METADATA	xmlDocument		An XML document that describes the object requested by the restriction.

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
            <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="xmlDocument">
    <xsd:sequence>
        <xs:any processContents="skip"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
    <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element sql:field="METADATA" name="METADATA" type="xmlDocument" />
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

#### **3.1.4.2.2.1.3.35.2 Additional Restrictions**

In addition to the column restrictions that are indicated in the previous section, the following restrictions can apply to this rowset.

Name	Type	Description
DatabaseID	xsd:string	The database ID.
DimensionID	xsd:string	The dimension ID.
CubeID	xsd:string	The cube ID.
MeasureGroupID	xsd:string	The measure group ID.
PartitionID	xsd:string	The partition ID.

Name	Type	Description
PerspectiveID	xsd:string	The perspective ID.
DimensionPermissionID	xsd:string	The dimension permission ID.
RoleID	xsd:string	The role ID.
DatabasePermissionID	xsd:string	The database permission ID.
MiningModelID	xsd:string	The mining model ID.
MiningModelPermissionID	xsd:string	The mining model permission ID.
DataSourceID	xsd:string	The data source ID.
MiningStructureID	xsd:string	The mining structure ID.
AggregationDesignID	xsd:string	The aggregation design ID.
TraceID	xsd:string	The trace ID.
MiningStructurePermissionID	xsd:string	The mining structure permission ID.
CubePermissionID	xsd:string	The cube permission ID.
AssemblyID	xsd:string	The assembly ID.
MdxScriptID	xsd:string	The MDX script ID.
DataSourceViewID	xsd:string	The data source view ID.
DataSourcePermissionID	xsd:string	The data source permission ID.
ObjectExpansion	xsd:string	The degree of expansion that is wanted in the return result. The available values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ ReferenceOnly - Returns only the name/ID/timestamp/state requested for the requested objects and all descendant major objects recursively.</li> <li>▪ ObjectProperties - Expands the requested object with no references to contained objects (includes expanded minor contained objects).</li> <li>▪ ExpandObject - Same as <i>ObjectProperties</i>, but also returns the name, ID, and timestamp for contained major objects.</li> <li>▪ ExpandFull - Fully expands the requested object recursively to the bottom of every contained object.</li> </ul>

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.36 DISCOVER\_TRACES

This schema rowset contains the DISCOVER\_TRACES schema rowset.

#### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.36.1 Columns

The DISCOVER\_TRACES rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
TraceID	xsd:string	Yes	The trace ID.
TraceName	xsd:string		The trace name.
LogFileName	xsd:string		The trace log file name.
LogFileSize	xsd:long		The trace log file size.
LogFileRollover	xsd:boolean		When true, indicates that the log file is to be rolled over; otherwise false.
AutoRestart	xsd:boolean		When true, indicates that the auto restart option is enabled; otherwise, false.
CreationTime	xsd:dateTime		The date and time that the trace was created.
Type	xsd:string		The type of the trace: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Trace indicates a profiler trace.</li> <li>▪ XEvent indicates an XEvent trace.</li> </ul>

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="TraceID" name="TraceID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="TraceName" name="TraceName" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="LogFileName" name="LogFileName" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="LogFileSize" name="LogFileSize" type="xsd:long"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="LogFileRollover" name="LogFileRollover" type="xsd:boolean"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="AutoRestart" name="AutoRestart" type="xsd:boolean"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CreationTime" name="CreationTime" type="xsd:dateTime"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="Type" name="Type" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.37 DISCOVER\_TRACE\_DEFINITION\_PROVIDERINFO

This schema rowset returns basic information about the trace provider, such as its name and description.

#### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.37.1 Columns

The DISCOVER\_TRACE\_DEFINITION\_PROVIDERINFO rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
Data	xsd:string		This column contains an encoded XML string that describes basic information about the trace provider. For information about what this XML string contains, see <b>Trace_Definition_ProviderInfo</b> (section 2.2.4.3.1). The DISCOVER response adds an extra <b>TraceProvider</b> element as a parent to the content of that cell. However, when sending the complex type for <b>Create</b> or <b>Alter</b> , it is not used.

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```
<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="Data" name="Data" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.38 DISCOVER\_TRACE\_COLUMNS

This schema rowset contains the DISCOVER\_TRACE\_COLUMNS schema rowset.

#### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.38.1 Columns

The DISCOVER\_TRACE\_COLUMNS rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
Data	xsd:string		This column contains an encoded XML string describing information about the trace columns provided by the trace provider. It contains the COLUMN element of the trace definition. See 2.2.4.3.3 for information about what this XML string contains.

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```
<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="Data" name="Data" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.39 DISCOVER\_TRACE\_EVENT\_CATEGORIES

This schema rowset contains the DISCOVER\_TRACE\_EVENT\_CATEGORIES schema rowset.

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.39.1 Columns

The DISCOVER\_TRACE\_EVENT\_CATEGORIES rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
Data	xsd:string		This column contains an encoded XML string describing event category information about the trace provider. See 2.2.4.3.2 for an explanation of what this XML document contains.

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```
<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="Data" name="Data" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.40 DISCOVER\_MEMORYUSAGE

This schema rowset returns the DISCOVER\_MEMORYUSAGE statistics for various objects allocated by the server.

#### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.40.1 Columns

The DISCOVER\_MEMORYUSAGE rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
MemoryID	xsd:unsignedLong		A number identifying the memory.
MemoryName	xsd:string		The name of the object owning the memory.
SPID	xsd:unsignedInt	Yes	The session that allocated the memory. Zero indicates memory not tied to a specific session.
CreationTime	xsd:dateTime		Either "the time the object was created" or "the time the memory was allocated."
BaseObjectType	xsd:unsignedInt	Yes	This is a number describing the type of the object. Objects with the same BaseObjectType have the same type.
MemoryUsed	xsd:unsignedLong	Yes	This is the current size of the object, which can be less than the memory allocated for use by the object.
MemoryAllocated	xsd:unsignedLong		The amount of memory allocated for use by the object, which can be greater than the amount of memory actually used by the object.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
MemoryAllocBase	xsd:unsignedLong		The bytes initially allocated for the object itself (excluding additional allocations for object contents).
MemoryAllocFromAlloc	xsd:unsignedLong		The memory allocated for the contents of this object.
ElementCount	xsd:unsignedInt		For a container object, this is the number of objects contained by that object.
Shrinkable	xsd:boolean	Yes<291>	A Boolean that indicates if the memory is shrinkable (can be evicted due to memory pressure). If true, the memory is shrinkable; if false, the memory is not shrinkable.
ObjectParentPath	xsd:string		A string identifying the full path of this object.
ObjectId	xsd:string		A string identifying the object.
Group	xsd:string		The name of the group. The system tracker name is \$System.

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="MemoryID" name="MemoryID" type="xsd:unsignedLong"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MemoryName" name="MemoryName" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SPID" name="SPID" type="xsd:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CreationTime" name="CreationTime" type="xsd:dateTime"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="BaseObjectType" name="BaseObjectType"
      type="xsd:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MemoryUsed" name="MemoryUsed" type="xsd:unsignedLong"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MemoryAllocated" name="MemoryAllocated"
      type="xsd:unsignedLong" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MemoryAllocBase" name="MemoryAllocBase"
      type="xsd:unsignedLong" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MemoryAllocFromAlloc" name="MemoryAllocFromAlloc"
      type="xsd:unsignedLong" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="ElementCount" name="ElementCount" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="Shrinkable" name="Shrinkable" type="xsd:boolean"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="ObjectParentPath" name="ObjectParentPath" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="ObjectId" name="ObjectId" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="Group" name="Group" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

### **3.1.4.2.2.1.3.41 DISCOVER\_MEMORYGRANT**

This rowset returns a list of internal memory quota grants that are taken by jobs that are currently running on the server.

#### **3.1.4.2.2.1.3.41.1 Columns**

The DISCOVER\_MEMORYGRANT rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
MemoryID	xsd:long		A number that identifies the memory quota grant. Unique within the context of a single DISCOVER_MEMORYGRANT request.
SPID	xsd:int	Yes	The session ID.
CreationTime	xsd:dateTime		The time the quota was granted.
LastRequestTime	xsd:dateTime		The time the quota request was last modified.
MemoryUsed	xsd:int		The amount of memory used in association with the quota.
MemoryGranted	xsd:int		The amount of memory granted for use by the job that is obtaining the memory quota.
Blocked	xsd:boolean		A Boolean that indicates the block status of the job. True indicates that the job is blocked waiting for another job to release sufficient quota to grant its quota request. False indicates that the job has received its quota and can execute.

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```
<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="MemoryID" name="MemoryID" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SPID" name="SPID" type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CreationTime" name="CreationTime" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="LastRequestTime" name="LastRequestTime" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MemoryUsed" name="MemoryUsed" type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MemoryGranted" name="MemoryGranted" type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="Blocked" name="Blocked" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

### **3.1.4.2.2.1.3.42 DISCOVER\_LOCKS**

This schema rowset provides information about the current standing locks on the server.

#### **3.1.4.2.2.1.3.42.1 Columns**

The DISCOVER\_LOCKS rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
SPID	xsd:int	Yes	The session ID.
LOCK_ID	uuid		The unique identifier of the lock, as a GUID.
LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID	uuid	Yes	The unique identifier of the transaction, as a GUID.
LOCK_OBJECT_ID	xmlDocument	Yes	The unique identifier of the object being locked.
LOCK_STATUS	xsd:int	Yes	<p>The lock status.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 0 - The system is waiting to lock the object.</li> <li>▪ 1 - The lock is granted.</li> </ul>
LOCK_TYPE	xsd:int	Yes	<p>A bitmask of lock types.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ LOCK_NONE (0x00000000) - No lock.</li> <li>▪ LOCK_SESSION_LOCK (0x00000001) - Inactive session; does not interfere with other locks.</li> <li>▪ LOCK_READ (0x00000002) - Read lock during processing.</li> <li>▪ LOCK_WRITE (0x00000004) - Write lock during processing.</li> <li>▪ LOCK_COMMIT_READ (0x00000008) - Commit lock, shared.</li> <li>▪ LOCK_COMMIT_WRITE (0x00000010) - Commit lock, exclusive.</li> <li>▪ LOCK_COMMIT_ABORTABLE (0x00000020) - Abort at commit progress.</li> <li>▪ LOCK_COMMIT_INPROGRESS (0x00000040) - Commit in progress.</li> <li>▪ LOCK_INVALID (0x00000080) - Invalid lock.</li> </ul>
LOCK_CREATION_TIME	xsd:dateTime		The UTC server time at the moment the lock was requested.
LOCK_GRANT_TIME	xsd:dateTime		The UTC server time at the moment the lock was granted on the resource.

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:simpleType name="uuid">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">

```

```

<xsd:pattern value="[0-9a-zA-Z]{8}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-
9a-zA-Z]{12}" />
</xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
<xsd:complexType name="xmlDocument">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:any />
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element sql:field="SPID" name="SPID" type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="LOCK_ID" name="LOCK_ID" type="uuid" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID" name="LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID" type="uuid"
minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="LOCK_OBJECT_ID" name="LOCK_OBJECT_ID" type="xmlDocument"
minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="LOCK_STATUS" name="LOCK_STATUS" type="xsd:int"
minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="LOCK_TYPE" name="LOCK_TYPE" type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="LOCK_CREATION_TIME" name="LOCK_CREATION_TIME"
type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="LOCK_GRANT_TIME" name="LOCK_GRANT_TIME" type="xsd:dateTime"
minOccurs="0" />
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

### **3.1.4.2.2.1.3.42.2 Additional Restrictions**

In addition to the column restrictions indicated in the previous section, the following restrictions can apply to this rowset.

Name	Type	Description
LOCK_MIN_TOTAL_MS	xsd:int	Include only locks that have been held for at least this number of milliseconds.

### **3.1.4.2.2.1.3.43 DISCOVER\_CONNECTIONS**

This schema rowset provides resource usage and activity information about the currently opened connections on the server.

#### **3.1.4.2.2.1.3.43.1 Columns**

The DISCOVER\_CONNECTIONS rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
CONNECTION_ID	xsd:int	Yes	A unique number that identifies the connection.
CONNECTION_USER_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The user name under which the connection was initiated.
CONNECTION_IMPERSONATED_USER_NAME	xsd:string	Yes<292>	The impersonated user name, if any.<293>
CONNECTION_HOST_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the machine that initiated the connection.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
CONNECTION_HOST_APPLICATION	xsd:string		The name of the application that initiated the connection.
CONNECTION_START_TIME	xsd:dateTime		The server UTC date and time when the connection was initiated.
CONNECTION_ELAPSED_TIME_MS	xsd:long	Yes<294>	Elapsed time, in milliseconds, since the start of the connection.
CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_START_TIME	xsd:dateTime		The server UTC date and time when the last command initiated its execution.
CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_END_TIME	xsd:dateTime		The server UTC date and time when the last command finished its execution.
CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_ELAPSED_TIME_MS	xsd:long	Yes<295>	The time, in milliseconds, that it took for the last command to execute. If a command is in progress, the column returns the elapsed time, in milliseconds, since the start of the command.<296>
CONNECTION_IDLE_TIME_MS	xsd:long	Yes<297>	The idle time, in milliseconds, since the start of the connection.
CONNECTION_BYTES_SENT	xsd:long		The accumulated number of bytes sent by the connection since the start of the connection.
CONNECTION_DATA_BYTES_SENT	xsd:long		The accumulated number of data bytes sent by the connection since the start of the connection. Data travels compressed within the connection; this value represents the expanded data sent.
CONNECTION_BYTES RECEIVED	xsd:long		The accumulated number of bytes received by the connection since the start of the connection.
CONNECTION_DATA_BYTES RECEIVED	xsd:long		The accumulated number of data bytes

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
			received by the connection since the start of the connection. Data travels compressed within the connection; this value represents the expanded data received.

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="CONNECTION_ID" name="CONNECTION_ID"
      type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CONNECTION_USER_NAME" name="CONNECTION_USER_NAME"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CONNECTION_IMPERSONATED_USER_NAME"
      name="CONNECTION_IMPERSONATED_USER_NAME"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CONNECTION_HOST_NAME" name="CONNECTION_HOST_NAME"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CONNECTION_HOST_APPLICATION"
      name="CONNECTION_HOST_APPLICATION"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CONNECTION_START_TIME" name="CONNECTION_START_TIME"
      type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CONNECTION_ELAPSED_TIME_MS"
      name="CONNECTION_ELAPSED_TIME_MS"
      type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_START_TIME"
      name="CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_START_TIME"
      type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_END_TIME"
      name="CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_END_TIME"
      type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_ELAPSED_TIME_MS"
      name="CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_ELAPSED_TIME_MS"
      type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CONNECTION_IDLE_TIME_MS" name="CONNECTION_IDLE_TIME_MS"
      type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CONNECTION_BYTES_SENT" name="CONNECTION_BYTES_SENT"
      type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CONNECTION_DATA_BYTES_SENT"
      name="CONNECTION_DATA_BYTES_SENT"
      type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CONNECTION_BYTES RECEIVED" name="CONNECTION_BYTES_RECEIVED"
      type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CONNECTION_DATA_BYTES_RECEIVED"
      name="CONNECTION_DATA_BYTES_RECEIVED"
      type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.44 DISCOVER\_SESSIONS

This schema rowset provides resource usage and activity information about the currently opened sessions on the server.

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.44.1 Columns

The DISCOVER\_SESSIONS rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
SESSION_ID	xsd:string	Yes<298>	The session unique identifier, as a GUID.
SESSION_SPID	xsd:int	Yes	The session ID.
SESSION_CONNECTION_ID	xsd:int	Yes	The connection identifier for the session.
SESSION_USER_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The session user name.
SESSION_CURRENT_DATABASE	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the database that is being used by the current command execution, or the database that was used by the last command executed.
SESSION_USED_MEMORY	xsd:int		The current size of memory used by the session in kilobytes.
SESSION_PROPERTIES	xsd:string		Reserved for future use.
SESSION_START_TIME	xsd:dateTime		The date and time the session started as UTC time to the server.
SESSION_ELAPSED_TIME_MS	xsd:unsignedLong	Yes<299>	Elapsed time, in milliseconds, since the start of the session.
SESSION_LAST_COMMAND_START_TIME	xsd:dateTime		The UTC server time at the moment the last command started executing.
SESSION_LAST_COMMAND_END_TIME	xsd:dateTime		The UTC server time at the moment the last command finished executing.
SESSION_LAST_COMMAND_ELAPSED_TIME_MS	xsd:unsignedLong		The time, in milliseconds, since the start of SESSION_LAST_COMMAND.
SESSION_IDLE_TIME_MS	xsd:unsignedLong <300>	Yes	The idle time, in milliseconds, since the start of the session.
SESSION_CPU_TIME_MS	xsd:unsignedLong	Yes	The CPU time, in milliseconds, consumed by all requests since the beginning of the session.
SESSION_LAST_COMMAND	xsd:string		The text of the current command executing or the last command executed.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
SESSION_LAST_COMMAND_CPU_TIME_MS	xsd:unsignedLong		The CPU time, in milliseconds, consumed by SESSION_LAST_COMMAND.
SESSION_STATUS	xsd:int	Yes<301>	<p>The activity status of the session.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 0 - Idle: No current activity is ongoing.</li> <li>▪ 1 - Active: The session is executing some requested task.</li> <li>▪ 2 - Blocked: The session is waiting for a resource to continue executing the suspended task.</li> </ul>
SESSION_READS	xsd:unsignedLong		The accumulated number of disk reads since the start of the session.
SESSION_WRITES	xsd:unsignedLong		The accumulated number of disk writes since the start of the session.
SESSION_READ_KB	xsd:unsignedLong		The accumulated value of data read from disk, in kilobytes, since the start of the session.
SESSION_WRITE_KB	xsd:unsignedLong		The accumulated value of data written to the disk, in kilobytes, since the start of the session.
SESSION_COMMAND_COUNT	xsd:int		The number of commands that started execution since the beginning of the session.
RESTRICT_CATALOG_NAME	xsd:string		Unused.
RESTRICT_CATALOG_ID	xsd:string		Unused.
THREAD_POOL_USED	xsd:string		The name of the thread pool on which the command is executing.
REQUEST_ACTIVITY_ID	uuid		The unique identifier of the request activity.
CLIENT_ACTIVITY_ID	uuid		The unique identifier of the client activity.

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    
```

```

        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:simpleType name="uuid">
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
        <xsd:pattern value="[0-9a-zA-Z]{8}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{12}" />
    </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
    <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element sql:field="SESSION_ID" name="SESSION_ID" type="xsd:string"
            minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="SESSION_SPID" name="SESSION_SPID" type="xsd:int"
            minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="SESSION_CONNECTION_ID" name="SESSION_CONNECTION_ID"
            type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="SESSION_USER_NAME" name="SESSION_USER_NAME"
            type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="SESSION_CURRENT_DATABASE" name="SESSION_CURRENT_DATABASE"
            type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="SESSION_USED_MEMORY" name="SESSION_USED_MEMORY"
            type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="SESSION_PROPERTIES" name="SESSION_PROPERTIES"
            type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="SESSION_START_TIME" name="SESSION_START_TIME"
            type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="SESSION_ELAPSED_TIME_MS" name="SESSION_ELAPSED_TIME_MS"
            type="xsd:unsignedLong" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="SESSION_LAST_COMMAND_START_TIME"
            name="SESSION_LAST_COMMAND_START_TIME" type="xsd:dateTime"
            minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="SESSION_LAST_COMMAND_END_TIME"
            name="SESSION_LAST_COMMAND_END_TIME" type="xsd:dateTime"
            minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="SESSION_LAST_COMMAND_ELAPSED_TIME_MS"
            name="SESSION_LAST_COMMAND_ELAPSED_TIME_MS" type="xsd:unsignedLong"
            minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="SESSION_IDLE_TIME_MS" name="SESSION_IDLE_TIME_MS"
            type="xsd:unsignedLong" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="SESSION_CPU_TIME_MS" name="SESSION_CPU_TIME_MS"
            type="xsd:unsignedLong" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="SESSION_LAST_COMMAND" name="SESSION_LAST_COMMAND"
            type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="SESSION_LAST_COMMAND_CPU_TIME_MS"
            name="SESSION_LAST_COMMAND_CPU_TIME_MS" type="xsd:unsignedLong"
            minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="SESSION_STATUS" name="SESSION_STATUS" type="xsd:int"
            minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="SESSION_READS" name="SESSION_READS" type="xsd:unsignedLong"
            minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="SESSION_WRITES" name="SESSION_WRITES"
            type="xsd:unsignedLong" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="SESSION_READ_KB" name="SESSION_READ_KB"
            type="xsd:unsignedLong" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="SESSION_WRITE_KB" name="SESSION_WRITE_KB"
            type="xsd:unsignedLong" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="SESSION_COMMAND_COUNT" name="SESSION_COMMAND_COUNT"
            type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="RESTRICT_CATALOG_NAME" name="RESTRICT_CATALOG_NAME"
            type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="RESTRICT_CATALOG_ID" name="RESTRICT_CATALOG_ID"
            type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="THREAD_POOL_USED" name="THREAD_POOL_USED" type="xsd:string"
            minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="REQUEST_ACTIVITY_ID" name="REQUEST_ACTIVITY_ID" type="uuid"
            minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="CLIENT_ACTIVITY_ID" name="CLIENT_ACTIVITY_ID" type="uuid"
            minOccurs="0" />
    </xsd:sequence>

```

```
</xsd:complexType>
```

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.45.4 DISCOVER\_JOBS

This schema rowset provides information about the active jobs executing on the server. A job is a part of a command that executes a specific task on behalf of the command.

#### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.45.1 Columns

The DISCOVER\_JOBS rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
SPID	xsd:int	Yes	The session ID.
JOB_ID	xsd:int	Yes	The unique identifier of the job.
JOB_DESCRIPTION	xsd:string	Yes	The job description assigned by the server.
JOB_CREATION_TIME	xsd:dateTime		The server UTC date and time when the job was created.
JOB_TOTAL_TIME_MS	xsd:long		The time, in milliseconds, since the job started.
JOB_START_TIME	xsd:dateTime		The server UTC date and time when the job was started.
JOB_EXECUTION_TIME_MS	xsd:long		The time, in milliseconds, that the job is active.
JOB_THREADPOOL_ID	xsd:int	Yes	The thread pool from which the current job was started.

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```
<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="SPID" name="SPID" type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="JOB_ID" name="JOB_ID" type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="JOB_DESCRIPTION" name="JOB_DESCRIPTION" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="JOB_CREATION_TIME" name="JOB_CREATION_TIME" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="JOB_TOTAL_TIME_MS" name="JOB_TOTAL_TIME_MS" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="JOB_START_TIME" name="JOB_START_TIME" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="JOB_EXECUTION_TIME_MS" name="JOB_EXECUTION_TIME_MS" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="JOB_THREADPOOL_ID" name="JOB_THREADPOOL_ID" type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

#### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.45.2 Additional Restrictions

In addition to the column restrictions indicated in the previous section, the following restrictions can apply to this rowset.

Name	Type	Description
JOB_MIN_TOTAL_TIME_MS	xsd:long	The minimum time, in milliseconds, since the job started. If present, results will exclude jobs that have been running for less than the specified amount of time.

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.46 DISCOVER\_TRANSACTIONS

This schema rowset returns the current set of pending transactions on the system.

#### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.46.1 Columns

The DISCOVER\_TRANSACTION rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
TRANSACTION_ID	xsd:string	Yes	The transaction unique identifier, as a GUID.
TRANSACTION_SESSION_ID	xsd:string	Yes	The transaction session unique identifier, as a GUID.
TRANSACTION_START_TIME	xsd:dateTime		The server UTC date and time when the transaction was started.
TRANSACTION_ELAPSED_TIME_MS	xsd:long		The elapsed time, in milliseconds, since the start of the transaction.
TRANSACTION_CPU_TIME_MS	xsd:long		The CPU time, in milliseconds, consumed by all requests since the beginning of the transaction.

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="TRANSACTION_ID" name="TRANSACTION_ID" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="TRANSACTION_SESSION_ID" name="TRANSACTION_SESSION_ID"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="TRANSACTION_START_TIME" name="TRANSACTION_START_TIME"
      type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="TRANSACTION_ELAPSED_TIME_MS"
      name="TRANSACTION_ELAPSED_TIME_MS" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="TRANSACTION_CPU_TIME_MS" name="TRANSACTION_CPU_TIME_MS"
      type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

### **3.1.4.2.2.1.3.47 DISCOVER\_DB\_CONNECTIONS**

This schema rowset provides resource usage and activity information about the currently opened connections from the server to a database.

#### **3.1.4.2.2.1.3.47.1 Columns**

The DISCOVER\_DB\_CONNECTIONS rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
CONNECTION_ID	xsd:int	Yes	A unique number that identifies the connection.
CONNECTION_START_TIME	xsd:dateTime		The server UTC date and time when the connection was initiated.
CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_START_TIME	xsd:dateTime		The server UTC date and time when the last command initiated its execution.
CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_END_TIME	xsd:dateTime		The server UTC date and time when the last command finished its execution.
CONNECTION_IDLE_TIME_MS	xsd:long		The idle time, in milliseconds, since the start of the connection.
CONNECTION_USAGE_TIME_MS	xsd:long		The connection active time, in milliseconds, since the start of the connection.
CONNECTION_IN_USE	xsd:boolean	Yes	The connection status. This column indicates whether the connection is active (1) or idle (0).
CONNECTION_SERVER_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the currently connected server.
CONNECTION_CATALOG_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The database name of the currently connected database.
CONNECTION_SPID	xsd:int	Yes	The session ID.

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```
<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="CONNECTION_ID" name="CONNECTION_ID" type="xsd:int"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CONNECTION_START_TIME" name="CONNECTION_START_TIME"
      type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
```

```

<xsd:element sql:field="CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_START_TIME"
    name="CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_START_TIME" type="xsd:dateTime"
    minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_END_TIME"
    name="CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_END_TIME" type="xsd:dateTime"
    minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="CONNECTION_IDLE_TIME_MS" name="CONNECTION_IDLE_TIME_MS"
    type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="CONNECTION_USAGE_TIME_MS" name="CONNECTION_USAGE_TIME_MS"
    type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="CONNECTION_IN_USE" name="CONNECTION_IN_USE"
    type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="CONNECTION_SERVER_NAME" name="CONNECTION_SERVER_NAME"
    type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="CONNECTION_CATALOG_NAME" name="CONNECTION_CATALOG_NAME"
    type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="CONNECTION_SPID" name="CONNECTION_SPID" type="xsd:int"
    minOccurs="0" />
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

### **3.1.4.2.2.1.3.48 DISCOVER\_MASTER\_KEY**

This schema rowset returns the server's master encryption key (the key that is used by the server to encrypt sensitive data on disk).

#### **3.1.4.2.2.1.3.48.1 Columns**

The DISCOVER\_MASTER\_KEY rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
KEY	xsd:string	Yes<302>	The server's master encryption key.

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="KEY" name="KEY" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

### **3.1.4.2.2.1.3.49 DISCOVER\_PERFORMANCE\_COUNTERS**

This schema rowset returns the value of one or more specified performance counters. It does not support counters that return information about usage over time (such as disk reads per second and percentage of CPU usage).

#### **3.1.4.2.2.1.3.49.1 Columns**

The DISCOVER\_PERFORMANCE\_COUNTERS rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
PERF_COUNTER_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the performance counter.<303>
PERF_COUNTER_VALUE	xsd:double		The value of the performance counter.

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="PERF_COUNTER_NAME" name="PERF_COUNTER_NAME"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="PERF_COUNTER_VALUE" name="PERF_COUNTER_VALUE"
      type="xsd:double" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.50 DISCOVER\_LOCATIONS

This element returns information about the contents of a backup file. The user issuing the request MUST have access to the backup file location.

#### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.50.1 Columns

The DISCOVER\_LOCATIONS rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
LOCATION_BACKUP_FILE_PATHNAME	xsd:string	[Required]	The location of the backup file.<304>
LOCATION_PARTITION_OBJECTPATH	xsd:string		The path to the partition relative to the data folder.
LOCATION_PARTITION_DATASOURCEID	xsd:string		The data source ID used for processing the partition.
LOCATION_PARTITION_DATASOURCENAME	xsd:string		The name of the data source used for processing.
LOCATION_PARTITION_NAME	xsd:string		The partition name.
LOCATION_PARTITION_SIZE	xsd:string		The approximate size of the partition.
LOCATION_CONNECTION_STRING	xsd:string		The connection string for the data source used in processing.
LOCATION_PARTITION_FOLDER	xsd:string		The original location of this partition when the backup file was produced.

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="LOCATION_BACKUP_FILE_PATHNAME"
      name="LOCATION_BACKUP_FILE_PATHNAME"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="LOCATION_PARTITION_OBJECTPATH"
      name="LOCATION_PARTITION_OBJECTPATH"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="LOCATION_PARTITION_DATASOURCEID"
      name="LOCATION_PARTITION_DATASOURCEID"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="LOCATION_PARTITION_DATASOURCENAME"
      name="LOCATION_PARTITION_DATASOURCENAME"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="LOCATION_PARTITION_NAME" name="LOCATION_PARTITION_NAME"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="LOCATION_PARTITION_SIZE" name="LOCATION_PARTITION_SIZE"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="LOCATION_CONNECTION_STRING"
      name="LOCATION_CONNECTION_STRING"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="LOCATION_PARTITION_FOLDER" name="LOCATION_PARTITION_FOLDER"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.50.2 Additional Restrictions

In addition to the column restrictions indicated in the previous section, the following restrictions can apply to this rowset.

Name	Type	Description
LOCATION_PASSWORD	xsd:string	The password to access the backup file. This restriction MUST be used. This restriction is not used to restrict the rows returned. It is used to provide the password to access the location.

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.51 DISCOVER\_PARTITION\_DIMENSION\_STAT

This schema rowset returns statistics on the dimension that is associated with a partition.

#### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.51.1 Columns

The DISCOVER\_PARTITION\_DIMENSION\_STAT rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
DATABASE_NAME	xsd:string	[Required]	The name of the database.
CUBE_NAME	xsd:string	[Required]	The name of the cube.
MEASURE_GROUP_NAME	xsd:string	[Required]	The name of the measure group.
PARTITION_NAME	xsd:string	[Required]	The name of the partition.
DIMENSION_NAME	xsd:string		The name of the dimension.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
ATTRIBUTE_NAME	xsd:string		The name of the attribute.
ATTRIBUTE_INDEXED	xsd:boolean		When true, indicates that the attribute is indexed; otherwise false.
ATTRIBUTE_COUNT_MIN	xsd:long		The minimum attribute count.
ATTRIBUTE_COUNT_MAX	xsd:long		The maximum attribute count.

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="DATABASE_NAME" name="DATABASE_NAME" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CUBE_NAME" name="CUBE_NAME" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MEASURE_GROUP_NAME" name="MEASURE_GROUP_NAME"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="PARTITION_NAME" name="PARTITION_NAME" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DIMENSION_NAME" name="DIMENSION_NAME" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="ATTRIBUTE_NAME" name="ATTRIBUTE_NAME" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="ATTRIBUTE_INDEXED" name="ATTRIBUTE_INDEXED"
      type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="ATTRIBUTE_COUNT_MIN" name="ATTRIBUTE_COUNT_MIN"
      type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="ATTRIBUTE_COUNT_MAX" name="ATTRIBUTE_COUNT_MAX"
      type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.52 DISCOVER\_PARTITION\_STAT

This schema rowset returns statistics on aggregations in a particular partition.

#### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.52.1 Columns

The DISCOVER\_PARTITION\_STAT rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
DATABASE_NAME	xsd:string	[Required]	The name of the database.
CUBE_NAME	xsd:string	[Required]	The name of the cube.
MEASURE_GROUP_NAME	xsd:string	[Required]	The name of the measure group.
PARTITION_NAME	xsd:string	[Required]	The name of the partition.
AGGREGATION_NAME	xsd:string		The name of the aggregation.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
AGGREGATION_SIZE	xsd:long		The size of the aggregation.

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="DATABASE_NAME" name="DATABASE_NAME" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CUBE_NAME" name="CUBE_NAME" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MEASURE_GROUP_NAME" name="MEASURE_GROUP_NAME"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="PARTITION_NAME" name="PARTITION_NAME" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="AGGREGATION_NAME" name="AGGREGATION_NAME" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="AGGREGATION_SIZE" name="AGGREGATION_SIZE" type="xsd:long"
      minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.53 DISCOVER\_DIMENSION\_STAT

This schema rowset returns statistics on the specified dimension.

#### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.53.1 Columns

The DISCOVER\_DIMENSION\_STAT rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
DATABASE_NAME	xsd:string	[Required]	The name of the database.
DIMENSION_NAME	xsd:string	[Required]	The name of the dimension.
ATTRIBUTE_NAME	xsd:string		The name of the attribute.
ATTRIBUTE_COUNT	xsd:long		The attribute count.

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="DATABASE_NAME" name="DATABASE_NAME" type="xsd:string"

```

```

        minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DIMENSION_NAME" name="DIMENSION_NAME" type="xsd:string"
        minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="ATTRIBUTE_NAME" name="ATTRIBUTE_NAME" type="xsd:string"
        minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="ATTRIBUTE_COUNT" name="ATTRIBUTE_COUNT" type="xsd:long"
        minOccurs="0" />
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

### **3.1.4.2.2.1.3.54 DISCOVER\_COMMANDS**

This schema rowset provides resource usage and activity information about the currently executing or last executed commands in the opened connections on the server.

#### **3.1.4.2.2.1.3.54.1 Columns**

The DISCOVER\_COMMANDS rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
SESSION_SPID	xsd:int	Yes	The session ID.
SESSION_COMMAND_COUNT	xsd:int		The number of commands executed since the start of the session.
COMMAND_START_TIME	xsd:dateTime		The date and time the last command started, expressed as UTC time on the server.
COMMAND_ELAPSED_TIME_MS	xsd:long		The elapsed time, in milliseconds, since the start of the command.
COMMAND_CPU_TIME_MS	xsd:long		The CPU time, in milliseconds, consumed by the command since the start of the command execution.
COMMAND_READS	xsd:long		The accumulated number of disk reads since the start of the command.
COMMAND_READ_KB	xsd:long		The accumulated value of data read from disk, in kilobytes, since the start of the command.
COMMAND_WRITES	xsd:long		The accumulated number of disk writes since the start of the command.
COMMAND_WRITE_KB	xsd:long		The accumulated value of data written to disk, in kilobytes, since the start of the command.
COMMAND_TEXT	xsd:string		The command text.
COMMAND_END_TIME	xsd:dateTime		The server UTC date and time when the command finishes its execution.

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
            <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

```

    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
<xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="SESSION_SPID" name="SESSION_SPID" type="xsd:int"
        minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SESSION_COMMAND_COUNT" name="SESSION_COMMAND_COUNT"
        type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="COMMAND_START_TIME" name="COMMAND_START_TIME"
        type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="COMMAND_ELAPSED_TIME_MS" name="COMMAND_ELAPSED_TIME_MS"
        type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="COMMAND_CPU_TIME_MS" name="COMMAND_CPU_TIME_MS"
        type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="COMMAND_READS" name="COMMAND_READS" type="xsd:long"
        minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="COMMAND_READ_KB" name="COMMAND_READ_KB" type="xsd:long"
        minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="COMMAND_WRITES" name="COMMAND_WRITES" type="xsd:long"
        minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="COMMAND_WRITE_KB" name="COMMAND_WRITE_KB" type="xsd:long"
        minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="COMMAND_TEXT" name="COMMAND_TEXT" type="xsd:string"
        minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="COMMAND_END_TIME" name="COMMAND_END_TIME"
        type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

### **3.1.4.2.2.1.3.55 DISCOVER\_COMMAND\_OBJECTS**

This schema rowset provides resource usage and activity information about the objects in use by the referenced command.

#### **3.1.4.2.2.1.3.55.1 Columns**

The DISCOVER\_COMMAND\_OBJECTS rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
SESSION_SPID	xsd:int	Yes	The session ID.
SESSION_ID	xsd:string	Yes	The session unique identifier, as a GUID.
SESSION_COMMAND_COUNT	xsd:int		The command sequence number.
OBJECT_PARENT_PATH	xsd:string	Yes	The path to the parent of the current object.
OBJECT_ID	xsd:string	Yes	The ID of the object as defined when it was created.
OBJECT_VERSION	xsd:int		The metadata version number of the object. This number changes every time the object is altered.
OBJECT_DATA_VERSION	xsd:int		The lineage number of the data in the object. This number increments each time the object is processed.
OBJECT_CPU_TIME_MS	xsd:long		The CPU time, in milliseconds, consumed by the object since the start of the command.
OBJECTS_READS	xsd:long		The accumulated number of read operations by the object since the start of the command.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
OBJECTS_READ_KB	xsd:long		The accumulated value of data, in kilobytes, read by the object since the start of the command.
OBJECTS_WRITES	xsd:long		The accumulated number of write operations by the object since the start of the command.
OBJECTS_WRITE_KB	xsd:long		The accumulated value of data, in kilobytes, written by the object since the start of the command.
OBJECT_ROWS_SCANNED	xsd:long		The number of rows scanned by the object since the start of the command.
OBJECT_ROWS_RETURNED	xsd:long		The number of rows returned by the object to the caller since the start of the command.

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="SESSION_SPID" name="SESSION_SPID" type="xsd:int"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SESSION_ID" name="SESSION_ID" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SESSION_COMMAND_COUNT" name="SESSION_COMMAND_COUNT"
      type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_PARENT_PATH" name="OBJECT_PARENT_PATH"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_ID" name="OBJECT_ID" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_VERSION" name="OBJECT_VERSION" type="xsd:int"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_DATA_VERSION" name="OBJECT_DATA_VERSION"
      type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_CPU_TIME_MS" name="OBJECT_CPU_TIME_MS"
      type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_READS" name="OBJECT_READS" type="xsd:long"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_READ_KB" name="OBJECT_READ_KB" type="xsd:long"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_WRITES" name="OBJECT_WRITES" type="xsd:long"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_WRITE_KB" name="OBJECT_WRITE_KB" type="xsd:long"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_ROWS_SCANNED" name="OBJECT_ROWS_SCANNED"
      type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_ROWS_RETURNED" name="OBJECT_ROWS_RETURNED"
      type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.56 DISCOVER\_OBJECT\_ACTIVITY

This schema rowset provides resource usage per object since the start of the service.

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.56.1 Columns

The DISCOVER\_OBJECT\_ACTIVITY rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
OBJECT_PARENT_PATH	xsd:string	Yes	The path to the parent of the current object.
OBJECT_ID	xsd:string	Yes	The ID of the object as defined at creation time.
OBJECT_CPU_TIME_MS	xsd:long		The CPU time, in milliseconds, consumed by the object since the start of the service.
OBJECT_READS	xsd:long		The accumulated number of read operations by the object since the start of the service.
OBJECT_READ_KB	xsd:long		The accumulated value of data read by the object since the start of the service, in kilobytes.
OBJECT_WRITES	xsd:long		The accumulated number of write operations by the object since the start of the service.
OBJECT_WRITE_KB	xsd:long		The accumulated value of data written by the object since the start of the service, in kilobytes.
OBJECT_AGGREGATION_HIT	xsd:long		The number of times an aggregation of the object has been hit since the start of the service.
OBJECT_AGGREGATION_MISS	xsd:long		The number of times an existing aggregation of the object has not been used since the start of the service.
OBJECT_HIT	xsd:long		The number of times the object has been hit in the cache since the start of the service.
OBJECT_MISS	xsd:long		The number of times the object has been missed in the cache since the start of the service.
OBJECT_VERSION	xsd:int		The metadata version number of the object; this number changes every time the object is altered.
OBJECT_DATA_VERSION	xsd:int		The lineage number of the data in the object. This number increments each time the object is processed.
OBJECT_ROWS_SCANNED	xsd:long		The number of rows scanned by the object since the start of the service.
OBJECT_ROWS_RETURNED	xsd:long		The number of rows returned by the object to the caller since the start of the service.

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_PARENT_PATH" name="OBJECT_PARENT_PATH">

```

```

        type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_ID" name="OBJECT_ID" type="xsd:string"
    minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_CPU_TIME_MS" name="OBJECT_CPU_TIME_MS"
    type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_READS" name="OBJECT_READS" type="xsd:long"
    minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_READ_KB" name="OBJECT_READ_KB" type="xsd:long"
    minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_WRITES" name="OBJECT_WRITES" type="xsd:long"
    minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_WRITE_KB" name="OBJECT_WRITE_KB" type="xsd:long"
    minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_AGGREGATION_HIT" name="OBJECT_AGGREGATION_HIT"
    type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_AGGREGATION_MISS" name="OBJECT_AGGREGATION_MISS"
    type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_HIT" name="OBJECT_HIT" type="xsd:long"
    minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_MISS" name="OBJECT_MISS" type="xsd:long"
    minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_VERSION" name="OBJECT_VERSION" type="xsd:int"
    minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_DATA_VERSION" name="OBJECT_DATA_VERSION"
    type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_ROWS_SCANNED" name="OBJECT_ROWS_SCANNED"
    type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_ROWS_RETURNED" name="OBJECT_ROWS_RETURNED"
    type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

### **3.1.4.2.2.1.3.57 DISCOVER\_OBJECT\_MEMORY\_USAGE**

This schema rowset provides information about memory resources used by objects.

#### **3.1.4.2.2.1.3.57.1 Columns**

The DISCOVER\_OBJECT\_MEMORY\_USAGE rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
OBJECT_PARENT_PATH	xsd:string	Yes<305>	The path to the parent of the current object. The format of the string is that each ancestor object ID is listed, separated by '..'.
OBJECT_ID	xsd:string	Yes<306>	The ID of the object as defined at creation time.
OBJECT_MEMORY_SHRINKABLE	xsd:long		The total amount of memory used by all the shrinkable objects that are directly owned by the current object. The current value does not include memory from objects owned by named objects that are owned by the current object.
OBJECT_MEMORY_NONSHRINKABLE	xsd:long		The amount of memory of all non-shrinkable objects directly owned by current

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
			object. The current value does not include memory from objects owned by named objects that are owned by the current object.
OBJECT_VERSION	xsd:int		The metadata version number of the object. This number changes each time the object is altered.
OBJECT_DATA_VERSION	xsd:int		The lineage number of the data in the object. This number increments each time the object is processed.
OBJECT_TYPE_ID	xsd:int		Reserved for future use.
OBJECT_TIME_CREATED	xsd:dateTime		The UTC server time at the moment the object was created.
OBJECT_MEMORY_CHILD_SHRINKABLE<307>	xsd:long		The total amount of memory used by all the shrinkable objects that are directly owned by all the named objects that are directly or indirectly owned by the current object. The current value does not include the memory from the shrinkable objects directly owned by the current object.
OBJECT_MEMORY_CHILD_NONSHRINKABLE<308>	xsd:long		The total amount of memory used by all the non-shrinkable objects that are directly owned by all the named objects that are directly or indirectly owned by the current object. The current value does not include the memory from the non-shrinkable objects directly owned by the current object.

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>

```

```

</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_PARENT_PATH" name="OBJECT_PARENT_PATH"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_ID" name="OBJECT_ID" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_MEMORY_SHRINKABLE" name="OBJECT_MEMORY_SHRINKABLE"
      type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_MEMORY_NONSHRINKABLE"
      name="OBJECT_MEMORY_NONSHRINKABLE" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_VERSION" name="OBJECT_VERSION" type="xsd:int"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_DATA_VERSION" name="OBJECT_DATA_VERSION"
      type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_TYPE_ID" name="OBJECT_TYPE_ID" type="xsd:int"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_TIME_CREATED" name="OBJECT_TIME_CREATED"
      type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_MEMORY_CHILD_SHRINKABLE"
      name="OBJECT_MEMORY_CHILD_SHRINKABLE" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_MEMORY_CHILD_NONSHRINKABLE"
      name="OBJECT_MEMORY_CHILD_NONSHRINKABLE" type="xsd:long"
      minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

### **3.1.4.2.2.1.3.58 DISCOVER\_STORAGE\_TABLES**

This schema rowset returns statistics about in-memory tables available to the server.<309>

#### **3.1.4.2.2.1.3.58.1 Columns**

The DISCOVER\_STORAGE\_TABLES rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
DATABASE_NAME	xsd:string	Yes<310>	The name of the database.
CUBE_NAME	xsd:string	Yes<311>	The name of the cube.
MEASURE_GROUP_NAME	xsd:string	Yes<312>	The name of the measure group.
PARTITION_NAME	xsd:string	Yes<313>	The name of the partition.
DIMENSION_NAME	xsd:string		The name of the dimension.
TABLE_ID	xsd:string		The ID of the table.
TABLE_PARTITIONS_COUNT	xsd:long		The table partition count.
HINT_TABLE_TYPE	xsd:string		The hint of the table type.
ROWS_COUNT	xsd:long		The row count.
RIVIOLATION_COUNT	xsd:long		The number of relationships that have RI violations.

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

```

        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
    <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element sql:field="DATABASE_NAME" name="DATABASE_NAME" type="xsd:string"
            minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="CUBE_NAME" name="CUBE_NAME" type="xsd:string"
            minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="MEASURE_GROUP_NAME" name="MEASURE_GROUP_NAME"
            type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="PARTITION_NAME" name="PARTITION_NAME" type="xsd:string"
            minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="DIMENSION_NAME" name="DIMENSION_NAME" type="xsd:string"
            minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="TABLE_ID" name="TABLE_ID" type="xsd:string"
            minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="TABLE_PARTITIONS_COUNT" name="TABLE_PARTITIONS_COUNT"
            type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="HINT_TABLE_TYPE" name="HINT_TABLE_TYPE" type="xsd:string"
            minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="ROWS_COUNT" name="ROWS_COUNT" type="xsd:long"
            minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="RIVIOLATION_COUNT" name="RIVIOLATION_COUNT" type="xsd:long"
            minOccurs="0" />
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

### **3.1.4.2.2.1.3.59 DISCOVER\_STORAGE\_TABLE\_COLUMNS**

This schema rowset contains information about the columns used for representing the columns of an in-memory table.<314>

#### **3.1.4.2.2.1.3.59.1 Columns**

The DISCOVER\_STORAGE\_TABLE\_COLUMNS rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
DATABASE_NAME	xsd:string	Yes<315>	The name of the database.
CUBE_NAME	xsd:string	Yes<316>	The name of the cube.
MEASURE_GROUP_NAME	xsd:string	Yes<317>	The name of the measure group.
DIMENSION_NAME	xsd:string		The name of the dimension.
ATTRIBUTE_NAME	xsd:string		The name of the attribute.
TABLE_ID	xsd:string		The ID of the table.
COLUMN_ID	xsd:string		The ID of the column.
COLUMN_TYPE	xsd:string		The type of the column. The values are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ BASIC_DATA – This column contains data provided by an external data source.</li> <li>▪ CALCULATED_DATA – This column contains data created by calculations.</li> <li>▪ RELATIONSHIP – This column contains information about relationship between tables.</li> </ul>

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ HIERARCHY_POSITION_TO_DATAID – This column contains information mapping position of a value in the hierarchy to the Data ID.</li> <li>▪ HIERARCHY_DATAID_TO_POSITION – This column contains information mapping a Data ID to the position of a value in the hierarchy.</li> <li>▪ UNKNOWN – The column type is not known.</li> </ul>
COLUMN_ENCODING	xsd:long		<p>The encoding method used on the column. The method can be one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 0 – The system automatically selects a column encoding.</li> <li>▪ 1 – The column uses hash encoding.</li> <li>▪ 2 – The column uses value encoding.</li> </ul>
DATATYPE	xsd:string	Yes<318>	<p>The type of the column data. The values are as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ N/A – Indicates that no data type information is available.</li> <li>▪ DBTYPE_EMPTY - Indicates that no value was specified.</li> <li>▪ DBTYPE_I2 - Indicates a two-byte signed integer.</li> <li>▪ DBTYPE_I4 - Indicates a four-byte signed integer.</li> <li>▪ DBTYPE_R4 - Indicates a single-precision floating-point value.</li> <li>▪ DBTYPE_R8 - Indicates a double-precision floating-point value.</li> <li>▪ DBTYPE_CY - Indicates a currency value. Currency is a fixed-point number that has four digits to the right of the decimal point and that is stored in an eight-byte signed integer scaled by 10,000.</li> <li>▪ DBTYPE_DATE - Indicates a date value. Date values are stored as Double, the whole part of which is the number of days since December 30, 1899, and the fractional part of which is the fraction of a day.</li> <li>▪ DBTYPE_BSTR - Indicates a null-terminated character string (Unicode).</li> <li>▪ DBTYPE_ERROR - Indicates a 32-bit error code.</li> <li>▪ DBTYPE_BOOL - Indicates a Boolean value.</li> </ul>

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ DBTYPE_DECIMAL - Indicates an exact numeric value with a fixed precision and scale. The scale is between 0 and 28.</li> <li>▪ DBTYPE_I1 - Indicates a one-byte signed integer.</li> <li>▪ DBTYPE_UI1 - Indicates a one-byte unsigned integer.</li> <li>▪ DBTYPE_UI2 - Indicates a two-byte unsigned integer.</li> <li>▪ DBTYPE_UI4 - Indicates a four-byte unsigned integer.</li> <li>▪ DBTYPE_I8 - Indicates an eight-byte signed integer.</li> <li>▪ DBTYPE_UI8 - Indicates an eight-byte unsigned integer.</li> <li>▪ DBTYPE_GUID - Indicates a GUID.</li> <li>▪ DBTYPE_BYTES - Indicates a binary value.</li> <li>▪ DBTYPE_STR - Indicates a string value.</li> <li>▪ DBTYPE_WSTR - Indicates a null-terminated Unicode character string.</li> <li>▪ DBTYPE_NUMERIC - Indicates an exact numeric value with a fixed precision and scale. The scale is between 0 and 38.</li> <li>▪ DBTYPE_DBDATE - Indicates a date value (yyyymmdd).</li> <li>▪ DBTYPE_DBTIME - Indicates a time value (hhmmss).</li> <li>▪ DBTYPE_DBTIMESTAMP - Indicates a date-time stamp (yyyymmddhhmmss plus a fraction in billionths).</li> </ul>
ISKEY	xsd:boolean		Indicates whether the column is a key column.
ISUNIQUE	xsd:boolean		Indicates whether the column contains unique values.
ISNULLABLE	xsd:boolean		Indicates whether the column can contain NULL values.
ISROWNUMBER	xsd:boolean		Indicates whether the column is a Row Number column.
DICTIONARY_SIZE<319>	xsd:long		Indicates the amount of memory that is used by the dictionary data structure associated with the column, in bytes. The dictionary data structure maps column data IDs to the actual values.

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```
<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="DATABASE_NAME" name="DATABASE_NAME" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CUBE_NAME" name="CUBE_NAME" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MEASURE_GROUP_NAME" name="MEASURE_GROUP_NAME"
      type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DIMENSION_NAME" name="DIMENSION_NAME" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="ATTRIBUTE_NAME" name="ATTRIBUTE_NAME" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="TABLE_ID" name="TABLE_ID" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="COLUMN_ID" name="COLUMN_ID" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="COLUMN_TYPE" name="COLUMN_TYPE" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="COLUMN_ENCODING" name="COLUMN_ENCODING" type="xsd:long"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DATATYPE" name="DATATYPE" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="ISKEY" name="ISKEY" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="ISUNIQUE" name="ISUNIQUE" type="xsd:boolean"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="ISNULLABLE" name="ISNULLABLE" type="xsd:boolean"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="ISROWNUMBER" name="ISROWNUMBER" type="xsd:boolean"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DICTIONARY_SIZE" name="DICTIONARY_SIZE" type="xsd:long"
      minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.60 DISCOVER\_STORAGE\_TABLE\_COLUMN\_SEGMENTS

The DISCOVER\_STORAGE\_TABLE\_COLUMN\_SEGMENTS schema rowset returns information about the column segments used for storing data for in-memory tables.<320>

#### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.60.1 Columns

The DISCOVER\_STORAGE\_TABLE\_COLUMN\_SEGMENTS rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
DATABASE_NAME	xsd:string	Yes<321>	The name of the database.
CUBE_NAME	xsd:string	Yes<322>	The name of the cube.
MEASURE_GROUP_NAME	xsd:string	Yes<323>	The name of the measure group.
DIMENSION_NAME	xsd:string		The name of the dimension.
TABLE_ID	xsd:string		The ID of the table.
COLUMN_ID	xsd:string		The ID of the column.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
SEGMENT_NUMBER	xsd:long		The numeric value of the segment.
TABLE_PARTITION_NUMBER	xsd:long		The numeric value of the partition table.
RECORDS_COUNT	xsd:long		The number of records.
ALLOCATED_SIZE	xsd:unsignedLong		The size of allocated data.
USED_SIZE	xsd:unsignedLong		The size of the data used.
COMPRESSION_TYPE	xsd:string		The type of compression. Currently, this value is always "NOSPLIT". The compression value is intended for internal server use only.
BITS_COUNT	xsd:long		The count of bits required to store the Data IDs.
BOOKMARK_BITS_COUNT	xsd:long		The bookmark count of BITS.
VERTIPAQ_STATE	xsd:string		<p>The state of the VertiPaq compression for this column segment. The value is one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ COMPLETED – The VertiPaq compression completed successfully.</li> <li>▪ TIMEBOXED – The VertiPaq compression was timeboxed.</li> <li>▪ SKIPPED – The VertiPaq compression was skipped.</li> </ul>
ISPAGEABLE	xsd:boolean		When true, MAY<324> indicate that the segment is pageable; otherwise, false. If the paging feature is not supported on the server, the value is NULL.
ISRESIDENT	xsd:boolean		When true, MAY<325> indicate that the segment is resident; otherwise, false. If the paging feature is not supported on the server, the value is NULL.
TEMPERATURE	xsd:double		When the segment is pageable and is resident, MAY<326> indicate the scaled numeric value of the frequency of segment access considering the last access time and usage; otherwise, NULL.
LAST_ACCESSED	xsd:datetime		For a pageable segment, MAY<327> indicate the last access time of a segment if it has been paged in at least once; otherwise, NULL. For a non-pageable segment, the value is always NULL.

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
```

```

<xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element sql:field="DATABASE_NAME" name="DATABASE_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="CUBE_NAME" name="CUBE_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="MEASURE_GROUP_NAME" name="MEASURE_GROUP_NAME"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="DIMENSION_NAME" name="DIMENSION_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="TABLE_ID" name="TABLE_ID" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="COLUMN_ID" name="COLUMN_ID" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="SEGMENT_NUMBER" name="SEGMENT_NUMBER" type="xsd:long"
minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="TABLE_PARTITION_NUMBER" name="TABLE_PARTITION_NUMBER"
type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="RECORDS_COUNT" name="RECORDS_COUNT" type="xsd:long"
minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="ALLOCATED_SIZE" name="ALLOCATED_SIZE"
type="xsd:unsignedLong" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="USED_SIZE" name="USED_SIZE" type="xsd:unsignedLong"
minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="COMPRESSION_TYPE" name="COMPRESSION_TYPE" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="BITS_COUNT" name="BITS_COUNT" type="xsd:long"
minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="BOOKMARK_BITS_COUNT" name="BOOKMARK_BITS_COUNT"
type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="VERTIPAQ_STATE" name="VERTIPAQ_STATE" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="ISPAGEABLE" name="ISPAGEABLE" type="xsd:boolean"
minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="ISRESIDENT" name="ISRESIDENT" type="xsd:boolean"
minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="TEMPERATURE" name="TEMPERATURE" type="xsd:double"
minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="LAST_ACCESSED" name="LAST_ACCESSED" type="xsd:datetime"
minOccurs="0" />
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.61 DISCOVER\_CSDL\_METADATA

The DISCOVER\_CSDL\_METADATA<328> schema rowset returns information about database metadata for in-memory databases. When the Perspectives restriction is included in DISCOVER\_CSDL\_METADATA, the output, which is the XML documented in [MS-CSDLBI], SHOULD<329> include the objects that are not part of the perspectives in the XML output, and these objects SHOULD be marked as hidden.

#### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.61.1 Columns

The DISCOVER\_CSDL\_METADATA rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
METADATA	xmlDocument	No	The conceptual schema definition language (CSDL) representation of the database metadata. For more details, see [MS-CSDLBI].

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```
<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:simpleType name="uuid">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:pattern value="[0-9a-zA-Z]{8}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{12}" />
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
<xsd:complexType name="xmlDocument">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:any />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="METADATA" name="METADATA" type="xmlDocument" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.61.2 (Updated Section) Additional Restrictions

The following restrictions can apply to this rowset.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
CATALOG_NAME	xsd:string	[Required]	The name of the catalog.
PERSPECTIVE_NAME	xsd:string		The perspective name.
VERSION	xsd:string		The version of CSDL that is requested by the client. This MUST be of the format <integer>.<integer>.<330>
IGNORE_TRANSLATIONS	xsd:boolean		A Boolean that indicates whether translations are to be ignored.<331>
PRINT_ALL_TRANSLATIONS	xsd:boolean		A Boolean that indicates whether all the translated elements are to be included.<332>

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.62 DISCOVER\_CALC\_DEPENDENCY

The DISCOVER\_CALC\_DEPENDENCY<333> schema rowset returns information about the calculation dependency for an object that is specified in a Tabular database or in a DAX query that is executed against a Tabular database. For more information about Tabular databases at compatibility levels equal to or greater than 1200, see [MS-SSAS-T].

#### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.62.1 Columns

The DISCOVER\_CALC\_DEPENDENCY rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
DATABASE_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the database.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
OBJECT_TYPE	xsd:string	Yes	<p>Indicates the type of the object for which dependency analysis is requested.</p> <p>For objects that are in Tabular models at compatibility level 1100 or 1103, the following are the possible types:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ QUERY: A query.</li> <li>▪ COLUMN: A regular column.</li> <li>▪ CALC_COLUMN: A calculated column.</li> <li>▪ HIERARCHY: A hierarchy.</li> <li>▪ MEASURE: A measure.</li> <li>▪ ACTIVE_RELATIONSHIP: An active relationship.</li> <li>▪ RELATIONSHIP: A relationship.</li> <li>▪ ROWS_ALLOWED: The number of rows allowed.</li> </ul> <p>For objects that are in Tabular models at compatibility level 1200 or higher, the following are the possible types:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ CALC_COLUMN: A calculated column.</li> <li>▪ MEASURE: A measure.</li> <li>▪ RELATIONSHIP: A relationship.</li> <li>▪ ACTIVE_RELATIONSHIP: An active relationship.</li> <li>▪ CALC_TABLE: A calculated table.</li> <li>▪ HIERARCHY: A hierarchy.</li> <li>▪ ATTRIBUTE_HIERARCHY: An attribute hierarchy.</li> <li>▪ ROWS_ALLOWED: The number of rows allowed.</li> <li>▪ DETAIL_ROWS_EXPR: A detail rows definition.</li> <li>▪ PARTITION: A partition.</li> <li>▪ M_EXPRESSION: An M expression, as defined in [MS-SSAS-T]. Requires compatibility level 1400 or higher</li> <li>▪ QUERY: A query.</li> </ul>
TABLE	xsd:string		The name of the table that contains the object for which dependency information is sought.
OBJECT	xsd:string		The name of the object for which dependency information is sought.
EXPRESSION	xsd:string		The formula of the object for which dependency information is sought.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
REFERENCED_OBJECT_TYPE	xsd:string		<p>Returns the type of the object that has a dependency on the referenced object.</p> <p>For objects that are returned by Tabular models at compatibility level 1100 or 1103, the following are the possible types:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ CALC_COLUMN: A calculated column.</li> <li>▪ COLUMN: A column of data.</li> <li>▪ MEASURE: A measure.</li> <li>▪ RELATIONSHIP: A relationship.</li> </ul> <p>For objects that are returned by Tabular models at compatibility level 1200 or higher, the following are the possible types:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ COLUMN: A column of data.</li> <li>▪ CALC_COLUMN: A calculated column.</li> <li>▪ MEASURE: A measure.</li> <li>▪ RELATIONSHIP: A relationship.</li> <li>▪ ACTIVE_RELATIONSHIP: An active relationship.</li> <li>▪ TABLE: A table.</li> <li>▪ CALC_TABLE: A calculated table.</li> <li>▪ ATTRIBUTE_HIERARCHY: An attribute hierarchy.</li> <li>▪ DETAIL_ROWS_EXPR: A detail rows definition.</li> <li>▪ DATASOURCE: A data source.</li> <li>▪ M_EXPRESSION: An M expression, as defined in [MS-SSAS-T].</li> </ul> <p>Requires compatibility level 1400 or higher</p>
REFERENCED_TABLE	xsd:string		The name of the table that contains the dependent object.
REFERENCED_OBJECT	xsd:string		The name of the object that has a dependency on the referenced object.
REFERENCED_EXPRESSION	xsd:string		A formula that is dependent on the referenced object. In a calculated table, a calculated column, or a measure, the formula can be a DAX expression. In a partition, the formula can be a provider data source expression or an M language expression.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
            <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>

```

```

</xsd:element>
<xsd:simpleType name="uuid">
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
        <xsd:pattern value="[0-9a-zA-Z]{8}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{12}" />
    </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
<xsd:complexType name="xmlDocument">
    <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:any />
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
    <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element sql:field="DATABASE_NAME" name="DATABASE_NAME" type="xsd:string"
            minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_TYPE" name="OBJECT_TYPE" type="xsd:string"
            minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="TABLE" name="TABLE" type="xsd:string"
            minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT" name="OBJECT" type="xsd:string"
            minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="EXPRESSION" name="EXPRESSION" type="xsd:string"
            minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="REFERENCED_OBJECT_TYPE" name="REFERENCED_OBJECT_TYPE"
            type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="REFERENCED_TABLE" name="REFERENCED_TABLE"
            type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="REFERENCED_OBJECT" name="REFERENCED_OBJECT"
            type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="REFERENCED_EXPRESSION" name="REFERENCED_EXPRESSION"
            type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.62.2 Additional Restrictions

The following restrictions can apply to this rowset.

Name	Type	Description
QUERY<334>	xsd:string	Given a specific DAX query, if the query contains a measure, the rowset shows each object on which the DAX query has a dependency.
DATABASE_NAME<335>	xsd:string	The name of the database.
OBJECT_TYPE<336>	xsd:string	A string that indicates the type of the object for which dependency analysis is requested.
OBJECT_CATEGORY<337>	xsd:string	A string that specifies the categorization of an object as being about data access versus analysis. The possible values are the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ DATA_ACCESS – Returns partitions, <b>M</b> objects, and data sources.</li> <li>▪ ANALYSIS – Returns anything considered by a query on a cached model, such as calculated table partitions, tables, columns, hierarchies, relationships, and measures.</li> </ul> Values DATA_ACCESS and ANALYSIS are mutually exclusive.
KIND<338>	xsd:string	A string that specifies the kind of reference that is used to compute the dependency. The possible values are the following:

Name	Type	Description
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ DATA – Is used for data references and applies to DAX expressions, <b>M</b> expressions, and metadata/structural dependencies, such as hierarchies and relationships.</li> <li>▪ NAMED – Is used for explicitly named references and applies to DAX expressions and <b>M</b> expressions only.</li> </ul> <p>An M expression is always both a named dependency and a data dependency. A DAX expression can be either or both.</p> <p>Values NAMED and DATA are not mutually exclusive, and many dependencies are both.</p>

Both OBJECT\_CATEGORY and KIND restrictions MUST be satisfied. If either restriction is not satisfied, the schema rowset output is not returned. Dependency is allowed by current OBJECT\_CATEGORY and KIND restriction settings as described in the following table.

Restriction	OBJECT_CATEGORY			KIND		
	DATA_ACCESS	ANALYSIS	Not present	DATA	NAMED	Not present
Dependency						
Data and structural (such as hierarchy and relationship) dependency		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mashup dependency	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Partition with provider data source dependency	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Named dependency		Yes	Yes			Yes

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.63 MDSHEMA\_FUNCTIONS

The MDSHEMA\_FUNCTIONS schema rowset returns information about the functions that are currently available for use in the DAX and MDX languages.

#### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.63.1 Columns

The MDSHEMA\_FUNCTIONS rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
FUNCTION_NAME	xsd:string	No	The name of the function.
DESCRIPTION	xsd:string	No	A description of the function.
PARAMETER_LIST	xsd:string	No	A description the parameters accepted by the function.
RETURN_TYPE	xsd:int	No	The OLE DB data type that is returned by the function.
ORIGIN	xsd:int	Yes	The possible values are as follows:

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ (0x1) MSOLAP</li> <li>▪ (0x2) UDF</li> <li>▪ (0x3) RELATIONAL</li> <li>▪ (0x4) SCALAR</li> </ul>
INTERFACE_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	A logical classification of the type of function. For example: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ DATETIME</li> <li>▪ LOGICAL</li> <li>▪ FILTER</li> </ul>
LIBRARY_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The library that implements the function.
DLL_NAME	xsd:string	No	Unused
HELP_FILE	xsd:string	No	Unused
HELP_CONTEXT	xsd:int	No	Unused
OBJECT	xsd:string	No	The type of object on which this function can be called. For example, the <b>Children</b> MDX function can be called on a <b>Member</b> object.
CAPTION	xsd:string	No	The caption of the function.
PARAMETERINFO	nested rowset	No	The parameters that can be provided to this function.
DIRECTQUERY_PUSHABLE	xsd:int	No	A bitmask that indicates the scenarios in which this function can be used when the model is in DirectQuery mode. The possible values are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ (0x1) MEASURE: This function can be used in measure expressions.</li> <li>▪ (0x2) CALCCOL: This function can be used in calculated column expressions.</li> </ul>

The PARAMETERINFO column is a nested rowset. The following table describes the columns of that rowset.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
NAME	xsd:string	No	The name of the parameter.
DESCRIPTION	xsd:string	No	The description of the parameter.
OPTIONAL	xsd:boolean	No	A Boolean that, when true, indicates that the parameter is optional.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
REPEATABLE	xsd:boolean	No	A Boolean that, when true, indicates that multiple values can be specified for this parameter.
REPEATGROUP	xsd:int	No	The index of the repeat group of this parameter.

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="FUNCTION_NAME" name="FUNCTION_NAME" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DESCRIPTION" name="DESCRIPTION" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="PARAMETER_LIST" name="PARAMETER_LIST" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="RETURN_TYPE" name="RETURN_TYPE" type="xsd:int"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="ORIGIN" name="ORIGIN" type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="INTERFACE_NAME" name="INTERFACE_NAME" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="LIBRARY_NAME" name="LIBRARY_NAME" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DLL_NAME" name="DLL_NAME" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="HELP_FILE" name="HELP_FILE" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="HELP_CONTEXT" name="HELP_CONTEXT" type="xsd:int"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT" name="OBJECT" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CAPTION" name="CAPTION" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="PARAMETERINFO" name="PARAMETERINFO" minOccurs="0"
      maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element sql:field="NAME" name="NAME" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
          <xsd:element sql:field="DESCRIPTION" name="DESCRIPTION" type="xsd:string"
            minOccurs="0" />
          <xsd:element sql:field="OPTIONAL" name="OPTIONAL" type="xsd:boolean"
            minOccurs="0" />
          <xsd:element sql:field="REPEATABLE" name="REPEATABLE" type="xsd:boolean"
            minOccurs="0" />
          <xsd:element sql:field="REPEATGROUP" name="REPEATGROUP" type="xsd:int"
            minOccurs="0" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element sql:field="DIRECTQUERY_PUSHABLE" name="DIRECTQUERY_PUSHABLE"
      type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.64 DISCOVER\_RING\_BUFFERS

The DISCOVER\_RING\_BUFFERS schema rowset SHOULD<339> return information about the current XEvent ring buffers on the server.

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.64.1 Columns

The DISCOVER\_RING\_BUFFERS rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
SESSION_NAME	xsd:string		The name of the XEvent session.
EVENT_NAME	xsd:string		The name of the XEvent event.
EVENT_CREATION_TIME	xsd:dateTime		The server UTC date and time at the moment the event was created.

The rowset is not sorted. In addition to the above columns, additional columns will be dynamically added based on the fields in the XEvents.

The response has the following definition.

```
<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:simpleType name="uuid">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:pattern value="[0-9a-zA-Z]{8}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{12}" />
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
<xsd:complexType name="xmlDocument">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:any />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="SESSION_NAME" name="SESSION_NAME" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="EVENT_NAME" name="EVENT_NAME" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="EVENT_CREATION_TIME" name="EVENT_CREATION_TIME"
      type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.64.2 Additional Restrictions

In addition to the column restrictions indicated in the previous section, the following restrictions can apply to this rowset.

Name	Type	Description
XESessionName	xsd:string	The name of the XEvent session.

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.65 DISCOVER\_XEVENT\_TRACE\_DEFINITION

The DISCOVER\_XEVENT\_TRACE\_DEFINITION schema rowset SHOULD<340> provide information about the XEvent traces that are currently active on the server.

### **3.1.4.2.2.1.3.65.1 Columns**

The DISCOVER\_XEVENT\_TRACE\_DEFINITION rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
Data	xsd:string	Yes	The XML definition of the XEvent trace.

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```
<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="Data" name="Data" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="1" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

### **3.1.4.2.2.1.3.66 DISCOVER\_XEVENT\_PACKAGES**

The DISCOVER\_XEVENT\_PACKAGES schema rowset SHOULD<341> provide information about the XEvent packages that are defined on the server.

#### **3.1.4.2.2.1.3.66.1 Columns**

The DISCOVER\_XEVENT\_PACKAGES rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the XEvent package.
ID	uuid	Yes	The unique identifier of the XEvent package, as a GUID.
DESCRIPTION	xsd:string		A description of the package.
CAPABILITIES	xsd:int		A bitmask that describes the capabilities of this package.
CAPABILITIES_DESC	xsd:string		A list of all the possible capabilities of this package.

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```
<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:simpleType name="uuid">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:pattern value="[0-9a-zA-Z]{8}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{12}" />
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
```

```

<xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="NAME" name="NAME" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="ID" name="ID" type="uuid" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DESCRIPTION" name="DESCRIPTION" type="xsd:string"
        minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CAPABILITIES" name="CAPABILITIES" type="xsd:int"
        minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CAPABILITIES_DESC" name="CAPABILITIES_DESC" type="xsd:string"
        minOccurs="0" />
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.67 DISCOVER\_XEVENT\_OBJECTS

The DISCOVER\_XEVENT\_OBJECTS schema rowset SHOULD<342> provide information about the XEvent objects that are defined on the server.

#### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.67.1 Columns

The DISCOVER\_XEVENT\_OBJECTS rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the object. The name is unique within a package for a specific object type.
OBJECT_TYPE	xsd:string	Yes	The type of the object. Valid values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Event</li> <li>▪ Action</li> <li>▪ Target</li> <li>▪ pred_source</li> <li>▪ pred_compare</li> <li>▪ Type</li> </ul>
PACKAGE_ID	uuid		The unique identifier of the XEvent package that exposes this object, as a GUID.
DESCRIPTION	xsd:string		A description of the object.
TYPE_NAME	xsd:string		The name for pred_source and pred_compare objects.
TYPE_PACKAGE_ID	uuid		The unique identifier of the XEvent package that exposes the type of this object, as a GUID.
TYPE_SIZE	xsd:int		The size in bytes of the data type. This value is used only for valid object types.
CAPABILITIES	xsd:int		A bitmask that describes the capabilities of the object.
CAPABILITIES_DESC	xsd:string		A list of all the capabilities of the object.

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">

```

```

        <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:simpleType name="uuid">
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
        <xsd:pattern value="[0-9a-zA-Z]{8}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{12}" />
    </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
    <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element sql:field="NAME" name="NAME" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_TYPE" name="OBJECT_TYPE" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="PACKAGE_ID" name="PACKAGE_ID" type="uuid" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="DESCRIPTION" name="DESCRIPTION" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="TYPE_NAME" name="TYPE_NAME" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="TYPE_PACKAGE_ID" name="TYPE_PACKAGE_ID" type="uuid" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="TYPE_SIZE" name="TYPE_SIZE" type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="CAPABILITIES" name="CAPABILITIES" type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="CAPABILITIES_DESC" name="CAPABILITIES_DESC" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

### **3.1.4.2.2.1.3.68 DISCOVER\_XEVENT\_OBJECT\_COLUMNS**

The DISCOVER\_XEVENT\_OBJECT\_COLUMNS schema rowset SHOULD<343> provide information about the schema of XEvent objects that are defined on the server.

#### **3.1.4.2.2.1.3.68.1 Columns**

The DISCOVER\_XEVENT\_OBJECT\_COLUMNS rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
NAME	xsd:string		The name of the column. The name is unique within the object.
COLUMN_ID	xsd:int		The identifier of the column. The COLUMN_ID is unique within the object.
OBJECT_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the object class to which this column belongs.
OBJECT_PACKAGE_ID	uuid		The unique identifier of the XEvent package that contains the object, as a GUID.
DESCRIPTION	xsd:string		The description of the object column.
TYPE_NAME	xsd:string		The name of the type for this column.
TYPE_PACKAGE_ID	uuid		The unique identifier of the XEvent package that contains the column data type, as a GUID.
COLUMN_VALUE	xsd:string		Displays static values associated with the object column.
COLUMN_TYPE	xsd:string		Indicates how this column is used. Valid values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Readonly - The column contains a static value that cannot be changed.</li> </ul>

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Data - The column contains run-time data exposed by the object.</li> <li>▪ Customizable - The column contains a value that can be changed.</li> </ul>
CAPABILITIES	xsd:int		A bitmask that describes the capabilities of the column.
CAPABILITIES_DESC	xsd:string		<p>A description of the capabilities of this object column. Valid values are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Mandatory - The value MUST be set when binding the parent object to an event session.</li> <li>▪ NULL</li> </ul>

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:simpleType name="uuid">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:pattern value="[0-9a-zA-Z]{8}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}" />
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="NAME" name="NAME" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="COLUMN_ID" name="COLUMN_ID" type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_NAME" name="OBJECT_NAME" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_PACKAGE_ID" name="OBJECT_PACKAGE_ID" type="uuid" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DESCRIPTION" name="DESCRIPTION" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="TYPE_NAME" name="TYPE_NAME" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="TYPE_PACKAGE_ID" name="TYPE_PACKAGE_ID" type="uuid" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="COLUMN_VALUE" name="COLUMN_VALUE" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="COLUMN_TYPE" name="COLUMN_TYPE" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CAPABILITIES" name="CAPABILITIES" type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CAPABILITIES_DESC" name="CAPABILITIES_DESC" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.69 DISCOVER\_XEVENT\_SESSIONS

The DISCOVER\_XEVENT\_SESSIONS schema rowset SHOULD<344> provide information about the current XEvent sessions on the server.

#### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.69.1 Columns

The DISCOVER\_XEVENT\_SESSIONS rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
SESSION_NAME	xsd:string		The name of the session. The name is unique across the local system.
PENDING_BUFFERS	xsd:int		The number of full buffers that are pending processing.
TOTAL_PENDING_BUFFERS	xsd:int		The total number of regular buffers that are associated with the session.
REGULAR_BUFFER_SIZE	xsd:long		The regular buffer size, in bytes.
TOTAL_LARGE_BUFFERS	xsd:int		The total number of large buffers.
LARGE_BUFFER_SIZE	xsd:long		The large buffer size, in bytes.
TOTAL_BUFFER_SIZE	xsd:long		The total size of the memory buffer that is used to store events for the session, in bytes.
BUFFER_POLICY_FLAGS	xsd:int		A bitmask that indicates how session event buffers behave when all the buffers are full and a new event is fired.
BUFFER_POLICY_DESC	xsd:string		A description of how session event buffers behave when all the buffers are full and a new event is fired. Valid values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Drop event</li> <li>▪ Do not drop events</li> <li>▪ Drop full buffer</li> <li>▪ Allocate new buffer</li> </ul>
FLAGS	xsd:int		A bitmask that indicates the flags that have been set on the session.
FLAGS_DESC	xsd:string		A description of the flags set on the session. Valid values include any combination of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Flush buffers on close</li> <li>▪ Dedicated dispatcher</li> <li>▪ Allow recursive events</li> </ul>
DROPPED_EVENT_COUNT	xsd:int		The number of events that were dropped when the buffers were full. This value is 0 if the buffer policy is "Drop full buffer" or "Do not drop events".
DROPPED_BUFFER_COUNT	xsd:int		The number of buffers that were dropped when the buffers were full. This value is 0 if the buffer policy is "Drop event" or "Do not drop events".
BLOCKED_EVENT_FIRE_TIME	xsd:int		The length of time that event firings were blocked when buffers were full. This value

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
			is 0 if the buffer policy is "Drop full buffer" or "Drop event".
CREATE_TIME	xsd:dateTime		The time that the session was created.
LARGEST_EVENT_DROPPED_SIZE	xsd:int		The size of the largest event that did not fit into the session buffer.

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="SESSION_NAME" name="SESSION_NAME" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="PENDING_BUFFERS" name="PENDING_BUFFERS" type="xsd:int"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="TOTAL_PENDING_BUFFERS" name="TOTAL_PENDING_BUFFERS"
      type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="REGULAR_BUFFER_SIZE" name="REGULAR_BUFFER_SIZE" type="xsd:long"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="TOTAL_LARGE_BUFFERS" name="TOTAL_LARGE_BUFFERS" type="xsd:int"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="LARGE_BUFFER_SIZE" name="LARGE_BUFFER_SIZE" type="xsd:long"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="TOTAL_BUFFER_SIZE" name="TOTAL_BUFFER_SIZE" type="xsd:long"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="BUFFER_POLICY_FLAGS" name="BUFFER_POLICY_FLAGS" type="xsd:int"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="BUFFER_POLICY_DESC" name="BUFFER_POLICY_DESC" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="FLAGS" name="FLAGS" type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="FLAGS_DESC" name="FLAGS_DESC" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DROPPED_EVENT_COUNT" name="DROPPED_EVENT_COUNT" type="xsd:int"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DROPPED_BUFFER_COUNT" name="DROPPED_BUFFER_COUNT" type="xsd:int"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="BLOCKED_EVENT_FIRE_TIME" name="BLOCKED_EVENT_FIRE_TIME"
      type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CREATE_TIME" name="CREATE_TIME" type="xsd:dateTime"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="LARGEST_EVENT_DROPPED_SIZE" name="LARGEST_EVENT_DROPPED_SIZE"
      type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.69.2 Additional Restrictions

In addition to the column restrictions that are indicated in the previous section, the following restrictions can apply to this rowset.

Name	Type	Description
XESessionName	xsd:string	The name of the session. XESessionName is essentially the same as SESSION_NAME.

### **3.1.4.2.2.1.3.70 DISCOVER\_XEVENT\_SESSION\_TARGETS**

The DISCOVER\_XEVENT\_SESSION\_TARGETS schema rowset SHOULD<345> provide information about the current XEvent session targets on the server.

#### **3.1.4.2.2.1.3.70.1 Columns**

The DISCOVER\_XEVENT\_SESSION\_TARGETS rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
SESSION_NAME	xsd:string		The name of the event session.
NAME	xsd:string		The name of the target within a session.
PACKAGE_ID	uuid		The unique identifier of the XEvent package that contains the target, as a GUID.
EXECUTION_COUNT	xsd:long		The number of times that the target has been executed for the session.
EXECUTION_DURATION_MS	xsd:long		The total amount of time, in milliseconds, that the target has been executing.
TARGET_DATA	xsd:string		The data that the target maintains, such as event aggregation information.

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```
<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:simpleType name="uuid">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:pattern value="[0-9a-zA-Z]{8}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{12}" />
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="SESSION_NAME" name="SESSION_NAME" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="NAME" name="NAME" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="PACKAGE_ID" name="PACKAGE_ID" type="uuid" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="EXECUTION_COUNT" name="EXECUTION_COUNT" type="xsd:long"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="EXECUTION_DURATION_MS" name="EXECUTION_DURATION_MS"
      type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="TARGET_DATA" name="TARGET_DATA" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

#### **3.1.4.2.2.1.3.70.2 Additional Restrictions**

In addition to the column restrictions that are indicated in the previous section, the following restrictions can apply to this rowset.

Name	Type	Description
XESessionName	xsd:string	The name of the session. XESessionName is essentially the same as SESSION_NAME.

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.71 DISCOVER\_MEM\_STATS

The DISCOVER\_MEM\_STATS schema rowset SHOULD<346> provide fine-grained information about all the memory trackers that are active on the server.

#### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.71.1 Columns

The DISCOVER\_MEM\_STATS rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
CATALOG_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the online database. The system tracker name is \$System.
PARENT_TRACKER_TYPE	xsd:string		The type of the parent memory tracker. The available types are System and Database.
PARENT_TRACKER_NAME	xsd:string		The name of the parent memory tracker. The database tracker name is Database, and the system tracker name is \$System.
PARENT_TRACKER_ID	xsd:string		The identifier of the parent memory tracker. The value is Database ID for the database tracker and \$System for the system tracker.
CHILD_TRACKER_TYPE	xsd:string		The type of the child memory tracker. The available types are Database and Request.
CHILD_TRACKER_NAME	xsd:string		The name of the child memory tracker. The database tracker name is Database, the active request tracker name is \$active, and the proxy tracker name is \$proxy.
CHILD_TRACKER_ID	xsd:string		The identifier of the child memory tracker. The value is Database ID for the database tracker and request identifier for the request tracker.
OWNED_MEMORY_KB	xsd:long		The total amount of memory, in kilobytes, that is allocated for this tracker. This value is reported only for the active tracker.
OWNED_STORE_MEMORY_KB	xsd:long		This column MAY<347> indicate the total amount of memory, in kilobytes, that is used by stores.
ALLOCATIONS_COUNT	xsd:unsignedLong		The number of individual allocations that are tracked by the current child tracker.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
REQUEST_PEAK_MEMORY_KB	xsd:long		The amount of peak memory, in kilobytes, that is allocated for the request tracker. This column is empty for the system and database trackers.

The rowset is sorted on CATALOG\_NAME.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:simpleType name="uuid">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:pattern value="[0-9a-zA-Z]{8}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{12}" />
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
<xsd:complexType name="xmlDocument">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:any />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="CATALOG_NAME" name="CATALOG_NAME" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="PARENT_TRACKER_TYPE" name="PARENT_TRACKER_TYPE" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="PARENT_TRACKER_NAME" name="PARENT_TRACKER_NAME" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="PARENT_TRACKER_ID" name="PARENT_TRACKER_ID" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CHILD_TRACKER_TYPE" name="CHILD_TRACKER_TYPE" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CHILD_TRACKER_NAME" name="CHILD_TRACKER_NAME" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CHILD_TRACKER_ID" name="CHILD_TRACKER_ID" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="OWNED_MEMORY_KB" name="OWNED_MEMORY_KB" type="xsd:long"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="OWNED_STORE_MEMORY_KB" name="OWNED_STORE_MEMORY_KB"
      type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="ALLOCATIONS_COUNT" name="ALLOCATIONS_COUNT"
      type="xsd:unsignedLong" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="REQUEST_PEAK_MEMORY_KB" name="REQUEST_PEAK_MEMORY_KB"
      type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.72 DISCOVER\_DB\_MEM\_STATS

The DISCOVER\_DB\_MEM\_STATS schema rowset SHOULD<348> provide coarse-grained information about the memory trackers that are active on the server. The data is aggregated at the database and system level.

#### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.72.1 Columns

The DISCOVER\_DB\_MEM\_STATS rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
CATALOG_NAME	xsd:string	Yes	The name of the online database. The system tracker name is \$System.
DATABASE_ID	xsd:string		The identifier of the online database.
DATABASE_GUID	uuid		The GUID of the online database. The value is empty for the system tracker.
CURRENTLY_USED	xsd:boolean		A Boolean that indicates whether any requests are currently running against this database. The value is empty for the system tracker.
POPULARITY	xsd:float		A measure of how frequently the database is used. The value is empty for the system tracker.
WEIGHTEDPOPULARITY	xsd:double		A measure of how frequently the database is used, expressed as a fraction with respect to the other databases. The value is empty for the system tracker.
OWNED_MEMORY_KB	xsd:long		The total amount of memory, in kilobytes, that is owned by the database or system, including all of the proxy requests memory that was transferred to the database tracker.
ACTIVE_REQUESTS_MEMORY_KB	xsd:long		The total amount of memory, in kilobytes, that is owned by the active request trackers.
ACTIVE_REQUESTS_COUNT	xsd:unsignedInt		The number of active requests that are running against the database or the system tracker.
PROXY_REQUESTS_MEMORY_KB	xsd:long		This column MAY<349> indicate the total amount of memory, in kilobytes, that is used by proxy request trackers.
PROXY_REQUESTS_COUNT	xsd:unsignedInt		The number of request trackers that are proxies of the current database.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
PROXY_REQUESTS_ALLOCATIONS_COUNT	xsd:unsignedLong		The number of individual allocations tracked by the requests trackers that are proxies of the database or system tracker.
DB_PROXY_TRACKERS_COUNT	xsd:unsignedInt		The number of database trackers that are proxies of the system tracker. This value is reported only by the system tracker.
DB_PROXY_TRACKERS_ALLOCATIONS_COUNT	xsd:unsignedLong		The number of individual allocations tracked by database trackers that are proxies of the system tracker. This value is reported only by the system tracker.

The rowset is sorted on CATALOG\_NAME.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:simpleType name="uuid">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:pattern value="[0-9a-zA-Z]{8}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{12}" />
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
<xsd:complexType name="xmlDocument">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:any />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="CATALOG_NAME" name="CATALOG_NAME" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DATABASE_ID" name="DATABASE_ID" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DATABASE_GUID" name="DATABASE_GUID" type="uuid" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CURRENTLY_USED" name="CURRENTLY_USED" type="xsd:boolean"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="POPULARITY" name="POPULARITY" type="xsd:float" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="WEIGHTEDPOPULARITY" name="WEIGHTEDPOPULARITY" type="xsd:double"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="OWNED_MEMORY_KB" name="OWNED_MEMORY_KB" type="xsd:long"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="ACTIVE_REQUESTS_MEMORY_KB" name="ACTIVE_REQUESTS_MEMORY_KB"
      type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="ACTIVE_REQUESTS_COUNT" name="ACTIVE_REQUESTS_COUNT"
      type="xsd:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="PROXY_REQUESTS_MEMORY_KB" name="PROXY_REQUESTS_MEMORY_KB"
      type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="PROXY_REQUESTS_COUNT" name="PROXY_REQUESTS_COUNT"
      type="xsd:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

```

<xsd:element sql:field="PROXY_REQUESTS_ALLOCATIONS_COUNT"
    name="PROXY_REQUESTS_ALLOCATIONS_COUNT" type="xsd:unsignedLong"
    minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="DB_PROXY_TRACKERS_COUNT" name="DB_PROXY_TRACKERS_COUNT"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element sql:field="DB_PROXY_TRACKERS_ALLOCATIONS_COUNT"
    name="DB_PROXY_TRACKERS_ALLOCATIONS_COUNT" type="xsd:unsignedLong"
    minOccurs="0" />
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.73 DISCOVER\_OBJECT\_COUNTERS

The DISCOVER\_OBJECT\_COUNTERS schema rowset MAY<350> return coarse-grained information about the number of in-memory objects of the specified class that are cached in engine memory. This rowset is intended for diagnostic investigations only.

#### 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.73.1 Columns

The DISCOVER\_OBJECT\_COUNTERS rowset contains the following columns.

Name	Type	Restriction	Description
OBJECT_NAME	xsd:string		The name of the object class to which this column belongs.
INSTANCES	xsd:long		The total number of instances of the specified object.
INSTANCE_SIZEOF	xsd:long		The size, in bytes, of the object in memory, excluding its dynamic suballocations.

The rowset is sorted on OBJECT\_NAME.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:simpleType name="uuid">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:pattern value="[0-9a-zA-Z]{8}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{12}" />
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
<xsd:complexType name="xmlDocument">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:any />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_NAME" name="OBJECT_NAME" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="INSTANCES" name="INSTANCES" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="INSTANCE_SIZEOF" name="INSTANCE_SIZEOF" type="xsd:long"
      minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

### 3.1.4.2.2 DiscoverResponse

The **DiscoverResponse** element has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="DiscoverResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="return" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1">
        <xsd:complexType>
          <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="root" ref="xmla-rs:root"
              minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1">
            </xsd:element>
          </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
      </xsd:element>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

### 3.1.4.2.2.1 return Element

The Discover method returns the return element that is described in section 3.1.4.3.2.2.1. The **root** element that is returned by **Discover** will be of type **xmla-rs:rowset** (for more information, see section 2.2.4.1.3).

## 3.1.4.3 Execute

This operation is used for sending commands to the server.

The following WSDL describes the **Execute** operation.

```

<wsdl:operation name="Execute">
  <wsdl:input message=" ExecuteSoapIn" />
  <wsdl:output message=" ExecuteSoapOut" />
</wsdl:operation>

```

The protocol client sends an ExecuteSoapIn request message, and the protocol server responds with an ExecuteSoapOut response message.

### 3.1.4.3.1 Messages

The following WSDL message definitions are specific to this operation.

#### 3.1.4.3.1.1 ExecuteSoapIn

This message is the request message for the Execute operation.

The SOAP action value of the message is defined as follows.

```
"urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:Execute"
```

The SOAP body contains an **Execute** element.

```

<message name="ExecuteSoapIn">
  <part name="parameters" element="xmla:Execute" />
</message>

```

#### 3.1.4.3.1.2 ExecuteSoapOut

This message is the response message for the Execute operation.

The SOAP action value of the message is defined as follows.

```
"urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:Execute"
```

The SOAP body contains an ExecuteResponse element.

```
<message name="ExecuteSoapOut">
  <part name="parameters" element="xaml:ExecuteResponse" />
</message>
```

### 3.1.4.3.2 Elements

The following XML schema element definitions are specific to this operation.

Some attributes in the following XML element definitions have a default value. If the attribute is not specified in an instance within a command, the attribute has the value given. If an attribute MUST be specified, it is described as having [Required] as the default value.

Some elements in the following XML element definitions have a default value. If the element is not specified in an instance within a command, the default value of the element is used. If an element MUST be specified, it is described as having [Required] as the default value.

#### 3.1.4.3.2.1 Execute

The **Execute** element has the following definition:

```
<xsd:complexType name="Execute">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="Command" type="Command" />
    <xsd:element name="Properties" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="PropertyList" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
            type="PropertyList" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Parameters" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Parameter" type="ExecuteParameter"
            minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

Element	Default value	Description
Command	[Required]	The <b>Command</b> element is defined in section 3.1.4.3.2.1.1. The available commands are described in the subsections to that section.
Properties	[Required]	The <b>Properties</b> element contains a <b>PropertyList</b> element. The <b>PropertyList</b> element is used to set properties on the server. The available properties to be set are described in section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1.
Parameters	Empty	A collection of <b>Parameter</b> elements of type <b>ExecuteParameter</b> . Some commands accept parameters, and the values for those parameters SHOULD be set in this collection. The <b>ExecuteParameter</b> type is defined in section 3.1.4.3.2.1.3.1.

##### 3.1.4.3.2.1.1 Command Element

The **Command** element contains one of the available commands that can be sent to the server.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Command">
  <xsd:choice>
    <xsd:element name="Statement" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Create" type="Create" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Alter" type="Alter" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Delete" type="Delete" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Process" type="Process" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="MergePartitions" type="MergePartitions" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="DesignAggregations" type="DesignAggregations" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="ClearCache" type="ClearCache" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Subscribe" type="Subscribe" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Unsubscribe" type="Unsubscribe" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Cancel" type="Cancel" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="BeginTransaction" type="BeginTransaction" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="CommitTransaction" type="CommitTransaction" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="RollbackTransaction" type="RollbackTransaction" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Lock" type="Lock" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Unlock" type="Unlock" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Backup" type="Backup" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Restore" type="Restore" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Synchronize" type="Synchronize" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Attach" type="Attach" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Detach" type="Detach" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Insert" type="Insert" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Update" type="Update" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Drop" type="Drop" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="UpdateCells" type="UpdateCells" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="NotifyTableChange" type="NotifyTableChange" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Batch" type="Batch" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="ImageLoad" type="ImageLoad" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="ImageSave" type="ImageSave" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="CloneDatabase" type="CloneDatabase" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="SetAuthContext" type="SetAuthContext" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="DBCC" type="DBCC" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:choice>
</xsd:complexType>
```

The following subsections define the types for all of the commands.

In addition to the above commands, [MS-SSAS-T] extends the allowed commands to support databases in Tabular mode with a compatibility level greater than or equal to 1200.

### 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.1 ObjectReference Type

Many of the commands require an element that is of type **ObjectReference**. An **ObjectReference** consists of a hierarchical list of references that, when concatenated, reference an object by its full path in the server object hierarchy.

Only a MajorObject (section 2.2.4.2.2.1) can be referenced by an **ObjectReference**.

```
<xsd:complexType name="ObjectReference">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="ServerID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="DatabaseID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="RoleID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="TraceID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="AssemblyID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="DimensionID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="DimensionPermissionID" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="DataSourceID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="DataSourcePermissionID" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="DatabasePermissionID" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0"/>
```

```

<xsd:element name="DataSourceViewID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="CubeID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="MiningStructureID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="MeasureGroupID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="PerspectiveID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="CubePermissionID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="MdxScriptID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="PartitionID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="AggregationDesignID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="MiningModelID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="MiningModelPermissionID" type="xsd:string"
  minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="MiningStructurePermissionID" type="xsd:string"
  minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

The following table lists the elements that are needed to reference each of the major objects.

**ServerID** is always optional when referencing a major object, because the current server is used.

Major object to be referenced	Element to be used
Server	ServerID
Assembly (Server Assembly)	ServerID, AssemblyID
Assembly (Database Assembly)	ServerID, DatabaseID, AssemblyID
Trace	ServerID, TraceID
Database	ServerID, DatabaseID
DatabasePermission	ServerID, DatabaseID, DatabasePermissionID
Role (on Server)	ServerID, RoleID
Role (on Database)	ServerID, RoleID, DatabaseID
DataSource	ServerID, RoleID, DatabaseID, DataSourceID
DataSourcePermission	ServerID, RoleID, DatabaseID, DataSourceID, DataSourcePermissionID
DataSourceView	ServerID, RoleID, DatabaseID, DataSourceViewID
Dimension	ServerID, RoleID, DatabaseID, DimensionID
DimensionPermission	ServerID, RoleID, DatabaseID, DimensionID, DimensionPermissionID
MiningStructure	ServerID, RoleID, DatabaseID, MiningStructureID
MiningStructurePermission	ServerID, RoleID, DatabaseID, MiningStructureID, MiningStructurePermissionID
MiningModel	ServerID, RoleID, DatabaseID, MiningStructureID, MiningModelID
MiningModelPermission	ServerID, RoleID, DatabaseID, MiningStructureID, MiningModelID, MiningModelPermissionID
Cube	ServerID, RoleID, DatabaseID, CubeID
CubePermission	ServerID, RoleID, DatabaseID, CubeID, CubePermissionID

<b>Major object to be referenced</b>	<b>Element to be used</b>
MeasureGroup	ServerID, RoleID, DatabaseID, CubeID, MeasureGroupID
AggregationDesign	ServerID, RoleID, DatabaseID, CubeID, MeasureGroupID, AggregationDesignID
Partition	ServerID, RoleID, DatabaseID, CubeID, MeasureGroupID, PartitionID
Perspective	ServerID, RoleID, DatabaseID, CubeID, PerspectiveID
MdxScript	ServerID, RoleID, DatabaseID, CubeID, MdxScriptID

### 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.2 Statement

The **Statement** command consists of a string. This MUST be a valid string in a language that is understood by the server, such as MDX, DMX, or SQL.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Statement" >
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Statement" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

The return result type for the **Statement** command depends on the syntax that is contained in the statement; it is either the `xmla-ds:mddataset` complex type or the `xmla-rs:rowset` complex type.

### 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.3 Create

The **Create** command is used to create an object on a server.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Create">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="ParentObject" type="ObjectReference" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="ObjectDefinition" type="MajorObject" />
  </xsd:all>
  <xsd:attribute name="Scope" >
    <xsd:simpleType>
      <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
        <xsd:enumeration value="Session" />
      </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
  </xsd:attribute>
  <xsd:attribute name="AllowOverwrite" type="xsd:boolean" />
</xsd:complexType>
```

The following table describes the elements allowed in the **Create** command.

<b>Element</b>	<b>Default value</b>	<b>Description</b>
ParentObject	Server object	The parent object under which the new object is created. The <b>ObjectReference</b> type is defined in section 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.
ObjectDefinition	[Required]	The full XML that defines an object that is derived from <b>MajorObject</b> , as described in section 2.2.4.2. However, the <b>Permission</b> object cannot be created with a <b>Create</b> command even though it is derived from <b>MajorObject</b> . A <b>Permission</b> object MUST NOT be specified in the <b>ObjectDefinition</b> element. Only one of the objects that is an extension of <b>Permission</b> can be created with a <b>Create</b> command.

The following table describes the XML attributes that are allowed in the **Create** command.

Attribute	Default value	Description
Scope	Empty	If <b>Scope</b> is specified as "Session", the object is created with session scope. If this XML attribute is present, any value other than "Session", including an empty value, will return an error.
AllowOverwrite	False	A Boolean that determines how to handle an object that already exists. If true, the object is overwritten; if false, the server raises an error.

The return result type for the **Create** command is xmla-e:emptyresult.

#### 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.4 Alter

The **Alter** command is used to alter an object that already exists on a server.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Alter">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Object" type="ObjectReference" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="ObjectDefinition" type="MajorObject" />
  </xsd:all>
  <xsd:attribute name="Scope" >
    <xsd:simpleType>
      <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
        <xsd:enumeration value="Session" />
      </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
  </xsd:attribute>
  <xsd:attribute name="AllowCreate" type="xsd:boolean" />
  <xsd:attribute name="ObjectExpansion" >
    <xsd:simpleType>
      <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
        <xsd:enumeration value="ObjectProperties" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="ExpandFull" />
      </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
  </xsd:attribute>
</xsd:complexType>
```

The following table describes the XML elements allowed in the **Alter** command.

Element	Default value	Description
Object	Server object	The object to alter. The <b>ObjectReference</b> type is defined in section 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.1.
ObjectDefinition	[Required]	The <b>ObjectDefinition</b> is the full XML that defines an object derived from <b>MajorObject</b> (2.2.4.2.2.1). Depending on the value of <b>ObjectExpansion</b> , objects contained by a major object MAY be defined with the XML.

The following table describes the XML attributes allowed in the Alter command.

Attribute	Default value	Description
Scope	Empty	If <b>Scope</b> is specified as "Session", the object is altered as a session object. If this XML attribute is present, any value other than "Session", including an empty value, will return an error.

Attribute	Default value	Description
AllowCreate	False	A Boolean that specifies what to do if the object does not exist. If true, the server creates a new object; if false, the server raises an error.
ObjectExpansion	"ObjectProperties"	An enumeration value that specifies whether to alter only the object, or the object and all of its descendants.

The return result type for the **Alter** command is `xmla-e:emptyresult`.

### 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.5 Delete

The **Delete** command is used to delete an object from a server.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Delete">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Object" type="ObjectReference" />
  </xsd:all>
  <xsd:attribute name="IgnoreFailures" type="xsd:boolean" />
</xsd:complexType>
```

The following table shows the XML elements included in the **Delete** command.

Element	Default value	Description
Object	Server object	The object to delete. The <b>ObjectReference</b> type is defined in section 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.1.

The following table describes the XML attributes allowed in the **Delete** command.

Attribute	Default value	Description
IgnoreFailures	False	A Boolean that indicates how to handle failures related to network and remote partitions. If true, the server ignores failures; if false, the server raises an error.

The return result type for the **Delete** command is `xmla-e:emptyresult`.

### 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.6 Process

The **Process** command is used to process objects on the server.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Process">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Type" >
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
          <xsd:enumeration value="ProcessFull" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="ProcessAdd" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="ProcessUpdate" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="ProcessIndexes" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="ProcessScriptCache" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="ProcessData" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="ProcessDefault" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="ProcessClear" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="ProcessStructure" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="ProcessClearStructureOnly" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="ProcessClearIndexes" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="ProcessDefrag" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

```

        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Object" type="ObjectReference" />
<xsd:element name="Bindings" minOccurs="0" >
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="Binding" type="OutOfLineBinding" minOccurs="0"
                maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="DataSource" type="DataSource" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="DataSourceView" type="DataSourceView" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="ErrorConfiguration" type="ErrorConfiguration"
    minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="WriteBackTableCreation" minOccurs="0" >
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
            <xsd:enumeration value="Create" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="CreateAlways" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="UseExisting" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

The following table shows the XML elements included in the **Process** command.

Element	Default value	Description
Type	[Required]	An enumeration value that specifies the type of processing being done.
Object	[Required]	The object to process. The <b>ObjectReference</b> type is defined in section 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.1.
Bindings	Empty	The optional bindings that can be specified for any of the objects that are to be processed. If any are specified, they override the binding specified for the objects that are stored with the object definition on the server.
DataSource	Empty	The optional data source that can be specified for any of the objects that are to be processed. If any are specified, they override the data source that is specified for the objects that are stored with the object definition on the server. The <b>DataSource</b> type is defined in section 2.2.4.2.2.6.
DataSourceView	Empty	The optional data source view that can be specified for any of the objects that are to be processed. If any are specified, they override the data source view that is specified for the objects that are stored with the object definition on the server. The <b>DataSourceView</b> type is defined in section 2.2.4.2.2.7.
ErrorConfiguration	Empty	The error configuration used for this processing operation. It overrides any error configuration object that is stored as part of object definitions on the server. The <b>ErrorConfiguration</b> type is defined in section 2.2.4.2.2.30.
WriteBackTableCreation	"Create"	An enumeration value that specifies whether to create or use an existing <b>Writeback</b> table.

The return result type for the **Process** command is `xmla-e:emptyresult`.

### 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.6.1 OutOfLineBinding

The **OutOfLineBinding** type is used for overriding the bindings on an object set in a Create or Alter command. It consists of a set of IDs that reference the object and the bindings to be overridden. The bindings have the same restrictions as those on the object that they override.

```
<xsd:complexType name="OutOfLineBinding" >
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="DatabaseID" minOccurs="0" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="DimensionID" minOccurs="0" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="CubeID" minOccurs="0" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="MeasureGroupID" minOccurs="0" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="PartitionID" minOccurs="0" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="MiningModelID" minOccurs="0" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="MiningStructureID" minOccurs="0" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="AttributeID" minOccurs="0" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="CubeDimensionID" minOccurs="0" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="MeasureID" minOccurs="0" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="ParentColumnID" minOccurs="0" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="ColumnID" minOccurs="0" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="Source" minOccurs="0" type="Binding" />
    <xsd:element name="NameColumn" minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:all>
          <xsd:element name="Source" minOccurs="0" type="Binding" />
        </xsd:all>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
<xsd:element name="SkippedLevelsColumn" minOccurs="0" >
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:all>
      <xsd:element name="Source" minOccurs="0" type="Binding" />
    </xsd:all>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="CustomRollupColumn" minOccurs="0" >
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:all>
      <xsd:element name="Source" minOccurs="0" type="Binding" />
    </xsd:all>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="CustomRollupPropertiesColumn" minOccurs="0" >
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:all>
      <xsd:element name="Source" minOccurs="0" type="Binding" />
    </xsd:all>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="ValueColumn" minOccurs="0" >
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:all>
      <xsd:element name="Source" minOccurs="0" type="Binding" />
    </xsd:all>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="UnaryOperatorColumn" minOccurs="0" >
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:all>
      <xsd:element name="Source" minOccurs="0" type="Binding" />
    </xsd:all>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="KeyColumns" minOccurs="0" >
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="KeyColumn" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
        <xsd:complexType>
          <xsd:all>
```

```

        <xsd:element name="Source" minOccurs="0" type="Binding" />
    </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="ForeignKeyColumns" minOccurs="0" >
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="ForeignKeyColumn" minOccurs="0"
                maxOccurs="unbounded">
                <xsd:complexType>
                    <xsd:all>
                        <xsd:element name="Source" minOccurs="0" type="Binding" />
                    </xsd:all>
                </xsd:complexType>
            </xsd:element>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Translations" minOccurs="0" >
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="Translation" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
                <xsd:complexType>
                    <xsd:all>
                        <xsd:element name="Language" type="xsd:int" />
                        <xsd:element name="Source" minOccurs="0" type="Binding" />
                    </xsd:all>
                </xsd:complexType>
            </xsd:element>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

<b>Element</b>	<b>Default value</b>	<b>Description</b>
DatabaseID	Empty	The ID of the Database that this binding applies to.
DimensionID	Empty	The ID of the Dimension that this binding applies to.
CubeID	Empty	The ID of the Cube that this binding applies to.
MeasureGroupID	Empty	The ID of the MeasureGroup that this binding applies to.
PartitionID	Empty	The ID of the Partition that this binding applies to.
MiningModelID	Empty	The ID of the MiningModel that this binding applies to.
MiningStructureID	Empty	The ID of the MiningStructure that this binding applies to.
AttributeID	Empty	The ID of the <b>Attribute</b> that this binding applies to.
CubeDimensionID	Empty	The ID of the CubeDimension that this binding applies to.
MeasureID	Empty	The ID of the Measure that this binding applies to.
ParentColumnID	Empty	The ID of the <b>Column</b> that is the parent column in a nested table.
ColumnID	Empty	The ID of the <b>Column</b> that this binding applies to.
Source	Empty	The Source binding for the referenced object.

Element	Default value	Description
NameColumn	Empty	The <b>NameColumn</b> binding for the referenced <b>DimensionAttribute</b> or <b>MiningStructureColumn</b> .
SkippedLevelsColumn	Empty	The <b>SkippedLevelsColumn</b> binding for the referenced <b>DimensionAttribute</b> .
CustomRollupColumn	Empty	The <b>CustomRollupColumn</b> binding for the referenced <b>DimensionAttribute</b> .
CustomRollupPropertiesColumn	Empty	The <b>CustomRollupPropertiesColumn</b> binding for the referenced <b>DimensionAttribute</b> .
ValueColumn	Empty	The <b>ValueColumn</b> binding for the referenced <b>DimensionAttribute</b> .
UnaryOperatorColumn	Empty	The <b>UnaryOperatorColumn</b> binding for the referenced <b>DimensionAttribute</b> .
KeyColumns	Empty	A collection of <b>KeyColumn</b> bindings for the referenced <b>DimensionAttribute</b> or <b>MiningStructureColumn</b> .
ForeignKeyColumns	Empty	A collection of <b>ForeignKeyColumn</b> bindings for the referenced <b>MiningStructureColumn</b> .
Translations	Empty	A collection of <b>CaptionColumn</b> bindings for each Translation of the referenced <b>DimensionAttribute</b> .

### 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.7 MergePartitions

This command merges the data of one or more source partitions into a target partition and deletes the source partitions. The Source and **Target** object references MUST point to distinct partitions in the same measure group. Otherwise, an error is raised.

```

<xsd:complexType name="MergePartitions">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Sources" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Source" type="ObjectReference" minOccurs="0"
                      maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Target" type="ObjectReference" />
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

Element	Default value	Description
Sources	[Required]	A collection of <b>ObjectReferences</b> that define the source partitions for the <b>MergePartitions</b> command. This is a collection of Source elements, each of type <b>ObjectReference</b> . The <b>ObjectReference</b> type is defined in section 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.
Target	[Required]	The target partition for the <b>MergePartitions</b> command.

The return result type for the **MergePartitions** command is `xmla-e:emptyresult`.

### 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.8 DesignAggregations

This command designs aggregations on an AggregationDesign object and returns a rowset containing the statistics of the design. The **Object** element MUST point to an existing aggregation design object. Otherwise, an error is raised.

```
<xsd:complexType name="DesignAggregations">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Object" type="ObjectReference" />
    <xsd:element name="Time" type="xsd:duration" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Steps" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Optimization" type="xsd:double" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Storage" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Materialize" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Queries" minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Query" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

Element	Default value	Description
Object	[Required]	An <b>ObjectReference</b> to the <b>AggregationDesign</b> object for which aggregations are being designed. The <b>ObjectReference</b> type is defined in section 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.1.
Time	Zero	A duration that specifies the time limit for aggregation design.
Steps	Zero	An integer that specifies the number of aggregation design steps.
Optimization	Zero	A double that specifies the percent optimization threshold for design of aggregations.
Storage	Zero	A long integer that specifies the storage limit in bytes.
Materialize	False	A Boolean that, when true, indicates that the aggregations are to be materialized; otherwise, false.
Queries	Empty	A collection of string elements that represent queries, which are used to optimize the aggregation design.

The return result type for the **DesignAggregations** command is **xmla-e:emptyresult**.

### 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.9 ClearCache

The **ClearCache** command clears the in-memory cache of the specified object.

```
<xsd:complexType name="ClearCache">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Object" type="ObjectReference" />
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

Element	Default value	Description
Object	[Required]	The object to clear from the cache. The object MUST be one of the following: Database, Dimension, Cube, or MeasureGroup. The <b>ObjectReference</b> type is defined in section 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.1.

The return result type for the **ClearCache** command is xmla-e:emptyresult.

### 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.10 Subscribe

The **Subscribe** command subscribes to a Trace object for events.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Subscribe">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Object" type="ObjectReference" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="eng800:SubscriptionId" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

Element	Default value	Description
Object	[Required]	The <b>Trace</b> object to be subscribed to. The <b>ObjectReference</b> type is defined in section 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.1.
SubscriptionId	Empty	A client identifier that SHOULD<351> be associated with the subscription. This identifier can be used later to terminate the subscription by using the <b>Unsubscribe</b> command.

The return result type for the **Subscribe** command is xmla-e:emptyresult.

### 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.11 Unsubscribe

The **Unsubscribe** command SHOULD<352> terminate an ongoing subscription to the events of a Trace object.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Unsubscribe">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="eng800:SubscriptionId" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

Element	Default value	Description
SubscriptionId	[Required]	The client identifier that is associated with the subscription. This identifier matches the identifier that was sent as part of the <b>Subscribe</b> command.

The return result type for the **Unsubscribe** command is xmla-e:emptyresult.

### 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.12 Cancel

The **Cancel** command cancels the currently running command on the specified connection.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Cancel">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="ConnectionID" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="SessionID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="SPID" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

```

<xsd:element name="CancelAssociated" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

Element	Default value	Description
ConnectionID	Empty	The connection ID. -1 means current connection.
SessionID	Empty	The session ID. If neither <b>ConnectionID</b> , <b>SessionID</b> , nor <b>SPID</b> are specified, the current session is canceled.
SPID	Empty	The SPID. -1 means current session.
CancelAssociated	False	A Boolean that, when true, indicates that the associated sessions are to be canceled; otherwise false.

The return result type for the **Cancel** command is `xmla-e:emptyresult`.

### 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.13 BeginTransaction

The **BeginTransaction** command begins a transaction on the current session.

```
<xsd:complexType name="BeginTransaction" />
```

The return result type for the **BeginTransaction** command is `xmla-e:emptyresult`.

### 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.14 CommitTransaction

The **CommitTransaction** command commits a transaction on the current session.

```

<xsd:complexType name="CommitTransaction">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="DurabilityGuarantee" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
          <xsd:enumeration value="LocalDisk" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Full" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

Element	Default value	Description
DurabilityGuarantee<353>	Full	<p>The durability guarantee of the committed transaction. The following values are allowed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ LocalDisk – Data is committed on the local disk of the machine. This has relevance in cloud systems. However, specifying this setting does not guarantee durability in reliable persistent storage (RPS). In case of a node crash, the data might be lost.</li> <li>▪ Full – In cloud systems, data is fully committed in RPS. In on-premises systems, data is committed to the local disk.</li> </ul>

The return result type for the **CommitTransaction** command is `xmla-e:emptyresult`.

### 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.15 RollbackTransaction

The **RollbackTransaction** command rolls back a transaction on the current session.

```
<xsd:complexType name="RollbackTransaction" />
```

The return result type for the **RollbackTransaction** command is **xmla-e:emptyresult**.

### 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.16 Lock

The **Lock** command locks an object in the context of the current transaction.<354>

```
<xsd:complexType name="Lock">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="ID">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:token">
          <xsd:pattern value="[0-9a-zA-Z]{8}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{12}" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Object" type="ObjectReference" />
    <xsd:element name="Mode" >
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
          <xsd:enumeration value="CommitShared" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="CommitExclusive" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

Element	Default value	Description
ID	[Required]	The lock ID.
Object	[Required]	The object to be locked. The <b>ObjectReference</b> type is defined in section 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.1.
Mode	[Required]	An enumeration that specifies the type of locking to apply. The possible values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ CommitShared - A shared lock is established on the specified object.</li><li>▪ CommitExclusive - An exclusive lock is established on the specified object.</li></ul>

The return result type for the **Lock** command is **xmla-e:emptyresult**.

### 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.17 Unlock

The **Unlock** command unlocks an object in the context of the current transaction.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Unlock">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="ID">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:token">
          <xsd:pattern value="[0-9a-zA-Z]{8}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{12}" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

```

    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

Element	Default value	Description
ID	[Required]	The ID of the lock to be released.

The return result type for the **Unlock** command is `xmla-e:emptyresult`.

### 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.18 Backup

The **Backup** command backs up the specified database.

```

<xsd:complexType name="Backup">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Object" type="ObjectReference" />
    <xsd:element name="File" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="Security" minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
          <xsd:enumeration value="SkipMembership" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="CopyAll" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="IgnoreSecurity" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="ApplyCompression" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="AllowOverwrite" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Password" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="BackupRemotePartitions" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Locations" minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Location" type="Location_Backup" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

Element	Default value	Description
Object	[Required]	The database object to be backed up. The <b>ObjectReference</b> type is defined in section 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.
File	[Required]	The backup file name/path.
Security	"CopyAll"	An enumeration value that specifies how to back up security definitions, such as roles and permissions.
ApplyCompression	True	A Boolean that, when true, indicates that backup files are compressed; otherwise false.
AllowOverwrite	False	A Boolean that, when true, indicates that a backup file that already exists will be overwritten; otherwise false.
Password	Empty	The password to use for encrypting the backup file.
BackupRemotePartitions	False	A Boolean that, when true, indicates that remote partitions are backed up; otherwise, false.

Element	Default value	Description
Locations	Empty	A collection of type Location_Backup that stores the location mappings for remote partitions.

The return result type for the **Backup** command is `xmla-e:emptyresult`.

### 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.18.1 Location\_Backup

The **Location\_Backup** type identifies remote locations that are to be backed up by a Backup command.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Location_Backup">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="File" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="DataSourceID" type="xsd:string" />
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

Element	Default value	Description
File	[Required]	The backup file name/path.
DataSourceID	[Required]	The remote partition data source ID.

### 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.19 Restore

The **Restore** command restores a database from a backup file.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Restore">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="DatabaseName" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="DatabaseID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="File" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="Security" minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
          <xsd:enumeration value="SkipMembership" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="CopyAll" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="IgnoreSecurity" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="AllowOverwrite" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Password" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element ref="eng100_100:DbStorageLocation" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="eng100:ReadWriteMode" minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
          <xsd:enumeration value="ReadWrite" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="ReadOnlyExclusive" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Locations" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Location" type="Location" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

```

</xsd:element>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

See the **Synchronize** command (section 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.20) for a definition of the **DbStorageLocation** element in the namespace **eng100\_100**.

Element	Default value	Description
DatabaseName	Empty	The name of the restored database.
DatabaseID	Empty	The ID of the restored database. If the <b>DatabaseID</b> element is present, the <b>DatabaseName</b> element MUST also be present.
File	[Required]	The backup file name/path.
Security	"CopyAll"	An enumeration value that specifies how to restore security definitions. The possible values are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ SkipMembership – Include security definitions, but exclude membership information.</li> <li>▪ CopyAll – Include security definitions and membership information.</li> <li>▪ IgnoreSecurity – Exclude security definitions.</li> </ul>
AllowOverwrite	False	A Boolean that, when true, indicates that a database that already exists is overwritten; otherwise false.
Password	Empty	The password used to encrypt the backup file when it was created.
DbStorageLocation	Empty	Storage location for the restored database.
ReadWriteMode	"ReadWrite"	An enumeration value that indicates the access modes allowed to the database. The possible values are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ ReadWrite – Read-write access is allowed.</li> <li>▪ ReadOnlyExclusive – Read-only exclusive access is allowed.</li> </ul>
Locations	Empty	A collection of objects of type Location that stores the location mappings for remote partitions.

The return result type for the **Restore** command is **xmla-e:emptyresult**.

### 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.19.1 Location

The **Location** type contains the location mappings for remote partitions. It is used by the **Restore** and the **Synchronize** commands. It is an extension of the **Location\_Backup** type.

```

<xsd:complexType name="Location">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="Location_Backup" >
      <xsd:all>
        <xsd:element name="DataSourceType" minOccurs="0" >
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
              <xsd:enumeration value="Remote" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="Local" />
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
      </xsd:all>
    </xsd:extension>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

```

```

</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="ConnectionString" type="xsd:string"
             minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="Folders" minOccurs="0" >
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="Folder" type="Folder" minOccurs="0"
                   maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:extension >
</xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

```

The following table includes only the elements that are extended beyond those that are already contained in **Location\_Backup**.

Element	Default value	Description
DataSourceType	"Remote"	An enumeration value that indicates whether the DataSource is remote or local.
ConnectionString	Empty	The data source connection string.
Folders	Empty	A collection of objects of type Folder that indicates the mapping of the folder name from the original name to the new name.

### 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.19.2 Folder

The **Folder** type contains folder mappings for the restored database.

```

<xsd:complexType name="Folder">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Original" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="New" type="xsd:string" />
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

Element	Default value	Description
Original	[Required]	The path for the original folder.
New	[Required]	The path for the new folder.

### 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.20 Synchronize

The **Synchronize** command synchronizes the contents of a database from a source server.

```

<xsd:complexType name="Synchronize">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Source" type="Source" />
    <xsd:element name="SynchronizeSecurity" minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
          <xsd:enumeration value="SkipMembership" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="CopyAll" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="IgnoreSecurity" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

```

</xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="ApplyCompression" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element ref="eng100_100:DbStorageLocation" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="Locations" minOccurs="0" >
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="Location" type="Location" minOccurs="0"
        maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

The XSD for **Synchronize** depends upon the definitions of elements in a namespace other than the default namespace. The following element is defined in the namespace **eng100\_100**.

```
<xsd:element name="DbStorageLocation" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
```

Element	Default value	Description
Source	[Required]	An object of type Source that indicates the source of synchronization.
SynchronizeSecurity	"SkipMembership"	An enumeration value that specifies how to restore security definitions, including roles and permissions.
ApplyCompression	True	A Boolean that, when true, indicates that compression will be applied to a backup file; otherwise false.
DbStorageLocation	Empty	A string that specifies a storage location for the database.
Locations	Empty	A collection of objects of type Location that specifies location mappings for remote partitions.

The return result type for the **Synchronize** command is **xmla-e:emptyresult**.

### 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.20.1 Source

The **Source** type specifies the source for the Synchronization command.

```

<xsd:complexType name="Source">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Object" type="ObjectReference" />
    <xsd:element name="ConnectionString" type="xsd:string" />
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

Element	Default value	Description
Object	[Required]	An <b>ObjectReference</b> to the database that is the source of the synchronization. The <b>ObjectReference</b> type is defined in section 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.
ConnectionString	[Required]	The connection string to the source server.

### 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.21 Attach

The **Attach** command attaches a database from a database folder.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Attach">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Folder" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="Password" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="AllowOverwrite" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element ref="eng100:ReadWriteMode" minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
          <xsd:enumeration value="ReadWrite" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="ReadOnly" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="ReadOnlyExclusive" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

Element	Default value	Description
Folder	[Required]	The path to the database folder.
Password	Empty	An optional password to encrypt secrets.
AllowOverwrite	False	A Boolean that, when true, indicates that a database that already exists is to be overwritten; otherwise, false.
ReadWriteMode	ReadWrite	An enumeration value that indicates the access modes that are allowed for the database. The possible values are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ ReadWrite – Read-write access is allowed.</li><li>▪ ReadOnly – Read-only access is allowed.</li><li>▪ ReadOnlyExclusive – Read-only exclusive access is allowed.</li></ul>

The return result type for the **Attach** command is `xmla-e:emptyresult`.

### 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.22 Detach

The **Detach** command detaches a database.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Detach">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Object" type="ObjectReference" />
    <xsd:element name="Password" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

Element	Default value	Description
Object	[Required]	The Database object to detach. The <b>ObjectReference</b> type is defined in section 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.1.
Password	Empty	An optional password to encrypt secrets.

The return result type for the **Detach** command is `xmla-e:emptyresult`.

### 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.23 Insert

The **Insert** command inserts a new member into a dimension.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Insert">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Object" type="Object" />
    <xsd:element name="Attributes" minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Attribute" type="Attribute_InsertUpdate"
            minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

Element	Default value	Description
Object	[required]	Specifies the dimension.
Attributes	Empty	A collection of objects of type Attribute_InsertUpdate, which describes the member to be inserted.

The return result type for the **Insert** command is `xmla-e:emptyresult`.

#### 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.23.1 Object

The **Object** type identifies the dimension that the Insert, Update, and Drop commands operate on. It differs from an ObjectReference Type in that it uses the name of the objects rather than the ID.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Object">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Database" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="Cube" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="Dimension" type="xsd:string" />
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

Element	Default value	Description
Database	[Required]	The Database name.
Cube	[Required]	The Cube name.
Dimension	[Required]	The Dimension name.

#### 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.23.2 Attribute\_InsertUpdate

This type contains the data associated with a member of an attribute being inserted into or updated.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Attribute_InsertUpdate">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="AttributeName" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Keys" minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Key" type="xsd:anySimpleType" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

```

    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Translations" minOccurs="0" >
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element name="Translation" type="Translation_InsertUpdate"
                    minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Value" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="CUSTOM_ROLLUP" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="CUSTOM_ROLLUP_PROPERTIES" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="UNARY_OPERATOR" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="SKIPPED_LEVELS" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0" />
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

Element	Default value	Description
AttributeName	[Required]	The name of the attribute.
Name	Empty	The name of the member.
Keys	Empty	A collection of keys for the member.
Translations	Empty	A collection of objects of type Translation_InsertUpdate.
Value	Empty	The value of the member.
CUSTOM_ROLLUP	Empty	The custom rollup formula of the member.
CUSTOM_ROLLUP_PROPERTIES	Empty	The custom rollup properties of the member.
UNARY_OPERATOR	Empty	The unary operator of the member.
SKIPPED_LEVELS	Zero	The skipped levels of the member.

### 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.23.3 Translation\_InsertUpdate

The **Translation\_InsertUpdate** type contains the translation data associated with a member of an attribute being inserted into or updated.

```

<xsd:complexType name="Translation_InsertUpdate">
    <xsd:all>
        <xsd:element name="Language" type="xsd:integer" />
        <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

Element	Default value	Description
Language	[Required]	The LCID that represents the language/locale of the object.
Name	Empty	The caption of the member in the specified language.

### 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.24 Update

The **Update** command updates a dimension member.

```

<xsd:complexType name="Update">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Object" type="Object" />
    <xsd:element name="Attributes" minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Attribute" type="Attribute_InsertUpdate"
            minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="MoveWithDescendants" type="xsd:boolean"
      minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="MoveToRoot" type="xsd:boolean"
      minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Where" type="Where" />
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

Element	Default value	Description
Object	[Required]	Specifies the dimension.
Attributes	Empty	A collection of objects of type Attribute_InsertUpdate that describes the member to be updated.
MoveWithDescendants	False	A Boolean that, when true, indicates that the descendants of the member will be moved along with it; otherwise false. This element can be used only with parent-child dimensions.
MoveToRoot	False	A Boolean that, when true, causes a member to be moved to the root of a parent-child dimension; otherwise false.
Where	[Required]	A collection of objects of type Where that identify the members to be updated.

The return result type for the **Update** command is `xmla-e:emptyresult`.

### 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.24.1 Where

The **Where** type identifies which members of a dimension are to be updated or dropped.

```

<xsd:complexType name="Where">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Attribute" type="Where_Attribute" />
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

Element	Default value	Description
Attribute	[Required]	An object of type Where_Attribute.

### 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.24.2 Where\_Attribute

The **Where\_Attribute** type specifies the name of the attribute to be updated or dropped and the key values.

```

<xsd:complexType name="Where_Attribute">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="AttributeName" type="xsd:string" />
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

```

<xsd:element name="Keys" minOccurs="0" >
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="Key" type="xsd:anySimpleType" minOccurs="0"
                    maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

Element	Default value	Description
AttributeName	[Required]	The attribute name.
Keys	Empty	The keys for the member. The types that are accepted are a subset of <b>xsd:anySimpleType</b> , and are those that are enumerated in the <b>DataType</b> element of the DataItem.

### 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.25 Drop

The **Drop** command deletes a dimension member.

```

<xsd:complexType name="Drop">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Object" type="Object" />
    <xsd:element name="DeleteWithDescendants" type="xsd:boolean"
                  minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Where" type="Where" />
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

Element	Default value	Description
Object	[Required]	Specifies the dimension.
DeleteWithDescendants	False	A Boolean that, when true, causes the descendants of the member to be deleted along with it (parent-child dimensions only); otherwise false.
Where	[Required]	A collection of objects of type Where that identify the members to be dropped.

The return result type for the **Drop** command is `xmla-e:emptyresult`.

### 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.26 (Updated Section) UpdateCells

The **UpdateCells** command updates the values of the specified cells.

```

<xsd:complexType name="UpdateCells">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="Cell" type="Cell" minOccurs="0"
                  maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

Element	Default value	Description
Cell	Empty	A collection of objects of type Cell.

The **UpdateCells** command is stateful and therefore is used in conjunction with SOAP header elements. When the client has defined an mddataset result that the client requests to update by using the **UpdateCells** command, the client MUST tell the server to keep the result available for updating. However, a **KeepResult** element is added to the SOAP header.

The XSD Schema definition of the **KeepResult** element is as follows.

```
<xsd:element name="KeepResult" >
  <xsd:complexType >
    <xsd:sequence>
      <!--The KeepResult element MUST be empty-->
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

The server responds to the presence of a **KeepResult** element in the SOAP header that it receives with a **Result** element in the SOAP header of the response. The **Result** element contains a **ResultId** attribute. This attribute contains the token that the client and server will use to refer to this **Result** in subsequent commands.

The XSD Schema definition of the **Result** element and its complex type is as follows.

```
<xsd:element name="Result" >
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="ResultId" type="xsd:string" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

The client can now include a **Result** element in the SOAP header of subsequent commands that it sends to the server. In this SOAP header, the client can update that result with the **UpdateCells** command.

When the client is finished with the result and will no longer use the result for further **UpdateCells** commands, it includes a **ClearResult** element in the SOAP header.

The XSD Schema definition of the **ClearResult** element and its complex type is as follows.

```
<xsd:element name="ClearResult" >
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="ResultId" type="xsd:string" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

The return result type for the **UpdateCells** command is `xmla-e:emptyresult`.

### 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.26.1 Cell

The **Cell** type specifies the ordinal of a cell and its new value.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Cell">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Value" type="xsd:anySimpleType" />
  </xsd:all>
  <xsd:attribute name="CellOrdinal" type="xsd:long" />
</xsd:complexType>
```

The following tables describe the XML element and attribute of the **Cell** object.

Element	Default value	Description
Value	[Required]	The new value to update the cell with.

Attribute	Default	Description
CellOrdinal	[Required]	The ordinal of a cell to be updated.

### 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.27 NotifyTableChange

The **NotifyTableChange** command notifies the server about changes in source tables so that the server can drop any cached data from these tables.

```
<xsd:complexType name="NotifyTableChange">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Object" type="ObjectReference" />
    <xsd:element name="TableNotifications" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="TableNotification" type="TableNotification"
            minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

Element	Default value	Description
Object	[Required]	The object that is referenced MUST be a DataSource object. The <b>ObjectReference</b> type is defined in section 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.1.
TableNotifications	[Required]	A collection of objects of type TableNotification. Each <b>TableNotification</b> object gives information about one table.

The return result type for the **NotifyTableChange** command is `xmla-e:emptyresult`.

### 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.28 (Updated Section) Batch

The **Batch** command contains multiple commands that are executed in a single request.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Batch">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="Parallel" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Process" type="Process" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded" />
        </xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:attribute name="MaxParallel" type="xsd:int" default="0" />
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Bindings" minOccurs="0" type="OutOfLineBinding" />
    <xsd:element name="DataSource" minOccurs="0" type="DataSource" />
    <xsd:element name="DataSourceView" type="DataSourceView"
      minOccurs="0" />
```

```

<xsd:element name="ErrorConfiguration" type="ErrorConfiguration"
    minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="Create" type="Create" minOccurs="0"
    maxOccurs="unbounded" />
<xsd:element name="Alter" type="Alter" minOccurs="0"
    maxOccurs="unbounded" />
<xsd:element name="Delete" type="Delete" minOccurs="0"
    maxOccurs="unbounded" />
<xsd:element name="Process" type="Process" minOccurs="0"
    maxOccurs="unbounded" />
<xsd:element name="MergePartitions" type="MergePartitions"
    minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" />
<xsd:element name="DesignAggregations" type="DesignAggregations"
    minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" />
<xsd:element name="NotifyTableChange" type="NotifyTableChange"
    minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" />
<xsd:element name="Insert" minOccurs="0" type="Insert"
    maxOccurs="unbounded" />
<xsd:element name="Update" minOccurs="0" type="Update"
    maxOccurs="unbounded" />
<xsd:element name="Drop" minOccurs="0" type="Drop"
    maxOccurs="unbounded" />
<xsd:element name="UpdateCells" minOccurs="0" type="UpdateCells"
    maxOccurs="unbounded" />
<xsd:element name="Backup" minOccurs="0" type="Backup"
    maxOccurs="unbounded" />
<xsd:element name="Restore" minOccurs="0" type="Restore"
    maxOccurs="unbounded" />
<xsd:element name="Synchronize" minOccurs="0" type="Synchronize"
    maxOccurs="unbounded" />
<xsd:element name="Cancel" minOccurs="0" type="Cancel"
    maxOccurs="unbounded" />
<xsd:element name="BeginTransaction" minOccurs="0" type="BeginTransaction"
    maxOccurs="unbounded" />
<xsd:element name="CommitTransaction" minOccurs="0" type="CommitTransaction"
    maxOccurs="unbounded" />
<xsd:element name="RollbackTransaction" minOccurs="0" type="RollbackTransaction"
    maxOccurs="unbounded" />
<xsd:element name="ClearCache" minOccurs="0" type="ClearCache"
    maxOccurs="unbounded" />
<xsd:element name="Subscribe" minOccurs="0" type="Subscribe"
    maxOccurs="unbounded" />
<xsd:element name="Unsubscribe" minOccurs="0" type="Unsubscribe"
    maxOccurs="unbounded" />
<xsd:element name="Detach" minOccurs="0" type="Detach"
    maxOccurs="unbounded" />
<xsd:element name="Attach" minOccurs="0" type="Attach"
    maxOccurs="unbounded" />
<xsd:element name="Lock" minOccurs="0" type="Lock"
    maxOccurs="unbounded" />
<xsd:element name="Unlock" minOccurs="0" type="Unlock"
    maxOccurs="unbounded" />
<xsd:element name="ImageLoad" minOccurs="0" type="ImageLoad"
    maxOccurs="unbounded" />
<xsd:element name="ImageSave" minOccurs="0" type="ImageSave"
    maxOccurs="unbounded" />
<xsd:element name="CloneDatabase" minOccurs="0" type="CloneDatabase"
    maxOccurs="unbounded" />
<xsd:element name="SetAuthContext" minOccurs="0" type="SetAuthContext"
    maxOccurs="unbounded" />
<xsd:element name="DBCC" type="DBCC"
    minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="Discover" minOccurs="0" type="Discover"
    maxOccurs="unbounded" />
</xsd:sequence>
<xsd:attribute name="Transaction" type="xsd:boolean" />
<xsd:attribute name="ProcessAffectedObjects" type="xsd:boolean" />
</xsd:complexType>

```

The following table shows the XML elements for the **Batch** command.

Element	Default value	Description
Parallel	Empty	A <b>Parallel</b> element can contain an unbounded number of Process commands. The <b>Process</b> commands are executed in parallel, up to the limit in the <b>MaxParallel</b> XML attribute to this element.
Bindings	Empty	A collection of objects of type OutOfLineBinding. These bindings replace the bindings that might have been specified for the objects at their creation time.
DataSource	Empty	A DataSource that, if specified, replaces a <b>DataSource</b> that might have been specified for the objects at their creation time.
DataSourceView	Empty	A DataSourceView that, if specified, replaces a <b>DataSourceView</b> that might have been specified for the objects at their creation time.
ErrorConfiguration	Empty	An ErrorConfiguration object that designates the error configuration to be used for processing.

In addition to the elements described in the table, the **Batch** command can contain any number of each of the commands that are defined as available to the Command element, except the **Batch** command itself.<355>

Other restrictions MAY<356> apply to the commands within **Batch**.

The following table shows the XML attributes for the **Batch** command.

Element	Default value	Description
Transaction	True	A Boolean that, when true, indicates that all commands in the batch are executed in a single transaction; otherwise false.
ProcessAffectedObjects	False	A Boolean that, when true, indicates that affected objects are also to be processed; otherwise false.

The return result type for the **Batch** command is xmla-e:emptyresult.<357>

### 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.29 (Updated Section) ImageLoad

The **ImageLoad** command<358> loads a tabular database from a database folder.

The following is the XSD sample.

```

<xsd:complexType name="ImageLoad">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element ref="eng200_200:ImagePath" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" />
    <xsd:element ref="eng200_200:ImageUrl" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" />
    <xsd:element ref="eng200_200:ImageUniqueID" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" />
    <xsd:element ref="eng200_200:ImageVersion" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" />
    <xsd:element ref="eng100:ReadWriteMode" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" >
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
          <xsd:enumeration value="ReadWrite" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="ReadOnlyExclusive" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element ref="eng100_100:DbStorageLocation" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="DatabaseName" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" />
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

```

<xsd:element name="DatabaseID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" />
<xsd:element name="Data" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:complexType name="Data">
    <xsd:element name="DataBlock" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"
      maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

Element	Default value	Description
ImagePath	Empty if <b>Data/DataBlock</b> is specified	The UNC path of the file from which the database is to be loaded. This is a required property if the data block is not specified.
ImageUrl	Empty	The URL of the file from which this database is to be loaded.
ImageUniqueID	Empty	The unique ID of the file from which the database is to be loaded. This element is empty if the database is not loaded from a URL location.
ImageVersion	Empty	A string that represents the time stamp of the file from which the database is to be loaded. The string format is MM/dd/yyyy HH:mm:ss [AM/PM]. This element is empty if the database is not loaded from a file.
ReadWriteMode	Empty	An enumeration value that specifies the read/write mode for the database that is to be attached.  For the definition of <b>eng100:ReadWriteMode</b> , see <a href="#">Database</a> . The possible values are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ ReadWrite – Read-write access is allowed.</li> <li>▪ ReadOnlyExclusive – Read-only exclusive access is allowed.</li> </ul>
DbStorageLocation	Empty	A valid UNC path for where the server stores the data for this database.
DatabaseName	[Required]	The name of the restored database.
DatabaseID	[Required]	The ID of the restored database.
Data/DataBlock	Empty if <b>ImagePath</b> is specified	The binary contents of a database backup. The data block can include multiple blocks of varying sizes. This is a required property if the <b>ImagePath</b> property is not specified.

The return result type for the **ImageLoad** command is `xmla-e:emptyresult`.

### 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.30    **ImageSave**

The **ImageSave** command saves a database back to a location or file that is specified when the database loads by using the **ImageLoad** command.

```

<xsd:complexType name="ImageSave">
<xsd:all>
  <xsd:element name="Object" type="ObjectReference" />
  <xsd:element name="Data" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

Element	Default value	Description
Object	[Required]	The Database object to <b>ImageSave</b> . The <b>ObjectReference</b> type is defined in ObjectReference Type (section 3.1.4.3.2.1.1).
Data	False	A flag to indicate whether the image data is to be returned as part of the ExecuteResponse (section 3.1.4.3.2.2) message.

The return result type for the **ImageSave** command is **xmla-e:emptyresult** when **Data** contains the default value False. When the **Data** element is set to true, the result of the **ImageSave** command has the following response definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:simpleType name="uuid">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:pattern value="[0-9a-zA-Z]{8}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-
      [0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{12}" />
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
<xsd:complexType name="xmlDocument">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:any />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="Data" name="Data" type="xsd:string" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

### 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.31 (Updated Section) **CloneDatabase**

The **CloneDatabase** command clones an existing database to a new database that has a specified name and id at a specified location.

```

<xsd:complexType name="CloneDatabase">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Object" >
      <xsd:complexType name="Object" >
        <xsd:element name="DatabaseID" type="ObjectReference" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" />
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Target" >
      <xsd:complexType name="Target" >
        <xsd:element ref="eng100_100:DbStorageLocation" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element name="DatabaseName" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1"/>
        <xsd:element name="DatabaseID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1"/>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

The XSD for **CloneDatabase** depends upon the definitions of elements in a namespace other than the default namespace. The following element is defined in the namespace **eng100\_100**.

```
<xsd:element name="DbStorageLocation" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
```

Element	Default value	Description
Object/DatabaseID	[Required]	The Database object to perform <b>CloneDatabase</b> . The <b>ObjectReference</b> type is defined in ObjectReference Type (section 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.1).
Target/DbStorageLocation	Empty	The storage location for the database. This is the path to the directory where database needs to be cloned.
Target/DatabaseName	[Required]	The name of the target Database object to be cloned.
Target/DatabaseID	[Required]	The ID of the Database object to be cloned. The <b>ObjectReference</b> type is defined in ObjectReference Type.

The return result type for the **CloneDatabase** command is xmla-e:emptyresult.

### 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.32 SetAuthContext

The **SetAuthContext** command<361> changes the access scope of a specific user from a system administrator who has access to all databases to a system administrator who has access to only the database that is specified.

```
<xsd:complexType name="SetAuthContext">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element ref="eng200_200:Token" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" />
    <xsd:element name="DatabaseID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="1" />
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

Element	Default value	Description
Token	[Required]	This represents the token for a specific user who is connecting to the server.
DatabaseID	[Required]	The Database object to perform <b>SetAuthContext</b> . The <b>ObjectReference</b> type is defined in ObjectReference Type (section 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.1).

The return result type for the **SetAuthContext** command is xmla-e:emptyresult.

### 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.33 DBCC

The Database Consistency Check (DBCC) command<362> is used to check consistency of objects on the server. This command applies to databases that are in Multidimensional storage mode.

```
<xsd:complexType name="DBCC">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Object" type="ObjectReference" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

The following table shows the XML elements included in the DBCC command.

Element	Default value	Description
Object	Empty	The object to check for consistency. The <b>ObjectReference</b> type is defined in section 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.

The return result type for the DBCC command is xmla-e:emptyresult.

### 3.1.4.3.2.1.2 Properties Element

The **Properties** element is shared between the Discover and Execute methods and is described in section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1.

### 3.1.4.3.2.1.3 Parameters

The **Parameters** type specifies a list of name-value parameter pairs that can be included in an Execute message.

```
<xsd:element name="Parameters" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="Parameter" type="ExecuteParameter" minOccurs="0"
                   maxOccurs="unbounded" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

#### 3.1.4.3.2.1.3.1 ExecuteParameter

The **ExecuteParameter** type specifies the value of a parameter in a command.

```
<xsd:complexType name="ExecuteParameter">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Name" minOccurs="1" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="Value" minOccurs="1" type="xsd:anyType" />
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

Element	Default value	Description
Name	[Required]	The name of the parameter.
Value	[Required]	The value of the parameter. The value can be of type <b>anySimpleType</b> or <b>xmلا- rs:root</b> (see section 2.2.4.1.3).

### 3.1.4.3.2.2 ExecuteResponse

The server response to an execute request contains the **ExecuteResponse** element as the root of the response. The **ExecuteResponse** element has the following definition.

```
<xsd:complexType name="ExecuteResponse" >
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="return" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" type="return" >
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

The return element is described in the following section.

#### 3.1.4.3.2.2.1 return Element

The **return** element contains the result that is returned by the server. The content of the result that is contained in the **return** element is dependent upon the command and the properties that were specified in the Execute method call.

```
<xsd:complexType name="return">
  <xsd:choice>
```

```

<xsd:element ref="xmla-ds:root" />
<xsd:element ref="xmla-rs:root" />
<xsd:element ref="xmla-e:root" />
<xsd:element ref="xmla-m:results" />
</xsd:choice>
</xsd:complexType>

```

The definition of the **xmla-ds:root** element is as follows.

```
<xsd:element name="root" type="xmla-ds:mddataset" />
```

For the definition of the **xmla-ds:mddataset** complex type, see section 2.2.4.1.1.

The definition of the **xmla-rs:root** element is as follows.

```
<xsd:element name="root" type="xmla-rs:rowset" />
```

For the definition of the **xmla-rs:rowset** complex type, see section 2.2.4.1.3.

The definition of the **xmla-e:root** element is as follows.

```
<xsd:element name="root" type="xmla-e:emptyresult" />
```

For the definition of the **xmla-e:emptyresult** complex type, see section 2.2.4.1.2.

The definition of the **xmla-m:results** element is as follows.

```
<xsd:element name="results" type="xmla-m:results" />
```

For the definition of the **xmla-m:results** complex type, see section 2.2.4.1.4.

Element	Description
xmla-m:results	A <b>results</b> element is part of the ExecuteResponse only if it is the return result from a Batch command. The <b>xmla-m:results</b> element contains a root element for each command in the batch.
xmla-ds:root	The <b>xmla-ds:root</b> element is returned if the result of the command is of type <b>mddataset</b> . For a description of the <b>xmla-ds:root</b> type, see section 2.2.4.1.1.
xmla-rs:root	The <b>xmla-rs:root</b> type is returned if the result of the command is of type <b>rowset</b> . For a description of the <b>xmla-rs:root</b> type, see section 2.2.4.1.3.
xmla-e:root	The <b>xmla-e:root</b> element is returned if the return result of the command is empty. For a description of the <b>xmla-e:root</b> return type, see section 2.2.4.1.2.

### 3.1.5 Timer Events

None. All protocol requests are initiated by the client.

### 3.1.6 Other Local Events

None.

## 3.2 Transport-Specific Protocol Details

### 3.2.1 Connection

To connect to a server by using TCP or HTTP/HTTPS, the client MUST know the IP address and port number of the server. The default HTTP port number is 80, and the default HTTPS port number is 443. However, the server MAY<363> be configured to listen on other port numbers.

### 3.2.2 Authentication and Encryption

To use an authenticated or encrypted connection using TCP, both the client and server MUST use GSS-API [RFC4178]. This requires the exchange of security tokens between the client and server. The client sends its security token using the **Authenticate** request (AuthenticateSoapIn) and the server responds with its security token in the **AuthenticateResponse** message (AuthenticateSoapOut). This exchange of security tokens continues back and forth until GSS-API reports completion or error. After it has completed, the client and server can call the GSS-API to determine if encryption or hashing is turned on for the connection.

When using HTTP/HTTPS, the server supports authenticated connections. If the client requires messages to be encrypted, it SHOULD use the HTTPS protocol.

### 3.2.3 Content Type Negotiation

Because the support for binary XML [MS-BINXML] and compression is optional, the client and server MUST negotiate the content type of the messages for the duration of the connection. The negotiation is based on the preferences and capabilities of the client and server.

The first request sent by the client and the server response are both always text XML. Depending on whether the transport is TCP or HTTP/HTTPS, the **DIME OPTIONS** field or the **HTTP X-Transport-Caps-Negotiation-Flags** header is used by client and server to indicate the content type of the messages for the connection.

The process of negotiation is controlled by the client, and the server does not need to remember the current state of negotiation between requests. The NEGO flag is used by the client to inform the server that negotiation is in progress. The client SHOULD set this flag to 0 in the first request and set it to 1 in all subsequent requests (since the negotiation is complete).

The REQ\_SX, REQ\_XPRESS, RESP\_SX and RESP\_XPRESS flags are used for the negotiation to represent binary XML in requests, compression in requests, binary XML in responses and compression in responses. The value 0 indicates that the capability is off or not supported. The value 1 indicates that the capability is on or supported.

The client uses the RESP\_SX and RESP\_XPRESS flags to inform the server whether it supports responses with binary XML and compression.

The server uses the RESP\_SX and RESP\_XPRESS flags to inform the client whether it will use binary XML and compression in its responses. This decision is based on what the client supports as well as the server capabilities.

Because the server does not remember the current state of negotiation, the client and server MUST send these flags in every request and response.

### 3.2.4 Generating and Parsing Messages

After the connection has been established and authentication and content type negotiation has been completed, the client and server know whether encryption, compression and binary XML are enabled for requests and responses.

To generate a message, the following steps MUST be followed.

#### TCP

1. Generate the SOAP envelope.
2. If binary XML is enabled, encode the SOAP message as described in 2.1.5 and [MS-BINXML]. Otherwise, encode the SOAP message in text XML.
3. If compression is enabled, compress the message as described in Compression. The message can be divided into multiple compression data blocks.
4. If encryption is enabled, encrypt the message using GSS-API. The message can be divided into multiple encryption data blocks.
5. Compose the message into DIME records and send it via TCP. The message can be divided into multiple DIME records.

#### HTTP/HTTPS

1. Generate the SOAP envelope.
2. If binary XML is enabled, encode the SOAP message as described in 2.1.5 and [MS-BINXML]. Otherwise, encode the SOAP message in text XML.
3. If compression is enabled, compress the message as described in **Compression**. The message can be divided into multiple compression data blocks.
4. Send the message via HTTP/HTTPS along with the appropriate HTTP headers.

To parse a message, the following steps MUST be followed.

#### TCP

1. Combine all the DIME records into a single data block.
2. If encryption is enabled, decrypt all the encryption data blocks and combine them into a single decrypted data block.
3. If compression is enabled, decompress all the compression data blocks as described in **Compression**, and then combine them into a single decompressed data block.
4. If binary XML is enabled, decode the data block as described in 2.1.5 and [MS-BINXML]. Otherwise, decode the data block as text XML.
5. Parse the SOAP envelope.

#### HTTP/HTTPS

1. If compression is enabled, decompress all the compression data blocks as described in **Compression**, and then combine them into a single decompressed data block.
2. If binary XML is enabled, decode the data block as described in 2.1.5 and [MS-BINXML]. Otherwise, decode the data block as text XML.
3. Parse the SOAP envelope.

### 3.2.5 Compression

The client or server can choose any compression algorithm as long as the compressed data blocks can be decompressed using the following decompression algorithm.

The decompression algorithm takes a buffer of compressed data in the form of a byte array (**InputBuffer**), an output buffer in the form of a byte array (**OutputBuffer**), and the size of the output buffer (**OutputBufferSize**).

```
SET KindBit to 0
SET HaveNibble to FALSE
SET OutputBufferIndex to 0
SET InputBufferIndex to 0
WHILE OutputBufferIndex < OutputBufferSize
    IF KindBit is 0 THEN
        SET Kind to InputBuffer[InputBufferIndex] +
                    (InputBuffer[InputBufferIndex+1] << 8) +
                    (InputBuffer[InputBufferIndex+2] << 16) +
                    (InputBuffer[InputBufferIndex+3] << 24)
        INCREMENT InputBufferIndex by 4
        SET KindBit to 32
    ENDIF
    DECREMENT KindBit
    IF (Kind & (1 << KindBit)) is 0 THEN
        SET OutputBuffer[OutputBufferIndex] to InputBuffer[InputBufferIndex]
        INCREMENT InputBufferIndex
        INCREMENT OutputBufferIndex
    ELSE
        SET Length to InputBuffer[InputBufferIndex] +
                    (InputBuffer[InputBufferIndex+1] << 8)
        INCREMENT InputBufferIndex by 2
        SET Offset to (Length >> 3)
        SET Length to (Length & 7)
        IF Length is 7 THEN
            IF HaveNibble is FALSE THEN
                SET HaveNibble to TRUE
                Set NibbleValue to InputBuffer[InputBufferIndex]
                SET Length to (InputBuffer[InputBufferIndex] & 15)
                INCREMENT InputBufferIndex
            ELSE
                SET Length to (NibbleValue >> 4)
                SET HaveNibble to FALSE
            ENDIF
            IF Length is 15 THEN
                SET Length to InputBuffer[InputBufferIndex]
                INCREMENT InputBufferIndex
                IF Length is 255 THEN
                    SET Length to InputBuffer[InputBufferIndex] +
                                (InputBuffer[InputBufferIndex+1] << 8)
                    INCREMENT InputBufferIndex by 2
                    DECREMENT Length by 22
                ENDIF
                INCREMENT Length by 15
            ENDIF
            INCREMENT Length by 7
        ENDIF
        INCREMENT Length by 3
        WHILE Length is not 0
            SET OutputBuffer[OutputBufferIndex] to
                OutputBuffer[OutputBufferIndex-Offset-1]
            INCREMENT OutputBufferIndex
            DECREMENT Length
        ENDWHILE
    ENDIF
ENDWHILE
```

## 4 Protocol Examples

### 4.1 Client Obtains a List of Databases from the Server over TCP

In this example, the client connects to the server by using TCP and obtains server information by sending a **DBSCHEMA\_CATALOGS** request.

#### 4.1.1 Connection

The server listens on a TCP port for incoming requests from clients. The client creates a TCP connection to the server.

#### 4.1.2 Authentication

After the connection is established, the client sends an authentication request to the server:

0E 10 00 04 00 00 00 08 00 00 01 3C 00 00 00 00  
74 65 78 74 2F 78 6D 6C EF BB BF 3C 45 6E 76 65  
6C 6F 70 65 20 78 6D 6C 6E 73 3D 22 68 74 74 70  
3A 2F 2F 73 63 68 65 6D 61 73 2E 78 6D 6C 73 6F  
61 70 2E 6F 72 67 2F 73 6F 61 70 2F 65 6E 76 65  
6C 6F 70 65 2F 22 3E 0D 0A 20 20 3C 42 6F 64 79  
3E 0D 0A 20 20 20 20 3C 41 75 74 68 65 6E 74 69  
63 61 74 65 20 78 6D 6C 6E 73 3D 22 68 74 74 70  
3A 2F 2F 73 63 68 65 6D 61 73 2E 6D 69 63 72 6F  
73 6F 66 74 2E 63 6F 6D 2F 61 6E 61 6C 79 73 69  
73 73 65 72 76 69 63 65 73 2F 32 30 30 33 2F 65  
78 74 22 3E 0D 0A 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 3C 53 73 70  
69 48 61 6E 64 73 68 61 6B 65 3E 54 6C 52 4D 54  
56 4E 54 55 41 41 42 41 41 41 41 42 37 49 49 6F  
67 63 41 42 77 41 78 41 41 41 41 43 51 41 4A 41  
43 67 41 41 41 41 46 41 73 34 4F 41 41 41 41 44  
31 5A 42 54 45 56 53 53 55 73 77 4D 31 4A 46 52  
45 31 50 54 6B 51 3D 3C 2F 53 73 70 69 48 61 6E  
64 73 68 61 6B 65 3E 0D 0A 20 20 20 20 3C 2F 41  
75 74 68 65 6E 74 69 63 61 74 65 3E 0D 0A 20 20  
3C 2F 42 6F 64 79 3E 0D 0A 3C 2F 45 6E 76 65 6C  
6F 70 65 3E ... ... ... ... ... ... ...  
.....<....  
text/xml???<Enve  
lope xmlns="http  
://schemas.xmlso  
ap.org/soap/enve  
lope/">.. <Body  
>.. <Authenti  
cate xmlns="http  
://schemas.micro  
soft.com/analyssi  
sservices/2003/e  
xt">.. <Sp  
iHandshake>TlRMT  
VNTUABAAAAB7IIo  
gcABwAxAAAACQAJA  
CgAAAFAFs4OAAAAD  
1ZBTEVSSUswM1JFR  
E1PTkQ=</SpriHan  
dshake>.. </A  
uthenticate>..  
</Body>..</Envel  
ope>

- VERSION: 1
- MB: 1
- ME: 1
- CF: 0
- TYPE\_T: 1
- RESERVED: 0
- OPTIONS\_LENGTH: 4
- ID\_LENGTH: 0
- TYPE\_LENGTH: 8
- DATA\_LENGTH: 316
- OPTIONS:
- NEGOTIATE: 0

- REQ\_SX: 0
- REQ\_XPRESS: 0
- RESP\_SX: 0
- RESP\_XPRESS: 0
- RESERVED: 0
- TYPE: text/xml

The server responds with an authentication handshake response; that is, an initial negotiation between a peer and an authenticator that establishes the parameters of their transactions:

0E 10 00 04 00 00 00 08 00 00 02 95 00 00 00 00	.....?....
74 65 78 74 2F 78 6D 6C 3C 73 6F 61 70 3A 45 6E	text/xml<soap:En
76 65 6C 6F 70 65 20 78 6D 6C 6E 73 3A 73 6F 61	velope xmlns:soa
70 3D 22 68 74 74 70 3A 2F 2F 73 63 68 65 6D 61	p="http://schema
73 2E 78 6D 6C 73 6F 61 70 2E 6F 72 67 2F 73 6F	s.xmlsoap.org/so
61 70 2F 65 6E 76 65 6C 6F 70 65 2F 22 3E 3C 73	ap/envelope/"><s
6F 61 70 3A 42 6F 64 79 3E 3C 41 75 74 68 65 6E	oap:Body><Authen
74 69 63 61 74 65 52 65 73 70 6F 6E 73 65 20 78	ticateResponse x
6D 6C 6E 73 3D 22 68 74 74 70 3A 2F 2F 73 63 68	mllns="http://sch
65 6D 61 73 2E 6D 69 63 72 6F 73 6F 66 74 2E 63	emas.microsoft.c
6F 6D 2F 61 6E 61 6C 79 73 69 73 73 65 72 76 69	om/analysiservi
63 65 73 2F 32 30 30 33 2F 65 78 74 22 3E 3C 72	ces/2003/ext"><r
65 74 75 72 6E 3E 3C 53 73 70 69 48 61 6E 64 73	eturn><SSpiHands
68 61 6B 65 3E 54 6C 52 4D 54 56 4E 54 55 41 41	hake>T1RMTVNTUAA
43 41 41 41 41 44 67 41 4F 41 44 67 41 41 41 41	CAAAADgAOADgAAAA
46 77 6F 6D 69 30 34 54 6F 55 79 59 54 71 38 70	Fwomi04ToUyYTq8p
67 71 4A 6F 41 41 41 41 41 41 4E 67 41 32 41 42	gqJoAAAAAAANGA2AB
47 41 41 41 41 42 51 4C 4F 44 67 41 41 41 41 39	GAAAABQLODgAAAA9
53 20 0A 41 45 55 41 52 41 42 4E 41 45 38 41 54	S .AEUARABNAE8AT
67 42 45 41 41 49 41 44 67 42 53 41 45 55 41 52	gBEAAIADgBSAEUAR
41 42 4E 41 45 38 41 54 67 42 45 41 41 45 41 45	ABNAE8ATgBEAAEAE
67 42 57 41 45 45 41 54 41 42 46 41 46 49 41 53	gBWAAEATABFAFIAS
51 42 4C 41 44 41 41 4D 77 41 45 41 44 51 41 20	QBLADAAMwAEADQA
0A 63 67 42 6C 41 47 51 41 62 51 42 76 41 47 34	.cgBlAGQAbQBvAG4
41 5A 41 41 75 41 47 4D 41 62 77 42 79 41 48 41	AZAAuAGMAbwByAHA
41 4C 67 42 74 41 47 6B 41 59 77 42 79 41 47 38	ALgBtAGkAYwByAG8
41 63 77 42 76 41 47 59 41 64 41 41 75 41 47 4D	AcwBvAGYAdAAuAGM
41 62 77 42 74 41 41 4D 41 53 41 42 32 20 0A 41	AbwBtAMMASAB2 .A
47 45 41 62 41 42 6C 41 48 49 41 61 51 42 72 41	GEAbABlAHIAaQBrA
44 41 41 4D 77 41 75 41 48 49 41 5A 51 42 6B 41	DAAMwAuAHIAZQBKA
47 30 41 62 77 42 75 41 47 51 41 4C 67 42 6A 41	G0AbwBuAGQALgbjA
47 38 41 63 67 42 77 41 43 34 41 62 51 42 70 41	G8AcgBwAC4AbQBpA
47 4D 41 63 67 42 76 41 48 4D 41 20 0A 62 77 42	GMAcgBvAHMA .bwB
6D 41 48 51 41 4C 67 42 6A 41 47 38 41 62 51 41	mAHQALgbjAG8AbQA
46 41 43 51 41 59 77 42 76 41 48 49 41 63 41 41	FACQAYwBvAHIAcAA
75 41 47 30 41 61 51 42 6A 41 48 49 41 62 77 42	uAG0AaQBjAHIAbwB
7A 41 47 38 41 5A 67 42 30 41 43 34 41 59 77 42	zAG8AZgB0AC4AYwB
76 41 47 30 41 41 41 41 41 20 0A 41 41 3D 3D 20	vAG0AAAAAA .AA==
0A 3C 2F 53 73 70 69 48 61 6E 64 73 68 61 6B 65	.</SSpiHandshake
3E 3C 2F 72 65 74 75 72 6E 3E 3C 2F 41 75 74 68	></return></Auth
65 6E 74 69 63 61 74 65 52 65 73 70 6F 6E 73 65	enticateResponse
3E 3C 2F 73 6F 61 70 3A 42 6F 64 79 3E 3C 2F 73	></soap:Body></s
6F 61 70 3A 45 6E 76 65 6C 6F 70 65 3E CC CC CC	oap:Envelope>???

- VERSION: 1
- MB: 1
- ME: 1
- CF: 0

- TYPE\_T: 1
- RESERVED: 0
- OPTIONS\_LENGTH: 4
- ID\_LENGTH: 0
- TYPE\_LENGTH: 8
- DATA\_LENGTH: 661
- OPTIONS:
- NEGO: 0
- REQ\_SX: 0
- REQ\_XPRESS: 0
- RESP\_SX: 0
- RESP\_XPRESS: 0
- RESERVED: 0
- TYPE: text/xml

The client continues the authentication handshake:

0E 10 00 04 00 00 00 08 00 00 01 50 01 00 00 00	.....P....
74 65 78 74 2F 78 6D 6C EF BB BF 3C 45 6E 76 65	text/xml???<Envelope
6C 6F 70 65 20 78 6D 6C 6E 73 3D 22 68 74 74 70	xmlns="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">..
3A 2F 2F 73 63 68 65 6D 61 73 2E 78 6D 6C 73 6F	<Body>..
61 70 2E 6F 72 67 2F 73 6F 61 70 2F 65 6E 76 65	<Authenticate>
6C 6F 70 65 2F 22 3E 0D 0A 20 20 3C 42 6F 64 79	xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysiservices/2003/ext">..
3E 0D 0A 20 20 20 20 3C 41 75 74 68 65 6E 74 69	<SspHandshake>TlRMT
63 61 74 65 20 78 6D 6C 6E 73 3D 22 68 74 74 70	VNTUAADAAAAAAA
3A 2F 2F 73 63 68 65 6D 61 73 2E 6D 69 63 72 6F	EgAAAAAAAAASAAAA
73 6F 66 74 2E 63 6F 6D 2F 61 6E 61 6C 79 73 69	AAAAABIAAAAAAA
73 73 65 72 76 69 63 65 73 2F 32 30 30 33 2F 65	EgAAAAAAAASAAAA
78 74 22 3E 0D 0A 20 20 20 20 20 20 3C 53 73 70	AAAAABIAAAAABcKIo
69 48 61 6E 64 73 68 61 6B 65 3E 54 6C 52 4D 54	gUCzg4AAAP</Ssp
56 4E 54 55 41 41 44 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41	iHandshake>..
45 67 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41	</Authenticate>
41 41 41 41 41 42 49 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41	.. </Body>..
45 67 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41	</Envelope>
41 41 41 41 41 42 49 41 41 41 41 42 63 4B 49 6F	
67 55 43 7A 67 34 41 41 41 41 50 3C 2F 53 73 70	
69 48 61 6E 64 73 68 61 6B 65 3E 0D 0A 20 20 20	
20 3C 2F 41 75 74 68 65 6E 74 69 63 61 74 65 3E	
0D 0A 20 20 3C 2F 42 6F 64 79 3E 0D 0A 3C 2F 45	
6E 76 65 6C 6F 70 65 3E .. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .	

- VERSION: 1
- MB: 1
- ME: 1
- CF: 0
- TYPE\_T: 1
- RESERVED: 0

- OPTIONS\_LENGTH: 4
- ID\_LENGTH: 0
- TYPE\_LENGTH: 8
- DATA\_LENGTH: 336
- OPTIONS:
- NEGO: 1
- REQ\_SX: 0
- REQ\_XPRESS: 0
- RESP\_SX: 0
- RESP\_XPRESS: 0
- RESERVED: 0
- TYPE: text/xml

The server responds with the authentication handshake completion:

0E 10 00 04 00 00 00 08 00 00 00 FA 00 00 00 00	.....?....
74 65 78 74 2F 78 6D 6C 3C 73 6F 61 70 3A 45 6E	text/xml<soap:En
76 65 6C 6F 70 65 20 78 6D 6C 6E 73 3A 73 6F 61	velope xmlns:soa
70 3D 22 68 74 74 70 3A 2F 2F 73 63 68 65 6D 61	p="http://schema
73 2E 78 6D 6C 73 6F 61 70 2E 6F 72 67 2F 73 6F	s.xmlsoap.org/so
61 70 2F 65 6E 76 65 6C 6F 70 65 2F 22 3E 3C 73	ap/envelope/"><s
6F 61 70 3A 42 6F 64 79 3E 3C 41 75 74 68 65 6E	oap:Body><Authen
74 69 63 61 74 65 52 65 73 70 6F 6E 73 65 20 78	ticateResponse x
6D 6C 6E 73 3D 22 68 74 74 70 3A 2F 2F 73 63 68	mns="http://sch
65 6D 61 73 2E 6D 69 63 72 6F 73 6F 66 74 2E 63	emas.microsoft.c
6F 6D 2F 61 6E 61 6C 79 73 69 73 73 65 72 76 69	om/analysiservi
63 65 73 2F 32 30 30 33 2F 65 78 74 22 3E 3C 72	ces/2003/ext"><r
65 74 75 72 6E 3E 3C 53 73 70 69 48 61 6E 64 73	eturn><SspiHands
68 61 6B 65 2F 3E 3C 2F 72 65 74 75 72 6E 3E 3C	hake/></return><
2F 41 75 74 68 65 6E 74 69 63 61 74 65 52 65 73	/AuthenticateRes
70 6F 6E 73 65 3E 3C 2F 73 6F 61 70 3A 42 6F 64	ponse></soap:Res
79 3E 3C 2F 73 6F 61 70 3A 45 6E 76 65 6C 6F 70	onse></soap:Body></soap:Envelope>??
65 3E CC CC .. .	

- VERSION: 1
- MB: 1
- ME: 1
- CF: 0
- TYPE\_T: 1
- RESERVED: 0
- OPTIONS\_LENGTH: 4
- ID\_LENGTH: 0
- TYPE\_LENGTH: 8
- DATA\_LENGTH: 250

- OPTIONS: 0
- NEGO: 0
- REQ\_SX: 0
- REQ\_XPRESS: 0
- RESP\_SX: 0
- RESP\_XPRESS: 0
- RESERVED: 0
- TYPE: text/xml

#### 4.1.3 New Session Request

The client sends a request to start a new session.

```
0E 10 00 04 00 00 00 08 00 00 02 89 01 00 00 00
74 65 78 74 2F 78 6D 6C EF BB BF 3C 45 6E 76 65
6C 6F 70 65 20 78 6D 6C 6E 73 3D 22 68 74 74 70
3A 2F 2F 73 63 68 65 6D 61 73 2E 78 6D 6C 73 6F
61 70 2E 6F 72 67 2F 73 6F 61 70 2F 65 6E 76 65
6C 6F 70 65 2F 22 3E 0D 0A 20 20 3C 48 65 61 64
65 72 3E 0D 0A 20 20 20 20 3C 42 65 67 69 6E 53
65 73 73 69 6F 6E 20 73 6F 61 70 3A 6D 75 73 74
55 6E 64 65 72 73 74 61 6E 64 3D 22 31 22 20 78
6D 6C 6E 73 3A 73 6F 61 70 3D 22 68 74 74 70 3A
2F 2F 73 63 68 65 6D 61 73 2E 78 6D 6C 73 6F 61
70 2E 6F 72 67 2F 73 6F 61 70 2F 65 6E 76 65 6C
6F 70 65 2F 22 20 78 6D 6C 6E 73 3D 22 75 72 6E
3A 73 63 68 65 6D 61 73 2D 6D 69 63 72 6F 73 6F
66 74 2D 63 6F 6D 3A 78 6D 6C 2D 61 6E 61 6C 79
73 69 73 22 20 2F 3E 0D 0A 20 20 20 20 3C 56 65
72 73 69 6F 6E 20 53 65 71 75 65 6E 63 65 3D 22
31 30 30 22 20 78 6D 6C 6E 73 3D 22 68 74 74 70
3A 2F 2F 73 63 68 65 6D 61 73 2E 6D 69 63 72 6F
73 6F 66 74 2E 63 6F 6D 2F 61 6E 61 6C 79 73 69
73 73 65 72 76 69 63 65 73 2F 32 30 30 33 2F 65
6E 67 69 6E 65 2F 32 22 20 2F 3E 0D 0A 20 20 3C
2F 48 65 61 64 65 72 3E 0D 0A 20 20 3C 42 6F 64
79 3E 0D 0A 20 20 20 20 3C 45 78 65 63 75 74 65
20 78 6D 6C 6E 73 3D 22 75 72 6E 3A 73 63 68 65
6D 61 73 2D 6D 69 63 72 6F 73 6F 66 74 2D 63 6F
6D 3A 78 6D 6C 2D 61 6E 61 6C 79 73 69 73 22 3E
0D 0A 20 20 20 20 20 20 3C 43 6F 6D 6D 61 6E 64
3E 0D 0A 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 3C 53 74 61 74
65 6D 65 6E 74 20 2F 3E 0D 0A 20 20 20 20 20 20
3C 2F 43 6F 6D 6D 61 6E 64 3E 0D 0A 20 20 20 20
20 20 3C 50 72 6F 70 65 72 74 69 65 73 3E 0D 0A
20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 3C 50 72 6F 70 65 72 74
79 4C 69 73 74 3E 0D 0A 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
20 20 3C 4C 6F 63 61 6C 65 49 64 65 6E 74 69 66
69 65 72 3E 31 30 33 33 3C 2F 4C 6F 63 61 6C 65
49 64 65 6E 74 69 66 69 65 72 3E 0D 0A 20 20 20
20 20 20 20 20 3C 2F 50 72 72 6F 70 65 72 74 79 4C
69 73 74 3E 0D 0A 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 3C 2F 50 72
6F 70 65 72 74 69 73 3E 0D 0A 20 20 20 20 20 3C
2F 45 78 65 63 75 74 65 3E 0D 0A 20 20 3C 2F 42
6F 64 79 3E 0D 0A 3C 2F 45 6E 76 65 6C 6F 70 65
3E CC CC CC .. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .
```

```
.....?....  
text/xml???<Envelope  
xmlns="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">..<Header>..<BeginSession soap:mustUnderstand="1" xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/" xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis" />..<Version Sequence="100" xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysiservices/2003/engine/2" />..</Header>..<Body>..<Execute xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">..<Command>..<Statemt />..</Command>..<Properties>..<PropertyList>..<LocaleIdentifier>1033</LocaleIdentifier>..</PropertyList>..<Properties>..</Execute>..</Body>..</Envelope>???
```

- VERSION: 1

- MB: 1
- ME: 1
- CF: 0
- TYPE\_T: 1
- RESERVED: 0
- OPTIONS\_LENGTH: 4
- ID\_LENGTH: 0
- TYPE\_LENGTH: 8
- DATA\_LENGTH: 649
- OPTIONS:
- NEGO: 1
- REQ\_SX: 0
- REQ\_XPRESS: 0
- RESP\_SX: 0
- RESP\_XPRESS: 0
- RESERVED: 0
- TYPE: text/xml

The server responds with the ID of a newly created session.

0E 10 00 04 00 00 00 08 00 00 01 91 00 00 00 00	.....?....
74 65 78 74 2F 78 6D 6C 3C 73 6F 61 70 3A 45 6E	text/xml<soap:En
76 65 6C 6F 70 65 20 78 6D 6C 6E 73 3A 73 6F 61	velope xmlns:soa
70 3D 22 68 74 74 70 3A 2F 2F 73 63 68 65 6D 61	p="http://schema
73 2E 78 6D 6C 73 6F 61 70 2E 6F 72 67 2F 73 6F	s.xmlsoap.org/so
61 70 2F 65 6E 76 65 6C 6F 70 65 2F 22 3E 3C 73	ap/envelope/"><s
6F 61 70 3A 48 65 61 64 65 72 3E 3C 53 65 73 73	oap:Header><Sess
69 6F 6E 20 78 6D 6C 6E 73 3D 22 75 72 6E 3A 73	ion xmlns="urn:s
63 68 65 6D 61 73 2D 6D 69 63 72 6F 73 6F 66 74	chemas-microsoft
2D 63 6F 6D 3A 78 6D 6C 2D 61 6E 61 6C 79 73 69	-com:xml-analysis
73 22 20 53 65 73 73 69 6F 6E 49 64 3D 22 46 39	s" SessionId="F9
44 37 44 42 37 30 2D 32 42 45 32 2D 34 43 35 32	D7DB70-2BE2-4C52
2D 38 46 46 44 2D 31 31 33 44 39 44 31 46 39 44	-8FFD-113D9D1F9D
32 34 22 2F 3E 3C 2F 73 6F 61 70 3A 48 65 61 64	24"/></soap:Header><soap:Body><Exe
65 72 3E 3C 73 6F 61 70 3A 42 6F 64 79 3E 3C 45	cuteResponse xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis"><return><root xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:empty"
78 65 63 75 74 65 52 65 73 70 6F 6E 73 65 20 78	/></return></ExecutiveResponse></soap:Body></soap:Envelope>???
6D 6C 6E 73 3D 22 75 72 6E 3A 73 63 68 65 6D 61	
73 2D 6D 69 63 72 6F 73 6F 66 74 2D 63 6F 6D 63 6F 6D 3A	
78 6D 6C 2D 61 6E 61 6C 79 73 69 73 22 3E 3C 72	
65 74 75 72 6E 3E 3C 72 6F 6F 74 20 78 6D 6C 6E	
73 3D 22 75 72 6E 3A 73 63 68 65 6D 61 73 2D 6D	
69 63 72 6F 73 6F 66 74 2D 63 6F 6D 3A 78 6D 6C	
2D 61 6E 61 6C 79 73 69 73 3A 65 6D 70 74 79 22	
2F 3E 3C 2F 72 65 74 75 72 6E 3E 3C 2F 45 78 65	
63 75 74 65 52 65 73 70 6F 6E 73 65 3E 3C 2F 73	
6F 61 70 3A 42 6F 64 79 3E 3C 2F 73 6F 61 70 3A	
45 6E 76 65 6C 6F 70 65 3E CC CC CC .. . . . .	

- VERSION: 1

- MB: 1
- ME: 1
- CF: 0
- TYPE\_T: 1
- RESERVED: 0
- OPTIONS\_LENGTH: 4
- ID\_LENGTH: 0
- TYPE\_LENGTH: 8
- DATA\_LENGTH: 401
- OPTIONS:
- NEGO: 0
- REQ\_SX: 0
- REQ\_XPRESS: 0
- RESP\_SX: 0
- RESP\_XPRESS: 0
- RESERVED: 0
- TYPE: text/xml

#### 4.1.4 Request for List of Catalogs

The client sends a **DBSCHEMA\_CATALOGS** request:

0E 10 00 04 00 00 00 08 00 00 02 3E 01 00 00 00	.....>....
74 65 78 74 2F 78 6D 6C EF BB BF 3C 45 6E 76 65	text/xml???<Envelope
6C 6F 70 65 20 78 6D 6C 6E 73 3D 22 68 74 74 70	lope xmlns="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">.. <Head
3A 2F 2F 73 63 68 65 6D 61 73 2E 78 6D 6C 73 6F	<XA:Sesion soap:mustUnderstand="1" SessionId="F9D7DB70-2BE2-4C52-8FFD-113D9D1F9D24" xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/" xmlns:urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis" />.. <Header>.. <Discover
61 70 2E 6F 72 67 2F 73 6F 61 70 2F 65 6E 76 65	xmns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">.. <RequestType>DBSCHEMA_CATALOGS</RequestTy
6C 6F 70 65 2F 22 3E 0D 0A 20 20 3C 48 65 61 64	
65 72 3E 0D 0A 20 20 20 20 3C 58 41 3A 53 65 73	
73 69 6F 6E 20 73 6F 61 70 3A 6D 75 73 74 55 6E	
64 65 72 73 74 61 6E 64 3D 22 31 22 20 53 65 73	
73 69 6F 6E 49 64 3D 22 46 39 44 37 44 42 37 30	
2D 32 42 45 32 2D 34 43 35 32 2D 38 46 46 44 2D	
31 31 33 44 39 44 31 46 39 44 32 34 22 20 78 6D	
6C 6E 73 3A 73 6F 61 70 3D 22 68 74 74 70 3A 2F	
2F 73 63 68 65 6D 61 73 2E 78 6D 6C 73 6F 61 70	
2E 6F 72 67 2F 73 6F 61 70 2F 65 6E 76 65 6C 6F	
70 65 2F 22 20 78 6D 6C 6E 73 3A 58 41 3D 22 75	
72 6E 3A 73 63 68 65 6D 61 73 2D 6D 69 63 72 6F	
73 6F 66 74 2D 63 6F 6D 3A 78 6D 6C 2D 61 6E 61	
6C 79 73 69 73 22 20 2F 3E 0D 0A 20 20 3C 2F 48	
65 61 64 65 72 3E 0D 0A 20 20 3C 42 6F 64 79 3E	
0D 0A 20 20 20 20 3C 44 69 73 63 6F 76 65 72 20	
78 6D 6C 6E 73 3D 22 75 72 6E 3A 73 63 68 65 6D	
61 73 2D 6D 69 63 72 6F 73 6F 66 74 2D 63 6F 6D	
3A 78 6D 6C 2D 61 6E 61 6C 79 73 69 73 22 3E 0D	
0A 20 20 20 20 20 20 3C 52 65 71 75 65 73 74 54	
79 70 65 3E 44 42 53 43 48 45 4D 41 5F 43 41 54	
41 4C 4F 47 53 3C 2F 52 65 71 75 65 73 74 54 79	

```

70 65 3E 0D 0A 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 3C 52 65 73 74
72 69 63 74 69 6F 6E 73 3E 3C 2F 52 65 73 74 72
69 63 74 69 6F 6E 73 3E 0D 0A 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
3C 50 72 6F 70 65 72 74 69 65 73 3E 3C 50 72 6F
70 65 72 74 79 4C 69 73 74 3E 3C 43 6F 6E 74 65
6E 74 3E 44 61 74 61 3C 2F 43 6F 6E 74 65 6E 74
3E 3C 2F 50 72 6F 70 65 65 72 74 79 4C 69 73 74 3E
3C 2F 50 72 6F 70 65 72 74 69 65 73 3E 0D 0A 20
20 20 20 3C 2F 44 69 73 63 6F 76 65 72 3E 0D 0A
20 20 3C 2F 42 6F 64 79 3E 0D 0A 3C 2F 45 6E 76
65 6C 6F 70 65 3E CC CC .. . . . . . . . . .

```

```

pe>.. <Rest
rictions></Restr
ictions>..
<Properties><Pro
pertyList><Conte
nt><Data></Content
></PropertyList>
</Properties>..
</Discover>..
</Body>..</Env
elope>???

```

- VERSION: 1

- MB: 1

- ME: 1

- CF: 0

- TYPE\_T: 1

- RESERVED: 0

- OPTIONS\_LENGTH: 4

- ID\_LENGTH: 0

- TYPE\_LENGTH: 8

- DATA\_LENGTH: 574

- OPTIONS:

- NEGO: 1

- REQ\_SX: 0

- REQ\_XPRESS: 0

- RESP\_SX: 0

- RESP\_XPRESS: 0

- RESERVED: 0

- TYPE: text/xml

The server responds with the list of catalogs:

```

0E 10 00 04 00 00 00 08 00 00 03 5D 00 00 00 00
74 65 78 74 2F 78 6D 6C 3C 73 6F 61 70 3A 45 6E
76 65 6C 6F 70 65 20 78 6D 6C 6E 73 3A 73 6F 61
70 3D 22 68 74 74 70 3A 2F 2F 73 63 68 65 6D 61
73 2E 78 6D 6C 73 6F 61 70 2E 6F 72 67 2F 73 6F
61 70 2F 65 6E 76 65 6C 6F 70 65 2F 22 3E 3C 73
6F 61 70 3A 42 6F 64 79 3E 3C 44 69 73 63 6F 76
65 72 52 65 73 70 6F 6E 73 65 20 78 6D 6C 6E 73
3D 22 75 72 6E 3A 73 63 68 65 6D 61 73 2D 6D 69
63 72 6F 73 6F 66 74 2D 63 6F 6D 3A 78 6D 6C 2D
61 6E 61 6C 79 73 69 73 22 20 78 6D 6C 6E 73 3A
64 64 6C 32 3D 22 68 74 74 70 3A 2F 2F 73 63 68
65 6D 61 73 2E 6D 69 63 72 6F 73 6F 66 74 2E 63
6F 6D 2F 61 6E 61 6C 79 73 69 73 73 65 72 76 69
63 65 73 2F 32 30 30 33 2F 65 6E 67 69 6E 65 2F
32 22 20 78 6D 6C 6E 73 3A 64 64 6C 32 5F 32 3D

```

```

.....].....
text/xml<soap:En
velope xmlns:soa
p="http://schema
s.xmlsoap.org/so
ap/envelope/"><s
oap:Body><Discov
erResponse xmlns
="urn:schemas-mi
crosoft-com:xml-
analysis" xmlns:
ddl2="http://sch
emas.microsoft.c
om/analysisservi
ces/2003/engine/
2" xmlns:ddl2_2=

```

22	68	74	74	70	3A	2F	2F	73	63	68	65	6D	61	73	2E
6D	69	63	72	6F	73	6F	66	74	2E	63	6F	6D	2F	61	6E
61	6C	79	73	69	73	73	65	72	76	69	63	65	73	2F	32
30	30	33	2F	65	6E	67	69	6E	65	2F	32	2F	32	22	20
78	6D	6C	6E	73	3A	64	64	6C	31	30	30	3D	22	68	74
74	70	3A	2F	2F	73	63	68	65	6D	61	73	2E	6D	69	63
72	6F	73	6F	66	74	2E	63	6F	6D	2F	61	6E	61	6C	79
73	69	73	73	65	72	76	69	63	65	73	2F	32	30	30	38
2F	65	6E	67	69	6E	65	2F	31	30	30	22	20	78	6D	6C
6E	73	3A	64	64	6C	31	30	30	5F	31	30	30	3D	22	68
74	74	70	3A	2F	2F	73	63	68	65	6D	61	73	2E	6D	69
63	72	6F	73	6F	66	74	2E	63	6F	6D	2F	61	6E	61	6C
79	73	69	73	73	65	72	76	69	63	65	73	2F	32	30	30
38	2F	65	6E	67	69	6E	65	2F	31	30	30	2F	31	30	30
22	3E	3C	72	65	74	75	72	6E	3E	3C	72	6F	6F	74	20
78	6D	6C	6E	73	3D	22	75	72	6E	3A	73	63	68	65	6D
61	73	2D	6D	69	63	72	6F	73	6F	66	74	2D	63	6F	6D
3A	78	6D	6C	2D	61	6E	61	6C	79	73	69	73	3A	72	6F
77	73	65	74	22	20	78	6D	6C	6E	73	3A	78	73	69	3D
22	68	74	74	70	3A	2F	2F	77	77	77	2E	77	33	2E	6F
72	67	2F	32	30	30	31	2F	58	4D	4C	53	63	68	65	6D
61	2D	69	6E	73	74	61	6E	63	65	22	20	78	6D	6C	6E
73	3A	78	73	64	3D	22	68	74	74	70	3A	2F	2F	77	77
77	2E	77	33	2E	6F	72	67	2F	32	30	30	31	2F	58	4D
4C	53	63	68	65	6D	61	22	3E	3C	72	6F	77	3E	3C	43
41	54	41	4C	4F	47	5F	4E	41	4D	45	3E	44	44	4C	54
65	73	74	44	42	3C	2F	43	41	54	41	4C	4F	47	5F	4E
41	4D	45	3E	3C	44	45	53	43	52	49	50	54	49	4F	4E
3E	4D	69	63	72	6F	73	6F	66	74	20	53	61	6D	70	6C
65	20	44	61	74	61	62	61	73	65	3C	2F	44	45	53	43
52	49	50	54	49	4F	4E	3E	3C	52	4F	4C	45	53	3E	2A
2C	72	61	2C	72	62	3C	2F	52	4F	4C	45	53	3E	3C	44
41	54	45	5F	4D	4F	44	49	46	49	45	44	3E	32	30	30
38	2D	30	32	2D	30	38	54	30	32	3A	34	37	3A	35	34
3C	2F	44	41	54	45	5F	4D	4F	44	49	46	49	45	44	3E
3C	2F	72	6F	77	3E	3C	2F	72	6F	6F	74	3E	3C	2F	72
65	74	75	72	6E	3E	3C	2F	44	69	73	63	6F	76	65	72
52	65	73	70	6F	6E	73	65	3E	3C	2F	73	6F	61	70	3A
42	6F	64	79	3E	3C	2F	73	6F	61	70	3A	45	6E	76	65
6C	6F	70	65	3E	CC	CC	CC	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

"http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysiservices/2003/engine/2/2" xmlns:ddl100="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2008/engine/100" xmlns:ns100="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysiservices/2008/engine/100" xmlns:rosette="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns:sxsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema" xmlns:xs xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#"><row><CATALOG\_NAME>DDLTESTDB</CATALOG\_NAME><DESCRIPTION>Microsoft Sample Database</DESCRIPTION><ROLES>\*<ra,rb></ROLES><DATE\_MODIFIED>2008-02-08T02:47:54</DATE\_MODIFIED></row></root></DiscoverResponse></soap:Body></soap:Envelope>???</p>

- VERSION: 1

- MB: 1
- ME: 1
- CF: 0
- TYPE\_T: 1
- RESERVED: 0
- OPTIONS\_LENGTH: 4
- ID\_LENGTH: 0
- TYPE\_LENGTH: 8
- DATA\_LENGTH: 861
- OPTIONS:
- NEGO: 0
- REQ\_SX: 0

- REQ\_XPRESS: 0
- RESP\_SX: 0
- RESP\_XPRESS: 0
- RESERVED: 0
- TYPE: text/xml

#### 4.1.5 End of Session

The client sends a request to end this session:

0E 10 00 04	00 00 00 08	00 00 02 54	01 00 00 00	.....T....
74 65 78 74	2F 78 6D 6C	EF BB BF 3C	45 6E 76 65	text/xml???<Enve
6C 6F 70 65	20 78 6D 6C	6E 73 3D 22	68 74 74 70	lope xmlns="http
3A 2F 2F 73	63 68 65 6D	61 73 2E 78	6D 6C 73 6F	//schemas.xmlso
61 70 2E 6F	72 67 2F 73	6F 61 70 2F	65 6E 76 65	ap.org/soap/enve
6C 6F 70 65	2F 22 3E 0D	0A 20 20 3C	48 65 61 64	lope/">.. <Head
65 72 3E 0D	0A 20 20 20	20 3C 45 6E	64 53 65 73	er>.. <EndSes
73 69 6F 6E	20 73 6F 61	70 3A 6D 75	73 74 55 6E	sion soap:mustUn
64 65 72 73	74 61 6E 64	3D 22 31 22	20 53 65 73	derstand="1" Ses
73 69 6F 6E	49 64 3D 22	46 39 44 37	44 42 37 30	sionId="F9D7DB70
2D 32 42 45	32 2D 34 43	35 32 2D 38	46 46 44 2D	-2BE2-4C52-8FFD-
31 31 33 44	39 44 31 46	39 44 32 34	22 20 78 6D	113D9D1F9D24" xm
6C 6E 73 3A	73 6F 61 70	3D 22 68 74	74 70 3A 2F	lns:soap="http:/
2F 73 63 68	65 6D 61 73	2E 78 6D 6C	73 6F 61 70	/schemas.xmlsoap
2E 6F 72 67	2F 73 6F 61	70 2F 65 6E	76 65 6C 6F	.org/soap/envelo
70 65 2F 22	20 78 6D 6C	6E 73 3D 22	75 72 6E 3A	pe/" xmlns="urn:
73 63 68 65	6D 61 73 2D	6D 69 63 72	6F 73 6F 66	schemas-microsof
74 2D 63 6F	6D 3A 78 6D	6C 2D 61 6E	61 6C 79 73	t-com:xml-analys
69 73 22 20	2F 3E 0D 0A	20 20 3C 2F	48 65 61 64	is" />.. </Head
65 72 3E 0D	0A 20 20 3C	42 6F 64 79	3E 0D 0A 20	er>.. <Body>..
20 20 20 3C	45 78 65 63	75 74 65 20	78 6D 6C 6E	<Execute xmlns
73 3D 22 75	72 6E 3A 73	63 68 65 6D	61 73 2D 6D	= "urn:schemas-m
69 63 72 6F	73 6F 66 74	2D 63 6F 6D	3A 78 6D 6C	icrosoft-com:xml
2D 61 6E 61	6C 79 73 69	73 22 3E 0D	0A 20 20 20	-analysis">..
20 20 20 3C	43 6F 6D 6D	61 6E 64 3E	0D 0A 20 20	<Command>..
20 20 20 20	20 20 3C 53	74 61 74 65	6D 65 6E 74	<Statement
20 2F 3E 0D	0A 20 20 20	20 20 20 3C	2F 43 6F 6D	/>.. </Com
6D 61 6E 64	3E 0D 0A 20	20 20 20 20	20 3C 50 72	mand>.. <Pr
6F 70 65 72	74 69 65 73	3E 0D 0A 20	20 20 20 20	operties>..
20 20 20 3C	50 72 6F 70	65 72 74 79	4C 69 73 74	<PropertyList
3E 0D 0A 20	20 20 20 20	20 20 20 20	20 3C 4C 6F	>.. <Lo
63 61 6C 65	49 64 65 6E	74 69 66 69	65 72 3E 31	caleIdentifier>1
30 33 33 3C	2F 4C 6F 63	61 6C 65 49	64 65 6E 74	033</LocaleIdent
69 66 69 65	72 3E 0D 0A	20 20 20 20	20 20 20 20	ifier>..
3C 2F 50 72	6F 70 65 72	74 79 4C 69	73 74 3E 0D	</PropertyList>.
0A 20 20 20	20 20 20 3C	2F 50 72 6F	70 65 72 74	. </Propert
69 65 73 3E	0D 0A 20 20	20 20 3C 2F	45 78 65 63	ies>.. </Exec
75 74 65 3E	0D 0A 20 20	3C 2F 42 6F	64 79 3E 0D	ute>.. </Body>.
0A 3C 2F 45	6E 76 65 6C	6F 70 65 3E	... . . . .	.</Envelope>

- VERSION: 1
- MB: 1
- ME: 1
- CF: 0
- TYPE\_T: 1
- RESERVED: 0

- OPTIONS\_LENGTH: 4
- ID\_LENGTH: 0
- TYPE\_LENGTH: 8
- DATA\_LENGTH: 596
- OPTIONS:
- NEGO: 1
- REQ\_SX: 0
- REQ\_XPRESS: 0
- RESP\_SX: 0
- RESP\_XPRESS: 0
- RESERVED: 0
- TYPE: text/xml

The server responds with a confirmation:

```
0E 10 00 04 00 00 00 08 00 00 01 0C 00 00 00 00
74 65 78 74 2F 78 6D 6C 3C 73 6F 61 70 3A 45 6E
76 65 6C 6F 70 65 20 78 6D 6C 6E 73 3A 73 6F 61
70 3D 22 68 74 74 70 3A 2F 2F 73 63 68 65 6D 61
73 2E 78 6D 6C 73 6F 61 70 2E 6F 72 67 2F 73 6F
61 70 2F 65 6E 76 65 6C 6F 70 65 2F 22 3E 3C 73
6F 61 70 3A 42 6F 64 79 3E 3C 45 78 65 63 75 74
65 52 65 73 70 6F 6E 73 65 20 78 6D 6C 6E 73 3D
22 75 72 6E 3A 73 63 68 65 6D 61 73 2D 6D 69 63
72 6F 73 6F 66 74 2D 63 6F 6D 3A 78 6D 6C 2D 61
6E 61 6C 79 73 69 73 22 3E 3C 72 65 74 75 72 6E
3E 3C 72 6F 6F 74 20 78 6D 6C 6E 73 3D 22 75 72
6E 3A 73 63 68 65 6D 61 73 2D 6D 69 63 72 6F 73
6F 66 74 2D 63 6F 6D 3A 78 6D 6C 2D 61 6E 61 6C
79 73 69 73 3A 65 6D 70 74 79 22 2F 3E 3C 2F 72
65 74 75 72 6E 3E 3C 2F 45 78 65 63 75 74 65 52
65 73 70 6F 6E 73 65 3E 3C 2F 73 6F 61 70 3A 42
6F 64 79 3E 3C 2F 73 6F 61 70 3A 45 6E 76 65 6C
6F 70 65 3E . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .
```

```
.....  
text/xml<soap:En  
velope xmlns:soa  
p="http://schema  
s.xmlsoap.org/so  
ap/envelope/"><s  
oap:Body><Execut  
eResponse xmlns=  
"urn:schemas-mic  
rosoft-com:xml-a  
nalysis"><return  
><root xmlns="ur  
n:schemas-micros  
oft-com:xml-anal  
ysis:empty"/></r  
eturn></ExecuteR  
esponse></soap:B  
ody></soap:Envel  
ope>
```

- VERSION: 1
- MB: 1
- ME: 1
- CF: 0
- TYPE\_T: 1
- RESERVED: 0
- OPTIONS\_LENGTH: 4
- ID\_LENGTH: 0
- TYPE\_LENGTH: 8
- DATA\_LENGTH: 268

- OPTIONS: 0
- NEGO: 0
- REQ\_SX: 0
- REQ\_XPRESS: 0
- RESP\_SX: 0
- RESP\_XPRESS: 0
- RESERVED: 0
- TYPE: text/xml

The client disconnects from the server.

## 4.2 Client Obtains a List of Cubes from the Server over HTTP

In this example, the client creates an unauthenticated connection to the server by using HTTP and sends an **MDSCHHEMA\_CUBES** request.

### 4.2.1 Connection

The server listens on a TCP port for incoming HTTP requests from clients. The client creates a TCP connection to the server.

### 4.2.2 New Session Request

The client sends an HTTP header with the request to create a session:

```
POST /as/msmdpump.dll HTTP/1.1
User-Agent: XmlClient
Content-Type: text/xml
SOAPAction: "urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:Execute"
X-Transport-Caps-Negotiation-Flags: 0,0,0,0,1
Host: testserver:2390
Content-Length: 647
Expect: 100-continue
Connection: Keep-Alive
```

The server responds with a confirmation:

```
HTTP/1.1 100 Continue
```

The client sends the payload part of the request:

```
<Envelope xmlns="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <Header>
    <BeginSession soap:mustUnderstand="1"
      xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/" xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-
      analysis" />
  </Header>
  <Body>
    <Execute xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">
      <Command>
        <Statement />
      </Command>
      <Properties>
        <PropertyList>
          <LocaleIdentifier>1033</LocaleIdentifier>
        </PropertyList>
      </Properties>
    </Execute>
  </Body>
</Envelope>
```

```
</Properties>
</Execute>
</Body>
</Envelope>
```

The server responds with the newly created session ID:

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Date: Sat, 16 Feb 2008 00:30:34 GMT
Server: Microsoft-IIS/6.0
X-Powered-By: ASP.NET
Transfer-Encoding: chunked
X-Transport-Caps-Negotiation-Flags: 0,0,0,0,0
Content-Type: text/xml
191
<soap:Envelope xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <soap:Header><Session xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis" SessionId="537C61C6-827C-4305-83A6-C8CE4A91001B"/>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <ExecuteResponse xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">
      <return>
        <root xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:empty"/>
      </return>
    </ExecuteResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

#### 4.2.3 Request for List of Cubes

The client sends a header for an **MDSHEMA\_CUBES** request:

```
POST /as/msmdpump.dll HTTP/1.1
User-Agent: XmlClient
Content-Type: text/xml
SOAPAction: "urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:Discover"
X-Transport-Caps-Negotiation-Flags: 1,0,0,0,0
Host: testserver:2390
Content-Length: 571
Expect: 100-continue
```

The server responds with a confirmation:

```
HTTP/1.1 100 Continue
```

The client sends the payload portion of the request:

```
<Envelope xmlns="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <Header>
    <XA:Session soap:mustUnderstand="1" SessionId="537C61C6-827C-4305-83A6-C8CE4A91001B"
      xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/" xmlns:XA="urn:schemas-microsoft-
      com:xml-analysis" />
  </Header>
  <Body>
    <Discover xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">
      <RequestType>MDSHEMA_CUBES</RequestType>
      <Restrictions></Restrictions>
      <Properties><PropertyList><Content>Data</Content></PropertyList></Properties>
    </Discover>
  </Body>
</Envelope>
```

The server responds with an empty list of cubes:

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Date: Sat, 16 Feb 2008 00:30:34 GMT
```

```
Server: Microsoft-IIS/6.0
X-Powered-By: ASP.NET
Transfer-Encoding: chunked
X-Transport-Caps-Negotiation-Flags: 0,0,0,0,0
Content-Type: text/xml
208
<soap:Envelope xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <soap:Body>
    <DiscoverResponse xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis"
      xmlns:ddl2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysiservices/2003/engine/2"
      xmlns:ddl2_2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysiservices/2003/engine/2/2">
      <return>
        <root xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:rowset"
          xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
          xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"/>
        </return>
    </DiscoverResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

#### 4.2.4 End of Session

The client sends a header of the request to end this session:

```
POST /as/msmdpump.dll HTTP/1.1
User-Agent: XmlClient
Content-Type: text/xml
SOAPAction: "urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:Execute"
X-Transport-Caps-Negotiation-Flags: 1,0,0,0,0
Host: testserver:2390
Content-Length: 596
Expect: 100-continue
```

The server responds with a confirmation:

```
HTTP/1.1 100 Continue
```

The client sends the payload portion of the request:

```
<Envelope xmlns="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <Header>
    <EndSession soap:mustUnderstand="1" SessionId="537C61C6-827C-4305-83A6-C8CE4A91001B"
      xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/" xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-
      analysis" />
  </Header>
  <Body>
    <Execute xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">
      <Command>
        <Statement />
      </Command>
      <Properties>
        <PropertyList>
          <LocaleIdentifier>1033</LocaleIdentifier>
        </PropertyList>
      </Properties>
    </Execute>
  </Body>
</Envelope>
```

The server responds with a confirmation:

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Date: Sat, 16 Feb 2008 00:30:35 GMT
Server: Microsoft-IIS/6.0
X-Powered-By: ASP.NET
Transfer-Encoding: chunked
X-Transport-Caps-Negotiation-Flags: 0,0,0,0,0
```

```

Content-Type: text/xml
10c
<soap:Envelope xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <soap:Body>
    <ExecuteResponse xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">
      <return>
        <root xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:empty"/>
      </return>
    </ExecuteResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

The client closes the connection.

### 4.3 Client Obtains a List of Measures from the Server

In this example, the client sends an **MDSHEMA\_MEASURES** request.

#### 4.3.1 Client Sends Request

The client sends the following **Discover** request.

```

<Envelope xmlns="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <Header>
    <XA:Session soap:mustUnderstand="1" SessionId="24AD6CD1-2341-4BCE-AC06-740B5AA88CA2"
      xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/" xmlns:XA="urn:schemas-microsoft-
      com:xml-analysis" />
  </Header>
  <Body>
    <Discover xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">
      <RequestType>MDSHEMA_MEASURES</RequestType>
      <Restrictions></Restrictions>
      <Properties><PropertyList><Content>Data</Content></PropertyList></Properties>
    </Discover>
  </Body>
</Envelope>

```

#### 4.3.2 Server Response

The server responds with a list of measures.

```

<soap:Envelope xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <soap:Body>
    <DiscoverResponse xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis"
      xmlns:ddl2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine/2"
      xmlns:ddl2_2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine/2/2"
      xmlns:ddl100="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2008/engine/100"
      xmlns:ddl100_100="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2008/engine/100/100">
      <return>
        <root xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:rowset"
          xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
          xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
          <row>
            <CATALOG_NAME>AdventureWorks_SSAS</CATALOG_NAME>
            <CUBE_NAME>AdventureWorksDW2008Cube</CUBE_NAME>
            <MEASURE_NAME>Order Quantity</MEASURE_NAME>
            <MEASURE_UNIQUE_NAME>[Measures].[Order Quantity]</MEASURE_UNIQUE_NAME>
            <MEASURE_CAPTION>Order Quantity</MEASURE_CAPTION>
            <MEASURE_AGGREGATOR>1</MEASURE_AGGREGATOR>
            <DATA_TYPE>3</DATA_TYPE>
            <NUMERIC_PRECISION>10</NUMERIC_PRECISION>
            <NUMERIC_SCALE>-1</NUMERIC_SCALE>
            <DESCRIPTION />
            <MEASURE_IS_VISIBLE>true</MEASURE_IS_VISIBLE>
            <MEASURE_NAME_SQL_COLUMN_NAME>Order Quantity</MEASURE_NAME_SQL_COLUMN_NAME>
          </row>
        </root>
      </return>
    </DiscoverResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

```

<MEASURE_UNQUALIFIED_CAPTION>Order Quantity</MEASURE_UNQUALIFIED_CAPTION>
<MEASUREGROUP_NAME>Fact Internet Sales</MEASUREGROUP_NAME>
<MEASURE_DISPLAY_FOLDER />
<DEFAULT_FORMAT_STRING />
</row>
<row>
    <CATALOG_NAME>AdventureWorks_SSAS</CATALOG_NAME>
    <CUBE_NAME>AdventureWorksDW2008Cube</CUBE_NAME>
    <MEASURE_NAME>Sales Amount</MEASURE_NAME>
    <MEASURE_UNIQUE_NAME>[Measures].[Sales Amount]</MEASURE_UNIQUE_NAME>
    <MEASURE_CAPTION>Sales Amount</MEASURE_CAPTION>
    <MEASURE_AGGREGATOR>1</MEASURE_AGGREGATOR>
    <DATA_TYPE>5</DATA_TYPE>
    <NUMERIC_PRECISION>16</NUMERIC_PRECISION>
    <NUMERIC_SCALE>-1</NUMERIC_SCALE>
    <DESCRIPTION />
    <MEASURE_IS_VISIBLE>true</MEASURE_IS_VISIBLE>
    <MEASURE_NAME_SQL_COLUMN_NAME>Sales Amount</MEASURE_NAME_SQL_COLUMN_NAME>
    <MEASURE_UNQUALIFIED_CAPTION>Sales Amount</MEASURE_UNQUALIFIED_CAPTION>
    <MEASUREGROUP_NAME>Fact Internet Sales</MEASUREGROUP_NAME>
    <MEASURE_DISPLAY_FOLDER />
    <DEFAULT_FORMAT_STRING />
</row>
<row>
    <CATALOG_NAME>AdventureWorks_SSAS</CATALOG_NAME>
    <CUBE_NAME>AdventureWorksDW2008Cube</CUBE_NAME>
    <MEASURE_NAME>Tax Amt</MEASURE_NAME>
    <MEASURE_UNIQUE_NAME>[Measures].[Tax Amt]</MEASURE_UNIQUE_NAME>
    <MEASURE_CAPTION>Tax Amt</MEASURE_CAPTION>
    <MEASURE_AGGREGATOR>1</MEASURE_AGGREGATOR>
    <DATA_TYPE>5</DATA_TYPE>
    <NUMERIC_PRECISION>16</NUMERIC_PRECISION>
    <NUMERIC_SCALE>-1</NUMERIC_SCALE>
    <DESCRIPTION />
    <MEASURE_IS_VISIBLE>true</MEASURE_IS_VISIBLE>
    <MEASURE_NAME_SQL_COLUMN_NAME>Tax Amt</MEASURE_NAME_SQL_COLUMN_NAME>
    <MEASURE_UNQUALIFIED_CAPTION>Tax Amt</MEASURE_UNQUALIFIED_CAPTION>
    <MEASUREGROUP_NAME>Fact Internet Sales</MEASUREGROUP_NAME>
    <MEASURE_DISPLAY_FOLDER />
    <DEFAULT_FORMAT_STRING />
</row>
<row>
    <CATALOG_NAME>AdventureWorks_SSAS</CATALOG_NAME>
    <CUBE_NAME>AdventureWorksDW2008Cube</CUBE_NAME>
    <MEASURE_NAME>Fact Internet Sales Count</MEASURE_NAME>
    <MEASURE_UNIQUE_NAME>[Measures].[Fact Internet Sales Count]</MEASURE_UNIQUE_NAME>
    <MEASURE_CAPTION>Fact Internet Sales Count</MEASURE_CAPTION>
    <MEASURE_AGGREGATOR>2</MEASURE_AGGREGATOR>
    <DATA_TYPE>3</DATA_TYPE>
    <NUMERIC_PRECISION>10</NUMERIC_PRECISION>
    <NUMERIC_SCALE>-1</NUMERIC_SCALE>
    <DESCRIPTION />
    <MEASURE_IS_VISIBLE>true</MEASURE_IS_VISIBLE>
    <MEASURE_NAME_SQL_COLUMN_NAME>Fact Internet Sales
Count</MEASURE_NAME_SQL_COLUMN_NAME>
    <MEASURE_UNQUALIFIED_CAPTION>Fact Internet Sales
Count</MEASURE_UNQUALIFIED_CAPTION>
    <MEASUREGROUP_NAME>Fact Internet Sales</MEASUREGROUP_NAME>
    <MEASURE_DISPLAY_FOLDER />
    <DEFAULT_FORMAT_STRING />
</row>
<row>
    <CATALOG_NAME>AdventureWorks_SSAS</CATALOG_NAME>
    <CUBE_NAME>AdventureWorksDW2008Cube</CUBE_NAME>
    <MEASURE_NAME>Total Amount</MEASURE_NAME>
    <MEASURE_UNIQUE_NAME>[Measures].[Total Amount]</MEASURE_UNIQUE_NAME>
    <MEASURE_CAPTION>Total Amount</MEASURE_CAPTION>
    <MEASURE_AGGREGATOR>1</MEASURE_AGGREGATOR>
    <DATA_TYPE>5</DATA_TYPE>
    <NUMERIC_PRECISION>16</NUMERIC_PRECISION>

```

```

<NUMERIC_SCALE>-1</NUMERIC_SCALE>
<DESCRIPTION />
<MEASURE_IS_VISIBLE>true</MEASURE_IS_VISIBLE>
<MEASURE_NAME_SQL_COLUMN_NAME>Total Amount</MEASURE_NAME_SQL_COLUMN_NAME>
<MEASURE_UNQUALIFIED_CAPTION>Total Amount</MEASURE_UNQUALIFIED_CAPTION>
<MEASUREGROUP_NAME>Fact Internet Sales</MEASUREGROUP_NAME>
<MEASURE_DISPLAY_FOLDER />
<DEFAULT_FORMAT_STRING />
</row>
</root>
</return>
</DiscoverResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

## 4.4 Client Obtains a List of Properties from the Server

In this example, the client sends a **DISCOVER\_PROPERTIES** request.

### 4.4.1 Client Sends Request

The client sends the following request:

```

<Envelope xmlns="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <Header>
    <XA:Session soap:mustUnderstand="1" SessionId="24AD6CD1-2341-4BCE-AC06-740B5AA88CA2">
      xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/" xmlns:XA="urn:schemas-microsoft-
      com:xml-analysis" />
  </Header>
  <Body>
    <Discover xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">
      <RequestType>DISCOVER_PROPERTIES</RequestType>
      <Restrictions></Restrictions>
      <Properties><PropertyList><Content>Data</Content></PropertyList></Properties>
    </Discover>
  </Body>
</Envelope>

```

### 4.4.2 Server Response

The server responds with a list of properties:

```

<soap:Envelope xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <soap:Body>
    <DiscoverResponse xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis"
      xmlns:ddl2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine/2"
      xmlns:ddl2_2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine/2/2"
      xmlns:ddl100="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2008/engine/100"
      xmlns:ddl100_100="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2008/engine/100/100">
      <return xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">
        <root xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:rowset">
          xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
          xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
          xmlns:msxla="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/xmla">
            <row>
              <PropertyName>Catalog</PropertyName>
              <PropertyDescription>Catalog</PropertyDescription>
              <PropertyType>string</PropertyType>
              <PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
              <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
              <Value>AdventureWorks_SSAS</Value>
            </row>
            <row>
              <PropertyName>Timeout</PropertyName>
              <PropertyDescription>Timeout</PropertyDescription>
              <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
            </row>

```

```

<PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
<IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
</row>
<row>
<PropertyName>Content</PropertyName>
<PropertyDescription>Content</PropertyDescription>
<PropertyType>string</PropertyType>
<PropertyAccessType>Write</PropertyAccessType>
<IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
<Value>SchemaData</Value>
</row>
<row>
<PropertyName>Format</PropertyName>
<PropertyDescription>Format</PropertyDescription>
<PropertyType>string</PropertyType>
<PropertyAccessType>Write</PropertyAccessType>
<IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
<Value>Native</Value>
</row>
<row>
<PropertyName>AxisFormat</PropertyName>
<PropertyDescription>AxisFormat</PropertyDescription>
<PropertyType>string</PropertyType>
<PropertyAccessType>Write</PropertyAccessType>
<IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
<Value>TupleFormat</Value>
</row>
<row>
<PropertyName>BeginRange</PropertyName>
<PropertyDescription>BeginRange</PropertyDescription>
<PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
<PropertyAccessType>Write</PropertyAccessType>
<IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
<Value>-1</Value>
</row>
<row>
<PropertyName>EndRange</PropertyName>
<PropertyDescription>EndRange</PropertyDescription>
<PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
<PropertyAccessType>Write</PropertyAccessType>
<IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
<Value>-1</Value>
</row>
<row>
<PropertyName>ShowHiddenCubes</PropertyName>
<PropertyDescription>ShowHiddenCubes</PropertyDescription>
<PropertyType>boolean</PropertyType>
<PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
<IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
<Value>false</Value>
</row>
<row>
<PropertyName>MaximumRows</PropertyName>
<PropertyDescription>MaximumRows</PropertyDescription>
<PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
<PropertyAccessType>Write</PropertyAccessType>
<IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
</row>
<row>
<PropertyName>VisualMode</PropertyName>
<PropertyDescription>VisualMode</PropertyDescription>
<PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
<PropertyAccessType>Write</PropertyAccessType>
<IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
<Value>0</Value>
</row>
<row>
<PropertyName>DbpropMsmdCachePolicy</PropertyName>
<PropertyDescription>DbpropMsmdCachePolicy</PropertyDescription>
<PropertyType>int</PropertyType>

```

```

<PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
<IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
</row>
<row>
<PropertyName>DbpropMsmdCacheRatio</PropertyName>
<PropertyDescription>DbpropMsmdCacheRatio</PropertyDescription>
<PropertyType>double</PropertyType>
<PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
<IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
</row>
<row>
<PropertyName>DbpropMsmdCacheMode</PropertyName>
<PropertyDescription>DbpropMsmdCacheMode</PropertyDescription>
<PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
<PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
<IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
</row>
<row>
<PropertyName>DbpropMsmdFlattened2</PropertyName>
<PropertyDescription>DbpropMsmdFlattened2</PropertyDescription>
<PropertyType>boolean</PropertyType>
<PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
<IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
<Value>false</Value>
</row>
<row>
<PropertyName>DbpropInitMode</PropertyName>
<PropertyDescription>DbpropInitMode</PropertyDescription>
<PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
<PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
<IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
</row>
<row>
<PropertyName>SspropInitAppName</PropertyName>
<PropertyDescription>SspropInitAppName</PropertyDescription>
<PropertyType>string</PropertyType>
<PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
<IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
</row>
<row>
<PropertyName>SecuredCellValue</PropertyName>
<PropertyDescription>SecuredCellValue</PropertyDescription>
<PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
<PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
<IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
<Value>0</Value>
</row>
<row>
<PropertyName>NonEmptyThreshold</PropertyName>
<PropertyDescription>NonEmptyThreshold</PropertyDescription>
<PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
<PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
<IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
</row>
<row>
<PropertyName>SafetyOptions</PropertyName>
<PropertyDescription>SafetyOptions</PropertyDescription>
<PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
<PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
<IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
</row>
<row>
<PropertyName>DbpropMsmdCacheRatio2</PropertyName>
<PropertyDescription>DbpropMsmdCacheRatio2</PropertyDescription>
<PropertyType>double</PropertyType>
<PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
<IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
</row>
<row>
<PropertyName>DbpropMsmdUseFormulaCache</PropertyName>

```

```

<PropertyDescription>DbpropMsmdUseFormulaCache</PropertyDescription>
<PropertyType>string</PropertyType>
<PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
<IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>DbpropMsmdDynamicDebugLimit</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>DbpropMsmdDynamicDebugLimit</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>DbpropMsmdDebugMode</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>DbpropMsmdDebugMode</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>string</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>Dialect</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>Dialect</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>string</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>ImpactAnalysis</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>ImpactAnalysis</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>boolean</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>Write</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>0</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>SQLQueryMode</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>SQLQueryMode</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>string</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>Calculated</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>ClientProcessID</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>ClientProcessID</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>Cube</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>Cube</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>string</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>Write</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>ReturnCellProperties</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>ReturnCellProperties</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>boolean</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>false</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>CommitTimeout</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>CommitTimeout</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>Write</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>

```

```

<Value>0</Value>
</row>
<row>
<PropertyName>ForceCommitTimeout</PropertyName>
<PropertyDescription>ForceCommitTimeout</PropertyDescription>
<PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
<PropertyAccessType>Write</PropertyAccessType>
<IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
<Value>0</Value>
</row>
<row>
<PropertyName>ExecutionMode</PropertyName>
<PropertyDescription>ExecutionMode</PropertyDescription>
<PropertyType>string</PropertyType>
<PropertyAccessType>Write</PropertyAccessType>
<IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
<Value>Execute</Value>
</row>
<row>
<PropertyName>RealTimeOlap</PropertyName>
<PropertyDescription>RealTimeOlap</PropertyDescription>
<PropertyType>boolean</PropertyType>
<PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
<IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
<Value>false</Value>
</row>
<row>
<PropertyName>MdxMissingMemberMode</PropertyName>
<PropertyDescription>MdxMissingMemberMode</PropertyDescription>
<PropertyType>string</PropertyType>
<PropertyAccessType>Write</PropertyAccessType>
<IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
<Value>Default</Value>
</row>
<row>
<PropertyName>DisablePrefetchFacts</PropertyName>
<PropertyDescription>DisablePrefetchFacts</PropertyDescription>
<PropertyType>boolean</PropertyType>
<PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
<IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
<Value>false</Value>
</row>
<row>
<PropertyName>UpdateIsolationLevel</PropertyName>
<PropertyDescription>UpdateIsolationLevel</PropertyDescription>
<PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
<PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
<IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
<Value>2</Value>
</row>
<row>
<PropertyName>CharacterEncoding</PropertyName>
<PropertyDescription>CharacterEncoding</PropertyDescription>
<PropertyType>string</PropertyType>
<PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
<IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
<Value>Default</Value>
</row>
<row>
<PropertyName>DbpropMsmdOptimizeResponse</PropertyName>
<PropertyDescription>DbpropMsmdOptimizeResponse</PropertyDescription>
<PropertyType>long</PropertyType>
<PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
<IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
<Value>0</Value>
</row>
<row>
<PropertyName>DataSourceInfo</PropertyName>
<PropertyDescription>DataSourceInfo</PropertyDescription>
<PropertyType>string</PropertyType>

```

```

<PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
<IsRequired>true</IsRequired>
</row>
<row>
<PropertyName>Password</PropertyName>
<PropertyDescription>Password</PropertyDescription>
<PropertyType>string</PropertyType>
<PropertyAccessType>Write</PropertyAccessType>
<IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
</row>
<row>
<PropertyName>LocaleIdentifier</PropertyName>
<PropertyDescription>LocaleIdentifier</PropertyDescription>
<PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
<PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
<IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
<Value>1033</Value>
</row>
<row>
<PropertyName>Roles</PropertyName>
<PropertyDescription>Roles</PropertyDescription>
<PropertyType>string</PropertyType>
<PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
<IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
</row>
<row>
<PropertyName>EffectiveRoles</PropertyName>
<PropertyDescription>EffectiveRoles</PropertyDescription>
<PropertyType>string</PropertyType>
<PropertyAccessType>Write</PropertyAccessType>
<IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
</row>
<row>
<PropertyName>EffectiveUserName</PropertyName>
<PropertyDescription>EffectiveUserName</PropertyDescription>
<PropertyType>string</PropertyType>
<PropertyAccessType>Write</PropertyAccessType>
<IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
</row>
<row>
<PropertyName>DbpropMsmdMDXCompatibility</PropertyName>
<PropertyDescription>DbpropMsmdMDXCompatibility</PropertyDescription>
<PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
<PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
<IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
<Value>0</Value>
</row>
<row>
<PropertyName>DbpropMsmdSQLCompatibility</PropertyName>
<PropertyDescription>DbpropMsmdSQLCompatibility</PropertyDescription>
<PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
<PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
<IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
<Value>0</Value>
</row>
<row>
<PropertyName>DbpropMsmdMDXUniqueNameStyle</PropertyName>
<PropertyDescription>DbpropMsmdMDXUniqueNameStyle</PropertyDescription>
<PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
<PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
<IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
<Value>0</Value>
</row>
<row>
<PropertyName>DbpropMsmdCompareCaseSensitiveStringFlags</PropertyName>
<PropertyDescription>DbpropMsmdCompareCaseSensitiveStringFlags</PropertyDescription>
<PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
<PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
<IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
</row>

```

```

</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>DbpropMsmdCompareCaseNotSensitiveStringFlags</PropertyName>

<PropertyDescription>DbpropMsmdCompareCaseNotSensitiveStringFlags</PropertyDescription>
    <.PropertyType>int</.PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>SspropInitWsid</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>SspropInitWsid</PropertyDescription>
    <.PropertyType>string</.PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>SspropInitPacketsize</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>SspropInitPacketsize</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyParams>int</PropertyParams>
    <PropertyParams>ReadWrite</PropertyParams>
    <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>ReadOnlySession</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>ReadOnlySession</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyParams>int</PropertyParams>
    <PropertyParams>ReadWrite</PropertyParams>
    <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>CustomData</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>CustomData</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyParams>string</PropertyParams>
    <PropertyParams>Write</PropertyParams>
    <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
    <Value />
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>DbpropMsmdErrorMessageMode</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>DbpropMsmdErrorMessageMode</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyParams>int</PropertyParams>
    <PropertyParams>Write</PropertyParams>
    <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>DbpropMsmdSubqueries</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>DbpropMsmdSubqueries</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyParams>int</PropertyParams>
    <PropertyParams>ReadWrite</PropertyParams>
    <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>0</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>DbpropMsmdAutoExists</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>DbpropMsmdAutoExists</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyParams>int</PropertyParams>
    <PropertyParams>ReadWrite</PropertyParams>
    <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>0</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>UserName</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>UserName</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyParams>string</PropertyParams>
    <PropertyParams>Read</PropertyParams>
    <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>NY-SQL-02\Student</Value>
</row>
<row>

```

```

<PropertyName>StateSupport</PropertyName>
<PropertyDescription>StateSupport</PropertyDescription>
<PropertyType>string</PropertyType>
<PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
<IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
<Value>Sessions</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>MDXSupport</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>MDXSupport</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>string</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>Core</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>MemoryLockingMode</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>MemoryLockingMode</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>1</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>ProviderName</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>ProviderName</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>string</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>OLAP Server</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>ProviderVersion</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>ProviderVersion</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>string</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>10.0.1600.22</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>DBMSVersion</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>DBMSVersion</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>string</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>10.0.1600.22</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>ProviderType</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>ProviderType</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>6</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>SQLSupport</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>SQLSupport</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>512</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>TransactionDDL</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>TransactionDDL</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>0</Value>

```

```

</row>
<row>
  <PropertyName>ServerName</PropertyName>
  <PropertyDescription>ServerName</PropertyDescription>
  <.PropertyType>string</.PropertyType>
  <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
  <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
  <Value>NY-SQL-02</Value>
</row>
<row>
  <PropertyName>CatalogLocation</PropertyName>
  <PropertyDescription>CatalogLocation</PropertyDescription>
  <.PropertyType>int</.PropertyType>
  <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
  <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
  <Value>1</Value>
</row>
<row>
  <PropertyName>DbpropCatalogTerm</PropertyName>
  <PropertyDescription>DbpropCatalogTerm</PropertyDescription>
  <PropertyParams>string</PropertyParams>
  <PropertyParams>Read</PropertyParams>
  <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
  <Value>Database</Value>
</row>
<row>
  <PropertyName>DbpropCatalogUsage</PropertyName>
  <PropertyDescription>DbpropCatalogUsage</PropertyDescription>
  <PropertyParams>int</PropertyParams>
  <PropertyParams>Read</PropertyParams>
  <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
  <Value>0</Value>
</row>
<row>
  <PropertyName>DbpropColumnDefinition</PropertyName>
  <PropertyDescription>DbpropColumnDefinition</PropertyDescription>
  <PropertyParams>int</PropertyParams>
  <PropertyParams>Read</PropertyParams>
  <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
  <Value>0</Value>
</row>
<row>
  <PropertyName>DbpropConcatNullBehavior</PropertyName>
  <PropertyDescription>DbpropConcatNullBehavior</PropertyDescription>
  <PropertyParams>int</PropertyParams>
  <PropertyParams>Read</PropertyParams>
  <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
  <Value>1</Value>
</row>
<row>
  <PropertyName>DbpropDataSourceReadOnly</PropertyName>
  <PropertyDescription>DbpropDataSourceReadOnly</PropertyDescription>
  <PropertyParams>boolean</PropertyParams>
  <PropertyParams>Read</PropertyParams>
  <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
  <Value>false</Value>
</row>
<row>
  <PropertyName>DbpropGroupBy</PropertyName>
  <PropertyDescription>DbpropGroupBy</PropertyDescription>
  <PropertyParams>int</PropertyParams>
  <PropertyParams>Read</PropertyParams>
  <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
  <Value>2</Value>
</row>
<row>
  <PropertyName>DbpropHeterogeneousTables</PropertyName>
  <PropertyDescription>DbpropHeterogeneousTables</PropertyDescription>
  <PropertyParams>int</PropertyParams>
  <PropertyParams>Read</PropertyParams>

```

```

<IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
<Value>0</Value>
</row>
<row>
<PropertyName>DbpropIdentifierCase</PropertyName>
<PropertyDescription>DbpropIdentifierCase</PropertyDescription>
<.PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
<PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
<IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
<Value>8</Value>
</row>
<row>
<PropertyName>DbpropMaxIndexSize</PropertyName>
<PropertyDescription>DbpropMaxIndexSize</PropertyDescription>
<.PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
<PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
<IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
<Value>0</Value>
</row>
<row>
<PropertyName>DbpropMaxOpenChapters</PropertyName>
<PropertyDescription>DbpropMaxOpenChapters</PropertyDescription>
<PropertyParams>int</PropertyParams>
<PropertyParams>Read</PropertyParams>
<IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
<Value>0</Value>
</row>
<row>
<PropertyName>DbpropMaxRowSize</PropertyName>
<PropertyDescription>DbpropMaxRowSize</PropertyDescription>
<PropertyParams>int</PropertyParams>
<PropertyParams>Read</PropertyParams>
<IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
<Value>0</Value>
</row>
<row>
<PropertyName>DbpropMaxRowSizeIncludeBlob</PropertyName>
<PropertyDescription>DbpropMaxRowSizeIncludeBlob</PropertyDescription>
<PropertyParams>boolean</PropertyParams>
<PropertyParams>Read</PropertyParams>
<IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
<Value>true</Value>
</row>
<row>
<PropertyName>DbpropMaxTablesInSelect</PropertyName>
<PropertyDescription>DbpropMaxTablesInSelect</PropertyDescription>
<PropertyParams>int</PropertyParams>
<PropertyParams>Read</PropertyParams>
<IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
<Value>1</Value>
</row>
<row>
<PropertyName>DbpropMultiTableUpdate</PropertyName>
<PropertyDescription>DbpropMultiTableUpdate</PropertyDescription>
<PropertyParams>boolean</PropertyParams>
<PropertyParams>Read</PropertyParams>
<IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
<Value>false</Value>
</row>
<row>
<PropertyName>DbpropNullCollation</PropertyName>
<PropertyDescription>DbpropNullCollation</PropertyDescription>
<PropertyParams>int</PropertyParams>
<PropertyParams>Read</PropertyParams>
<IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
<Value>4</Value>
</row>
<row>
<PropertyName>DbpropOrderByColumnsInSelect</PropertyName>
<PropertyDescription>DbpropOrderByColumnsInSelect</PropertyDescription>

```

```

<.PropertyType>boolean</.PropertyType>
<PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
<IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
<Value>false</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>DbpropOutputParameterAvailable</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>DbpropOutputParameterAvailable</PropertyDescription>
    <.PropertyType>int</.PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>1</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>DbpropPersistentIdType</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>DbpropPersistentIdType</PropertyDescription>
    <.PropertyType>int</.PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>4</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>DbpropPrepareAbortBehavior</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>DbpropPrepareAbortBehavior</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyParams>int</PropertyParams>
    <PropertyParams>Read</PropertyParams>
    <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>1</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>DbpropPrepareCommitBehavior</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>DbpropPrepareCommitBehavior</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyParams>int</PropertyParams>
    <PropertyParams>Read</PropertyParams>
    <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>1</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>DbpropProcedureTerm</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>DbpropProcedureTerm</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyParams>string</PropertyParams>
    <PropertyParams>Read</PropertyParams>
    <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>Calculated member</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>DbpropQuotedIdentifierCase</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>DbpropQuotedIdentifierCase</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyParams>int</PropertyParams>
    <PropertyParams>Read</PropertyParams>
    <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>8</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>DbpropSchemaUsage</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>DbpropSchemaUsage</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyParams>int</PropertyParams>
    <PropertyParams>Read</PropertyParams>
    <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>0</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>DbpropSqlSupport</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>DbpropSqlSupport</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyParams>int</PropertyParams>
    <PropertyParams>Read</PropertyParams>
    <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>512</Value>
</row>
<row>

```

```

<PropertyName>DbpropSubqueries</PropertyName>
<PropertyDescription>DbpropSubqueries</PropertyDescription>
<.PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
<PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
<IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
<Value>0</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>DbpropSupportedTxnDdl</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>DbpropSupportedTxnDdl</PropertyDescription>
    <.PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>0</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>DbpropSupportedTxnIsoLevels</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>DbpropSupportedTxnIsoLevels</PropertyDescription>
    <.PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>4096</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>DbpropSupportedTxnIsoRetain</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>DbpropSupportedTxnIsoRetain</PropertyDescription>
    <.PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>292</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>DbpropTableTerm</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>DbpropTableTerm</PropertyDescription>
    <.PropertyType>string</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>Cube</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>MdpropAggregateCellUpdate</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>MdpropAggregateCellUpdate</PropertyDescription>
    <.PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>4</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>MdpropAxes</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>MdpropAxes</PropertyDescription>
    <.PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>2147483647</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>MdpropFlatteningSupport</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>MdpropFlatteningSupport</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyParams>int</PropertyParams>
    <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>1</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>MdpropMdxCaseSupport</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>MdpropMdxCaseSupport</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyParams>int</PropertyParams>
    <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>3</Value>

```

```

</row>
<row>
  <PropertyName>MdpropMdxDescFlags</PropertyName>
  <PropertyDescription>MdpropMdxDescFlags</PropertyDescription>
  <.PropertyType>int</.PropertyType>
  <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
  <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
  <Value>7</Value>
</row>
<row>
  <PropertyName>MdpropMdxDrillFunctions</PropertyName>
  <PropertyDescription>MdpropMdxDrillFunctions</PropertyDescription>
  <.PropertyType>int</.PropertyType>
  <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
  <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
  <Value>7</Value>
</row>
<row>
  <PropertyName>MdpropMdxFormulas</PropertyName>
  <PropertyDescription>MdpropMdxFormulas</PropertyDescription>
  <.PropertyType>int</.PropertyType>
  <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
  <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
  <Value>63</Value>
</row>
<row>
  <PropertyName>MdpropMdxJoinCubes</PropertyName>
  <PropertyDescription>MdpropMdxJoinCubes</PropertyDescription>
  <.PropertyType>int</.PropertyType>
  <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
  <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
  <Value>1</Value>
</row>
<row>
  <PropertyName>MdpropMdxMemberFunctions</PropertyName>
  <PropertyDescription>MdpropMdxMemberFunctions</PropertyDescription>
  <.PropertyType>int</.PropertyType>
  <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
  <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
  <Value>15</Value>
</row>
<row>
  <PropertyName>MdpropMdxNonMeasureExpressions</PropertyName>
  <PropertyDescription>MdpropMdxNonMeasureExpressions</PropertyDescription>
  <PropertyParams>int</PropertyParams>
  <PropertyParams>Read</PropertyParams>
  <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
  <Value>0</Value>
</row>
<row>
  <PropertyName>MdpropMdxNumericFunctions</PropertyName>
  <PropertyDescription>MdpropMdxNumericFunctions</PropertyDescription>
  <PropertyParams>int</PropertyParams>
  <PropertyParams>Read</PropertyParams>
  <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
  <Value>2047</Value>
</row>
<row>
  <PropertyName>MdpropMdxObjQualification</PropertyName>
  <PropertyDescription>MdpropMdxObjQualification</PropertyDescription>
  <PropertyParams>int</PropertyParams>
  <PropertyParams>Read</PropertyParams>
  <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
  <Value>496</Value>
</row>
<row>
  <PropertyName>MdpropMdxOuterReference</PropertyName>
  <PropertyDescription>MdpropMdxOuterReference</PropertyDescription>
  <PropertyParams>int</PropertyParams>
  <PropertyParams>Read</PropertyParams>

```

```

<IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
<Value>0</Value>
</row>
<row>
<PropertyName>MdpropMdxQueryByProperty</PropertyName>
<PropertyDescription>MdpropMdxQueryByProperty</PropertyDescription>
<PropertyType>boolean</PropertyType>
<PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
<IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
<Value>true</Value>
</row>
<row>
<PropertyName>MdpropMdxRangeRowset</PropertyName>
<PropertyDescription>MdpropMdxRangeRowset</PropertyDescription>
<PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
<PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
<IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
<Value>4</Value>
</row>
<row>
<PropertyName>MdpropMdxSetFunctions</PropertyName>
<PropertyDescription>MdpropMdxSetFunctions</PropertyDescription>
<PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
<PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
<IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
<Value>524287</Value>
</row>
<row>
<PropertyName>MdpropMdxSlicer</PropertyName>
<PropertyDescription>MdpropMdxSlicer</PropertyDescription>
<PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
<PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
<IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
<Value>2</Value>
</row>
<row>
<PropertyName>MdpropMdxStringCompop</PropertyName>
<PropertyDescription>MdpropMdxStringCompop</PropertyDescription>
<PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
<PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
<IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
<Value>15</Value>
</row>
<row>
<PropertyName>MdpropNamedLevels</PropertyName>
<PropertyDescription>MdpropNamedLevels</PropertyDescription>
<PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
<PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
<IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
<Value>3</Value>
</row>
<row>
<PropertyName>MdpropMdxSubqueries</PropertyName>
<PropertyDescription>MdpropMdxSubqueries</PropertyDescription>
<PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
<PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
<IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
<Value>15</Value>
</row>
<row>
<PropertyName>MdpropMdxNamedSets</PropertyName>
<PropertyDescription>MdpropMdxNamedSets</PropertyDescription>
<PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
<PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
<IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
<Value>15</Value>
</row>
<row>
<PropertyName>MdpropMdxDdlExtensions</PropertyName>
<PropertyDescription>MdpropMdxDdlExtensions</PropertyDescription>

```

```

<.PropertyType>int</.PropertyType>
<PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
<IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
<Value>31</Value>
</row>
</root>
</return>
</DiscoverResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

## 4.5 Client Obtains a List of Mining Models from the Server

In this example, the client sends a **DMSCHEMA\_MINING\_MODELS** request.

### 4.5.1 Client Sends Request

The client sends the following request:

```

<Envelope xmlns="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <Header>
    <XA:Session soap:mustUnderstand="1" SessionId="7F865E20-41AE-4156-8B38-B6D90D7134E8"
      xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/" xmlns:XA="urn:schemas-microsoft-
      com:xml-analysis" />
  </Header>
  <Body>
    <Discover xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">
      <RequestType>DMSCHEMA_MINING_MODELS</RequestType>
      <Restrictions></Restrictions>
      <Properties><PropertyList><Content>Data</Content></PropertyList></Properties>
    </Discover>
  </Body>
</Envelope>

```

### 4.5.2 Server Response

The server responds with a list of mining models:

```

<soap:Envelope xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <soap:Body>
    <DiscoverResponse xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis"
      xmlns:dd12="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine/2"
      xmlns:dd12_2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine/2/2"
      xmlns:dd100="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2008/engine/100"
      xmlns:dd100_100="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2008/engine/100/100">
      <return>
        <root xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:rowset"
          xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
          xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
          <row>
            <MODEL_CATALOG>AdventureWorks_SSAS</MODEL_CATALOG>
            <MODEL_NAME>Dim Product</MODEL_NAME>
            <MODEL_GUID>BC9EA693-C163-4609-89F2-FD38A498B43E</MODEL_GUID>
            <DESCRIPTION />
            <DATE_CREATED>2009-03-08T08:50:23</DATE_CREATED>
            <DATE_MODIFIED>2009-03-10T06:53:43</DATE_MODIFIED>
            <SERVICE_TYPE_ID>1</SERVICE_TYPE_ID>
            <SERVICE_NAME>Microsoft_Decision_Trees</SERVICE_NAME>
            <PREDICTION_ENTITY>Sales_Amount</PREDICTION_ENTITY>
            <IS_POPULATED>true</IS_POPULATED>

            <MINING_PARAMETERS>COMPLEXITY_PENALTY=0.5,MAXIMUM_INPUT_ATTRIBUTES=255,MAXIMUM_OUTPUT_ATTRIBUTES=255,MINIMUM_SUPPORT=10,SCORE_METHOD=4,SPLIT_METHOD=3,FORCE_REGRESSOR=</MINING_PARAMETERS>
              <MINING_STRUCTURE>Dim Product Mining</MINING_STRUCTURE>
              <LAST_PROCESSED>2009-03-08T08:50:33</LAST_PROCESSED>
              <MSOLAP_IS_DRILLTHROUGH_ENABLED>true</MSOLAP_IS_DRILLTHROUGH_ENABLED>

```

```

        <FILTER />
        <TRAINING_SET_SIZE>354</TRAINING_SET_SIZE>
    </row>
</root>
</return>
</DiscoverResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

## 4.6 Client Obtains a List of Traces from the Server

In this example, the client sends a **DISCOVER\_TRACES** request.

### 4.6.1 Client Sends Request

The client sends the following request:

```

<Envelope xmlns="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
    <Header>
        <XA:Session soap:mustUnderstand="1" SessionId="65F72973-83ED-4F34-9C55-EA577E7BFBD8">
            xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/" xmlns:XA="urn:schemas-microsoft-
            com:xml-analysis" />
    </Header>
    <Body>
        <Discover xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">
            <RequestType>DISCOVER_TRACES</RequestType>
            <Restrictions></Restrictions>
            <Properties>
                <PropertyList>
                    <Content>Data</Content>
                </PropertyList>
            </Properties>
        </Discover>
    </Body>
</Envelope>

```

### 4.6.2 Server Response

The server responds with a list of traces:

```

<soap:Envelope xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
    <soap:Body>
        <DiscoverResponse xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis"
            xmlns:ddl2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisisservices/2003/engine/2"
            xmlns:ddl2_2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisisservices/2003/engine/2/2"
            xmlns:ddl100="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisisservices/2008/engine/100"
            xmlns:ddl100_100="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisisservices/2008/engine/100/100">
            <return>
                <root xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:rowset"
                    xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
                    xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
                    <row>
                        <TraceID>FlightRecorder</TraceID>
                        <TraceName>FlightRecorder</TraceName>
                        <LogFileNames>\?\C:\Program Files\Microsoft SQL
Server\MSAS10.MSSQLSERVER\OLAP\Log\FlightRecorderCurrent.trc</LogFileNames>
                        <LogFileSize>10485760</LogFileSize>
                        <LogFileRollover>true</LogFileRollover>
                        <AutoRestart>false</AutoRestart>
                        <CreationTime>2009-03-16T02:13:25</CreationTime>
                    </row>
                </root>
            </return>
        </DiscoverResponse>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

## 4.7 Client Obtains a List of Connections from the Server

In this example, the client sends a **DISCOVER\_CONNECTIONS** request.

### 4.7.1 Client Sends Request

The client sends the following request:

```
<Envelope xmlns="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <Header>
    <XA:Session soap:mustUnderstand="1" SessionId="09157399-DA20-4FB7-A316-E7EC153F3BE6"
      xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/" xmlns:XA="urn:schemas-microsoft-
      com:xml-analysis" />
  </Header>
  <Body>
    <Discover xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">
      <RequestType>DISCOVER_CONNECTIONS</RequestType>
      <Restrictions></Restrictions>
      <Properties>
        <PropertyList>
          <Content>Data</Content>
        </PropertyList>
      </Properties>
    </Discover>
  </Body>
</Envelope>
```

### 4.7.2 Server Response

The server responds with a list of connections.

```
<soap:Envelope xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <soap:Body>
    <DiscoverResponse xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis"
      xmlns:ddl2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysiservices/2003/engine/2"
      xmlns:ddl2_2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysiservices/2003/engine/2/2"
      xmlns:ddl100="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysiservices/2008/engine/100"
      xmlns:ddl100_100="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysiservices/2008/engine/100/100">
      <return>
        <root xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:rowset"
          xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
          xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
          <row>
            <CONNECTION_ID>2</CONNECTION_ID>
            <CONNECTION_USER_NAME>NY-SQL-02\Student</CONNECTION_USER_NAME>
            <CONNECTION_HOST_NAME>[::1]:49168</CONNECTION_HOST_NAME>
            <CONNECTION_HOST_APPLICATION>Microsoft SQL Server Management Studio - Query</CONNECTION_HOST_APPLICATION>
            <CONNECTION_START_TIME>2009-03-16T02:21:46</CONNECTION_START_TIME>
            <CONNECTION_ELAPSED_TIME_MS>6520603</CONNECTION_ELAPSED_TIME_MS>
            <CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_START_TIME>2009-03-16T03:32:30</CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_START_TIME>
            <CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_END_TIME>2009-03-16T03:32:30</CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_END_TIME>

            <CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_ELAPSED_TIME_MS>3</CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_ELAPSED_TIME_MS>
            <CONNECTION_IDLE_TIME_MS>2276705</CONNECTION_IDLE_TIME_MS>
            <CONNECTION_BYTES_SENT>11036</CONNECTION_BYTES_SENT>
            <CONNECTION_DATA_BYTES_SENT>22252</CONNECTION_DATA_BYTES_SENT>
            <CONNECTION_BYTES RECEIVED>12416</CONNECTION_BYTES RECEIVED>
            <CONNECTION_DATA_BYTES RECEIVED>12416</CONNECTION_DATA_BYTES RECEIVED>
          </row>
          <row>
            <CONNECTION_ID>5</CONNECTION_ID>
            <CONNECTION_USER_NAME>NY-SQL-02\Student</CONNECTION_USER_NAME>
            <CONNECTION_HOST_NAME>[::1]:49169</CONNECTION_HOST_NAME>
          </row>
        </root>
    </DiscoverResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

```

<CONNECTION_HOST_APPLICATION>Microsoft SQL Server Management Studio -
Query</CONNECTION_HOST_APPLICATION>
    <CONNECTION_START_TIME>2009-03-16T02:22:02</CONNECTION_START_TIME>
    <CONNECTION_ELAPSED_TIME_MS>6504734</CONNECTION_ELAPSED_TIME_MS>
    <CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_START_TIME>2009-03-
16T04:10:26</CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_START_TIME>
    <CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_END_TIME>2009-03-
16T04:10:26</CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_END_TIME>

<CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_ELAPSED_TIME_MS>5</CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_ELAPSED_TIME_MS>
    <CONNECTION_IDLE_TIME_MS>764</CONNECTION_IDLE_TIME_MS>
    <CONNECTION_BYTES_SENT>39804</CONNECTION_BYTES_SENT>
    <CONNECTION_DATA_BYTES_SENT>84863</CONNECTION_DATA_BYTES_SENT>
    <CONNECTION_BYTES_RECEIVED>43388</CONNECTION_BYTES_RECEIVED>
    <CONNECTION_DATA_BYTES_RECEIVED>43388</CONNECTION_DATA_BYTES_RECEIVED>
</row>
<row>
    <CONNECTION_ID>6</CONNECTION_ID>
    <CONNECTION_USER_NAME>NY-SQL-02\Student</CONNECTION_USER_NAME>
    <CONNECTION_HOST_NAME>[::1]:49173</CONNECTION_HOST_NAME>
    <CONNECTION_HOST_APPLICATION>Microsoft SQL Server Management Studio -
Query</CONNECTION_HOST_APPLICATION>
    <CONNECTION_START_TIME>2009-03-16T02:22:20</CONNECTION_START_TIME>
    <CONNECTION_ELAPSED_TIME_MS>6486485</CONNECTION_ELAPSED_TIME_MS>
    <CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_START_TIME>2009-03-
16T04:09:44</CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_START_TIME>
    <CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_END_TIME>2009-03-
16T04:09:44</CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_END_TIME>

<CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_ELAPSED_TIME_MS>3</CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_ELAPSED_TIME_MS>
    <CONNECTION_IDLE_TIME_MS>43001</CONNECTION_IDLE_TIME_MS>
    <CONNECTION_BYTES_SENT>26908</CONNECTION_BYTES_SENT>
    <CONNECTION_DATA_BYTES_SENT>56796</CONNECTION_DATA_BYTES_SENT>
    <CONNECTION_BYTES_RECEIVED>29504</CONNECTION_BYTES_RECEIVED>
    <CONNECTION_DATA_BYTES_RECEIVED>29504</CONNECTION_DATA_BYTES_RECEIVED>
</row>
<row>
    <CONNECTION_ID>142</CONNECTION_ID>
    <CONNECTION_USER_NAME>NY-SQL-02\Student</CONNECTION_USER_NAME>
    <CONNECTION_HOST_NAME>[::1]:49319</CONNECTION_HOST_NAME>
    <CONNECTION_HOST_APPLICATION>Microsoft SQL Server Management Studio -
Query</CONNECTION_HOST_APPLICATION>
    <CONNECTION_START_TIME>2009-03-16T04:10:26</CONNECTION_START_TIME>
    <CONNECTION_ELAPSED_TIME_MS>651</CONNECTION_ELAPSED_TIME_MS>
    <CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_START_TIME>2009-03-
16T04:10:26</CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_START_TIME>
    <CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_END_TIME>2009-03-
16T04:10:26</CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_END_TIME>

<CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_ELAPSED_TIME_MS>23</CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_ELAPSED_TIME_MS>
    <CONNECTION_IDLE_TIME_MS>605</CONNECTION_IDLE_TIME_MS>
    <CONNECTION_BYTES_SENT>6444</CONNECTION_BYTES_SENT>
    <CONNECTION_DATA_BYTES_SENT>28584</CONNECTION_DATA_BYTES_SENT>
    <CONNECTION_BYTES_RECEIVED>2628</CONNECTION_BYTES_RECEIVED>
    <CONNECTION_DATA_BYTES_RECEIVED>2628</CONNECTION_DATA_BYTES_RECEIVED>
</row>
<row>
    <CONNECTION_ID>141</CONNECTION_ID>
    <CONNECTION_USER_NAME>NY-SQL-02\Student</CONNECTION_USER_NAME>
    <CONNECTION_HOST_NAME>[::1]:49320</CONNECTION_HOST_NAME>
    <CONNECTION_HOST_APPLICATION>Microsoft SQL Server Management Studio -
Query</CONNECTION_HOST_APPLICATION>
    <CONNECTION_START_TIME>2009-03-16T04:10:26</CONNECTION_START_TIME>
    <CONNECTION_ELAPSED_TIME_MS>573</CONNECTION_ELAPSED_TIME_MS>
    <CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_START_TIME>2009-03-
16T04:10:26</CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_START_TIME>
    <CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_END_TIME>2009-03-
16T04:10:26</CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_END_TIME>

<CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_ELAPSED_TIME_MS>562</CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_ELAPSED_TIME_MS>

```

```

<ROW>
    <COLUMN><CONNECTION_IDLE_TIME_MS>0</CONNECTION_IDLE_TIME_MS>
    <COLUMN><CONNECTION_BYTES_SENT>1980</CONNECTION_BYTES_SENT>
    <COLUMN><CONNECTION_DATA_BYTES_SENT>7949</CONNECTION_DATA_BYTES_SENT>
    <COLUMN><CONNECTION_BYTES_RECEIVED>1640</CONNECTION_BYTES_RECEIVED>
    <COLUMN><CONNECTION_DATA_BYTES_RECEIVED>1640</CONNECTION_DATA_BYTES_RECEIVED>
</ROW>
<ROW>
    <COLUMN><CONNECTION_ID>143</CONNECTION_ID>
    <COLUMN><CONNECTION_USER_NAME>NY-SQL-02\Student</CONNECTION_USER_NAME>
    <COLUMN><CONNECTION_HOST_NAME>[::1]:49321</CONNECTION_HOST_NAME>
    <COLUMN><CONNECTION_HOST_APPLICATION />
    <COLUMN><CONNECTION_START_TIME>2009-03-16T04:10:27</CONNECTION_START_TIME>
    <COLUMN><CONNECTION_ELAPSED_TIME_MS>25</CONNECTION_ELAPSED_TIME_MS>
    <COLUMN><CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_START_TIME>2009-03-
        16T04:10:27</CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_START_TIME>
    <COLUMN><CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_END_TIME>2009-03-
        16T04:10:27</CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_END_TIME>

    <COLUMN><CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_ELAPSED_TIME_MS>2</CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_ELAPSED_TIME_MS>
        <COLUMN><CONNECTION_IDLE_TIME_MS>0</CONNECTION_IDLE_TIME_MS>
        <COLUMN><CONNECTION_BYTES_SENT>780</CONNECTION_BYTES_SENT>
        <COLUMN><CONNECTION_DATA_BYTES_SENT>250</CONNECTION_DATA_BYTES_SENT>
        <COLUMN><CONNECTION_BYTES_RECEIVED>1412</CONNECTION_BYTES_RECEIVED>
        <COLUMN><CONNECTION_DATA_BYTES_RECEIVED>1412</CONNECTION_DATA_BYTES_RECEIVED>
</ROW>
</root>
</return>
</DiscoverResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

## 4.8 Client Obtains a List of Locks from the Server

In this example, the client sends a **DISCOVER\_LOCKS** request.

### 4.8.1 Client Sends Request

The client sends the following request:

```

<Envelope xmlns="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
    <Header>
        <XA:Session soap:mustUnderstand="1" SessionId="34EDB056-482C-48FE-B4A1-720CB76301B5"
            xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/" xmlns:XA="urn:schemas-microsoft-
            com:xml-analysis" />
    </Header>
    <Body>
        <Discover xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">
            <RequestType>DISCOVER_LOCKS</RequestType>
            <Restrictions></Restrictions>
            <Properties><PropertyList><Content>Data</Content></PropertyList></Properties>
        </Discover>
    </Body>
</Envelope>

```

### 4.8.2 Server Response

The server responds with a list of locks:

```

<soap:Envelope xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
    <soap:Body>
        <DiscoverResponse xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis"
            xmlns:dd12="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine/2"
            xmlns:dd12_2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine/2/2"
            xmlns:dd1100="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2008/engine/100"
            xmlns:dd1100_100="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2008/engine/100/100">
            <return>

```

```

<root xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:rowset"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
<row>
    <SPID>1082</SPID>
    <LOCK_ID>BF4953EF-C616-4400-93CC-E025C774651B</LOCK_ID>
    <LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID>D140962E-4660-4C98-BB6D-9F32E1F32A64</LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID>
    <LOCK_OBJECT_ID>
        <Object>
            <DatabaseID>Adventure_SSAS</DatabaseID>
            <CubeID>Dim Product Mining ~MC</CubeID>
        </Object>
    </LOCK_OBJECT_ID>
    <LOCK_STATUS>1</LOCK_STATUS>
    <LOCK_TYPE>4</LOCK_TYPE>
    <LOCK_CREATION_TIME>2009-04-13T17:39:47</LOCK_CREATION_TIME>
    <LOCK_GRANT_TIME>2009-04-13T17:39:47</LOCK_GRANT_TIME>
</row>
<row>
    <SPID>1082</SPID>
    <LOCK_ID>0277E1A7-0685-4741-996E-A7AEE9ECF868</LOCK_ID>
    <LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID>D140962E-4660-4C98-BB6D-9F32E1F32A64</LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID>
    <LOCK_OBJECT_ID>
        <Object>
            <DatabaseID>Adventure_SSAS</DatabaseID>
            <DimensionID>Dim Product</DimensionID>
        </Object>
    </LOCK_OBJECT_ID>
    <LOCK_STATUS>1</LOCK_STATUS>
    <LOCK_TYPE>4</LOCK_TYPE>
    <LOCK_CREATION_TIME>2009-04-13T17:39:47</LOCK_CREATION_TIME>
    <LOCK_GRANT_TIME>2009-04-13T17:39:47</LOCK_GRANT_TIME>
</row>
<row>
    <SPID>1082</SPID>
    <LOCK_ID>0B6E6372-6274-4F9F-9FD1-D8BB73AFE074</LOCK_ID>
    <LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID>D140962E-4660-4C98-BB6D-9F32E1F32A64</LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID>
    <LOCK_OBJECT_ID>
        <Object>
            <DatabaseID>Adventure_SSAS</DatabaseID>
            <DimensionID>Dim Sales Territory</DimensionID>
        </Object>
    </LOCK_OBJECT_ID>
    <LOCK_STATUS>1</LOCK_STATUS>
    <LOCK_TYPE>4</LOCK_TYPE>
    <LOCK_CREATION_TIME>2009-04-13T17:39:47</LOCK_CREATION_TIME>
    <LOCK_GRANT_TIME>2009-04-13T17:39:47</LOCK_GRANT_TIME>
</row>
<row>
    <SPID>1082</SPID>
    <LOCK_ID>EDC8CFCA-3EEA-4977-9DOE-95F1BFE8465E</LOCK_ID>
    <LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID>D140962E-4660-4C98-BB6D-9F32E1F32A64</LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID>
    <LOCK_OBJECT_ID>
        <Object>
            <DatabaseID>Adventure_SSAS</DatabaseID>
            <CubeID>Dim Product Mining ~MC</CubeID>
            <MeasureGroupID>~CaseDetail ~MG</MeasureGroupID>
            <PartitionID>~CaseDetail ~MG</PartitionID>
        </Object>
    </LOCK_OBJECT_ID>
    <LOCK_STATUS>1</LOCK_STATUS>
    <LOCK_TYPE>4</LOCK_TYPE>
    <LOCK_CREATION_TIME>2009-04-13T17:39:47</LOCK_CREATION_TIME>
    <LOCK_GRANT_TIME>2009-04-13T17:39:47</LOCK_GRANT_TIME>
</row>
<row>
    <SPID>1082</SPID>
    <LOCK_ID>B852030E-51BE-4DC5-AC0E-A73188AE50F3</LOCK_ID>
    <LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID>D140962E-4660-4C98-BB6D-9F32E1F32A64</LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID>
    <LOCK_OBJECT_ID>

```

```

<Object>
  <DatabaseID>Adventure_SSAS</DatabaseID>
  <DataSourceID>dsAdventureWorksDW2008</DataSourceID>
</Object>
</LOCK_OBJECT_ID>
<LOCK_STATUS>1</LOCK_STATUS>
<LOCK_TYPE>2</LOCK_TYPE>
<LOCK_CREATION_TIME>2009-04-13T17:39:47</LOCK_CREATION_TIME>
<LOCK_GRANT_TIME>2009-04-13T17:39:47</LOCK_GRANT_TIME>
</row>
<row>
  <SPID>1082</SPID>
  <LOCK_ID>B0402B00-17B2-4D0B-940D-C56B247ED3CF</LOCK_ID>
  <LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID>D140962E-4660-4C98-BB6D-9F32E1F32A64</LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID>
  <LOCK_OBJECT_ID>
    <Object>
      <DatabaseID>Adventure_SSAS</DatabaseID>
      <DimensionID>Dim Customer</DimensionID>
    </Object>
  </LOCK_OBJECT_ID>
  <LOCK_STATUS>1</LOCK_STATUS>
  <LOCK_TYPE>4</LOCK_TYPE>
  <LOCK_CREATION_TIME>2009-04-13T17:39:47</LOCK_CREATION_TIME>
  <LOCK_GRANT_TIME>2009-04-13T17:39:47</LOCK_GRANT_TIME>
</row>
<row>
  <SPID>1082</SPID>
  <LOCK_ID>B0BA172A-83F2-408F-BC41-A5A476869E85</LOCK_ID>
  <LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID>D140962E-4660-4C98-BB6D-9F32E1F32A64</LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID>
  <LOCK_OBJECT_ID>
    <Object>
      <DatabaseID>Adventure_SSAS</DatabaseID>
      <CubeID>AdventureWorksDW2008Cube</CubeID>
      <MeasureGroupID>Fact Internet Sales</MeasureGroupID>
      <PartitionID>Fact Internet Sales</PartitionID>
    </Object>
  </LOCK_OBJECT_ID>
  <LOCK_STATUS>1</LOCK_STATUS>
  <LOCK_TYPE>4</LOCK_TYPE>
  <LOCK_CREATION_TIME>2009-04-13T17:39:47</LOCK_CREATION_TIME>
  <LOCK_GRANT_TIME>2009-04-13T17:39:47</LOCK_GRANT_TIME>
</row>
<row>
  <SPID>1082</SPID>
  <LOCK_ID>AD3FA52F-8AD3-401E-AE5C-B69AC764C5BD</LOCK_ID>
  <LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID>D140962E-4660-4C98-BB6D-9F32E1F32A64</LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID>
  <LOCK_OBJECT_ID>
    <Object>
      <DatabaseID>Adventure_SSAS</DatabaseID>
    </Object>
  </LOCK_OBJECT_ID>
  <LOCK_STATUS>1</LOCK_STATUS>
  <LOCK_TYPE>4</LOCK_TYPE>
  <LOCK_CREATION_TIME>2009-04-13T17:39:47</LOCK_CREATION_TIME>
  <LOCK_GRANT_TIME>2009-04-13T17:39:47</LOCK_GRANT_TIME>
</row>
<row>
  <SPID>1082</SPID>
  <LOCK_ID>F5479F08-CE88-4FD9-B2AF-6D466939DAAA</LOCK_ID>
  <LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID>D140962E-4660-4C98-BB6D-9F32E1F32A64</LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID>
  <LOCK_OBJECT_ID>
    <Object>
      <DatabaseID>Adventure_SSAS</DatabaseID>
      <CubeID>Dim Product Mining ~MC</CubeID>
      <MeasureGroupID>~CaseDetail ~MG</MeasureGroupID>
    </Object>
  </LOCK_OBJECT_ID>
  <LOCK_STATUS>1</LOCK_STATUS>
  <LOCK_TYPE>4</LOCK_TYPE>
  <LOCK_CREATION_TIME>2009-04-13T17:39:47</LOCK_CREATION_TIME>

```

```

<LOCK_GRANT_TIME>2009-04-13T17:39:47</LOCK_GRANT_TIME>
</row>
<row>
<SPID>1082</SPID>
<LOCK_ID>A8E932B1-ED39-41FF-8020-9AFF95768129</LOCK_ID>
<LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID>D140962E-4660-4C98-BB6D-9F32E1F32A64</LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID>
<LOCK_OBJECT_ID>
<Object>
<DatabaseID>Adventure_SSAS</DatabaseID>
<CubeID>AdventureWorksDW2008Cube</CubeID>
</Object>
</LOCK_OBJECT_ID>
<LOCK_STATUS>1</LOCK_STATUS>
<LOCK_TYPE>4</LOCK_TYPE>
<LOCK_CREATION_TIME>2009-04-13T17:39:47</LOCK_CREATION_TIME>
<LOCK_GRANT_TIME>2009-04-13T17:39:47</LOCK_GRANT_TIME>
</row>
<row>
<SPID>1082</SPID>
<LOCK_ID>21FE086C-52E8-4090-A310-8943C3B1A554</LOCK_ID>
<LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID>D140962E-4660-4C98-BB6D-9F32E1F32A64</LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID>
<LOCK_OBJECT_ID>
<Object>
<DatabaseID>Adventure_SSAS</DatabaseID>
<CubeID>AdventureWorksDW2008Cube</CubeID>
<MeasureGroupID>Fact Internet Sales</MeasureGroupID>
<AggregationDesignID>AggregationDesign</AggregationDesignID>
</Object>
</LOCK_OBJECT_ID>
<LOCK_STATUS>1</LOCK_STATUS>
<LOCK_TYPE>2</LOCK_TYPE>
<LOCK_CREATION_TIME>2009-04-13T17:39:47</LOCK_CREATION_TIME>
<LOCK_GRANT_TIME>2009-04-13T17:39:47</LOCK_GRANT_TIME>
</row>
<row>
<SPID>1082</SPID>
<LOCK_ID>FDA4A3D2-93EE-4794-8408-15DFA4616EAD</LOCK_ID>
<LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID>D140962E-4660-4C98-BB6D-9F32E1F32A64</LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID>
<LOCK_OBJECT_ID>
<Object>
<DatabaseID>Adventure_SSAS</DatabaseID>
<MiningStructureID>Dim Product Mining</MiningStructureID>
</Object>
</LOCK_OBJECT_ID>
<LOCK_STATUS>1</LOCK_STATUS>
<LOCK_TYPE>4</LOCK_TYPE>
<LOCK_CREATION_TIME>2009-04-13T17:39:47</LOCK_CREATION_TIME>
<LOCK_GRANT_TIME>2009-04-13T17:39:47</LOCK_GRANT_TIME>
</row>
<row>
<SPID>1082</SPID>
<LOCK_ID>85B5F285-1DE1-4278-B5BD-F648624D414F</LOCK_ID>
<LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID>D140962E-4660-4C98-BB6D-9F32E1F32A64</LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID>
<LOCK_OBJECT_ID>
<Object>
<DatabaseID>Adventure_SSAS</DatabaseID>
<CubeID>AdventureWorksDW2008Cube</CubeID>
<MeasureGroupID>Fact Internet Sales</MeasureGroupID>
</Object>
</LOCK_OBJECT_ID>
<LOCK_STATUS>1</LOCK_STATUS>
<LOCK_TYPE>4</LOCK_TYPE>
<LOCK_CREATION_TIME>2009-04-13T17:39:47</LOCK_CREATION_TIME>
<LOCK_GRANT_TIME>2009-04-13T17:39:47</LOCK_GRANT_TIME>
</row>
<row>
<SPID>1082</SPID>
<LOCK_ID>216C80EC-0DA2-4A97-8664-5B618052D3C5</LOCK_ID>
<LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID>D140962E-4660-4C98-BB6D-9F32E1F32A64</LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID>
<LOCK_OBJECT_ID>

```

```

<Object>
    <DatabaseID>Adventure_SSAS</DatabaseID>
    <MiningModelID>Dim Product</MiningModelID>
    <MiningStructureID>Dim Product Mining</MiningStructureID>
</Object>
</LOCK_OBJECT_ID>
<LOCK_STATUS>1</LOCK_STATUS>
<LOCK_TYPE>4</LOCK_TYPE>
<LOCK_CREATION_TIME>2009-04-13T17:39:47</LOCK_CREATION_TIME>
<LOCK_GRANT_TIME>2009-04-13T17:39:47</LOCK_GRANT_TIME>
</row>
<row>
    <SPID>1082</SPID>
    <LOCK_ID>2F87CDAE-51F3-4628-B30E-0E8107FAFF69</LOCK_ID>
    <LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID>D140962E-4660-4C98-BB6D-9F32E1F32A64</LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID>
    <LOCK_OBJECT_ID>
        <Object>
            <DatabaseID>Adventure_SSAS</DatabaseID>
            <DataSourceViewID>dsvAdventureWorksDW2008</DataSourceViewID>
        </Object>
    </LOCK_OBJECT_ID>
    <LOCK_STATUS>1</LOCK_STATUS>
    <LOCK_TYPE>2</LOCK_TYPE>
    <LOCK_CREATION_TIME>2009-04-13T17:39:47</LOCK_CREATION_TIME>
    <LOCK_GRANT_TIME>2009-04-13T17:39:47</LOCK_GRANT_TIME>
</row>
<row>
    <SPID>1082</SPID>
    <LOCK_ID>32D7E6AC-4DD1-4A53-B60A-7C9C6D54AA41</LOCK_ID>
    <LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID>D140962E-4660-4C98-BB6D-9F32E1F32A64</LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID>
    <LOCK_OBJECT_ID>
        <Object>
            <DatabaseID>Adventure_SSAS</DatabaseID>
            <DimensionID>Dim Date</DimensionID>
        </Object>
    </LOCK_OBJECT_ID>
    <LOCK_STATUS>1</LOCK_STATUS>
    <LOCK_TYPE>4</LOCK_TYPE>
    <LOCK_CREATION_TIME>2009-04-13T17:39:47</LOCK_CREATION_TIME>
    <LOCK_GRANT_TIME>2009-04-13T17:39:47</LOCK_GRANT_TIME>
</row>
</root>
</return>
</DiscoverResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

## 4.9 Client Obtains a List of Commands from the Server

In this example, the client sends a **DISCOVER\_COMMANDS** request.

### 4.9.1 Client Sends Request

The client sends the following request:

```

<Envelope xmlns="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
    <Header>
        <XA:Session soap:mustUnderstand="1" SessionId="93B50BA3-307A-40D4-8E2D-E3184EFD19A1">
        <ns1:soap xmlns:ns1="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/" xmlns:XA="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis" />
    </Header>
    <Body>
        <Discover xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">
            <RequestType>DISCOVER_COMMANDS</RequestType>
            <Restrictions></Restrictions>
            <Properties>
                <PropertyList>

```

```

<Content>Data</Content>
</PropertyList>
</Properties>
</Discover>
</Body>
</Envelope>

```

#### 4.9.2 Server Response

The server responds with a list of commands:

```

<soap:Envelope xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <soap:Body>
    <DiscoverResponse xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis"
      xmlns:ddl2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysiservices/2003/engine/2"
      xmlns:ddl2_2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysiservices/2003/engine/2/2"
      xmlns:ddl100="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysiservices/2008/engine/100"
      xmlns:ddl100_100="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysiservices/2008/engine/100/100">
      <return>
        <root xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:rowset"
          xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
          xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
          <row>
            <SESSION_SPID>143</SESSION_SPID>
            <SESSION_COMMAND_COUNT>32</SESSION_COMMAND_COUNT>
            <COMMAND_START_TIME>2009-03-16T04:21:05</COMMAND_START_TIME>
            <COMMAND_ELAPSED_TIME_MS>0</COMMAND_ELAPSED_TIME_MS>
            <COMMAND_CPU_TIME_MS>10</COMMAND_CPU_TIME_MS>
            <COMMAND_READS>0</COMMAND_READS>
            <COMMAND_READ_KB>0</COMMAND_READ_KB>
            <COMMAND_WRITES>0</COMMAND_WRITES>
            <COMMAND_WRITE_KB>0</COMMAND_WRITE_KB>
            <COMMAND_TEXT>DISCOVER_PROPERTIES</COMMAND_TEXT>
            <COMMAND_END_TIME>2009-03-16T04:21:05</COMMAND_END_TIME>
          </row>
          <row>
            <SESSION_SPID>148</SESSION_SPID>
            <SESSION_COMMAND_COUNT>86</SESSION_COMMAND_COUNT>
            <COMMAND_START_TIME>2009-03-16T04:31:02</COMMAND_START_TIME>
            <COMMAND_ELAPSED_TIME_MS>0</COMMAND_ELAPSED_TIME_MS>
            <COMMAND_CPU_TIME_MS>0</COMMAND_CPU_TIME_MS>
            <COMMAND_READS>0</COMMAND_READS>
            <COMMAND_READ_KB>0</COMMAND_READ_KB>
            <COMMAND_WRITES>0</COMMAND_WRITES>
            <COMMAND_WRITE_KB>0</COMMAND_WRITE_KB>
            <COMMAND_TEXT>DISCOVER_PROPERTIES</COMMAND_TEXT>
            <COMMAND_END_TIME>2009-03-16T04:31:02</COMMAND_END_TIME>
          </row>
          <row>
            <SESSION_SPID>153</SESSION_SPID>
            <SESSION_COMMAND_COUNT>64</SESSION_COMMAND_COUNT>
            <COMMAND_START_TIME>2009-03-16T04:30:21</COMMAND_START_TIME>
            <COMMAND_ELAPSED_TIME_MS>0</COMMAND_ELAPSED_TIME_MS>
            <COMMAND_CPU_TIME_MS>10</COMMAND_CPU_TIME_MS>
            <COMMAND_READS>0</COMMAND_READS>
            <COMMAND_READ_KB>0</COMMAND_READ_KB>
            <COMMAND_WRITES>0</COMMAND_WRITES>
            <COMMAND_WRITE_KB>0</COMMAND_WRITE_KB>
            <COMMAND_TEXT>DISCOVER_PROPERTIES</COMMAND_TEXT>
            <COMMAND_END_TIME>2009-03-16T04:30:21</COMMAND_END_TIME>
          </row>
          <row>
            <SESSION_SPID>2089</SESSION_SPID>
            <SESSION_COMMAND_COUNT>2</SESSION_COMMAND_COUNT>
            <COMMAND_START_TIME>2009-03-16T04:31:02</COMMAND_START_TIME>
            <COMMAND_ELAPSED_TIME_MS>33</COMMAND_ELAPSED_TIME_MS>
            <COMMAND_CPU_TIME_MS>0</COMMAND_CPU_TIME_MS>
            <COMMAND_READS>0</COMMAND_READS>
            <COMMAND_READ_KB>0</COMMAND_READ_KB>
          </row>
        </root>
      </DiscoverResponse>
    </soap:Body>
  </soap:Envelope>

```

```

<COMMAND_WRITES>0</COMMAND_WRITES>
<COMMAND_WRITE_KB>0</COMMAND_WRITE_KB>
<COMMAND_TEXT>DISCOVER_COMMANDS</COMMAND_TEXT>
</row>
<row>
    <SESSION_SPID>2099</SESSION_SPID>
    <SESSION_COMMAND_COUNT>3</SESSION_COMMAND_COUNT>
    <COMMAND_START_TIME>2009-03-16T04:31:02</COMMAND_START_TIME>
    <COMMAND_ELAPSED_TIME_MS>0</COMMAND_ELAPSED_TIME_MS>
    <COMMAND_CPU_TIME_MS>10</COMMAND_CPU_TIME_MS>
    <COMMAND_READS>0</COMMAND_READS>
    <COMMAND_READ_KB>0</COMMAND_READ_KB>
    <COMMAND_WRITES>0</COMMAND_WRITES>
    <COMMAND_WRITE_KB>0</COMMAND_WRITE_KB>
    <COMMAND_TEXT>&lt;Subscribe
xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine"/&gt;</COMMAND_TEXT>
    <COMMAND_END_TIME>2009-03-16T04:31:02</COMMAND_END_TIME>
</row>
</root>
</return>
</DiscoverResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

## 4.10 Client Obtains Trace Provider Information

In this example, the client sends a **DISCOVER\_TRACE\_DEFINITION\_PROVIDERINFO** request. The results of this request represent the actual Trace Provider information sent from Microsoft SQL Server Analysis Services.

### 4.10.1 Client Sends Request

The client sends the following request:

```

<Envelope xmlns="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
    <Body>
        <Discover xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">
            <RequestType>DISCOVER_TRACE_DEFINITION_PROVIDERINFO</RequestType>
            <Restrictions>
                <RestrictionList></RestrictionList>
            </Restrictions>
            <Properties>
                <PropertyList>
                    <Catalog>Adventure Works DW 2008</Catalog>
                </PropertyList>
            </Properties>
        </Discover>
    </Body>
</Envelope>

```

### 4.10.2 Server Response

The server responds with a list of trace providers:

```

<soap:Envelope xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
    <soap:Body>
        <DiscoverResponse xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis"
            xmlns:ddl2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine/2"
            xmlns:ddl2_2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine/2/2"
            xmlns:ddl100="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2008/engine/100"
            xmlns:ddl100_100="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2008/engine/100/100">

```

```

<return>
  <root xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:rowset"
        xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
        xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
    <xsd:schema targetNamespace="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:rowset"
                 xmlns:sql="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-sql"
                 elementFormDefault="qualified">
        <xsd:element name="root">
            <xsd:complexType>
                <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
                    <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
                </xsd:sequence>
            </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:simpleType name="uuid">
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
                <xsd:pattern value="[0-9a-zA-Z]{8}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}
                               -[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{12}" />
            </xsd:restriction>
        </xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:complexType name="xmlDocument">
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:any />
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:complexType name="row">
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element sql:field="Data" name="Data"
                             type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:schema>
<row>
    <Data>
        &lt;TRACEPROVIDER&gt;
        &lt;NAME&gt;Microsoft Analysis Services&lt;/NAME&gt;
        &lt;VERSION&gt;
        &lt;MAJOR&gt;10&lt;/MAJOR&gt;
        &lt;MINOR&gt;0&lt;/MINOR&gt;
        &lt;BUILDNUMBER&gt;1600&lt;/BUILDNUMBER&gt;
        &lt;/VERSION&gt;
        &lt;TYPE&gt;RTM&lt;/TYPE&gt;
        &lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Normal trace definition&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
        &lt;/TRACEPROVIDER&gt;
    </Data>
</row>
</root>
</return>
</DiscoverResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

## 4.11 Client Obtains List of Trace Column Definitions

In this example, the client sends a **DISCOVER\_TRACE\_COLUMNS** request. The results of this request represent the actual Trace Columns supported by Analysis Services.

### 4.11.1 Client Sends Request

The client sends the following request:

```

<Envelope xmlns="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <Body>
    <Discover xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">
      <RequestType>DISCOVER_TRACE_COLUMNS</RequestType>
      <Restrictions>
        <RestrictionList></RestrictionList>

```

```

    </Restrictions>
<Properties>
    <PropertyList>
        <Catalog>Adventure Works DW 2008</Catalog>
    </PropertyList>
</Properties>
</Discover>
</Body>
</Envelope>

```

#### 4.11.2 Server Response

The server responds with a list of trace column definitions:

```

<soap:Envelope xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
    <soap:Body>
        <DiscoverResponse xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">
            xmlns:ddl2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine/2"
            xmlns:ddl2_2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine/2/2"
            xmlns:ddl100="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2008/engine/100"
            xmlns:ddl100_100="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2008/engine/100/100">
                <return>
                    <root xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:rowset"
                        xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
                        xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
                        <xsd:schema targetNamespace="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:rowset"
                            xmlns:sql="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-sql"
                            elementFormDefault="qualified">
                            <xsd:element name="root">
                                <xsd:complexType>
                                    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
                                        <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
                                    </xsd:sequence>
                                </xsd:complexType>
                            </xsd:element>
                            <xsd:simpleType name="uuid">
                                <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
                                    <xsd:pattern value="[0-9a-zA-Z]{8}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-
[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{12}" />
                                </xsd:restriction>
                            </xsd:simpleType>
                            <xsd:complexType name="xmlDocument">
                                <xsd:sequence>
                                    <xsd:any />
                                </xsd:sequence>
                            </xsd:complexType>
                            <xsd:complexType name="row">
                                <xsd:sequence>
                                    <xsd:element sql:field="Data" name="Data"
                                        type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
                                </xsd:sequence>
                            </xsd:complexType>
                        </xsd:schema>
                    <row>
                        <Data>
                            &lt;COLUMN&gt;;
                            &lt;ID&gt;0&lt;/ID&gt;
                            &lt;TYPE&gt;1&lt;/TYPE&gt;
                            &lt;NAME&gt;EventClass&lt;/NAME&gt;
                            &lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Event Class is used to categorize events.
                            &lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
                            &lt;FILTERABLE&gt;false&lt;/FILTERABLE&gt;
                            &lt;REPEATABLE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATABLE&gt;
                            &lt;REPEATEDBASE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATEDBASE&gt;
                            &lt;/COLUMN&gt;;
                        </Data>
                    </row>
                </return>
            </DiscoverResponse>
        </soap:Body>
    </soap:Envelope>

```

```

</Data>
</row>
<row>
<Data>
    &lt;COLUMN&gt;
    &lt;ID&gt;1&lt;/ID&gt;
    &lt;TYPE&gt;1&lt;/TYPE&gt;
    &lt;NAME&gt;EventSubclass&lt;/NAME&gt;
    &lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Event Subclass provides additional
information about each event class.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
    &lt;FILTERABLE&gt;true&lt;/FILTERABLE&gt;
    &lt;REPEATABLE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATABLE&gt;
    &lt;REPEATEDBASE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATEDBASE&gt;
    &lt;/COLUMN&gt;
</Data>
</row>
<row>
<Data>
    &lt;COLUMN&gt;
    &lt;ID&gt;2&lt;/ID&gt;
    &lt;TYPE&gt;5&lt;/TYPE&gt;
    &lt;NAME&gt;CurrentTime&lt;/NAME&gt;
    &lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Time at which the event started, when available.
For filtering, expected formats are 'YYYY-MM-DD' and 'YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS'.
    &lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
    &lt;FILTERABLE&gt;true&lt;/FILTERABLE&gt;
    &lt;REPEATABLE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATABLE&gt;
    &lt;REPEATEDBASE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATEDBASE&gt;
    &lt;/COLUMN&gt;
</Data>
</row>
<row>
<Data>
    &lt;COLUMN&gt;
    &lt;ID&gt;3&lt;/ID&gt;
    &lt;TYPE&gt;5&lt;/TYPE&gt;
    &lt;NAME&gt;StartTime&lt;/NAME&gt;
    &lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Time at which the event started, when available.
For filtering, expected formats are 'YYYY-MM-DD' and 'YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS'.
    &lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
    &lt;FILTERABLE&gt;true&lt;/FILTERABLE&gt;
    &lt;REPEATABLE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATABLE&gt;
    &lt;REPEATEDBASE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATEDBASE&gt;
    &lt;/COLUMN&gt;
</Data>
</row>
<row>
<Data>
    &lt;COLUMN&gt;
    &lt;ID&gt;4&lt;/ID&gt;
    &lt;TYPE&gt;5&lt;/TYPE&gt;
    &lt;NAME&gt;EndTime&lt;/NAME&gt;
    &lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Time at which the event ended.
This column is not populated for starting event classes, such as
SQL:BatchStarting or SP:Starting. For filtering, expected formats are
'YYYY-MM-DD' and 'YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS'.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
    &lt;FILTERABLE&gt;true&lt;/FILTERABLE&gt;
    &lt;REPEATABLE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATABLE&gt;
    &lt;REPEATEDBASE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATEDBASE&gt;
    &lt;/COLUMN&gt;
</Data>
</row>
<row>
<Data>
    &lt;COLUMN&gt;
    &lt;ID&gt;5&lt;/ID&gt;
    &lt;TYPE&gt;2&lt;/TYPE&gt;
    &lt;NAME&gt;Duration&lt;/NAME&gt;
    &lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Amount of time (in milliseconds) taken by the event.
    &lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;

```

```
&lt;FILTERABLE&gt;true&lt;/FILTERABLE&gt;
&lt;REPEATABLE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATABLE&gt;
&lt;REPEATEDBASE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATEDBASE&gt;
&lt;/COLUMN&gt;
</Data>
</row>
<row>
<Data>
  &lt;COLUMN&gt;
    &lt;ID&gt;6&lt;/ID&gt;
    &lt;TYPE&gt;2&lt;/TYPE&gt;
    &lt;NAME&gt;CPUTime&lt;/NAME&gt;
    &lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Amount of CPU time (in milliseconds) used by the event.
    &lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
    &lt;FILTERABLE&gt;true&lt;/FILTERABLE&gt;
    &lt;REPEATABLE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATABLE&gt;
    &lt;REPEATEDBASE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATEDBASE&gt;
    &lt;/COLUMN&gt;
  </Data>
</row>
<row>
<Data>
  &lt;COLUMN&gt;
    &lt;ID&gt;7&lt;/ID&gt;
    &lt;TYPE&gt;1&lt;/TYPE&gt;
    &lt;NAME&gt;JobID&lt;/NAME&gt;
    &lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Job ID for progress.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
    &lt;FILTERABLE&gt;true&lt;/FILTERABLE&gt;
    &lt;REPEATABLE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATABLE&gt;
    &lt;REPEATEDBASE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATEDBASE&gt;
    &lt;/COLUMN&gt;
  </Data>
</row>
<row>
<Data>
  &lt;COLUMN&gt;
    &lt;ID&gt;8&lt;/ID&gt;
    &lt;TYPE&gt;8&lt;/TYPE&gt;
    &lt;NAME&gt;SessionType&lt;/NAME&gt;
    &lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Session type (what entity caused the operation).
    &lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
    &lt;FILTERABLE&gt;true&lt;/FILTERABLE&gt;
    &lt;REPEATABLE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATABLE&gt;
    &lt;REPEATEDBASE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATEDBASE&gt;
    &lt;/COLUMN&gt;
  </Data>
</row>
<row>
<Data>
  &lt;COLUMN&gt;
    &lt;ID&gt;9&lt;/ID&gt;
    &lt;TYPE&gt;1&lt;/TYPE&gt;
    &lt;NAME&gt;ProgressTotal&lt;/NAME&gt;
    &lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Progress total.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
    &lt;FILTERABLE&gt;true&lt;/FILTERABLE&gt;
    &lt;REPEATABLE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATABLE&gt;
    &lt;REPEATEDBASE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATEDBASE&gt;
    &lt;/COLUMN&gt;
  </Data>
</row>
<row>
<Data>
  &lt;COLUMN&gt;
    &lt;ID&gt;10&lt;/ID&gt;
    &lt;TYPE&gt;1&lt;/TYPE&gt;
    &lt;NAME&gt;IntegerData&lt;/NAME&gt;
    &lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Integer data.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
    &lt;FILTERABLE&gt;true&lt;/FILTERABLE&gt;
    &lt;REPEATABLE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATABLE&gt;
    &lt;REPEATEDBASE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATEDBASE&gt;
    &lt;/COLUMN&gt;
  </Data>
</row>
```

```

        &lt;/COLUMN&gt;
    </Data>
</row>
<row>
    <Data>
        &lt;COLUMN&gt;
        &lt;ID&gt;11&lt;/ID&gt;
        &lt;TYPE&gt;8&lt;/TYPE&gt;
        &lt;NAME&gt;ObjectID&lt;/NAME&gt;
        &lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Object ID (note this is a string).&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
        &lt;FILTERABLE&gt;true&lt;/FILTERABLE&gt;
        &lt;REPEATABLE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATABLE&gt;
        &lt;REPEATEDBASE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATEDBASE&gt;
        &lt;/COLUMN&gt;
    </Data>
</row>
<row>
    <Data>
        &lt;COLUMN&gt;
        &lt;ID&gt;12&lt;/ID&gt;
        &lt;TYPE&gt;1&lt;/TYPE&gt;
        &lt;NAME&gt;ObjectType&lt;/NAME&gt;
        &lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Object type.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
        &lt;FILTERABLE&gt;true&lt;/FILTERABLE&gt;
        &lt;REPEATABLE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATABLE&gt;
        &lt;REPEATEDBASE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATEDBASE&gt;
        &lt;/COLUMN&gt;
    </Data>
</row>
<row>
    <Data>
        &lt;COLUMN&gt;
        &lt;ID&gt;13&lt;/ID&gt;
        &lt;TYPE&gt;8&lt;/TYPE&gt;
        &lt;NAME&gt;ObjectName&lt;/NAME&gt;
        &lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Object name.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
        &lt;FILTERABLE&gt;true&lt;/FILTERABLE&gt;
        &lt;REPEATABLE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATABLE&gt;
        &lt;REPEATEDBASE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATEDBASE&gt;
        &lt;/COLUMN&gt;
    </Data>
</row>
<row>
    <Data>
        &lt;COLUMN&gt;
        &lt;ID&gt;14&lt;/ID&gt;
        &lt;TYPE&gt;8&lt;/TYPE&gt;
        &lt;NAME&gt;ObjectPath&lt;/NAME&gt;
        &lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Object path. A comma-separated list of parents,
        starting with the object's parent.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
        &lt;FILTERABLE&gt;true&lt;/FILTERABLE&gt;
        &lt;REPEATABLE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATABLE&gt;
        &lt;REPEATEDBASE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATEDBASE&gt;
        &lt;/COLUMN&gt;
    </Data>
</row>
<row>
    <Data>
        &lt;COLUMN&gt;
        &lt;ID&gt;15&lt;/ID&gt;
        &lt;TYPE&gt;8&lt;/TYPE&gt;
        &lt;NAME&gt;ObjectReference&lt;/NAME&gt;
        &lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Object reference. Encoded as XML for all parents,
        using tags to describe the object.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
        &lt;FILTERABLE&gt;true&lt;/FILTERABLE&gt;
        &lt;REPEATABLE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATABLE&gt;
        &lt;REPEATEDBASE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATEDBASE&gt;
        &lt;/COLUMN&gt;
    </Data>
</row>

```

```

<row>
  <Data>
    &lt;COLUMN&gt;
    &lt;ID&gt;22&lt;/ID&gt;
    &lt;TYPE&gt;1&lt;/TYPE&gt;
    &lt;NAME&gt;Severity&lt;/NAME&gt;
    &lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Severity level of an exception.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
    &lt;FILTERABLE&gt;true&lt;/FILTERABLE&gt;
    &lt;REPEATABLE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATABLE&gt;
    &lt;REPEATEDBASE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATEDBASE&gt;
    &lt;/COLUMN&gt;
  </Data>
</row>
<row>
  <Data>
    &lt;COLUMN&gt;
    &lt;ID&gt;23&lt;/ID&gt;
    &lt;TYPE&gt;1&lt;/TYPE&gt;
    &lt;NAME&gt;Success&lt;/NAME&gt;
    &lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;1 = success. 0 = failure (for example, a 1 means success of a permissions check and a 0 means a failure of that check).
    &lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
    &lt;FILTERABLE&gt;true&lt;/FILTERABLE&gt;
    &lt;REPEATABLE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATABLE&gt;
    &lt;REPEATEDBASE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATEDBASE&gt;
    &lt;/COLUMN&gt;
  </Data>
</row>
<row>
  <Data>
    &lt;COLUMN&gt;
    &lt;ID&gt;24&lt;/ID&gt;
    &lt;TYPE&gt;1&lt;/TYPE&gt;
    &lt;NAME&gt;Error&lt;/NAME&gt;
    &lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Error number of a given event.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
    &lt;FILTERABLE&gt;true&lt;/FILTERABLE&gt;
    &lt;REPEATABLE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATABLE&gt;
    &lt;REPEATEDBASE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATEDBASE&gt;
    &lt;/COLUMN&gt;
  </Data>
</row>
<row>
  <Data>
    &lt;COLUMN&gt;
    &lt;ID&gt;25&lt;/ID&gt;
    &lt;TYPE&gt;1&lt;/TYPE&gt;
    &lt;NAME&gt;ConnectionID&lt;/NAME&gt;
    &lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Unique connection ID.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
    &lt;FILTERABLE&gt;true&lt;/FILTERABLE&gt;
    &lt;REPEATABLE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATABLE&gt;
    &lt;REPEATEDBASE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATEDBASE&gt;
    &lt;/COLUMN&gt;
  </Data>
</row>
<row>
  <Data>
    &lt;COLUMN&gt;
    &lt;ID&gt;28&lt;/ID&gt;
    &lt;TYPE&gt;8&lt;/TYPE&gt;
    &lt;NAME&gt;DatabaseName&lt;/NAME&gt;
    &lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Name of the database in which the statement of the user is running.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
    &lt;FILTERABLE&gt;true&lt;/FILTERABLE&gt;
    &lt;REPEATABLE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATABLE&gt;
    &lt;REPEATEDBASE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATEDBASE&gt;
    &lt;/COLUMN&gt;
  </Data>
</row>
<row>

```

```

<Data>
  &lt;COLUMN&gt;
  &lt;ID&gt;32&lt;/ID&gt;
  &lt;TYPE&gt;8&lt;/TYPE&gt;
  &lt;NAME&gt;NTUserName&lt;/NAME&gt;
  &lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Windows user name.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
  &lt;FILTERABLE&gt;true&lt;/FILTERABLE&gt;
  &lt;REPEATABLE&gt;true&lt;/REPEATABLE&gt;
  &lt;REPEATEDBASE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATEDBASE&gt;
  &lt;/COLUMN&gt;
</Data>
</row>
<row>
<Data>
  &lt;COLUMN&gt;
  &lt;ID&gt;33&lt;/ID&gt;
  &lt;TYPE&gt;8&lt;/TYPE&gt;
  &lt;NAME&gt;NTDomainName&lt;/NAME&gt;
  &lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Windows domain to which the user belongs.
  &lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
  &lt;FILTERABLE&gt;true&lt;/FILTERABLE&gt;
  &lt;REPEATABLE&gt;true&lt;/REPEATABLE&gt;
  &lt;REPEATEDBASE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATEDBASE&gt;
  &lt;/COLUMN&gt;
</Data>
</row>
<row>
<Data>
  &lt;COLUMN&gt;
  &lt;ID&gt;35&lt;/ID&gt;
  &lt;TYPE&gt;8&lt;/TYPE&gt;
  &lt;NAME&gt;ClientHostName&lt;/NAME&gt;
  &lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Name of the computer on which the client is running.
  This data column is populated if the host name is provided by the client.
  &lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
  &lt;FILTERABLE&gt;true&lt;/FILTERABLE&gt;
  &lt;REPEATABLE&gt;true&lt;/REPEATABLE&gt;
  &lt;REPEATEDBASE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATEDBASE&gt;
  &lt;/COLUMN&gt;
</Data>
</row>
<row>
<Data>
  &lt;COLUMN&gt;
  &lt;ID&gt;36&lt;/ID&gt;
  &lt;TYPE&gt;1&lt;/TYPE&gt;
  &lt;NAME&gt;ClientProcessID&lt;/NAME&gt;
  &lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;The process ID of the client application.
  &lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
  &lt;FILTERABLE&gt;true&lt;/FILTERABLE&gt;
  &lt;REPEATABLE&gt;true&lt;/REPEATABLE&gt;
  &lt;REPEATEDBASE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATEDBASE&gt;
  &lt;/COLUMN&gt;
</Data>
</row>
<row>
<Data>
  &lt;COLUMN&gt;
  &lt;ID&gt;37&lt;/ID&gt;
  &lt;TYPE&gt;8&lt;/TYPE&gt;
  &lt;NAME&gt;ApplicationName&lt;/NAME&gt;
  &lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Name of the client application that created the
  connection to the server. This column is populated with the values
  passed by the application rather than the displayed name of the program.
  &lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
  &lt;FILTERABLE&gt;true&lt;/FILTERABLE&gt;
  &lt;REPEATABLE&gt;true&lt;/REPEATABLE&gt;
  &lt;REPEATEDBASE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATEDBASE&gt;
  &lt;/COLUMN&gt;
</Data>

```

```

</row>
<row>
  <Data>
    &lt;COLUMN&gt;
    &lt;ID&gt;39&lt;/ID&gt;
    &lt;TYPE&gt;8&lt;/TYPE&gt;
    &lt;NAME&gt;SessionID&lt;/NAME&gt;
    &lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Session GUID.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
    &lt;FILTERABLE&gt;false&lt;/FILTERABLE&gt;
    &lt;REPEATABLE&gt;true&lt;/REPEATABLE&gt;
    &lt;REPEATEDBASE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATEDBASE&gt;
    &lt;/COLUMN&gt;
  </Data>
</row>
<row>
  <Data>
    &lt;COLUMN&gt;
    &lt;ID&gt;40&lt;/ID&gt;
    &lt;TYPE&gt;8&lt;/TYPE&gt;
    &lt;NAME&gt;NTCanonicalUserName&lt;/NAME&gt;
    &lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;User name in canonical form. For example, engineering.microsoft.com/software/someone.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
    &lt;FILTERABLE&gt;true&lt;/FILTERABLE&gt;
    &lt;REPEATABLE&gt;true&lt;/REPEATABLE&gt;
    &lt;REPEATEDBASE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATEDBASE&gt;
    &lt;/COLUMN&gt;
  </Data>
</row>
<row>
  <Data>
    &lt;COLUMN&gt;
    &lt;ID&gt;41&lt;/ID&gt;
    &lt;TYPE&gt;1&lt;/TYPE&gt;
    &lt;NAME&gt;SPID&lt;/NAME&gt;
    &lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Server process ID. This uniquely identifies a user session. This directly corresponds to the session GUID used by XML/A.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
    &lt;FILTERABLE&gt;true&lt;/FILTERABLE&gt;
    &lt;REPEATABLE&gt;true&lt;/REPEATABLE&gt;
    &lt;REPEATEDBASE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATEDBASE&gt;
    &lt;/COLUMN&gt;
  </Data>
</row>
<row>
  <Data>
    &lt;COLUMN&gt;
    &lt;ID&gt;42&lt;/ID&gt;
    &lt;TYPE&gt;9&lt;/TYPE&gt;
    &lt;NAME&gt;TextData&lt;/NAME&gt;
    &lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Text data associated with the event.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
    &lt;FILTERABLE&gt;true&lt;/FILTERABLE&gt;
    &lt;REPEATABLE&gt;true&lt;/REPEATABLE&gt;
    &lt;REPEATEDBASE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATEDBASE&gt;
    &lt;/COLUMN&gt;
  </Data>
</row>
<row>
  <Data>
    &lt;COLUMN&gt;
    &lt;ID&gt;43&lt;/ID&gt;
    &lt;TYPE&gt;8&lt;/TYPE&gt;
    &lt;NAME&gt;ServerName&lt;/NAME&gt;
    &lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Name of the server producing the event.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
    &lt;FILTERABLE&gt;true&lt;/FILTERABLE&gt;
    &lt;REPEATABLE&gt;true&lt;/REPEATABLE&gt;
    &lt;REPEATEDBASE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATEDBASE&gt;
    &lt;/COLUMN&gt;
  </Data>

```

```

</row>
<row>
  <Data>
    &lt;COLUMN&gt;
    &lt;ID&gt;44&lt;/ID&gt;
    &lt;TYPE&gt;9&lt;/TYPE&gt;
    &lt;NAME&gt;RequestParameters&lt;/NAME&gt;
    &lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Parameters for parameterized queries and commands.
    &lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
    &lt;FILTERABLE&gt;true&lt;/FILTERABLE&gt;
    &lt;REPEATABLE&gt;true&lt;/REPEATABLE&gt;
    &lt;REPEATEDBASE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATEDBASE&gt;
    &lt;/COLUMN&gt;
  </Data>
</row>
<row>
  <Data>
    &lt;COLUMN&gt;
    &lt;ID&gt;45&lt;/ID&gt;
    &lt;TYPE&gt;9&lt;/TYPE&gt;
    &lt;NAME&gt;RequestProperties&lt;/NAME&gt;
    &lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;XMLA request properties.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
    &lt;FILTERABLE&gt;true&lt;/FILTERABLE&gt;
    &lt;REPEATABLE&gt;true&lt;/REPEATABLE&gt;
    &lt;REPEATEDBASE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATEDBASE&gt;
    &lt;/COLUMN&gt;
  </Data>
</row>
</root>
</return>
</DiscoverResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

## 4.12 Client Obtains List of Trace Event Categories

In this example, the client sends a **DISCOVER\_TRACE\_EVENT\_CATEGORIES** request. The results of this request represent the actual Trace Event Categories supported by Analysis Services.

### 4.12.1 Client Sends Request

The client sends the following request:

```

<Envelope xmlns="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <Body>
    <Discover xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">
      <RequestType>DISCOVER_TRACE_EVENT_CATEGORIES</RequestType>
      <Restrictions>
        <RestrictionList></RestrictionList>
      </Restrictions>
      <Properties>
        <PropertyList>
          <Catalog>Adventure Works DW 2008</Catalog>
        </PropertyList>
      </Properties>
    </Discover>
  </Body>
</Envelope>

```

### 4.12.2 Server Response

The server responds with a list of trace event categories:

```

<soap:Envelope xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <soap:Body>
    <DiscoverResponse xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">

```

```

xmlns:ddl2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine/2"
xmlns:ddl2_2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine/2/2"
xmlns:ddl100="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2008/engine/100"
xmlns:ddl100_100="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2008/engine/100/100">
<return>
  <root xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:rowset"
        xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
        xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
    <xsd:schema targetNamespace="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:rowset"
                xmlns:sql="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-sql"
                elementFormDefault="qualified">
        <xsd:element name="root">
            <xsd:complexType>
                <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
                    <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
                </xsd:sequence>
            </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:simpleType name="uuid">
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
                <xsd:pattern value="[0-9a-zA-Z]{8}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{12}" />
            </xsd:restriction>
        </xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:complexType name="xmlDocument">
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:any />
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:complexType name="row">
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element sql:field="Data" name="Data" type="xsd:string"
                             minOccurs="0" />
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:schema>
<row>
  <Data>
    &lt;EVENTCATEGORY&gt;
    &lt;NAME&gt;Security Audit&lt;/NAME&gt;
    &lt;TYPE&gt;0&lt;/TYPE&gt;
    &lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Collection of database audit event classes.
    &lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
    &lt;EVENTLIST&gt;
    &lt;EVENT&gt;
      &lt;ID&gt;1&lt;/ID&gt;
      &lt;NAME&gt;Audit Login&lt;/NAME&gt;
      &lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Collects all new connection events since
      the trace was started, such as when a client requests a connection
      to a server running an instance of SQL Server.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
      &lt;EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
      &lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
        &lt;ID&gt;0&lt;/ID&gt;
        &lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
      &lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
        &lt;ID&gt;2&lt;/ID&gt;
        &lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
      &lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
        &lt;ID&gt;3&lt;/ID&gt;
        &lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
      &lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
        &lt;ID&gt;22&lt;/ID&gt;
        &lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
      &lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
        &lt;ID&gt;23&lt;/ID&gt;
        &lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
    &lt;/EVENTLIST&gt;
  </Data>

```

&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>24</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>25</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>32</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>33</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>35</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>36</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>37</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>40</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>43</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;  
&lt;/EVENT&gt;  
&lt;EVENT&gt;  
&lt;ID>2</ID>  
&lt;NAME>Audit Logout</NAME>  
&lt;DESCRIPTION>Collects all new disconnect events  
since the trace was started, such as when a client issues a  
disconnect command.&lt;/DESCRIPTION>  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>0</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>2</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>4</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>5</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>6</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>23</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>25</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>32</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>33</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>35</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>36</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;

```
&lt;ID>37</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;ID>40</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;ID>43</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST>
&lt;/EVENT>
&lt;EVENT>
&lt;ID>4</ID>
&lt;NAME>Audit Server Starts And Stops</NAME>
&lt;DESCRIPTION>Records service shut down, start, and pause activities.</DESCRIPTION>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;ID>0</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;ID>1</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASSLIST>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
&lt;ID>1</ID>
&lt;NAME>Instance Shutdown</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
&lt;ID>2</ID>
&lt;NAME>Instance Started</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
&lt;ID>3</ID>
&lt;NAME>Instance Paused</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
&lt;ID>4</ID>
&lt;NAME>Instance Continued</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;ID>21</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;ID>22</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;ID>23</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;ID>24</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;ID>42</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;ID>43</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST>
&lt;/EVENT>
&lt;EVENT>
&lt;ID>18</ID>
&lt;NAME>Audit Object Permission Event</NAME>
&lt;DESCRIPTION>Records object permission changes.</DESCRIPTION>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;ID>11</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN>
```

&lt;ID&gt;12&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;13&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;14&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;15&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;22&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;23&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;24&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;25&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;28&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;32&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;33&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;35&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;36&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;37&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;39&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;40&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;41&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;42&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;43&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;  
&lt;/EVENT&gt;  
&lt;EVENT&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;19&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;NAME&gt;Audit Backup/Restore Event&lt;/NAME&gt;  
&lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Records server backup/restore.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;1&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASSLIST&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;1&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;NAME&gt;Backup&lt;/NAME&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;

```
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;2&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Restore&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;3&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Synchronize&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;4&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Detach&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;5&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Attach&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASSLIST&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;22&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;23&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;24&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;25&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;28&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;32&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;33&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;35&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;36&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;37&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;39&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;40&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;41&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;42&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;43&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
&lt;/EVENT&gt;
&lt;/EVENTLIST&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCATEGORY&gt;
</Data>
</row>
<row>
```

```
<Data>
  &lt;EVENTCATEGORY&gt;
    &lt;NAME&gt;Progress Reports</NAME&gt;
    &lt;TYPE&gt;0&lt;/TYPE&gt;
    &lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Collection of events for progress reporting.
    &lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
    &lt;EVENTLIST&gt;
      &lt;EVENT&gt;
        &lt;ID&gt;5&lt;/ID&gt;
        &lt;NAME&gt;Progress Report Begin</NAME&gt;
        &lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Progress report begin.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
        &lt;EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
          &lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
            &lt;ID&gt;0&lt;/ID&gt;
            &lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
            &lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
              &lt;ID&gt;1&lt;/ID&gt;
              &lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASSLIST&gt;
                &lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
                  &lt;ID&gt;1&lt;/ID&gt;
                  &lt;NAME&gt;Process</NAME&gt;
                  &lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
                  &lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
                    &lt;ID&gt;2&lt;/ID&gt;
                    &lt;NAME&gt;Merge&/NAME&gt;
                    &lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
                    &lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
                      &lt;ID&gt;3&lt;/ID&gt;
                      &lt;NAME&gt;Delete&/NAME&gt;
                      &lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
                      &lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
                        &lt;ID&gt;4&lt;/ID&gt;
                        &lt;NAME&gt;DeleteOldAggregations&/NAME&gt;
                        &lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
                        &lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
                          &lt;ID&gt;5&lt;/ID&gt;
                          &lt;NAME&gt;Rebuild&/NAME&gt;
                          &lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
                          &lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
                            &lt;ID&gt;6&lt;/ID&gt;
                            &lt;NAME&gt;Commit&/NAME&gt;
                            &lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
                            &lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
                              &lt;ID&gt;7&lt;/ID&gt;
                              &lt;NAME&gt;Rollback&/NAME&gt;
                              &lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
                              &lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
                                &lt;ID&gt;8&lt;/ID&gt;
                                &lt;NAME&gt;CreateIndexes&/NAME&gt;
                                &lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
                                &lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
                                  &lt;ID&gt;9&lt;/ID&gt;
                                  &lt;NAME&gt;CreateTable&/NAME&gt;
                                  &lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
                                  &lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
                                    &lt;ID&gt;10&lt;/ID&gt;
                                    &lt;NAME&gt;InsertInto&/NAME&gt;
                                    &lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
                                    &lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
                                      &lt;ID&gt;11&lt;/ID&gt;
                                      &lt;NAME&gt;Transaction&/NAME&gt;
                                      &lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
                                      &lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
                                        &lt;ID&gt;12&lt;/ID&gt;
                                        &lt;NAME&gt;Initialize&/NAME&gt;
                                        &lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
                                        &lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
                                          &lt;ID&gt;13&lt;/ID&gt;
                                          &lt;NAME&gt;Discretize&/NAME&gt;
                                          &lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
```

```
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;14&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Query&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;15&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;CreateView&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;16&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;WriteData&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;17&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;ReadData&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;18&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;GroupData&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;19&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;GroupDataRecord&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;20&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;BuildIndex&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;21&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Aggregate&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;22&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;BuildDecode&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;23&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;WriteDecode&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;24&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;BuildDMDecode&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;25&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;ExecuteSQL&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;26&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;ExecuteModifiedSQL&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;27&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Connecting&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;28&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;BuildAggsAndIndexes&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;29&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;MergeAggsOnDisk&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;30&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;BuildIndexForRigidAggs&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;31&lt;/ID&gt;
```

```
&lt;NAME&gt;BuildIndexForFlexibleAggs&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;32&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;WriteAggsAndIndexes&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;33&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;WriteSegment&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;34&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DataMiningProgress&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;35&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;ReadBufferFullReport&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;36&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;ProactiveCacheConversion&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;37&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Backup&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;38&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Restore&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;39&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Synchronize&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;40&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Build Processing Schedule&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;41&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Detach&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;42&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Attach&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASSLIST&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;2&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;3&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;7&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;8&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;11&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;12&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;13&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;14&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
```

```
&lt;ID&gt;14&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;15&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;25&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;28&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;32&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;33&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;40&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;41&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;42&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;43&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
&lt;/EVENT&gt;
&lt;EVENT&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;6&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Progress Report End&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Progress report end.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;0&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;1&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASSLIST&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;1&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Process&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;2&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Merge&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;3&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Delete&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;4&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DeleteOldAggregations&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;5&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Rebuild&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;6&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Commit&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
```

```
&lt;ID>7</ID>
&lt;NAME>Rollback</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS>
&lt;ID>8</ID>
&lt;NAME>CreateIndexes</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS>
&lt;ID>9</ID>
&lt;NAME>CreateTable</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS>
&lt;ID>10</ID>
&lt;NAME>InsertInto</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS>
&lt;ID>11</ID>
&lt;NAME>Transaction</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS>
&lt;ID>12</ID>
&lt;NAME>Initialize</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS>
&lt;ID>13</ID>
&lt;NAME>Discretize</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS>
&lt;ID>14</ID>
&lt;NAME>Query</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS>
&lt;ID>15</ID>
&lt;NAME>CreateView</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS>
&lt;ID>16</ID>
&lt;NAME>WriteData</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS>
&lt;ID>17</ID>
&lt;NAME>ReadData</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS>
&lt;ID>18</ID>
&lt;NAME>GroupData</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS>
&lt;ID>19</ID>
&lt;NAME>GroupDataRecord</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS>
&lt;ID>20</ID>
&lt;NAME>BuildIndex</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS>
&lt;ID>21</ID>
&lt;NAME>Aggregate</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS>
&lt;ID>22</ID>
&lt;NAME>BuildDecode</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS>
&lt;ID>23</ID>
&lt;NAME>WriteDecode</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS>
&lt;ID>24</ID>
&lt;NAME>BuildDMDecode</NAME>
```

```
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;25&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;ExecuteSQL&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;26&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;ExecuteModifiedSQL&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;27&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Connecting&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;28&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&ampgtBuildAggsAndIndexes&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;29&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;MergeAggsOnDisk&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;30&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;BuildIndexForRigidAggs&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;31&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;BuildIndexForFlexibleAggs&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;32&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;WriteAggsAndIndexes&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;33&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;WriteSegment&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;34&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DataMiningProgress&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;35&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;ReadBufferFullReport&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;36&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;ProactiveCacheConversion&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;37&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Backup&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;38&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Restore&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;39&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Synchronize&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;40&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Build Processing Schedule&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;41&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Detach&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
```

```
&lt;ID>42&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME>Attach&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASSLIST&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID>2&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID>3&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID>4&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID>5&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID>6&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID>7&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID>8&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID>9&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID>10&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID>11&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID>12&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID>13&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID>14&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID>15&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID>22&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID>23&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID>24&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID>25&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID>28&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID>32&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID>33&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID>39&lt;/ID&gt;
```

```
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;ID>40</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;ID>41</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;ID>42</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;ID>43</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&ampgt
&lt;/EVENT&ampgt
&lt;EVENT&ampgt
&lt;ID>7</ID>
&lt;NAME>Progress Report Current</NAME>
&lt;DESCRIPTION>Progress report current.</DESCRIPTION>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;ID>0</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;ID>1</ID>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASSLIST&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;ID>1</ID>
&lt;NAME>Process</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;ID>2</ID>
&lt;NAME>Merge</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;ID>3</ID>
&lt;NAME>Delete</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;ID>4</ID>
&lt;NAME>DeleteOldAggregations</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;ID>5</ID>
&lt;NAME>Rebuild</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;ID>6</ID>
&lt;NAME>Commit</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;ID>7</ID>
&lt;NAME>Rollback</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;ID>8</ID>
&lt;NAME>CreateIndexes</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;ID>9</ID>
&lt;NAME> CreateTable</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;ID>10</ID>
&lt;NAME>InsertInto</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;ID>11</ID>
&lt;NAME>Transaction</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
```

```
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;12&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Initialize&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;13&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Discretize&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;14&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Query&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;15&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;CreateView&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;16&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;WriteData&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;17&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;ReadData&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;18&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;GroupData&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;19&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;GroupDataRecord&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;20&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;BuildIndex&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;21&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Aggregate&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;22&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;BuildDecode&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;23&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;WriteDecode&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;24&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;BuildDMDecode&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;25&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;ExecuteSQL&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;26&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;ExecuteModifiedSQL&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;27&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Connecting&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;28&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;BuildAggsAndIndexes&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;29&lt;/ID&gt;
```

```
&lt;NAME&gt;MergeAggsOnDisk&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;30&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;BuildIndexForRigidAggs&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;31&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;BuildIndexForFlexibleAggs&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;32&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;WriteAggsAndIndexes&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;33&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;WriteSegment&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;34&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DataMiningProgress&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;35&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;ReadBufferFullReport&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;36&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;ProactiveCacheConversion&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;37&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Backup&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;38&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Restore&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;39&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Synchronize&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;40&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Build Processing Schedule&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;41&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Detach&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;42&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Attach&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASSLIST&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;2&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;3&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;7&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;8&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;9&lt;/ID&gt;
```

&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>10</ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>11</ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>12</ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>13</ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>14</ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>15</ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>25</ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>39</ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>41</ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>42</ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>43</ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;  
&lt;/EVENT&gt;  
&lt;EVENT&gt;  
&lt;ID>8</ID&gt;  
&lt;NAME>Progress Report Error</NAME&gt;  
&lt;DESCRIPTION>Progress report error.</DESCRIPTION&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>0</ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>1</ID&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASSLIST&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;  
&lt;ID>1</ID&gt;  
&lt;NAME>Process</NAME&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;  
&lt;ID>2</ID&gt;  
&lt;NAME>Merge</NAME&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;  
&lt;ID>3</ID&gt;  
&lt;NAME>Delete</NAME&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;  
&lt;ID>4</ID&gt;  
&lt;NAME>DeleteOldAggregations</NAME&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;  
&lt;ID>5</ID&gt;  
&lt;NAME>Rebuild</NAME&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;

```
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;6&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Commit&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;7&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Rollback&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;8&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;CreateIndexes&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;9&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;CreateTable&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;10&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;InsertInto&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;11&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Transaction&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;12&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Initialize&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;13&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Discretize&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;14&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Query&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;15&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;createView&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;16&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;WriteData&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;17&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;ReadData&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;18&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;GroupData&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;19&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;GroupDataRecord&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;20&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;BuildIndex&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;21&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Aggregate&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;22&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;BuildDecode&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;23&lt;/ID&gt;
```

```
&lt;NAME&gt;WriteDecode&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;24&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;BuildDMDecode&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;25&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;ExecuteSQL&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;26&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;ExecuteModifiedSQL&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;27&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Connecting&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;28&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;BuildAggsAndIndexes&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;29&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;MergeAggsOnDisk&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;30&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;BuildIndexForRigidAggs&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;31&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;BuildIndexForFlexibleAggs&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;32&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;WriteAggsAndIndexes&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;33&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;WriteSegment&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;34&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DataMiningProgress&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;35&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;ReadBufferFullReport&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;36&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;ProactiveCacheConversion&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;37&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Backup&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;38&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Restore&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;39&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Synchronize&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;40&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Build Processing Schedule&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
```

```
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;41&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;NAME&gt;Detach&lt;/NAME&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;42&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;NAME&gt;Attach&lt;/NAME&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASSLIST&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;2&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;3&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;4&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;5&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;7&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;8&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;9&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;10&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;11&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;12&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;13&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;14&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;15&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;22&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;24&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;25&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;28&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;39&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;41&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;42&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
```

```
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID&gt;43&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
&lt;/EVENT&gt;
&lt;/EVENTLIST&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCATEGORY&gt;
</Data>
</row>
<row>
<Data>
  &lt;EVENTCATEGORY&gt;
    &lt;NAME&gt;Queries Events&lt;/NAME&gt;
    &lt;TYPE&gt;0&lt;/TYPE&gt;
    &lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Collection of events for queries.
    &lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
    &lt;EVENTLIST&gt;
      &lt;EVENT&gt;
        &lt;ID&gt;9&lt;/ID&gt;
        &lt;NAME&gt;Query Begin&lt;/NAME&gt;
        &lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Query begin.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
        &lt;EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
          &lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
            &lt;ID&gt;0&lt;/ID&gt;
            &lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
            &lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
              &lt;ID&gt;1&lt;/ID&gt;
              &lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASSLIST&gt;
                &lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
                  &lt;ID&gt;0&lt;/ID&gt;
                  &lt;NAME&gt;MDXQuery&lt;/NAME&gt;
                  &lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
                  &lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
                    &lt;ID&gt;1&lt;/ID&gt;
                    &lt;NAME&gt;DMXQuery&lt;/NAME&gt;
                    &lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
                    &lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
                      &lt;ID&gt;2&lt;/ID&gt;
                      &lt;NAME&gt;SQLQuery&lt;/NAME&gt;
                      &lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
                      &lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASSLIST&gt;
                    &lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
                    &lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
                      &lt;ID&gt;2&lt;/ID&gt;
                      &lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
                      &lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
                        &lt;ID&gt;3&lt;/ID&gt;
                        &lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
                        &lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
                          &lt;ID&gt;25&lt;/ID&gt;
                          &lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
                          &lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
                            &lt;ID&gt;28&lt;/ID&gt;
                            &lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
                            &lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
                              &lt;ID&gt;32&lt;/ID&gt;
                              &lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
                              &lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
                                &lt;ID&gt;33&lt;/ID&gt;
                                &lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
                                &lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
                                  &lt;ID&gt;36&lt;/ID&gt;
                                  &lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
                                  &lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
                                    &lt;ID&gt;37&lt;/ID&gt;
                                    &lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
                                    &lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
                                      &lt;ID&gt;39&lt;/ID&gt;
                                      &lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
                                      &lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;

```

```
&lt;ID&gt;40&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;41&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;42&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;43&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;44&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;45&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
&lt;/EVENT&gt;
&lt;EVENT&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;10&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Query End&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Query end.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;0&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;1&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASSLIST&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;0&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;MDXQuery&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;1&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DMXQuery&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;2&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;SQLQuery&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASSLIST&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;2&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;3&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;4&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;5&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;6&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;22&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;23&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;24&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;25&lt;/ID&gt;
```

```
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;ID&gt;28&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;ID&gt;32&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;ID&gt;33&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;ID&gt;36&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;ID&gt;37&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;ID&gt;39&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;ID&gt;40&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;ID&gt;41&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;ID&gt;42&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;ID&gt;43&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
&lt;/EVENT&gt;
&lt;/EVENTLIST&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCATEGORY&gt;
</Data>
</row>
<row>
<Data>
  &lt;EVENTCATEGORY&gt;
    &lt;NAME&gt;Command Events&lt;/NAME&gt;
    &lt;TYPE&gt;0&lt;/TYPE&gt;
    &lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Collection of events for commands.
    &lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
    &lt;EVENTLIST&gt;
      &lt;EVENT&gt;
        &lt;ID&gt;15&lt;/ID&gt;
        &lt;NAME&gt;Command Begin&lt;/NAME&gt;
        &lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Command begin.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
        &lt;EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
          &lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
            &lt;ID&gt;0&lt;/ID&gt;
            &lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
            &lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
              &lt;ID&gt;1&lt;/ID&gt;
              &lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASSLIST&gt;
                &lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
                  &lt;ID&gt;0&lt;/ID&gt;
                  &lt;NAME&gt;Create&lt;/NAME&gt;
                  &lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
                  &lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
                    &lt;ID&gt;1&lt;/ID&gt;
                    &lt;NAME&gt;Alter&lt;/NAME&gt;
                    &lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
                    &lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
                      &lt;ID&gt;2&lt;/ID&gt;
                      &lt;NAME&gt;Delete&lt;/NAME&gt;
                      &lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
                      &lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
                        &lt;ID&gt;3&lt;/ID&gt;
```

```
&lt;NAME&gt;Process&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;4&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DesignAggregations&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;5&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;WBInsert&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;6&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;WBUpdate&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;7&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;WBDelete&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;8&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Backup&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;9&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Restore&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;10&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;MergePartitions&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;11&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Subscribe&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;12&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Batch&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;13&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;BeginTransaction&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;14&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;CommitTransaction&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;15&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;RollbackTransaction&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;16&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;GetTransactionState&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;17&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Cancel&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;18&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Synchronize&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;19&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Import80MiningModels&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;20&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Attach&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
```

```
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID>21</ID&gt;
&lt;NAME>Detach</NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID>10000</ID&gt;
&lt;NAME>Other</NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASSLIST&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID>2</ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID>3</ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID>4</ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID>5</ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID>6</ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID>7</ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID>8</ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID>9</ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID>10</ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID>11</ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID>12</ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID>13</ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID>14</ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID>15</ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID>16</ID&gt;
&lt;NAME>Command End</NAME&gt;
&lt;DESCRIPTION>Command end.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID>0</ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID>1</ID&gt;
```

```
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASSLIST&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;ID>0</ID&gt;
&lt;NAME>Create</NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;ID>1</ID&gt;
&lt;NAME>Alter</NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;ID>2</ID&gt;
&lt;NAME>Delete</NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;ID>3</ID&gt;
&lt;NAME>Process</NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;ID>4</ID&gt;
&lt;NAME>DesignAggregations</NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;ID>5</ID&gt;
&lt;NAME>WBInsert</NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;ID>6</ID&gt;
&lt;NAME>WBUpdate</NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;ID>7</ID&gt;
&lt;NAME>WBDelete</NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;ID>8</ID&gt;
&lt;NAME>Backup</NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;ID>9</ID&gt;
&lt;NAME>Restore</NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;ID>10</ID&gt;
&lt;NAME>MergePartitions</NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;ID>11</ID&gt;
&lt;NAME>Subscribe</NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;ID>12</ID&gt;
&lt;NAME>Batch</NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;ID>13</ID&gt;
&lt;NAME>BeginTransaction</NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;ID>14</ID&gt;
&lt;NAME>CommitTransaction</NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;ID>15</ID&gt;
&lt;NAME>RollbackTransaction</NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;ID>16</ID&gt;
&lt;NAME>GetTransactionState</NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
```

&lt;ID>17</ID>  
&lt;NAME>Cancel</NAME>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>  
&lt;ID>18</ID>  
&lt;NAME>Synchronize</NAME>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>  
&lt;ID>19</ID>  
&lt;NAME>Import80MiningModels</NAME>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>  
&lt;ID>20</ID>  
&lt;NAME>Attach</NAME>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>  
&lt;ID>21</ID>  
&lt;NAME>Detach</NAME>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>  
&lt;ID>10000</ID>  
&lt;NAME>Other</NAME>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASSLIST>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN>  
&lt;ID>2</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN>  
&lt;ID>3</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN>  
&lt;ID>4</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN>  
&lt;ID>5</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN>  
&lt;ID>6</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN>  
&lt;ID>8</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN>  
&lt;ID>22</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN>  
&lt;ID>23</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN>  
&lt;ID>24</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN>  
&lt;ID>25</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN>  
&lt;ID>28</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN>  
&lt;ID>32</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN>  
&lt;ID>33</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN>  
&lt;ID>36</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN>  
&lt;ID>37</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>

```
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID>39</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID>40</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID>41</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID>42</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID>43</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;;
&lt;/EVENT&gt;;
&lt;/EVENTLIST&gt;;
&lt;/EVENTCATEGORY&gt;;
</Data>
</row>
<row>
<Data>
    &lt;EVENTCATEGORY&gt;;
    &lt;NAME&gt;Errors and Warnings</NAME&gt;;
    &lt;TYPE&gt;2&lt;/TYPE&gt;;
    &lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Collection of events for server errors.
    &lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;;
    &lt;EVENTLIST&gt;;
    &lt;EVENT&gt;;
    &lt;ID>17</ID>;
    &lt;NAME&gt;Error</NAME&gt;;
    &lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Server error.</DESCRIPTION&gt;;
    &lt;EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;;
    &lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
    &lt;ID>0</ID>;
    &lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;;
    &lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
    &lt;ID>3</ID>;
    &lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;;
    &lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
    &lt;ID>8</ID>;
    &lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;;
    &lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
    &lt;ID>22</ID>;
    &lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;;
    &lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
    &lt;ID>23</ID>;
    &lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;;
    &lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;;
    &lt;ID>24</ID>;
    &lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;;
    &lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;;
    &lt;ID>25</ID>;
    &lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;;
    &lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;;
    &lt;ID>28</ID>;
    &lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;;
    &lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;;
    &lt;ID>32</ID>;
    &lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;;
    &lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;;
    &lt;ID>33</ID>;
    &lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;;
    &lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;;
    &lt;ID>35</ID>;
    &lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;;
    &lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;;
    &lt;ID>36</ID>;
    &lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;;
```

```

<EVENTCOLUMN>;
<ID>37</ID>;
</EVENTCOLUMN>;
<EVENTCOLUMN>;
<ID>39</ID>;
</EVENTCOLUMN>;
<EVENTCOLUMN>;
<ID>41</ID>;
</EVENTCOLUMN>;
<EVENTCOLUMN>;
<ID>42</ID>;
</EVENTCOLUMN>;
<EVENTCOLUMN>;
<ID>43</ID>;
</EVENTCOLUMN>;
<EVENTCOLUMNLIST>;
<EVENT>;
<EVENTLIST>;
<EVENTCATEGORY>;
</Data>
</row>
<row>
<Data>
<EVENTCATEGORY>;
<NAME>Discover Server State Events</NAME>;
<TYPE>0</TYPE>;
<DESCRIPTION>Collection of events for server state discoveries.
</DESCRIPTION>;
<EVENTLIST>;
<EVENT>;
<ID>33</ID>;
<NAME>Server State Discover Begin</NAME>;
<DESCRIPTION>Start of Server State Discover.</DESCRIPTION>;
<EVENTCOLUMNLIST>;
<EVENTCOLUMN>;
<ID>0</ID>;
</EVENTCOLUMN>;
<EVENTCOLUMN>;
<ID>1</ID>;
<EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASSLIST>;
<EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>;
<ID>1</ID>;
<NAME>DISCOVER_CONNECTIONS</NAME>;
</EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>;
<EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>;
<ID>2</ID>;
<NAME>DISCOVER_SESSIONS</NAME>;
</EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>;
<EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>;
<ID>3</ID>;
<NAME>DISCOVER_TRANSACTIONS</NAME>;
</EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>;
<EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>;
<ID>6</ID>;
<NAME>DISCOVER_DB_CONNECTIONS</NAME>;
</EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>;
<EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>;
<ID>7</ID>;
<NAME>DISCOVER_JOBS</NAME>;
</EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>;
<EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>;
<ID>8</ID>;
<NAME>DISCOVER_LOCKS</NAME>;
</EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>;
<EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>;
<ID>12</ID>;
<NAME>DISCOVER_PERFORMANCE_COUNTERS</NAME>;
</EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>;
<EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>;
<ID>13</ID>;

```

&lt;NAME&gt;DISCOVER\_MEMORYUSAGE&lt;/NAME&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;14&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;NAME&gt;DISCOVER\_JOB\_PROGRESS&lt;/NAME&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;15&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;NAME&gt;DISCOVER\_MEMORYGRANT&lt;/NAME&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASSLIST&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;2&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;3&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;25&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;32&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;33&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;36&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;37&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;39&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;40&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;41&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;42&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;43&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;45&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;  
&lt;/EVENT&gt;  
&lt;EVENT&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;34&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;NAME&gt;Server State Discover Data&lt;/NAME&gt;  
&lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Contents of the Server State Discover Response.  
&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;0&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;1&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASSLIST&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;1&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;NAME&gt;DISCOVER\_CONNECTIONS&lt;/NAME&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;

```
&lt;ID>2</ID>;
&lt;NAME>DISCOVER_SESSIONS</NAME>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>;
&lt;ID>3</ID>;
&lt;NAME>DISCOVER_TRANSACTIONS</NAME>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>;
&lt;ID>6</ID>;
&lt;NAME>DISCOVER_DB_CONNECTIONS</NAME>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>;
&lt;ID>7</ID>;
&lt;NAME>DISCOVER_JOBS</NAME>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>;
&lt;ID>8</ID>;
&lt;NAME>DISCOVER_LOCKS</NAME>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>;
&lt;ID>12</ID>;
&lt;NAME>DISCOVER_PERFORMANCE_COUNTERS</NAME>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>;
&lt;ID>13</ID>;
&lt;NAME>DISCOVER_MEMORYUSAGE</NAME>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>;
&lt;ID>14</ID>;
&lt;NAME>DISCOVER_JOB_PROGRESS</NAME>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>;
&lt;ID>15</ID>;
&lt;NAME>DISCOVER_MEMORYGRANT</NAME>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASSLIST>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN>;
&lt;ID>2</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN>;
&lt;ID>3</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN>;
&lt;ID>25</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN>;
&lt;ID>39</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN>;
&lt;ID>41</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN>;
&lt;ID>42</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN>;
&lt;ID>43</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST>;
&lt;/EVENT>;
&lt;EVENT>;
&lt;ID>35</ID>;
&lt;NAME>Server State Discover End</NAME>;
&lt;DESCRIPTION>End of Server State Discover.</DESCRIPTION>;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNLIST>;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN>;
&lt;ID>0</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN>;
&lt;ID>1</ID>;
```

```
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASSLIST&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;ID>1</ID>
&lt;NAME>DISCOVER_CONNECTIONS</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;ID>2</ID>
&lt;NAME>DISCOVER_SESSIONS</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;ID>3</ID>
&lt;NAME>DISCOVER_TRANSACTIONS</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;ID>6</ID>
&lt;NAME>DISCOVER_DB_CONNECTIONS</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;ID>7</ID>
&lt;NAME>DISCOVER_JOBS</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;ID>8</ID>
&lt;NAME>DISCOVER_LOCKS</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;ID>12</ID>
&lt;NAME>DISCOVER_PERFORMANCE_COUNTERS</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;ID>13</ID>
&lt;NAME>DISCOVER_MEMORYUSAGE</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;ID>14</ID>
&lt;NAME>DISCOVER_JOB_PROGRESS</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;ID>15</ID>
&lt;NAME>DISCOVER_MEMORYGRANT</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASSLIST&ampgt
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;ID>2</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;ID>3</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;ID>4</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;ID>5</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;ID>6</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;ID>25</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;ID>32</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;ID>33</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;ID>36</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
```

```

<EVENTCOLUMN>;
<ID>37</ID>;
</EVENTCOLUMN>;
<EVENTCOLUMN>;
<ID>39</ID>;
</EVENTCOLUMN>;
<EVENTCOLUMN>;
<ID>40</ID>;
</EVENTCOLUMN>;
<EVENTCOLUMN>;
<ID>41</ID>;
</EVENTCOLUMN>;
<EVENTCOLUMN>;
<ID>42</ID>;
</EVENTCOLUMN>;
<EVENTCOLUMN>;
<ID>43</ID>;
</EVENTCOLUMN>;
<EVENTCOLUMNLIST>;
<EVENT>;
<EVENTLIST>;
<EVENTCATEGORY>;
</Data>
</row>
<row>
<Data>
  <EVENTCATEGORY>;
  <NAME>Discover Events</NAME>;
  <TYPE>0</TYPE>;
  <DESCRIPTION>Collection of events for discover requests.
  </DESCRIPTION>;
  <EVENTLIST>;
  <EVENT>;
  <ID>36</ID>;
  <NAME>Discover Begin</NAME>;
  <DESCRIPTION>Start of Discover Request.</DESCRIPTION>;
  <EVENTCOLUMNLIST>;
  <EVENTCOLUMN>;
  <ID>0</ID>;
  </EVENTCOLUMN>;
  <EVENTCOLUMN>;
  <ID>1</ID>;
  <EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASSLIST>;
  <EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>;
  <ID>0</ID>;
  <NAME>DBSCHEMA_CATALOGS</NAME>;
  <EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>;
  <EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>;
  <ID>1</ID>;
  <NAME>DBSCHEMA_TABLES</NAME>;
  <EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>;
  <EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>;
  <ID>2</ID>;
  <NAME>DBSCHEMA_COLUMNS</NAME>;
  <EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>;
  <EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>;
  <ID>3</ID>;
  <NAME>DBSCHEMA_PROVIDER_TYPES</NAME>;
  <EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>;
  <EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>;
  <ID>4</ID>;
  <NAME>MDSHEMA_CUBES</NAME>;
  <EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>;
  <EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>;
  <ID>5</ID>;
  <NAME>MDSHEMA_DIMENSIONS</NAME>;
  <EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>;
  <EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>;
  <ID>6</ID>;
  <NAME>MDSHEMA_HIERARCHIES</NAME>;

```

```
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;ID>7</ID>;
&lt;NAME>MDSHEMA_LEVELS</NAME>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;ID>8</ID>;
&lt;NAME>MDSHEMA_MEASURES</NAME>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;ID>9</ID>;
&lt;NAME>MDSHEMA_PROPERTIES</NAME>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;ID>10</ID>;
&lt;NAME>MDSHEMA_MEMBERS</NAME>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;ID>11</ID>;
&lt;NAME>MDSHEMA_FUNCTIONS</NAME>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;ID>12</ID>;
&lt;NAME>MDSHEMA_ACTIONS</NAME>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;ID>13</ID>;
&lt;NAME>MDSHEMA_SETS</NAME>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;ID>14</ID>;
&lt;NAME>DISCOVER_INSTANCES</NAME>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;ID>15</ID>;
&lt;NAME>MDSHEMA_KPIS</NAME>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;ID>16</ID>;
&lt;NAME>MDSHEMA_MEASUREGROUPS</NAME>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;ID>17</ID>;
&lt;NAME>MDSHEMA_COMMANDS</NAME>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;ID>18</ID>;
&lt;NAME>DMSHEMA_MINING_SERVICES</NAME>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;ID>19</ID>;
&lt;NAME>DMSHEMA_MINING_SERVICE_PARAMETERS</NAME>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;ID>20</ID>;
&lt;NAME>DMSHEMA_MINING_FUNCTIONS</NAME>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;ID>21</ID>;
&lt;NAME>DMSHEMA_MINING_MODEL_CONTENT</NAME>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;ID>22</ID>;
&lt;NAME>DMSHEMA_MINING_MODEL_XML</NAME>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;ID>23</ID>;
&lt;NAME>DMSHEMA_MINING_MODELS</NAME>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
```

```
&lt;ID>24</ID>
&lt;NAME>DMSchema_Mining_Columns</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID>25</ID>
&lt;NAME>Discover_Datasources</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID>26</ID>
&lt;NAME>Discover_Properties</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID>27</ID>
&lt;NAME>Discover_Schema_Rowsets</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID>28</ID>
&lt;NAME>Discover_Enumerators</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID>29</ID>
&lt;NAME>Discover_Keywords</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID>30</ID>
&lt;NAME>Discover_Literals</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID>31</ID>
&lt;NAME>Discover_Xml_Metadata</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID>32</ID>
&lt;NAME>Discover_Traces</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID>33</ID>
&lt;NAME>Discover_Trace_Definition_Providerinfo</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID>34</ID>
&lt;NAME>Discover_Trace_Columns</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID>35</ID>
&lt;NAME>Discover_Trace_Event_Categories</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID>36</ID>
&lt;NAME>DMSchema_Mining_Structures</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID>37</ID>
&lt;NAME>DMSchema_Mining_Structure_Columns</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID>38</ID>
&lt;NAME>Discover_Master_Key</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID>39</ID>
&lt;NAME>MDSchema_Input_Datasources</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID>40</ID>
&lt;NAME>Discover_Locations</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID>41</ID>
&lt;NAME>Discover_Partition_Dimension_Stat</NAME>
```

&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;42&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;NAME&gt;DISCOVER\_PARTITION\_STAT&lt;/NAME&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;43&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;NAME&gt;DISCOVER\_DIMENSION\_STAT&lt;/NAME&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;44&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;NAME&gt;MDSCHEMA\_MEASUREGROUP\_DIMENSIONS&lt;/NAME&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASSLIST&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;2&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;3&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;25&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;28&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;32&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;33&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;36&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;37&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;39&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;40&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;41&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;42&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;43&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;45&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;  
&lt;/EVENT&gt;  
&lt;EVENT&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;38&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;NAME&gt;Discover End&lt;/NAME&gt;  
&lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;End of Discover Request.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;0&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;1&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASSLIST&gt;

```
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID>0</ID&gt;
&lt;NAME>DBSCHEMA_CATALOGS</NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID>1</ID&gt;
&lt;NAME>DBSCHEMA_TABLES</NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID>2</ID&gt;
&lt;NAME>DBSCHEMA_COLUMNS</NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID>3</ID&gt;
&lt;NAME>DBSCHEMA_PROVIDER_TYPES</NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID>4</ID&gt;
&lt;NAME>MDSchema_Cubes</NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID>5</ID&gt;
&lt;NAME>MDSchema_Dimensions</NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID>6</ID&gt;
&lt;NAME>MDSchema_Hierarchies</NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID>7</ID&gt;
&lt;NAME>MDSchema_Levels</NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID>8</ID&gt;
&lt;NAME>MDSchema_Measures</NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID>9</ID&gt;
&lt;NAME>MDSchema_Properties</NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID>10</ID&gt;
&lt;NAME>MDSchema_Members</NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID>11</ID&gt;
&lt;NAME>MDSchema_Functions</NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID>12</ID&gt;
&lt;NAME>MDSchema_Actions</NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID>13</ID&gt;
&lt;NAME>MDSchema_Sets</NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID>14</ID&gt;
&lt;NAME>DISCOVER_INSTANCES</NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID>15</ID&gt;
&lt;NAME>MDSchema_KPIs</NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID>16</ID&gt;
&lt;NAME>MDSchema.MeasureGroups</NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID>17</ID&gt;
```

```
&lt;NAME&gt;MDSHEMA_COMMANDS< /NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;18< /ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DMSHEMA_MINING_SERVICES< /NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;19< /ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DMSHEMA_MINING_SERVICE_PARAMETERS< /NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;20< /ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DMSHEMA_MINING_FUNCTIONS< /NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;21< /ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DMSHEMA_MINING_MODEL_CONTENT< /NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;22< /ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DMSHEMA_MINING_MODEL_XML< /NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;23< /ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DMSHEMA_MINING_MODELS< /NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;24< /ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DMSHEMA_MINING_COLUMNS< /NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;25< /ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DISCOVER_DATASOURCES< /NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;26< /ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DISCOVER_PROPERTIES< /NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;27< /ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DISCOVER_SCHEMA_ROWSETS< /NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;28< /ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DISCOVER_ENUMERATORS< /NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;29< /ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DISCOVER_KEYWORDS< /NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;30< /ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DISCOVER_LITERAL< /NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;31< /ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DISCOVER_XML_METADATA< /NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;32< /ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DISCOVER_TRACES< /NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;33< /ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DISCOVER_TRACE_DEFINITION_PROVIDERINFO< /NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;34< /ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DISCOVER_TRACE_COLUMNS< /NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNNSUBCLASS&gt;
```

```
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID>35</ID&gt;
&lt;NAME>DISCOVER_TRACE_EVENT_CATEGORIES</NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID>36</ID&gt;
&lt;NAME>DMSCHEMA_MINING_STRUCTURES</NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID>37</ID&gt;
&lt;NAME>DMSCHEMA_MINING_STRUCTURE_COLUMNS</NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID>38</ID&gt;
&lt;NAME>DISCOVER_MASTER_KEY</NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID>39</ID&gt;
&lt;NAME>MDSchema_INPUT_DATASOURCES</NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID>40</ID&gt;
&lt;NAME>DISCOVER_LOCATIONS</NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID>44</ID&gt;
&lt;NAME>MDSchema_MEASUREGROUP_DIMENSIONS</NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASSLIST&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID>2&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID>3&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID>4&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID>5&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID>6&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID>22&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID>23&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID>24&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID>25&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID>28&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID>32&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID>33&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID>36&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
```

```
&lt;ID&gt;37&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;39&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;40&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;41&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;42&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;43&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;45&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
&lt;/EVENT&gt;
&lt;/EVENTLIST&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCATEGORY&gt;
</Data>
</row>
<row>
<Data>
  &lt;EVENTCATEGORY&gt;
    &lt;NAME&gt;Notification Events</NAME&gt;
    &lt;TYPE&gt;0&lt;/TYPE&gt;
    &lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Collection of notification events.
    &lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
    &lt;EVENTLIST&gt;
      &lt;EVENT&gt;
        &lt;ID&gt;39&lt;/ID&gt;
        &lt;NAME&gt;Notification</NAME&gt;
        &lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Notification event.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
        &lt;EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
          &lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
            &lt;ID&gt;0&lt;/ID&gt;
            &lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
            &lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
              &lt;ID&gt;1&lt;/ID&gt;
              &lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASSLIST&gt;
                &lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
                  &lt;ID&gt;0&lt;/ID&gt;
                  &lt;NAME&gt;Proactive Caching Begin</NAME&gt;
                  &lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
                  &lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
                    &lt;ID&gt;1&lt;/ID&gt;
                    &lt;NAME&gt;Proactive Caching End</NAME&gt;
                    &lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
                    &lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
                      &lt;ID&gt;2&lt;/ID&gt;
                      &lt;NAME&gt;Flight Recorder Started</NAME&gt;
                      &lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
                      &lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
                        &lt;ID&gt;3&lt;/ID&gt;
                        &lt;NAME&gt;Flight Recorder Stopped</NAME&gt;
                        &lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
                        &lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
                          &lt;ID&gt;4&lt;/ID&gt;
                          &lt;NAME&gt;Configuration Properties Updated</NAME&gt;
                          &lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
                          &lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
                            &lt;ID&gt;5&lt;/ID&gt;
                            &lt;NAME&gt;SQL Trace</NAME&gt;
                            &lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
                            &lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;

```

```
&lt;ID>6</ID>
&lt;NAME>Object Created</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
&lt;ID>7</ID>
&lt;NAME>Object Deleted</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
&lt;ID>8</ID>
&lt;NAME>Object Altered</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
&lt;ID>9</ID>
&lt;NAME>Proactive Caching Polling Begin</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
&lt;ID>10</ID>
&lt;NAME>Proactive Caching Polling End</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
&lt;ID>11</ID>
&lt;NAME>Flight Recorder Snapshot Begin</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
&lt;ID>12</ID>
&lt;NAME>Flight Recorder Snapshot End</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
&lt;ID>13</ID>
&lt;NAME>Proactive Caching: notifiable object updated
&lt;/NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
&lt;ID>14</ID>
&lt;NAME>Lazy Processing: start processing</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
&lt;ID>15</ID>
&lt;NAME>Lazy Processing: processing complete</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASSLIST>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;ID>2</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;ID>3</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;ID>4</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;ID>5</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;ID>10</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;ID>11</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;ID>12</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;ID>13</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;ID>14</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN>
```

&lt;ID&gt;15&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;25&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;28&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;32&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;33&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;39&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;40&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;41&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;42&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;43&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;45&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;  
&lt;/EVENT&gt;  
&lt;EVENT&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;40&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;NAME&gt;User Defined&lt;/NAME&gt;  
&lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;User defined Event.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;0&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;1&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;10&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;25&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;28&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;32&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;33&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;39&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;40&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;

```
&lt;ID&gt;41&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;42&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;43&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
&lt;/EVENT&gt;
&lt;/EVENTLIST&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCATEGORY&gt;
</Data>
</row>
<row>
<Data>
&lt;EVENTCATEGORY&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Session Events&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;TYPE&gt;1&lt;/TYPE&gt;
&lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Collection of session events.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
&lt;EVENTLIST&gt;
&lt;EVENT&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;41&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Existing Connection&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Existing user connection.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;2&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;3&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;25&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;32&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;33&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;35&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;36&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;37&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;41&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;43&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
&lt;/EVENT&gt;
&lt;EVENT&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;42&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Existing Session&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Existing session.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;2&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;3&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
```

```
&lt;ID>5</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;ID>6</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;ID>25</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;ID>28</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;ID>32</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;ID>33</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;ID>36</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;ID>37</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;ID>40</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;ID>41</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;ID>42</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;ID>43</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;ID>45</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST>
&lt;/EVENT>
&lt;EVENT>
&lt;ID>43</ID>
&lt;NAME>Session Initialize</NAME>
&lt;DESCRIPTION>Session Initialize.</DESCRIPTION>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNLIST>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;ID>2</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;ID>3</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;ID>25</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;ID>28</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;ID>32</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;ID>33</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;ID>35</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN>
```

```
&lt;ID>36</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;ID>37</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;ID>40</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;ID>41</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;ID>42</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;ID>43</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;ID>45</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
</EVENTCOLUMNLIST>
</EVENT>
</EVENTLIST>
</EVENTCATEGORY>
</Data>
</row>
<row>
<Data>
<EVENTCATEGORY>
<NAME>Locks</NAME>
<TYPE>0</TYPE>
<DESCRIPTION>Collection of lock related events.
</DESCRIPTION>
<EVENTLIST>
<EVENT>
<ID>50</ID>
<NAME>Deadlock</NAME>
<DESCRIPTION>Metadata locks deadlock.</DESCRIPTION>
<EVENTCOLUMNLIST>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;ID>0</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;ID>2</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;ID>28</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;ID>42</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;ID>43</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMNLIST>
</EVENT>
</EVENT>
<ID>51</ID>
<NAME>Lock timeout</NAME>
<DESCRIPTION>Metadata lock timeout.</DESCRIPTION>
<EVENTCOLUMNLIST>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;ID>0</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;ID>2</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
&lt;ID>3</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
</Data>
```

```
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID&gt;4&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID&gt;5&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID&gt;10&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID&gt;12&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID&gt;14&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID&gt;25&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID&gt;28&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID&gt;32&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID&gt;33&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID&gt;39&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID&gt;40&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID&gt;41&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID&gt;43&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;;
&lt;/EVENT&gt;;
&lt;/EVENTLIST&gt;;
&lt;/EVENTCATEGORY&gt;;
</Data>
</row>
<row>
<Data>
  &lt;EVENTCATEGORY&gt;
    &lt;NAME&gt;Query Processing&lt;/NAME&gt;
    &lt;TYPE&gt;0&lt;/TYPE&gt;
    &lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Collection of key events during the
process of a query execution.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
    &lt;EVENTLIST&gt;
      &lt;EVENT&gt;
        &lt;ID&gt;70&lt;/ID&gt;
        &lt;NAME&gt;Query Cube Begin&lt;/NAME&gt;
        &lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Query cube begin.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
        &lt;EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
          &lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
            &lt;ID&gt;0&lt;/ID&gt;
            &lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
            &lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
              &lt;ID&gt;2&lt;/ID&gt;
              &lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
              &lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
                &lt;ID&gt;3&lt;/ID&gt;
                &lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
                &lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
                  &lt;ID&gt;4&lt;/ID&gt;
                  &lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
```

&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>5</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>6</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>9</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>10</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>12</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>14</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>25</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>28</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>40</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>41</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>42</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>43</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;  
&lt;/EVENT&gt;  
&lt;EVENT&gt;  
&lt;ID>71</ID>  
&lt;NAME>Query Cube End</NAME>  
&lt;DESCRIPTION>Query cube end.</DESCRIPTION>  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>0</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>2</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>3</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>4</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>5</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>6</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>9</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>10</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>12</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;

```
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID>14</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID>25</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID>28</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID>40</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID>41</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID>42</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID>43</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;;
&lt;/EVENT&gt;;
&lt;EVENT&ampgt;
&lt;ID>72</ID>;
&lt;NAME>Calculate Non Empty Begin</NAME>;
&lt;DESCRIPTION>Calculate non empty begin.&lt;/DESCRIPTION>;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID>0</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID>2</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID>3</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID>4</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID>5</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID>6</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID>9</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID>10</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID>12</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID>14</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID>25</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID>28</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID>40</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID>41</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
```

```
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID>42</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID>43</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&ampgt;
&lt;/EVENT&ampgt;
&lt;EVENT&ampgt;
&lt;ID>73</ID>;
&lt;NAME>Calculate Non Empty Current</NAME>;
&lt;DESCRIPTION>Calculate non empty current.</DESCRIPTION>;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNLIST&ampgt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID>0</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID>1</ID>;
&lt;NAME>Get Data</NAME>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt;
&lt;ID>2</ID>;
&lt;NAME>Process Calculated Members</NAME>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt;
&lt;ID>3</ID>;
&lt;NAME>Post Order</NAME>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASSLIST&ampgt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID>2</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID>3</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID>4</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID>5</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID>6</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID>9</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID>10</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID>12</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID>14</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID>25</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID>28</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID>40</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
```

&lt;ID&gt;41&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;42&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;43&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;  
&lt;/EVENT&gt;  
&lt;EVENT&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;74&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;NAME&gt;Calculate Non Empty End&lt;/NAME&gt;  
&lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Calculate non empty end.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;0&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;2&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;3&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;4&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;5&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;6&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;9&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;10&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;12&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;14&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;25&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;28&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;40&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;41&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;42&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;43&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;  
&lt;/EVENT&gt;  
&lt;EVENT&gt;  
&lt;ID&gt;75&lt;/ID&gt;  
&lt;NAME&gt;Serialize Results Begin&lt;/NAME&gt;  
&lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Serialize results begin.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;

&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>0</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>2</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>3</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>4</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>5</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>6</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>9</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>10</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>12</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>14</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>25</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>28</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>40</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>41</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>42</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>43</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;  
&lt;/EVENT&gt;  
&lt;EVENT&gt;  
&lt;ID>76</ID>  
&lt;NAME>Serialize Results Current</NAME>  
&lt;DESCRIPTION>Serialize results current.&lt;/DESCRIPTION>  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>0</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>1</ID>  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASSLIST&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;  
&lt;ID>1</ID>  
&lt;NAME>Serialize Axes</NAME>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;  
&lt;ID>2</ID>  
&lt;NAME>Serialize Cells</NAME>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;

```
&lt;ID>3</ID>
<NAME>Serialize SQL Rowset</NAME>
</EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
<EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
<ID>4</ID>
<NAME>Serialize Flattened Rowset</NAME>
</EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
</EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASSLIST>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>2</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>3</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>4</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>5</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>6</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>10</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>12</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>14</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>25</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>28</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>40</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>41</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>42</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>43</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
</EVENTCOLUMNLIST>
<EVENT>
<EVENT>
<ID>77</ID>
<NAME>Serialize Results End</NAME>
<DESCRIPTION>Serialize results end.</DESCRIPTION>
</EVENTCOLUMNLIST>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>0</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>2</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>3</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
```

&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>4</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>5</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>6</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>9</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>10</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>12</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>14</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>25</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>28</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>40</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>41</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>42</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>43</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;  
&lt;/EVENT&gt;  
&lt;EVENT&gt;  
&lt;ID>78</ID>  
&lt;NAME>Execute MDX Script Begin</NAME>  
&lt;DESCRIPTION>Execute MDX script begin.&lt;/DESCRIPTION>  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>0</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>2</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>3</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>4</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>5</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>6</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>9</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>10</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;

```
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID>12</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID>14</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID>25</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID>28</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID>40</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID>41</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID>42</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID>43</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;;
&lt;/EVENT&gt;;
&lt;EVENT&gt;;
&lt;ID>79</ID>;
&lt;NAME>Execute MDX Script Current</NAME>;
&lt;DESCRIPTION>Execute MDX script current.</DESCRIPTION>;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID>0</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID>2</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID>3</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID>4</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID>5</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID>6</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID>9</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID>10</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID>12</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID>14</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID>25</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID>28</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
&lt;ID>40</ID>;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt;
```

&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>41</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>42</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>43</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;  
&lt;/EVENT&gt;  
&lt;EVENT&gt;  
&lt;ID>80</ID>  
&lt;NAME>Execute MDX Script End</NAME>  
&lt;DESCRIPTION>Execute MDX script end.&lt;/DESCRIPTION>  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>0</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>2</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>3</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>5</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>9</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>10</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>12</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>14</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>25</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>28</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>40</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>41</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>42</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>43</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;  
&lt;/EVENT&gt;  
&lt;EVENT&gt;  
&lt;ID>81</ID>  
&lt;NAME>Query Dimension</NAME>  
&lt;DESCRIPTION>Query dimension.&lt;/DESCRIPTION>

```
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID>0</ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID>1</ID&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASSLIST&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID>1</ID&gt;
&lt;NAME>Cache data</NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID>2</ID&gt;
&lt;NAME>Non-cache data</NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASSLIST&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID>2</ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID>3</ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID>4</ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID>5</ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID>6</ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID>9</ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID>10</ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID>12</ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID>14</ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID>25</ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID>28</ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID>40</ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID>41</ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID>42</ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID>43</ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
&lt;/EVENT&gt;
&lt;EVENT&gt;
&lt;ID>11</ID&gt;
&lt;NAME>Query Subcube</NAME&gt;
&lt;DESCRIPTION>Query subcube, for Usage Based Optimization.
&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
```

```
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;ID>0</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;ID>1</ID>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASSLIST&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;ID>1</ID>
&lt;NAME>Cache data</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;ID>2</ID>
&lt;NAME>Non-cache data</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;ID>3</ID>
&lt;NAME>Internal data</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;ID>4</ID>
&lt;NAME>SQL data</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;ID>11</ID>
&lt;NAME>Measure Group Structural Change</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;ID>12</ID>
&lt;NAME>Measure Group Deletion</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASSLIST&ampgt
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;ID>2</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;ID>3</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;ID>4</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;ID>5</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;ID>6</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;ID>14</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;ID>25</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;ID>28</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;ID>39</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;ID>40</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;ID>41</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;ID>42</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;ID>43</ID>
```

```
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&ampgt
&lt;/EVENT&ampgt
&lt;EVENT&ampgt
&lt;ID>12</ID>
&lt;NAME>Query Subcube Verbose</NAME>
&lt;DESCRIPTION>Query subcube with detailed information.
This event may have a negative impact on performance when turned on.
&lt;/DESCRIPTION&ampgt
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;ID>0</ID>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;ID>1</ID>
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASSLIST&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;ID>21</ID>
&lt;NAME>Cache data</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;ID>22</ID>
&lt;NAME>Non-cache data</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;ID>23</ID>
&lt;NAME>Internal data</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;ID>24</ID>
&lt;NAME>SQL data</NAME>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&ampgt
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASSLIST&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;ID>2</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;ID>3</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;ID>4</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;ID>5</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;ID>6</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;ID>14</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;ID>25</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;ID>28</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;ID>39</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;ID>40</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;ID>41</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
&lt;ID>42</ID>
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&ampgt
```

&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>43</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;  
&lt;/EVENT&gt;  
&lt;EVENT&gt;  
&lt;ID>60</ID>  
&lt;NAME>Get Data From Aggregation</NAME>  
&lt;DESCRIPTION>Answer query by getting data from aggregation.  
This event may have a negative impact on performance when turned on.  
&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>0</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>2</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>3</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>4</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>5</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>6</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>14</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>25</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>28</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>39</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>40</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>41</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>42</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>43</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;  
&lt;/EVENT&gt;  
&lt;EVENT&gt;  
&lt;ID>61</ID>  
&lt;NAME>Get Data From Cache</NAME>  
&lt;DESCRIPTION>Answer query by getting data from one  
of the caches. This event may have a negative impact on performance  
when turned on.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>0</ID>  
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;  
&lt;ID>1</ID>  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASSLIST&gt;  
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;

```
&lt;ID&gt;1&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Get data from measure group cache&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;2&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Get data from flat cache&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;3&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Get data from calculation cache&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;4&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Get data from persisted cache&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASSLIST&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;2&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;3&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;4&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;5&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;6&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;14&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;25&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;28&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;39&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;40&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;41&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;42&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;43&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
&lt;/EVENT&gt;
&lt;/EVENTLIST&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCATEGORY&gt;
</Data>
</row>
</root>
</return>
</DiscoverResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

## 4.13 Client Sends MDX Query and Receives mddataset Result

In this example, the client sends an **Execute** command, with an MDX query in the **Statement** element.

### 4.13.1 Client Sends Request

The client sends the following request:

```
<Envelope xmlns="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <Body>
    <Execute xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">
      <Command>
        <Statement>select Measures.members on 0 from [Adventure Works]
        </Statement>
      </Command>
      <Properties>
        <PropertyList>
          <Catalog>Adventure Works DW 2008</Catalog>
        </PropertyList>
      </Properties>
    </Execute>
  </Body>
</Envelope>
```

### 4.13.2 Server Response

The server responds with an **mddataset** result.

```
<soap:Envelope xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <soap:Body>
    <ExecuteResponse xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">
      <return>
        <root xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:mddataset"
              xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
              xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
          <xss: schema targetNamespace=
                  "urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:mddataset"
                  elementFormDefault="qualified"
                  xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:mddataset"
                  xmlns:xss="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
              <xss:complexType name="MemberType">
                  <xss:sequence>
                      <xss:any namespace="#targetNamespace" minOccurs="0"
                             maxOccurs="unbounded" processContents="skip" />
                  </xss:sequence>
                  <xss:attribute name="Hierarchy" type="xs:string" />
              </xss:complexType>
              <xss:complexType name="PropType">
                  <xss:sequence>
                      <xss:element name="Default" minOccurs="0" />
                  </xss:sequence>
                  <xss:attribute name="name" type="xs:string" use="required" />
                  <xss:attribute name="type" type="xs:QName" />
              </xss:complexType>
              <xss:complexType name="TupleType">
                  <xss:sequence>
                      <xss:element name="Member" type="MemberType"
                                 maxOccurs="unbounded" />
                  </xss:sequence>
              </xss:complexType>
              <xss:complexType name="MembersType">
                  <xss:sequence>
                      <xss:element name="Member" type="MemberType" minOccurs="0"
                                 maxOccurs="unbounded" />
                  </xss:sequence>
              </xss:complexType>
          </xss: schema>
        </root>
    </ExecuteResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

```

<xs:attribute name="Hierarchy" type="xs:string" use="required" />
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="TuplesType">
<xs:sequence>
<xs:element name="Tuple" type="TupleType" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded" />
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:group name="SetType">
<xs:choice>
<xs:element name="Members" type="MembersType" />
<xs:element name="Tuples" type="TuplesType" />
<xs:element name="CrossProduct" type="SetListType" />
<xs:element ref="msxmla:NormTupleSet" />
<xs:element name="Union">
<xs:complexType>
<xs:group ref="SetType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" />
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
</xs:choice>
</xs:group>
<xs:complexType name="SetListType">
<xs:group ref="SetType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" />
<xs:attribute name="Size" type="xs:unsignedInt" />
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="OlapInfo">
<xs:sequence>
<xs:element name="CubeInfo">
<xs:complexType>
<xs:sequence>
<xs:element name="Cube" maxOccurs="unbounded">
<xs:complexType>
<xs:sequence>
<xs:element name="CubeName" type="xs:string" />
<xs:element name="LastDataUpdate" minOccurs="0"
type="xs:dateTime" />
<xs:element name="LastSchemaUpdate" minOccurs="0"
type="xs:dateTime" />
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="AxesInfo">
<xs:complexType>
<xs:sequence>
<xs:element name="AxisInfo" maxOccurs="unbounded">
<xs:complexType>
<xs:sequence>
<xs:element name="HierarchyInfo" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded">
<xs:complexType>
<xs:sequence>
<xs:any namespace="##targetNamespace"
minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
processContents="skip" />
</xs:sequence>
<xs:attribute name="name" type="xs:string"
use="required" />
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
</xs:sequence>
<xs:attribute name="name" type="xs:string" />
<xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="CellInfo">

```

```

<xs:complexType>
  <xs:choice minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
    <xs:any namespace="##targetNamespace" minOccurs="0"
      maxOccurs="unbounded" processContents="skip" />
  </xs:choice>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="Axes">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="Axis" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:group ref="SetType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" />
        <xs:attribute name="name" type="xs:string" />
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="CellData">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="Cell" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:any namespace="##targetNamespace" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded" processContents="skip" />
        </xs:sequence>
        <xs:attribute name="CellOrdinal" type="xs:unsignedInt"
          use="required" />
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="root">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:any namespace="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
        processContents="strict" minOccur="0" />
      <xs:element name="OlapInfo" type="OlapInfo" minOccurs="0" />
      <xs:element name="Axes" type="Axes" minOccurs="0" />
      <xs:element name="CellData" type="CellData" minOccurs="0" />
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
</xs:schema>
<OlapInfo>
  <CubeInfo>
    <Cube>
      <CubeName>Adventure Works</CubeName>
      <LastDataUpdate xmlns=
        "http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine">
        2009-05-30T19:26:25
      </LastDataUpdate>
      <LastSchemaUpdate xmlns=
        "http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine">
        2009-04-07T19:40:30
      </LastSchemaUpdate>
    </Cube>
  </CubeInfo>
  <AxesInfo>
    <AxisInfo name="Axis0">
      <HierarchyInfo name="[Measures]">
        <UName name="[Measures].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
          type="xsd:string" />
        <Caption name="[Measures].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
          type="xsd:string" />
        <LName name="[Measures].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
          type="xsd:string" />
        <LNum name="[Measures].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
          type="xsd:int" />
      </HierarchyInfo>
    </AxisInfo>
  </AxesInfo>

```

```

        <DisplayInfo name="[Measures].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
                      type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
</AxisInfo>
<AxisInfo name="SlicerAxis">
    <HierarchyInfo name="[Date].[Fiscal]">
        <UName name="[Date].[Fiscal].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
              type="xsd:string" />
        <Caption name="[Date].[Fiscal].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
              type="xsd:string" />
        <LName name="[Date].[Fiscal].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
              type="xsd:string" />
        <LNum name="[Date].[Fiscal].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
              type="xsd:int" />
        <DisplayInfo name="[Date].[Fiscal].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
                      type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
    <HierarchyInfo name="[Date].[Calendar]">
        <UName name="[Date].[Calendar].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
              type="xsd:string" />
        <Caption name="[Date].[Calendar].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
              type="xsd:string" />
        <LName name="[Date].[Calendar].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
              type="xsd:string" />
        <LNum name="[Date].[Calendar].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
              type="xsd:int" />
        <DisplayInfo name="[Date].[Calendar].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
                      type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
    <HierarchyInfo name="[Date].[Calendar Weeks]">
        <UName name="[Date].[Calendar Weeks].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
              type="xsd:string" />
        <Caption name="[Date].[Calendar Weeks].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
              type="xsd:string" />
        <LName name="[Date].[Calendar Weeks].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
              type="xsd:string" />
        <LNum name="[Date].[Calendar Weeks].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
              type="xsd:int" />
        <DisplayInfo name="[Date].[Calendar Weeks].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
                      type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
    <HierarchyInfo name="[Date].[Fiscal Weeks]">
        <UName name="[Date].[Fiscal Weeks].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
              type="xsd:string" />
        <Caption name="[Date].[Fiscal Weeks].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
              type="xsd:string" />
        <LName name="[Date].[Fiscal Weeks].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
              type="xsd:string" />
        <LNum name="[Date].[Fiscal Weeks].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
              type="xsd:int" />
        <DisplayInfo name="[Date].[Fiscal Weeks].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
                      type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
    <HierarchyInfo name="[Date].[Fiscal Year]">
        <UName name="[Date].[Fiscal Year].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
              type="xsd:string" />
        <Caption name="[Date].[Fiscal Year].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
              type="xsd:string" />
        <LName name="[Date].[Fiscal Year].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
              type="xsd:string" />
        <LNum name="[Date].[Fiscal Year].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
              type="xsd:int" />
        <DisplayInfo name="[Date].[Fiscal Year].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
                      type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
    <HierarchyInfo name="[Date].[Date]">
        <UName name="[Date].[Date].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
              type="xsd:string" />
        <Caption name="[Date].[Date].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
              type="xsd:string" />

```

```

<LName name="[Date].[Date].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
      type="xsd:string" />
<LNum name="[Date].[Date].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
      type="xsd:int" />
<DisplayInfo name="[Date].[Date].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
      type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Date].[Day of Week]">
<UName name="[Date].[Day of Week].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
      type="xsd:string" />
<Caption name="[Date].[Day of Week].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
      type="xsd:string" />
<LName name="[Date].[Day of Week].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
      type="xsd:string" />
<LNum name="[Date].[Day of Week].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
      type="xsd:int" />
<DisplayInfo name="[Date].[Day of Week].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
      type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Date].[Day Name]">
<UName name="[Date].[Day Name].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
      type="xsd:string" />
<Caption name="[Date].[Day Name].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
      type="xsd:string" />
<LName name="[Date].[Day Name].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
      type="xsd:string" />
<LNum name="[Date].[Day Name].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
      type="xsd:int" />
<DisplayInfo name="[Date].[Day Name].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
      type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Date].[Day of Month]">
<UName name="[Date].[Day of Month].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
      type="xsd:string" />
<Caption name="[Date].[Day of Month].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
      type="xsd:string" />
<LName name="[Date].[Day of Month].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
      type="xsd:string" />
<LNum name="[Date].[Day of Month].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
      type="xsd:int" />
<DisplayInfo name="[Date].[Day of Month].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
      type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Date].[Day of Year]">
<UName name="[Date].[Day of Year].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
      type="xsd:string" />
<Caption name="[Date].[Day of Year].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
      type="xsd:string" />
<LName name="[Date].[Day of Year].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
      type="xsd:string" />
<LNum name="[Date].[Day of Year].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
      type="xsd:int" />
<DisplayInfo name="[Date].[Day of Year].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
      type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Date].[Calendar Year]">
<UName name="[Date].[Calendar Year].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
      type="xsd:string" />
<Caption name="[Date].[Calendar Year].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
      type="xsd:string" />
<LName name="[Date].[Calendar Year].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
      type="xsd:string" />
<LNum name="[Date].[Calendar Year].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
      type="xsd:int" />
<DisplayInfo name="[Date].[Calendar Year].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
      type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Date].[Fiscal Semester of Year]">
<UName name="[Date].[Fiscal Semester of Year].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
      type="xsd:string" />

```

```

<Caption name="[Date].[Fiscal Semester of Year].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
         type="xsd:string" />
<LName name="[Date].[Fiscal Semester of Year].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
       type="xsd:string" />
<LNum name="[Date].[Fiscal Semester of Year].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
      type="xsd:int" />
<DisplayInfo name="[Date].[Fiscal Semester of Year].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
              type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Date].[Calendar Semester of Year]">
  <UName name="[Date].[Calendar Semester of Year].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Date].[Calendar Semester of Year].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
            type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Date].[Calendar Semester of Year].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Date].[Calendar Semester of Year].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Date].[Calendar Semester of Year].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
                type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Date].[Fiscal Quarter of Year]">
  <UName name="[Date].[Fiscal Quarter of Year].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Date].[Fiscal Quarter of Year].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
            type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Date].[Fiscal Quarter of Year].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Date].[Fiscal Quarter of Year].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Date].[Fiscal Quarter of Year].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
                type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Date].[Calendar Quarter of Year]">
  <UName name="[Date].[Calendar Quarter of Year].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Date].[Calendar Quarter of Year].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
            type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Date].[Calendar Quarter of Year].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Date].[Calendar Quarter of Year].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Date].[Calendar Quarter of Year].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
                type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Date].[Month of Year]">
  <UName name="[Date].[Month of Year].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Date].[Month of Year].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
            type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Date].[Month of Year].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Date].[Month of Year].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Date].[Month of Year].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
                type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Date].[Calendar Week of Year]">
  <UName name="[Date].[Calendar Week of Year].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Date].[Calendar Week of Year].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
            type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Date].[Calendar Week of Year].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Date].[Calendar Week of Year].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Date].[Calendar Week of Year].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
                type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Date].[Fiscal Week of Year]">

```

```

<UName name="[Date].[Fiscal Week of Year].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
<Caption name="[Date].[Fiscal Week of Year].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
<LName name="[Date].[Fiscal Week of Year].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
<LNum name="[Date].[Fiscal Week of Year].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
<DisplayInfo name="[Date].[Fiscal Week of Year].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal]">
<UName name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
<Caption name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
<LName name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
<LNum name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
<DisplayInfo name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Ship Date].[Calendar]">
<UName name="[Ship Date].[Calendar].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
<Caption name="[Ship Date].[Calendar].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
<LName name="[Ship Date].[Calendar].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
<LNum name="[Ship Date].[Calendar].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
<DisplayInfo name="[Ship Date].[Calendar].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Ship Date].[Calendar Weeks]">
<UName name="[Ship Date].[Calendar Weeks].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
<Caption name="[Ship Date].[Calendar Weeks].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
<LName name="[Ship Date].[Calendar Weeks].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
<LNum name="[Ship Date].[Calendar Weeks].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
<DisplayInfo name="[Ship Date].[Calendar Weeks].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Weeks]">
<UName name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Weeks].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
<Caption name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Weeks].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
<LName name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Weeks].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
<LNum name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Weeks].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
<DisplayInfo name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Weeks].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Year]">
<UName name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Year].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
<Caption name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Year].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
<LName name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Year].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
<LNum name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Year].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
<DisplayInfo name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Year].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />

```

```

</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Ship Date].[Date]">
    <UName name="[Ship Date].[Date].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Ship Date].[Date].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Ship Date].[Date].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Ship Date].[Date].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Ship Date].[Date].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Ship Date].[Day of Week]">
    <UName name="[Ship Date].[Day of Week].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Ship Date].[Day of Week].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Ship Date].[Day of Week].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Ship Date].[Day of Week].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Ship Date].[Day of Week].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Ship Date].[Day Name]">
    <UName name="[Ship Date].[Day Name].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Ship Date].[Day Name].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Ship Date].[Day Name].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Ship Date].[Day Name].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Ship Date].[Day Name].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Ship Date].[Day of Month]">
    <UName name="[Ship Date].[Day of Month].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Ship Date].[Day of Month].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Ship Date].[Day of Month].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Ship Date].[Day of Month].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Ship Date].[Day of Month].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Ship Date].[Day of Year]">
    <UName name="[Ship Date].[Day of Year].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Ship Date].[Day of Year].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Ship Date].[Day of Year].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Ship Date].[Day of Year].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Ship Date].[Day of Year].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Ship Date].[Calendar Year]">
    <UName name="[Ship Date].[Calendar Year].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Ship Date].[Calendar Year].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Ship Date].[Calendar Year].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Ship Date].[Calendar Year].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />

```

```

<DisplayInfo name="[Ship Date].[Calendar Year].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Semester of Year]">
    <UName name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Semester of Year].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Semester of Year].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Semester of Year].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Semester of Year].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Semester of Year].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Ship Date].[Calendar Semester of Year]">
    <UName name="[Ship Date].[Calendar Semester of Year].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Ship Date].[Calendar Semester of Year].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Ship Date].[Calendar Semester of Year].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Ship Date].[Calendar Semester of Year].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Ship Date].[Calendar Semester of Year].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Quarter of Year]">
    <UName name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Quarter of Year].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Quarter of Year].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Quarter of Year].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Quarter of Year].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Quarter of Year].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Ship Date].[Calendar Quarter of Year]">
    <UName name="[Ship Date].[Calendar Quarter of Year].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Ship Date].[Calendar Quarter of Year].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Ship Date].[Calendar Quarter of Year].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Ship Date].[Calendar Quarter of Year].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Ship Date].[Calendar Quarter of Year].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Ship Date].[Month of Year]">
    <UName name="[Ship Date].[Month of Year].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Ship Date].[Month of Year].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Ship Date].[Month of Year].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Ship Date].[Month of Year].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Ship Date].[Month of Year].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Ship Date].[Calendar Week of Year]">
    <UName name="[Ship Date].[Calendar Week of Year].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Ship Date].[Calendar Week of Year].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Ship Date].[Calendar Week of Year].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />

```

```

<LNum name="[Ship Date].[Calendar Week of Year].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
      type="xsd:int" />
<DisplayInfo name="[Ship Date].[Calendar Week of Year].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
      type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Week of Year]">
    <UName name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Week of Year].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
          type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Week of Year].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
          type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Week of Year].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
          type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Week of Year].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
          type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Week of Year].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
          type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal]">
    <UName name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
          type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
          type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
          type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
          type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
          type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar]">
    <UName name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
          type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
          type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
          type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
          type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
          type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Weeks]">
    <UName name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Weeks].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
          type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Weeks].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
          type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Weeks].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
          type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Weeks].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
          type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Weeks].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
          type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Weeks]">
    <UName name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Weeks].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
          type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Weeks].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
          type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Weeks].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
          type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Weeks].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
          type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Weeks].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
          type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Year]">
    <UName name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Year].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
          type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Year].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
          type="xsd:string" />

```

```

<LName name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Year].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
      type="xsd:string" />
<LNum name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Year].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
      type="xsd:int" />
<DisplayInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Year].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
      type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Date]">
<UName name="[Delivery Date].[Date].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
      type="xsd:string" />
<Caption name="[Delivery Date].[Date].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
      type="xsd:string" />
<LName name="[Delivery Date].[Date].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
      type="xsd:string" />
<LNum name="[Delivery Date].[Date].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
      type="xsd:int" />
<DisplayInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Date].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
      type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Day of Week]">
<UName name="[Delivery Date].[Day of Week].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
      type="xsd:string" />
<Caption name="[Delivery Date].[Day of Week].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
      type="xsd:string" />
<LName name="[Delivery Date].[Day of Week].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
      type="xsd:string" />
<LNum name="[Delivery Date].[Day of Week].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
      type="xsd:int" />
<DisplayInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Day of Week].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
      type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Day Name]">
<UName name="[Delivery Date].[Day Name].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
      type="xsd:string" />
<Caption name="[Delivery Date].[Day Name].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
      type="xsd:string" />
<LName name="[Delivery Date].[Day Name].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
      type="xsd:string" />
<LNum name="[Delivery Date].[Day Name].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
      type="xsd:int" />
<DisplayInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Day Name].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
      type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Day of Month]">
<UName name="[Delivery Date].[Day of Month].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
      type="xsd:string" />
<Caption name="[Delivery Date].[Day of Month].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
      type="xsd:string" />
<LName name="[Delivery Date].[Day of Month].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
      type="xsd:string" />
<LNum name="[Delivery Date].[Day of Month].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
      type="xsd:int" />
<DisplayInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Day of Month].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
      type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Day of Year]">
<UName name="[Delivery Date].[Day of Year].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
      type="xsd:string" />
<Caption name="[Delivery Date].[Day of Year].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
      type="xsd:string" />
<LName name="[Delivery Date].[Day of Year].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
      type="xsd:string" />
<LNum name="[Delivery Date].[Day of Year].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
      type="xsd:int" />
<DisplayInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Day of Year].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
      type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Year]">
<UName name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Year].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
      type="xsd:string" />

```

```

<Caption name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Year].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
         type="xsd:string" />
<LName name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Year].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
      type="xsd:string" />
<LNum name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Year].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
      type="xsd:int" />
<DisplayInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Year].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
              type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Semester of Year]">
    <UName name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Semester of
Year].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
          type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Semester of Year].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
             type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Semester of Year].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
          type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Semester of Year].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
          type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Semester of
Year].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
                  type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Semester of Year]">
    <UName name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Semester of
Year].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
          type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Semester of
Year].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
             type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Semester of
Year].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
          type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Semester of Year].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
          type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Semester of
Year].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
                  type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Quarter of Year]">
    <UName name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Quarter of Year].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
          type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Quarter of Year].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
             type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Quarter of Year].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
          type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Quarter of Year].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
          type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Quarter of Year].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
                  type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Quarter of Year]">
    <UName name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Quarter of
Year].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
          type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Quarter of Year].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
             type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Quarter of
Year].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
          type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Quarter of Year].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
          type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Quarter of
Year].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
                  type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Month of Year]">
    <UName name="[Delivery Date].[Month of Year].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
          type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Delivery Date].[Month of Year].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" />

```

```

        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Delivery Date].[Month of Year].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Delivery Date].[Month of Year].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Month of Year].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Week of Year]">
    <UName name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Week of Year].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Week of Year].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Week of Year].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Week of Year].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Week of Year].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Week of Year]">
    <UName name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Week of Year].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Week of Year].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Week of Year].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Week of Year].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Week of Year].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Customer].[Customer Geography]">
    <UName name="[Customer].[Customer Geography].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Customer].[Customer Geography].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Customer].[Customer Geography].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Customer].[Customer Geography].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Customer].[Customer Geography].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Customer].[Customer]">
    <UName name="[Customer].[Customer].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Customer].[Customer].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Customer].[Customer].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Customer].[Customer].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Customer].[Customer].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Customer].[Postal Code]">
    <UName name="[Customer].[Postal Code].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Customer].[Postal Code].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Customer].[Postal Code].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Customer].[Postal Code].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Customer].[Postal Code].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Customer].[Country]">
    <UName name="[Customer].[Country].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />

```

```

        type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Customer].[Country].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Customer].[Country].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Customer].[Country].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Customer].[Country].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Customer].[State-Province]">
    <UName name="[Customer].[State-Province].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Customer].[State-Province].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Customer].[State-Province].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Customer].[State-Province].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Customer].[State-Province].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Customer].[City]">
    <UName name="[Customer].[City].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Customer].[City].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Customer].[City].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Customer].[City].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Customer].[City].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Customer].[Yearly Income]">
    <UName name="[Customer].[Yearly Income].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Customer].[Yearly Income].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Customer].[Yearly Income].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Customer].[Yearly Income].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Customer].[Yearly Income].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Customer].[Total Children]">
    <UName name="[Customer].[Total Children].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Customer].[Total Children].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Customer].[Total Children].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Customer].[Total Children].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Customer].[Total Children].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Customer].[Number of Cars Owned]">
    <UName name="[Customer].[Number of Cars Owned].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Customer].[Number of Cars Owned].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Customer].[Number of Cars Owned].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Customer].[Number of Cars Owned].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Customer].[Number of Cars Owned].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>

```

```

<HierarchyInfo name="[Customer].[Number of Children At Home]">
    <UName name="[Customer].[Number of Children At Home].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Customer].[Number of Children At Home].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Customer].[Number of Children At Home].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Customer].[Number of Children At Home].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Customer].[Number of Children At Home].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Customer].[Education]">
    <UName name="[Customer].[Education].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Customer].[Education].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Customer].[Education].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Customer].[Education].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Customer].[Education].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Customer].[Occupation]">
    <UName name="[Customer].[Occupation].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Customer].[Occupation].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Customer].[Occupation].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Customer].[Occupation].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Customer].[Occupation].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Customer].[Marital Status]">
    <UName name="[Customer].[Marital Status].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Customer].[Marital Status].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Customer].[Marital Status].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Customer].[Marital Status].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Customer].[Marital Status].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Customer].[Gender]">
    <UName name="[Customer].[Gender].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Customer].[Gender].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Customer].[Gender].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Customer].[Gender].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Customer].[Gender].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Customer].[Home Owner]">
    <UName name="[Customer].[Home Owner].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Customer].[Home Owner].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Customer].[Home Owner].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Customer].[Home Owner].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Customer].[Home Owner].[DISPLAY_INFO]" />
</HierarchyInfo>

```

```

        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
    <HierarchyInfo name="[Customer].[Commute Distance]">
        <UName name="[Customer].[Commute Distance].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
        <Caption name="[Customer].[Commute Distance].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
        <LName name="[Customer].[Commute Distance].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
        <LNum name="[Customer].[Commute Distance].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
        <DisplayInfo name="[Customer].[Commute Distance].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
    <HierarchyInfo name="[Reseller].[Reseller Type]">
        <UName name="[Reseller].[Reseller Type].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
        <Caption name="[Reseller].[Reseller Type].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
        <LName name="[Reseller].[Reseller Type].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
        <LNum name="[Reseller].[Reseller Type].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
        <DisplayInfo name="[Reseller].[Reseller Type].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
    <HierarchyInfo name="[Reseller].[Reseller Bank]">
        <UName name="[Reseller].[Reseller Bank].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
        <Caption name="[Reseller].[Reseller Bank].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
        <LName name="[Reseller].[Reseller Bank].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
        <LNum name="[Reseller].[Reseller Bank].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
        <DisplayInfo name="[Reseller].[Reseller Bank].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
    <HierarchyInfo name="[Reseller].[Reseller Order Frequency]">
        <UName name="[Reseller].[Reseller Order Frequency].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
        <Caption name="[Reseller].[Reseller Order Frequency].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
        <LName name="[Reseller].[Reseller Order Frequency].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
        <LNum name="[Reseller].[Reseller Order Frequency].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
        <DisplayInfo name="[Reseller].[Reseller Order Frequency].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
    <HierarchyInfo name="[Reseller].[Reseller Order Month]">
        <UName name="[Reseller].[Reseller Order Month].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
        <Caption name="[Reseller].[Reseller Order Month].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
        <LName name="[Reseller].[Reseller Order Month].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
        <LNum name="[Reseller].[Reseller Order Month].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
        <DisplayInfo name="[Reseller].[Reseller Order Month].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
    <HierarchyInfo name="[Reseller].[Reseller]">
        <UName name="[Reseller].[Reseller].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
        <Caption name="[Reseller].[Reseller].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
        <LName name="[Reseller].[Reseller].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
        <LNum name="[Reseller].[Reseller].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
    </HierarchyInfo>

```

```

        type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Reseller].[Reseller].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Reseller].[Product Line]">
    <UName name="[Reseller].[Product Line].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Reseller].[Product Line].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Reseller].[Product Line].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Reseller].[Product Line].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Reseller].[Product Line].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Reseller].[Business Type]">
    <UName name="[Reseller].[Business Type].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Reseller].[Business Type].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Reseller].[Business Type].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Reseller].[Business Type].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Reseller].[Business Type].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Reseller].[Number of Employees]">
    <UName name="[Reseller].[Number of Employees].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Reseller].[Number of Employees].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Reseller].[Number of Employees].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Reseller].[Number of Employees].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Reseller].[Number of Employees].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Reseller].[Annual Sales]">
    <UName name="[Reseller].[Annual Sales].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Reseller].[Annual Sales].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Reseller].[Annual Sales].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Reseller].[Annual Sales].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Reseller].[Annual Sales].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Reseller].[Annual Revenue]">
    <UName name="[Reseller].[Annual Revenue].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Reseller].[Annual Revenue].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Reseller].[Annual Revenue].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Reseller].[Annual Revenue].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Reseller].[Annual Revenue].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Reseller].[Bank Name]">
    <UName name="[Reseller].[Bank Name].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Reseller].[Bank Name].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Reseller].[Bank Name].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />

```

```

        type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Reseller].[Bank Name].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Reseller].[Bank Name].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Reseller].[Order Frequency]">
    <UName name="[Reseller].[Order Frequency].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Reseller].[Order Frequency].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Reseller].[Order Frequency].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Reseller].[Order Frequency].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Reseller].[Order Frequency].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Reseller].[Order Month]">
    <UName name="[Reseller].[Order Month].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Reseller].[Order Month].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Reseller].[Order Month].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Reseller].[Order Month].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Reseller].[Order Month].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Geography].[Geography]">
    <UName name="[Geography].[Geography].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Geography].[Geography].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Geography].[Geography].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Geography].[Geography].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Geography].[Geography].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Geography].[City]">
    <UName name="[Geography].[City].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Geography].[City].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Geography].[City].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Geography].[City].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Geography].[City].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Geography].[State-Province]">
    <UName name="[Geography].[State-Province].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Geography].[State-Province].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Geography].[State-Province].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Geography].[State-Province].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Geography].[State-Province].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Geography].[Country]">
    <UName name="[Geography].[Country].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Geography].[Country].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />

```

```

        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Geography].[Country].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Geography].[Country].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Geography].[Country].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Geography].[Postal Code]">
    <UName name="[Geography].[Postal Code].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Geography].[Postal Code].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Geography].[Postal Code].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Geography].[Postal Code].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Geography].[Postal Code].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Employee].[Employee Department]">
    <UName name="[Employee].[Employee Department].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Employee].[Employee Department].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Employee].[Employee Department].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Employee].[Employee Department].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Employee].[Employee Department].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Employee].[Department Name]">
    <UName name="[Employee].[Department Name].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Employee].[Department Name].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Employee].[Department Name].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Employee].[Department Name].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Employee].[Department Name].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Employee].[Sales Person Flag]">
    <UName name="[Employee].[Sales Person Flag].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Employee].[Sales Person Flag].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Employee].[Sales Person Flag].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Employee].[Sales Person Flag].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Employee].[Sales Person Flag].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Employee].[Title]">
    <UName name="[Employee].[Title].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Employee].[Title].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Employee].[Title].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Employee].[Title].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Employee].[Title].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Employee].[Hire Date]">
    <UName name="[Employee].[Hire Date].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />

```

```

        type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Employee].[Hire Date].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Employee].[Hire Date].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Employee].[Hire Date].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Employee].[Hire Date].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Employee].[Sick Leave Hours]">
    <UName name="[Employee].[Sick Leave Hours].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Employee].[Sick Leave Hours].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Employee].[Sick Leave Hours].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Employee].[Sick Leave Hours].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Employee].[Sick Leave Hours].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Employee].[Vacation Hours]">
    <UName name="[Employee].[Vacation Hours].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Employee].[Vacation Hours].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Employee].[Vacation Hours].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Employee].[Vacation Hours].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Employee].[Vacation Hours].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Employee].[Base Rate]">
    <UName name="[Employee].[Base Rate].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Employee].[Base Rate].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Employee].[Base Rate].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Employee].[Base Rate].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Employee].[Base Rate].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Employee].[Pay Frequency]">
    <UName name="[Employee].[Pay Frequency].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Employee].[Pay Frequency].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Employee].[Pay Frequency].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Employee].[Pay Frequency].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Employee].[Pay Frequency].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Employee].[Phone]">
    <UName name="[Employee].[Phone].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Employee].[Phone].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Employee].[Phone].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Employee].[Phone].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Employee].[Phone].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>

```

```

<HierarchyInfo name="[Employee].[Salaried Flag]">
    <UName name="[Employee].[Salaried Flag].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Employee].[Salaried Flag].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Employee].[Salaried Flag].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Employee].[Salaried Flag].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Employee].[Salaried Flag].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Employee].[Gender]">
    <UName name="[Employee].[Gender].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Employee].[Gender].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Employee].[Gender].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Employee].[Gender].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Employee].[Gender].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Employee].[Marital Status]">
    <UName name="[Employee].[Marital Status].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Employee].[Marital Status].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Employee].[Marital Status].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Employee].[Marital Status].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Employee].[Marital Status].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Employee].[Employees]">
    <UName name="[Employee].[Employees].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Employee].[Employees].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Employee].[Employees].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Employee].[Employees].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Employee].[Employees].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Employee].[Status]">
    <UName name="[Employee].[Status].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Employee].[Status].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Employee].[Status].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Employee].[Status].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Employee].[Status].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Employee].[Start Date]">
    <UName name="[Employee].[Start Date].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Employee].[Start Date].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Employee].[Start Date].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Employee].[Start Date].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Employee].[Start Date].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>

```

```

        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
    <HierarchyInfo name="[Employee].[End Date]">
        <UName name="[Employee].[End Date].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
        <Caption name="[Employee].[End Date].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
        <LName name="[Employee].[End Date].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
        <LNum name="[Employee].[End Date].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
        <DisplayInfo name="[Employee].[End Date].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
    <HierarchyInfo name="[Employee].[Hire Year]">
        <UName name="[Employee].[Hire Year].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
        <Caption name="[Employee].[Hire Year].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
        <LName name="[Employee].[Hire Year].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
        <LNum name="[Employee].[Hire Year].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
        <DisplayInfo name="[Employee].[Hire Year].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
    <HierarchyInfo name="[Promotion].[Promotions]">
        <UName name="[Promotion].[Promotions].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
        <Caption name="[Promotion].[Promotions].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
        <LName name="[Promotion].[Promotions].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
        <LNum name="[Promotion].[Promotions].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
        <DisplayInfo name="[Promotion].[Promotions].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
    <HierarchyInfo name="[Promotion].[Promotion]">
        <UName name="[Promotion].[Promotion].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
        <Caption name="[Promotion].[Promotion].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
        <LName name="[Promotion].[Promotion].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
        <LNum name="[Promotion].[Promotion].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
        <DisplayInfo name="[Promotion].[Promotion].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
    <HierarchyInfo name="[Promotion].[Discount Percent]">
        <UName name="[Promotion].[Discount Percent].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
        <Caption name="[Promotion].[Discount Percent].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
        <LName name="[Promotion].[Discount Percent].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
        <LNum name="[Promotion].[Discount Percent].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
        <DisplayInfo name="[Promotion].[Discount Percent].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
    <HierarchyInfo name="[Promotion].[Max Quantity]">
        <UName name="[Promotion].[Max Quantity].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
        <Caption name="[Promotion].[Max Quantity].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
        <LName name="[Promotion].[Max Quantity].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
        <LNum name="[Promotion].[Max Quantity].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:string" />

```

```

        type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Promotion].[Max Quantity].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Promotion].[Promotion Type]">
    <UName name="[Promotion].[Promotion Type].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Promotion].[Promotion Type].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Promotion].[Promotion Type].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Promotion].[Promotion Type].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Promotion].[Promotion Type].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Promotion].[Min Quantity]">
    <UName name="[Promotion].[Min Quantity].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Promotion].[Min Quantity].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Promotion].[Min Quantity].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Promotion].[Min Quantity].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Promotion].[Min Quantity].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Promotion].[Promotion Category]">
    <UName name="[Promotion].[Promotion Category].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Promotion].[Promotion Category].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Promotion].[Promotion Category].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Promotion].[Promotion Category].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Promotion].[Promotion Category].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Promotion].[End Date]">
    <UName name="[Promotion].[End Date].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Promotion].[End Date].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Promotion].[End Date].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Promotion].[End Date].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Promotion].[End Date].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Promotion].[Start Date]">
    <UName name="[Promotion].[Start Date].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Promotion].[Start Date].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Promotion].[Start Date].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Promotion].[Start Date].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Promotion].[Start Date].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Product].[Product Categories]">
    <UName name="[Product].[Product Categories].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Product].[Product Categories].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Product].[Product Categories].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
```

```

        type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Product].[Product Categories].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Product].[Product Categories].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Product].[Product Model Lines]">
    <UName name="[Product].[Product Model Lines].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Product].[Product Model Lines].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Product].[Product Model Lines].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Product].[Product Model Lines].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Product].[Product Model Lines].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Product].[Stock Level]">
    <UName name="[Product].[Stock Level].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Product].[Stock Level].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Product].[Stock Level].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Product].[Stock Level].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Product].[Stock Level].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Product].[Product]">
    <UName name="[Product].[Product].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Product].[Product].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Product].[Product].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Product].[Product].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Product].[Product].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Product].[Standard Cost]">
    <UName name="[Product].[Standard Cost].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Product].[Standard Cost].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Product].[Standard Cost].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Product].[Standard Cost].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Product].[Standard Cost].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Product].[Category]">
    <UName name="[Product].[Category].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Product].[Category].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Product].[Category].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Product].[Category].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Product].[Category].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Product].[Color]">
    <UName name="[Product].[Color].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Product].[Color].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />

```

```

        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Product].[Color].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Product].[Color].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Product].[Color].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Product].[Safety Stock Level]">
    <UName name="[Product].[Safety Stock Level].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Product].[Safety Stock Level].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Product].[Safety Stock Level].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Product].[Safety Stock Level].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Product].[Safety Stock Level].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Product].[Reorder Point]">
    <UName name="[Product].[Reorder Point].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Product].[Reorder Point].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Product].[Reorder Point].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Product].[Reorder Point].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Product].[Reorder Point].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Product].[List Price]">
    <UName name="[Product].[List Price].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Product].[List Price].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Product].[List Price].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Product].[List Price].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Product].[List Price].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Product].[Size]">
    <UName name="[Product].[Size].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Product].[Size].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Product].[Size].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Product].[Size].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Product].[Size].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Product].[Size Range]">
    <UName name="[Product].[Size Range].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Product].[Size Range].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Product].[Size Range].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Product].[Size Range].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Product].[Size Range].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Product].[Weight]">
    <UName name="[Product].[Weight].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]">

```

```

        type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Product].[Weight].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Product].[Weight].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Product].[Weight].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Product].[Weight].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Product].[Days to Manufacture]">
    <UName name="[Product].[Days to Manufacture].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Product].[Days to Manufacture].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Product].[Days to Manufacture].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Product].[Days to Manufacture].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Product].[Days to Manufacture].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Product].[Dealer Price]">
    <UName name="[Product].[Dealer Price].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Product].[Dealer Price].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Product].[Dealer Price].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Product].[Dealer Price].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Product].[Dealer Price].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Product].[Class]">
    <UName name="[Product].[Class].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Product].[Class].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Product].[Class].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Product].[Class].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Product].[Class].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Product].[Style]">
    <UName name="[Product].[Style].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Product].[Style].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Product].[Style].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Product].[Style].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Product].[Style].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Product].[Model Name]">
    <UName name="[Product].[Model Name].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Product].[Model Name].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Product].[Model Name].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Product].[Model Name].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Product].[Model Name].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>

```

```

<HierarchyInfo name="[Product].[Product Line]">
    <UName name="[Product].[Product Line].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Product].[Product Line].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Product].[Product Line].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Product].[Product Line].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Product].[Product Line].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Product].[Subcategory]">
    <UName name="[Product].[Subcategory].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Product].[Subcategory].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Product].[Subcategory].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Product].[Subcategory].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Product].[Subcategory].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Product].[Status]">
    <UName name="[Product].[Status].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Product].[Status].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Product].[Status].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Product].[Status].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Product].[Status].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Product].[Start Date]">
    <UName name="[Product].[Start Date].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Product].[Start Date].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Product].[Start Date].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Product].[Start Date].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Product].[Start Date].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Product].[End Date]">
    <UName name="[Product].[End Date].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Product].[End Date].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Product].[End Date].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Product].[End Date].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Product].[End Date].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Product].[Large Photo]">
    <UName name="[Product].[Large Photo].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Product].[Large Photo].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Product].[Large Photo].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Product].[Large Photo].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Product].[Large Photo].[DISPLAY_INFO]" />
</HierarchyInfo>

```

```

        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
    <HierarchyInfo name="[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory]">
        <UName name="[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
        <Caption name="[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
        <LName name="[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
        <LNum name="[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
        <DisplayInfo name="[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
    <HierarchyInfo name="[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory Region]">
        <UName name="[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory Region].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
        <Caption name="[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory Region].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
        <LName name="[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory Region].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
        <LNum name="[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory Region].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
        <DisplayInfo name="[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory Region].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
    <HierarchyInfo name="[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory Country]">
        <UName name="[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory Country].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
        <Caption name="[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory Country].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
        <LName name="[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory Country].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
        <LNum name="[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory Country].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
        <DisplayInfo name="[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory Country].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
    <HierarchyInfo name="[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory Group]">
        <UName name="[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory Group].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
        <Caption name="[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory Group].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
        <LName name="[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory Group].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
        <LNum name="[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory Group].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
        <DisplayInfo name="[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory Group].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
    <HierarchyInfo name="[Sales Reason].[Sales Reasons]">
        <UName name="[Sales Reason].[Sales Reasons].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
        <Caption name="[Sales Reason].[Sales Reasons].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
        <LName name="[Sales Reason].[Sales Reasons].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
        <LNum name="[Sales Reason].[Sales Reasons].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
        <DisplayInfo name="[Sales Reason].[Sales Reasons].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
    <HierarchyInfo name="[Sales Reason].[Sales Reason]">
        <UName name="[Sales Reason].[Sales Reason].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
        <Caption name="[Sales Reason].[Sales Reason].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
        <LName name="[Sales Reason].[Sales Reason].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
        <LNum name="[Sales Reason].[Sales Reason].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />

```

```

        type="xsd:int" />
      <DisplayInfo name="[Sales Reason].[Sales Reason].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
    <HierarchyInfo name="[Sales Reason].[Sales Reason Type]">
      <UName name="[Sales Reason].[Sales Reason Type].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
      <Caption name="[Sales Reason].[Sales Reason Type].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
      <LName name="[Sales Reason].[Sales Reason Type].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
      <LNum name="[Sales Reason].[Sales Reason Type].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
      <DisplayInfo name="[Sales Reason].[Sales Reason Type].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
    <HierarchyInfo name="[Internet Sales Order Details].[Internet Sales Orders]">
      <UName name="[Internet Sales Order Details].[Internet Sales Orders].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
      <Caption name="[Internet Sales Order Details].[Internet Sales Orders].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
      <LName name="[Internet Sales Order Details].[Internet Sales Orders].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
      <LNum name="[Internet Sales Order Details].[Internet Sales Orders].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
      <DisplayInfo name="[Internet Sales Order Details].[Internet Sales Orders].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
    <HierarchyInfo name="[Internet Sales Order Details].[Sales Order Number]">
      <UName name="[Internet Sales Order Details].[Sales Order Number].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
      <Caption name="[Internet Sales Order Details].[Sales Order Number].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
      <LName name="[Internet Sales Order Details].[Sales Order Number].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
      <LNum name="[Internet Sales Order Details].[Sales Order Number].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
      <DisplayInfo name="[Internet Sales Order Details].[Sales Order Number].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
    <HierarchyInfo name="[Internet Sales Order Details].[Sales Order Line]">
      <UName name="[Internet Sales Order Details].[Sales Order Line].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
      <Caption name="[Internet Sales Order Details].[Sales Order Line].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
      <LName name="[Internet Sales Order Details].[Sales Order Line].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
      <LNum name="[Internet Sales Order Details].[Sales Order Line].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
      <DisplayInfo name="[Internet Sales Order Details].[Sales Order Line].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
    <HierarchyInfo name="[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Reseller Sales Orders]">
      <UName name="[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Reseller Sales Orders].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
      <Caption name="[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Reseller Sales Orders].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
      <LName name="[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Reseller Sales Orders]">

```

```

[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
<LNum name="[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Reseller Sales Orders].
[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
<DisplayInfo name="[Reseller Sales Order Details].
[Reseller Sales Orders].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Reseller Sales Order Details].
[Carrier Tracking Number]">
<UName name="[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Carrier Tracking Number].
[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
<Caption name="[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Carrier Tracking Number].
[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
<LName name="[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Carrier Tracking Number].
[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
<LNum name="[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Carrier Tracking Number].
[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
<DisplayInfo name="[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Carrier Tracking
Number]. [DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Customer PO Number]">
<UName name="[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Customer PO Number].
[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
<Caption name="[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Customer PO Number].
[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
<LName name="[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Customer PO Number].
[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
<LNum name="[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Customer PO Number].
[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
<DisplayInfo name="[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Customer PO Number].
[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Sales Order Number]">
<UName name="[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Sales Order Number].
[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
<Caption name="[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Sales Order Number].
[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
<LName name="[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Sales Order Number].
[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
<LNum name="[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Sales Order Number].
[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
<DisplayInfo name="[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Sales Order Number].
[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Sales Order Line]">
<UName name="[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Sales Order Line].
[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
<Caption name="[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Sales Order Line].
[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
<LName name="[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Sales Order Line].
[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
<LNum name="[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Sales Order Line].
[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
<DisplayInfo name="[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Sales Order Line].
[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Sales Summary Order Details].
[Sales Orders]">
<UName name="[Sales Summary Order Details].[Sales Orders].
[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
<Caption name="[Sales Summary Order Details].[Sales Orders].
[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
<LName name="[Sales Summary Order Details].[Sales Orders].
[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
<LNum name="[Sales Summary Order Details].[Sales Orders].
[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
<DisplayInfo name="[Sales Summary Order Details].[Sales Orders].
[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
```

```

<HierarchyInfo name="[Sales Summary Order Details].
    [Carrier Tracking Number]">
    <UName name="[Sales Summary Order Details].[Carrier Tracking Number].
        [MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Sales Summary Order Details].[Carrier Tracking Number].
        [MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Sales Summary Order Details].[Carrier Tracking Number].
        [LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Sales Summary Order Details].[Carrier Tracking Number].
        [LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Sales Summary Order Details].[Carrier Tracking Number].
        [DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Sales Summary Order Details].
    [Customer PO Number]">
    <UName name="[Sales Summary Order Details].[Customer PO Number].
        [MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Sales Summary Order Details].[Customer PO Number].
        [MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Sales Summary Order Details].[Customer PO Number].
        [LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Sales Summary Order Details].[Customer PO Number].
        [LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Sales Summary Order Details].[Customer PO Number].
        [DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Sales Summary Order Details].[Sales Order
    Number]">
    <UName name="[Sales Summary Order Details].[Sales Order Number].
        [MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Sales Summary Order Details].[Sales Order Number].
        [MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Sales Summary Order Details].[Sales Order Number].
        [LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Sales Summary Order Details].[Sales Order Number].
        [LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Sales Summary Order Details].[Sales Order Number].
        [DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Sales Summary Order Details].[Sales Order Line]">
    <UName name="[Sales Summary Order Details].[Sales Order Line].
        [MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Sales Summary Order Details].[Sales Order Line].
        [MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Sales Summary Order Details].[Sales Order Line].
        [LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Sales Summary Order Details].[Sales Order Line].
        [LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Sales Summary Order Details].[Sales Order Line].
        [DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Source Currency].[Source Currency Code]">
    <UName name="[Source Currency].[Source Currency Code].
        [MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Source Currency].[Source Currency Code].
        [MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Source Currency].[Source Currency Code].
        [LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Source Currency].[Source Currency Code].
        [LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Source Currency].[Source Currency Code].
        [DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Source Currency].[Source Currency]">
    <UName name="[Source Currency].[Source Currency].
        [MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Source Currency].[Source Currency].
        [MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Source Currency].[Source Currency].
        [LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />

```

```

<LNum name="[Source Currency].[Source Currency].  

    [LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />  

<DisplayInfo name="[Source Currency].[Source Currency].  

    [DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />  

</HierarchyInfo>  

<HierarchyInfo name="[Destination Currency].[Destination Currency]">  

    <UName name="[Destination Currency].[Destination Currency].  

        [MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />  

    <Caption name="[Destination Currency].[Destination Currency].  

        [MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />  

    <LName name="[Destination Currency].[Destination Currency].  

        [LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />  

    <LNum name="[Destination Currency].[Destination Currency].  

        [LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />  

    <DisplayInfo name="[Destination Currency].[Destination Currency].  

        [DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />  

</HierarchyInfo>  

<HierarchyInfo name="[Destination Currency].  

    [Destination Currency Code]">  

    <UName name="[Destination Currency].[Destination Currency Code].  

        [MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />  

    <Caption name="[Destination Currency].[Destination Currency Code].  

        [MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />  

    <LName name="[Destination Currency].[Destination Currency Code].  

        [LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />  

    <LNum name="[Destination Currency].[Destination Currency Code].  

        [LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />  

    <DisplayInfo name="[Destination Currency].[Destination Currency Code].  

        [DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />  

</HierarchyInfo>  

<HierarchyInfo name="[Sales Channel].[Sales Channel]">  

    <UName name="[Sales Channel].[Sales Channel].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"  

        type="xsd:string" />  

    <Caption name="[Sales Channel].[Sales Channel].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"  

        type="xsd:string" />  

    <LName name="[Sales Channel].[Sales Channel].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"  

        type="xsd:string" />  

    <LNum name="[Sales Channel].[Sales Channel].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"  

        type="xsd:int" />  

    <DisplayInfo name="[Sales Channel].[Sales Channel].[DISPLAY_INFO]"  

        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />  

</HierarchyInfo>  

<HierarchyInfo name="[Organization].[Organizations]">  

    <UName name="[Organization].[Organizations].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"  

        type="xsd:string" />  

    <Caption name="[Organization].[Organizations].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"  

        type="xsd:string" />  

    <LName name="[Organization].[Organizations].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"  

        type="xsd:string" />  

    <LNum name="[Organization].[Organizations].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"  

        type="xsd:int" />  

    <DisplayInfo name="[Organization].[Organizations].[DISPLAY_INFO]"  

        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />  

</HierarchyInfo>  

<HierarchyInfo name="[Organization].[Currency Code]">  

    <UName name="[Organization].[Currency Code].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"  

        type="xsd:string" />  

    <Caption name="[Organization].[Currency Code].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"  

        type="xsd:string" />  

    <LName name="[Organization].[Currency Code].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"  

        type="xsd:string" />  

    <LNum name="[Organization].[Currency Code].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"  

        type="xsd:int" />  

    <DisplayInfo name="[Organization].[Currency Code].[DISPLAY_INFO]"  

        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />  

</HierarchyInfo>  

<HierarchyInfo name="[Department].[Departments]">  

    <UName name="[Department].[Departments].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"  

        type="xsd:string" />  

    <Caption name="[Department].[Departments].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
```

```

        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Department].[Departments].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Department].[Departments].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Department].[Departments].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Account].[Accounts]">
    <UName name="[Account].[Accounts].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Account].[Accounts].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Account].[Accounts].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Account].[Accounts].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Account].[Accounts].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Account].[Account Type]">
    <UName name="[Account].[Account Type].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Account].[Account Type].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Account].[Account Type].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Account].[Account Type].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Account].[Account Type].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Account].[Account Number]">
    <UName name="[Account].[Account Number].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Account].[Account Number].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Account].[Account Number].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Account].[Account Number].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Account].[Account Number].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Scenario].[Scenario]">
    <UName name="[Scenario].[Scenario].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Scenario].[Scenario].[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Scenario].[Scenario].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Scenario].[Scenario].[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Scenario].[Scenario].[DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
</AxisInfo>
</AxesInfo>
<CellInfo>
    <Value name="VALUE" />
    <FmtValue name="FORMATTED_VALUE" type="xsd:string" />
    <CellOrdinal name="CELL_ORDINAL" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</CellInfo>
</OlapInfo>
<Axes>
    <Axis name="Axis0">
        <Tuples>
            <Tuple>
                <Member Hierarchy="[Measures]">
                    <UName>[Measures].[Internet Sales Amount]</UName>

```

```

        <Caption>Internet Sales Amount</Caption>
        <LName>[Measures].[MeasuresLevel]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>0</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
</Tuple>
<Tuple>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Measures]">
        <UName>[Measures].[Internet Order Quantity]</UName>
        <Caption>Internet Order Quantity</Caption>
        <LName>[Measures].[MeasuresLevel]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>131072</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
</Tuple>
<Tuple>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Measures]">
        <UName>[Measures].[Internet Extended Amount]</UName>
        <Caption>Internet Extended Amount</Caption>
        <LName>[Measures].[MeasuresLevel]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>131072</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
</Tuple>
<Tuple>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Measures]">
        <UName>[Measures].[Internet Tax Amount]</UName>
        <Caption>Internet Tax Amount</Caption>
        <LName>[Measures].[MeasuresLevel]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>131072</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
</Tuple>
<Tuple>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Measures]">
        <UName>[Measures].[Internet Freight Cost]</UName>
        <Caption>Internet Freight Cost</Caption>
        <LName>[Measures].[MeasuresLevel]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>131072</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
</Tuple>
<Tuple>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Measures]">
        <UName>[Measures].[Internet Total Product Cost]</UName>
        <Caption>Internet Total Product Cost</Caption>
        <LName>[Measures].[MeasuresLevel]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>131072</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
</Tuple>
<Tuple>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Measures]">
        <UName>[Measures].[Internet Standard Product Cost]</UName>
        <Caption>Internet Standard Product Cost</Caption>
        <LName>[Measures].[MeasuresLevel]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>131072</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
</Tuple>
<Tuple>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Measures]">
        <UName>[Measures].[Internet Order Count]</UName>
        <Caption>Internet Order Count</Caption>
        <LName>[Measures].[MeasuresLevel]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>131072</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
</Tuple>
<Tuple>

```

```

<Member Hierarchy="[Measures]">
    <UName>[Measures].[Customer Count]</UName>
    <Caption>Customer Count</Caption>
    <LName>[Measures].[MeasuresLevel]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>131072</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
</Tuple>
<Tuple>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Measures]">
        <UName>[Measures].[Reseller Sales Amount]</UName>
        <Caption>Reseller Sales Amount</Caption>
        <LName>[Measures].[MeasuresLevel]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>131072</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
</Tuple>
<Tuple>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Measures]">
        <UName>[Measures].[Reseller Order Quantity]</UName>
        <Caption>Reseller Order Quantity</Caption>
        <LName>[Measures].[MeasuresLevel]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>131072</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
</Tuple>
<Tuple>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Measures]">
        <UName>[Measures].[Reseller Extended Amount]</UName>
        <Caption>Reseller Extended Amount</Caption>
        <LName>[Measures].[MeasuresLevel]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>131072</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
</Tuple>
<Tuple>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Measures]">
        <UName>[Measures].[Reseller Tax Amount]</UName>
        <Caption>Reseller Tax Amount</Caption>
        <LName>[Measures].[MeasuresLevel]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>131072</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
</Tuple>
<Tuple>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Measures]">
        <UName>[Measures].[Reseller Freight Cost]</UName>
        <Caption>Reseller Freight Cost</Caption>
        <LName>[Measures].[MeasuresLevel]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>131072</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
</Tuple>
<Tuple>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Measures]">
        <UName>[Measures].[Discount Amount]</UName>
        <Caption>Discount Amount</Caption>
        <LName>[Measures].[MeasuresLevel]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>131072</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
</Tuple>
<Tuple>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Measures]">
        <UName>[Measures].[Reseller Total Product Cost]</UName>
        <Caption>Reseller Total Product Cost</Caption>
        <LName>[Measures].[MeasuresLevel]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>131072</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>

```

```

        </Tuple>
        <Tuple>
            <Member Hierarchy="[Measures]">
                <UName>[Measures].[Reseller Standard Product Cost]</UName>
                <Caption>Reseller Standard Product Cost</Caption>
                <LName>[Measures].[MeasuresLevel]</LName>
                <LNum>0</LNum>
                <DisplayInfo>131072</DisplayInfo>
            </Member>
        </Tuple>
        <Tuple>
            <Member Hierarchy="[Measures]">
                <UName>[Measures].[Reseller Order Count]</UName>
                <Caption>Reseller Order Count</Caption>
                <LName>[Measures].[MeasuresLevel]</LName>
                <LNum>0</LNum>
                <DisplayInfo>131072</DisplayInfo>
            </Member>
        </Tuple>
        <Tuple>
            <Member Hierarchy="[Measures]">
                <UName>[Measures].[Order Quantity]</UName>
                <Caption>Order Quantity</Caption>
                <LName>[Measures].[MeasuresLevel]</LName>
                <LNum>0</LNum>
                <DisplayInfo>131072</DisplayInfo>
            </Member>
        </Tuple>
        <Tuple>
            <Member Hierarchy="[Measures]">
                <UName>[Measures].[Extended Amount]</UName>
                <Caption>Extended Amount</Caption>
                <LName>[Measures].[MeasuresLevel]</LName>
                <LNum>0</LNum>
                <DisplayInfo>131072</DisplayInfo>
            </Member>
        </Tuple>
        <Tuple>
            <Member Hierarchy="[Measures]">
                <UName>[Measures].[Standard Product Cost]</UName>
                <Caption>Standard Product Cost</Caption>
                <LName>[Measures].[MeasuresLevel]</LName>
                <LNum>0</LNum>
                <DisplayInfo>131072</DisplayInfo>
            </Member>
        </Tuple>
        <Tuple>
            <Member Hierarchy="[Measures]">
                <UName>[Measures].[Total Product Cost]</UName>
                <Caption>Total Product Cost</Caption>
                <LName>[Measures].[MeasuresLevel]</LName>
                <LNum>0</LNum>
                <DisplayInfo>131072</DisplayInfo>
            </Member>
        </Tuple>
        <Tuple>
            <Member Hierarchy="[Measures]">
                <UName>[Measures].[Sales Amount]</UName>
                <Caption>Sales Amount</Caption>
                <LName>[Measures].[MeasuresLevel]</LName>
                <LNum>0</LNum>
                <DisplayInfo>131072</DisplayInfo>
            </Member>
        </Tuple>
        <Tuple>
            <Member Hierarchy="[Measures]">
                <UName>[Measures].[Tax Amount]</UName>
                <Caption>Tax Amount</Caption>
                <LName>[Measures].[MeasuresLevel]</LName>
                <LNum>0</LNum>

```

```

        <DisplayInfo>131072</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
</Tuple>
<Tuple>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Measures]">
        <UName>[Measures].[Freight Cost]</UName>
        <Caption>Freight Cost</Caption>
        <LName>[Measures].[MeasuresLevel]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>131072</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
</Tuple>
<Tuple>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Measures]">
        <UName>[Measures].[Order Count]</UName>
        <Caption>Order Count</Caption>
        <LName>[Measures].[MeasuresLevel]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>131072</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
</Tuple>
<Tuple>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Measures]">
        <UName>[Measures].[Sales Amount Quota]</UName>
        <Caption>Sales Amount Quota</Caption>
        <LName>[Measures].[MeasuresLevel]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>131072</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
</Tuple>
<Tuple>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Measures]">
        <UName>[Measures].[Amount]</UName>
        <Caption>Amount</Caption>
        <LName>[Measures].[MeasuresLevel]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>131072</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
</Tuple>
<Tuple>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Measures]">
        <UName>[Measures].[Average Rate]</UName>
        <Caption>Average Rate</Caption>
        <LName>[Measures].[MeasuresLevel]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>131072</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
</Tuple>
<Tuple>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Measures]">
        <UName>[Measures].[End of Day Rate]</UName>
        <Caption>End of Day Rate</Caption>
        <LName>[Measures].[MeasuresLevel]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>131072</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
</Tuple>
</Tuples>
</Axis>
<Axis name="SlicerAxis">
    <Tuples>
        <Tuple>
            <Member Hierarchy="[Date].[Fiscal]">
                <UName>[Date].[Fiscal].[All Periods]</UName>
                <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
                <LName>[Date].[Fiscal].[All]</LName>
                <LNum>0</LNum>
                <DisplayInfo>5</DisplayInfo>
            </Member>
            <Member Hierarchy="[Date].[Calendar]">

```

```

<UName>[Date].[Calendar].[All Periods]</UName>
<Caption>All Periods</Caption>
<LName>[Date].[Calendar].[(All)]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>5</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Date].[Calendar Weeks]">
<UName>[Date].[Calendar Weeks].[All Periods]</UName>
<Caption>All Periods</Caption>
<LName>[Date].[Calendar Weeks].[(All)]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>5</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Date].[Fiscal Weeks]">
<UName>[Date].[Fiscal Weeks].[All Periods]</UName>
<Caption>All Periods</Caption>
<LName>[Date].[Fiscal Weeks].[(All)]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>5</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Date].[Fiscal Year]">
<UName>[Date].[Fiscal Year].[All Periods]</UName>
<Caption>All Periods</Caption>
<LName>[Date].[Fiscal Year].[(All)]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>5</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Date].[Date]">
<UName>[Date].[Date].[All Periods]</UName>
<Caption>All Periods</Caption>
<LName>[Date].[Date].[(All)]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>1188</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Date].[Day of Week]">
<UName>[Date].[Day of Week].[All Periods]</UName>
<Caption>All Periods</Caption>
<LName>[Date].[Day of Week].[(All)]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>7</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Date].[Day Name]">
<UName>[Date].[Day Name].[All Periods]</UName>
<Caption>All Periods</Caption>
<LName>[Date].[Day Name].[(All)]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>7</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Date].[Day of Month]">
<UName>[Date].[Day of Month].[All Periods]</UName>
<Caption>All Periods</Caption>
<LName>[Date].[Day of Month].[(All)]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>31</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Date].[Day of Year]">
<UName>[Date].[Day of Year].[All Periods]</UName>
<Caption>All Periods</Caption>
<LName>[Date].[Day of Year].[(All)]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>365</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Date].[Calendar Year]">
<UName>[Date].[Calendar Year].[All Periods]</UName>
<Caption>All Periods</Caption>
<LName>[Date].[Calendar Year].[(All)]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>5</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Date].[Fiscal Semester of Year]">
```

```

<UName>[Date].[Fiscal Semester of Year].[All Periods]</UName>
<Caption>All Periods</Caption>
<LName>[Date].[Fiscal Semester of Year].[(All)]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>2</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Date].[Calendar Semester of Year]">
  <UName>[Date].[Calendar Semester of Year].[All Periods]</UName>
  <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
  <LName>[Date].[Calendar Semester of Year].[(All)]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>2</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Date].[Fiscal Quarter of Year]">
  <UName>[Date].[Fiscal Quarter of Year].[All Periods]</UName>
  <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
  <LName>[Date].[Fiscal Quarter of Year].[(All)]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>4</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Date].[Calendar Quarter of Year]">
  <UName>[Date].[Calendar Quarter of Year].[All Periods]</UName>
  <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
  <LName>[Date].[Calendar Quarter of Year].[(All)]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>4</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Date].[Month of Year]">
  <UName>[Date].[Month of Year].[All Periods]</UName>
  <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
  <LName>[Date].[Month of Year].[(All)]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>12</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Date].[Calendar Week of Year]">
  <UName>[Date].[Calendar Week of Year].[All Periods]</UName>
  <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
  <LName>[Date].[Calendar Week of Year].[(All)]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>53</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Date].[Fiscal Week of Year]">
  <UName>[Date].[Fiscal Week of Year].[All Periods]</UName>
  <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
  <LName>[Date].[Fiscal Week of Year].[(All)]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>53</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Ship Date].[Fiscal]">
  <UName>[Ship Date].[Fiscal].[All Periods]</UName>
  <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
  <LName>[Ship Date].[Fiscal].[(All)]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>5</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Ship Date].[Calendar]">
  <UName>[Ship Date].[Calendar].[All Periods]</UName>
  <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
  <LName>[Ship Date].[Calendar].[(All)]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>5</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Ship Date].[Calendar Weeks]">
  <UName>[Ship Date].[Calendar Weeks].[All Periods]</UName>
  <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
  <LName>[Ship Date].[Calendar Weeks].[(All)]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>5</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Weeks]">
```

```

<UName>[Ship Date].[Fiscal Weeks].[All Periods]</UName>
<Caption>All Periods</Caption>
<LName>[Ship Date].[Fiscal Weeks].[(All)]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>5</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Year]">
<UName>[Ship Date].[Fiscal Year].[All Periods]</UName>
<Caption>All Periods</Caption>
<LName>[Ship Date].[Fiscal Year].[(All)]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>5</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Ship Date].[Date]">
<UName>[Ship Date].[Date].[All Periods]</UName>
<Caption>All Periods</Caption>
<LName>[Ship Date].[Date].[(All)]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>1188</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Ship Date].[Day of Week]">
<UName>[Ship Date].[Day of Week].[All Periods]</UName>
<Caption>All Periods</Caption>
<LName>[Ship Date].[Day of Week].[(All)]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>7</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Ship Date].[Day Name]">
<UName>[Ship Date].[Day Name].[All Periods]</UName>
<Caption>All Periods</Caption>
<LName>[Ship Date].[Day Name].[(All)]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>7</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Ship Date].[Day of Month]">
<UName>[Ship Date].[Day of Month].[All Periods]</UName>
<Caption>All Periods</Caption>
<LName>[Ship Date].[Day of Month].[(All)]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>31</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Ship Date].[Day of Year]">
<UName>[Ship Date].[Day of Year].[All Periods]</UName>
<Caption>All Periods</Caption>
<LName>[Ship Date].[Day of Year].[(All)]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>365</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Ship Date].[Calendar Year]">
<UName>[Ship Date].[Calendar Year].[All Periods]</UName>
<Caption>All Periods</Caption>
<LName>[Ship Date].[Calendar Year].[(All)]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>5</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Semester of Year]">
<UName>[Ship Date].[Fiscal Semester of Year].[All Periods]</UName>
<Caption>All Periods</Caption>
<LName>[Ship Date].[Fiscal Semester of Year].[(All)]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>2</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Ship Date].[Calendar Semester of Year]">
<UName>[Ship Date].[Calendar Semester of Year].[All Periods]</UName>
<Caption>All Periods</Caption>
<LName>[Ship Date].[Calendar Semester of Year].[(All)]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>2</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Quarter of Year]">

```

```

<UName>[Ship Date].[Fiscal Quarter of Year].[All Periods]</UName>
<Caption>All Periods</Caption>
<LName>[Ship Date].[Fiscal Quarter of Year].[(All)]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>4</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Ship Date].[Calendar Quarter of Year]">
  <UName>[Ship Date].[Calendar Quarter of Year].[All Periods]</UName>
  <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
  <LName>[Ship Date].[Calendar Quarter of Year].[(All)]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>4</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Ship Date].[Month of Year]">
  <UName>[Ship Date].[Month of Year].[All Periods]</UName>
  <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
  <LName>[Ship Date].[Month of Year].[(All)]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>12</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Ship Date].[Calendar Week of Year]">
  <UName>[Ship Date].[Calendar Week of Year].[All Periods]</UName>
  <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
  <LName>[Ship Date].[Calendar Week of Year].[(All)]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>53</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Week of Year]">
  <UName>[Ship Date].[Fiscal Week of Year].[All Periods]</UName>
  <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
  <LName>[Ship Date].[Fiscal Week of Year].[(All)]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>53</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal]">
  <UName>[Delivery Date].[Fiscal].[All Periods]</UName>
  <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
  <LName>[Delivery Date].[Fiscal].[(All)]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>5</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Delivery Date].[Calendar]">
  <UName>[Delivery Date].[Calendar].[All Periods]</UName>
  <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
  <LName>[Delivery Date].[Calendar].[All]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>5</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Weeks]">
  <UName>[Delivery Date].[Calendar Weeks].[All Periods]</UName>
  <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
  <LName>[Delivery Date].[Calendar Weeks].[All]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>5</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Weeks]">
  <UName>[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Weeks].[All Periods]</UName>
  <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
  <LName>[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Weeks].[All]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>5</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Year]">
  <UName>[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Year].[All Periods]</UName>
  <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
  <LName>[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Year].[All]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>5</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Delivery Date].[Date]">
```

```

<UName>[Delivery Date].[Date].[All Periods]</UName>
<Caption>All Periods</Caption>
<LName>[Delivery Date].[Date].[All]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>1188</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Delivery Date].[Day of Week]">
  <UName>[Delivery Date].[Day of Week].[All Periods]</UName>
  <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
  <LName>[Delivery Date].[Day of Week].[All]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>7</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Delivery Date].[Day Name]">
  <UName>[Delivery Date].[Day Name].[All Periods]</UName>
  <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
  <LName>[Delivery Date].[Day Name].[All]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>7</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Delivery Date].[Day of Month]">
  <UName>[Delivery Date].[Day of Month].[All Periods]</UName>
  <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
  <LName>[Delivery Date].[Day of Month].[All]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>31</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Delivery Date].[Day of Year]">
  <UName>[Delivery Date].[Day of Year].[All Periods]</UName>
  <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
  <LName>[Delivery Date].[Day of Year].[All]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>365</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Year]">
  <UName>[Delivery Date].[Calendar Year].[All Periods]</UName>
  <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
  <LName>[Delivery Date].[Calendar Year].[All]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>5</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Semester of Year]">
  <UName>[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Semester of Year].[All Periods]</UName>
  <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
  <LName>[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Semester of Year].[All]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>2</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Semester of Year]">
  <UName>[Delivery Date].[Calendar Semester of Year].[All Periods]</UName>
  <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
  <LName>[Delivery Date].[Calendar Semester of Year].[All]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>2</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Quarter of Year]">
  <UName>[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Quarter of Year].[All Periods]</UName>
  <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
  <LName>[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Quarter of Year].[All]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>4</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Quarter of Year]">
  <UName>[Delivery Date].[Calendar Quarter of Year].[All Periods]</UName>
  <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
  <LName>[Delivery Date].[Calendar Quarter of Year].[All]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>4</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Delivery Date].[Month of Year]">
```

```

<UName>[Delivery Date].[Month of Year].[All Periods]</UName>
<Caption>All Periods</Caption>
<LName>[Delivery Date].[Month of Year].[(All)]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>12</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Week of Year]">
<UName>[Delivery Date].[Calendar Week of Year].[All Periods]</UName>
<Caption>All Periods</Caption>
<LName>[Delivery Date].[Calendar Week of Year].[(All)]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>53</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Week of Year]">
<UName>[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Week of Year].[All Periods]</UName>
<Caption>All Periods</Caption>
<LName>[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Week of Year].[(All)]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>53</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Customer].[Customer Geography]">
<UName>[Customer].[Customer Geography].[All Customers]</UName>
<Caption>All Customers</Caption>
<LName>[Customer].[Customer Geography].[All]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>6</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Customer].[Customer]">
<UName>[Customer].[Customer].[All Customers]</UName>
<Caption>All Customers</Caption>
<LName>[Customer].[Customer].[All]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>18484</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Customer].[Postal Code]">
<UName>[Customer].[Postal Code].[All Customers]</UName>
<Caption>All Customers</Caption>
<LName>[Customer].[Postal Code].[All]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>655</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Customer].[Country]">
<UName>[Customer].[Country].[All Customers]</UName>
<Caption>All Customers</Caption>
<LName>[Customer].[Country].[All]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>6</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Customer].[State-Province]">
<UName>[Customer].[State-Province].[All Customers]</UName>
<Caption>All Customers</Caption>
<LName>[Customer].[State-Province].[All]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>71</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Customer].[City]">
<UName>[Customer].[City].[All Customers]</UName>
<Caption>All Customers</Caption>
<LName>[Customer].[City].[All]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>587</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Customer].[Yearly Income]">
<UName>[Customer].[Yearly Income].[All Customers]</UName>
<Caption>All Customers</Caption>
<LName>[Customer].[Yearly Income].[All]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>5</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Customer].[Total Children]">

```

```

<UName>[Customer].[Total Children].[All Customers]</UName>
<Caption>All Customers</Caption>
<LName>[Customer].[Total Children].[ (All)]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>6</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Customer].[Number of Cars Owned]">
  <UName>[Customer].[Number of Cars Owned].[All Customers]</UName>
  <Caption>All Customers</Caption>
  <LName>[Customer].[Number of Cars Owned].[ (All)]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>5</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Customer].[Number of Children At Home]">
  <UName>[Customer].[Number of Children At Home].[All Customers]</UName>
  <Caption>All Customers</Caption>
  <LName>[Customer].[Number of Children At Home].[ (All)]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>6</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Customer].[Education]">
  <UName>[Customer].[Education].[All Customers]</UName>
  <Caption>All Customers</Caption>
  <LName>[Customer].[Education].[ (All)]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>5</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Customer].[Occupation]">
  <UName>[Customer].[Occupation].[All Customers]</UName>
  <Caption>All Customers</Caption>
  <LName>[Customer].[Occupation].[ (All)]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>5</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Customer].[Marital Status]">
  <UName>[Customer].[Marital Status].[All Customers]</UName>
  <Caption>All Customers</Caption>
  <LName>[Customer].[Marital Status].[ (All)]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>2</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Customer].[Gender]">
  <UName>[Customer].[Gender].[All Customers]</UName>
  <Caption>All Customers</Caption>
  <LName>[Customer].[Gender].[ (All)]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>2</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Customer].[Home Owner]">
  <UName>[Customer].[Home Owner].[All Customers]</UName>
  <Caption>All Customers</Caption>
  <LName>[Customer].[Home Owner].[ (All)]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>2</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Customer].[Commute Distance]">
  <UName>[Customer].[Commute Distance].[All Customers]</UName>
  <Caption>All Customers</Caption>
  <LName>[Customer].[Commute Distance].[ (All)]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>5</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Reseller].[Reseller Type]">
  <UName>[Reseller].[Reseller Type].[All Resellers]</UName>
  <Caption>All Resellers</Caption>
  <LName>[Reseller].[Reseller Type].[ (All)]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>3</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Reseller].[Reseller Bank]">

```

```

<UName>[Reseller].[Reseller Bank].[All Resellers]</UName>
<Caption>All Resellers</Caption>
<LName>[Reseller].[Reseller Bank].[All]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>7</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Reseller].[Reseller Order Frequency]">
<UName>[Reseller].[Reseller Order Frequency].[All Resellers]</UName>
<Caption>All Resellers</Caption>
<LName>[Reseller].[Reseller Order Frequency].[All]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>3</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Reseller].[Reseller Order Month]">
<UName>[Reseller].[Reseller Order Month].[All Resellers]</UName>
<Caption>All Resellers</Caption>
<LName>[Reseller].[Reseller Order Month].[All]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>13</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Reseller].[Reseller]">
<UName>[Reseller].[Reseller].[All Resellers]</UName>
<Caption>All Resellers</Caption>
<LName>[Reseller].[Reseller].[All]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>701</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Reseller].[Product Line]">
<UName>[Reseller].[Product Line].[All Resellers]</UName>
<Caption>All Resellers</Caption>
<LName>[Reseller].[Product Line].[All]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>3</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Reseller].[Business Type]">
<UName>[Reseller].[Business Type].[All Resellers]</UName>
<Caption>All Resellers</Caption>
<LName>[Reseller].[Business Type].[All]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>3</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Reseller].[Number of Employees]">
<UName>[Reseller].[Number of Employees].[All Resellers]</UName>
<Caption>All Resellers</Caption>
<LName>[Reseller].[Number of Employees].[All]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>4</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Reseller].[Annual Sales]">
<UName>[Reseller].[Annual Sales].[All Resellers]</UName>
<Caption>All Resellers</Caption>
<LName>[Reseller].[Annual Sales].[All]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>5</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Reseller].[Annual Revenue]">
<UName>[Reseller].[Annual Revenue].[All Resellers]</UName>
<Caption>All Resellers</Caption>
<LName>[Reseller].[Annual Revenue].[All]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>5</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Reseller].[Bank Name]">
<UName>[Reseller].[Bank Name].[All Resellers]</UName>
<Caption>All Resellers</Caption>
<LName>[Reseller].[Bank Name].[All]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>7</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Reseller].[Order Frequency]">
```

```

<UName>[Reseller].[Order Frequency].[All Resellers]</UName>
<Caption>All Resellers</Caption>
<LName>[Reseller].[Order Frequency].[(All)]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>3</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Reseller].[Order Month]">
<UName>[Reseller].[Order Month].[All Resellers]</UName>
<Caption>All Resellers</Caption>
<LName>[Reseller].[Order Month].[(All)]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>13</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Geography].[Geography]">
<UName>[Geography].[Geography].[All Geographies]</UName>
<Caption>All Geographies</Caption>
<LName>[Geography].[Geography].[(All)]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>6</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Geography].[City]">
<UName>[Geography].[City].[All Geographies]</UName>
<Caption>All Geographies</Caption>
<LName>[Geography].[City].[(All)]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>587</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Geography].[State-Province]">
<UName>[Geography].[State-Province].[All Geographies]</UName>
<Caption>All Geographies</Caption>
<LName>[Geography].[State-Province].[(All)]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>71</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Geography].[Country]">
<UName>[Geography].[Country].[All Geographies]</UName>
<Caption>All Geographies</Caption>
<LName>[Geography].[Country].[(All)]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>6</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Geography].[Postal Code]">
<UName>[Geography].[Postal Code].[All Geographies]</UName>
<Caption>All Geographies</Caption>
<LName>[Geography].[Postal Code].[(All)]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>655</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Employee].[Employee Department]">
<UName>[Employee].[Employee Department].[All Employees]</UName>
<Caption>All Employees</Caption>
<LName>[Employee].[Employee Department].[(All)]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>16</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Employee].[Department Name]">
<UName>[Employee].[Department Name].[All Employees]</UName>
<Caption>All Employees</Caption>
<LName>[Employee].[Department Name].[(All)]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>16</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Employee].[Sales Person Flag]">
<UName>[Employee].[Sales Person Flag].[All Employees]</UName>
<Caption>All Employees</Caption>
<LName>[Employee].[Sales Person Flag].[(All)]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>2</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Employee].[Title]">

```

```

<UName>[Employee].[Title].[All Employees]</UName>
<Caption>All Employees</Caption>
<LName>[Employee].[Title].[All]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>67</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Employee].[Hire Date]">
  <UName>[Employee].[Hire Date].[All Employees]</UName>
  <Caption>All Employees</Caption>
  <LName>[Employee].[Hire Date].[All]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>164</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Employee].[Sick Leave Hours]">
  <UName>[Employee].[Sick Leave Hours].[All Employees]</UName>
  <Caption>All Employees</Caption>
  <LName>[Employee].[Sick Leave Hours].[All]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>4</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Employee].[Vacation Hours]">
  <UName>[Employee].[Vacation Hours].[All Employees]</UName>
  <Caption>All Employees</Caption>
  <LName>[Employee].[Vacation Hours].[All]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>4</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Employee].[Base Rate]">
  <UName>[Employee].[Base Rate].[All Employees]</UName>
  <Caption>All Employees</Caption>
  <LName>[Employee].[Base Rate].[All]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>7</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Employee].[Pay Frequency]">
  <UName>[Employee].[Pay Frequency].[All Employees]</UName>
  <Caption>All Employees</Caption>
  <LName>[Employee].[Pay Frequency].[All]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>2</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Employee].[Phone]">
  <UName>[Employee].[Phone].[All Employees]</UName>
  <Caption>All Employees</Caption>
  <LName>[Employee].[Phone].[All]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>288</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Employee].[Salaried Flag]">
  <UName>[Employee].[Salaried Flag].[All Employees]</UName>
  <Caption>All Employees</Caption>
  <LName>[Employee].[Salaried Flag].[All]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>2</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Employee].[Gender]">
  <UName>[Employee].[Gender].[All Employees]</UName>
  <Caption>All Employees</Caption>
  <LName>[Employee].[Gender].[All]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>2</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Employee].[Marital Status]">
  <UName>[Employee].[Marital Status].[All Employees]</UName>
  <Caption>All Employees</Caption>
  <LName>[Employee].[Marital Status].[All]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>2</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Employee].[Employees]">
```

```

<UName>[Employee].[Employees].[All Employees]</UName>
<Caption>All Employees</Caption>
<LName>[Employee].[Employees].[ (All)]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>1</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Employee].[Status]">
<UName>[Employee].[Status].[All Employees]</UName>
<Caption>All Employees</Caption>
<LName>[Employee].[Status].[ (All)]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>2</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Employee].[Start Date]">
<UName>[Employee].[Start Date].[All Employees]</UName>
<Caption>All Employees</Caption>
<LName>[Employee].[Start Date].[ (All)]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>170</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Employee].[End Date]">
<UName>[Employee].[End Date].[All Employees]</UName>
<Caption>All Employees</Caption>
<LName>[Employee].[End Date].[ (All)]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>7</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Employee].[Hire Year]">
<UName>[Employee].[Hire Year].[All Employees]</UName>
<Caption>All Employees</Caption>
<LName>[Employee].[Hire Year].[ (All)]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>8</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Promotion].[Promotions]">
<UName>[Promotion].[Promotions].[All Promotions]</UName>
<Caption>All Promotions</Caption>
<LName>[Promotion].[Promotions].[ (All)]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>1000</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Promotion].[Promotion]">
<UName>[Promotion].[Promotion].[All Promotions]</UName>
<Caption>All Promotions</Caption>
<LName>[Promotion].[Promotion].[ (All)]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>16</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Promotion].[Discount Percent]">
<UName>[Promotion].[Discount Percent].[All Promotions]</UName>
<Caption>All Promotions</Caption>
<LName>[Promotion].[Discount Percent].[ (All)]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>10</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Promotion].[Max Quantity]">
<UName>[Promotion].[Max Quantity].[All Promotions]</UName>
<Caption>All Promotions</Caption>
<LName>[Promotion].[Max Quantity].[ (All)]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>5</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Promotion].[Promotion Type]">
<UName>[Promotion].[Promotion Type].[All Promotions]</UName>
<Caption>All Promotions</Caption>
<LName>[Promotion].[Promotion Type].[ (All)]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>6</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Promotion].[Min Quantity]">
```

```

<UName>[Promotion].[Min Quantity].[All Promotions]</UName>
<Caption>All Promotions</Caption>
<LName>[Promotion].[Min Quantity].[All]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>6</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Promotion].[Promotion Category]">
<UName>[Promotion].[Promotion Category].[All Promotions]</UName>
<Caption>All Promotions</Caption>
<LName>[Promotion].[Promotion Category].[All]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>3</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Promotion].[End Date]">
<UName>[Promotion].[End Date].[All Promotions]</UName>
<Caption>All Promotions</Caption>
<LName>[Promotion].[End Date].[All]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>10</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Promotion].[Start Date]">
<UName>[Promotion].[Start Date].[All Promotions]</UName>
<Caption>All Promotions</Caption>
<LName>[Promotion].[Start Date].[All]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>8</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Product].[Product Categories]">
<UName>[Product].[Product Categories].[All Products]</UName>
<Caption>All Products</Caption>
<LName>[Product].[Product Categories].[All]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>4</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Product].[Product Model Lines]">
<UName>[Product].[Product Model Lines].[All Products]</UName>
<Caption>All Products</Caption>
<LName>[Product].[Product Model Lines].[All]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>5</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Product].[Stock Level]">
<UName>[Product].[Stock Level].[All Products]</UName>
<Caption>All Products</Caption>
<LName>[Product].[Stock Level].[All]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>6</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Product].[Product]">
<UName>[Product].[Product].[All Products]</UName>
<Caption>All Products</Caption>
<LName>[Product].[Product].[All]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>397</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Product].[Standard Cost]">
<UName>[Product].[Standard Cost].[All Products]</UName>
<Caption>All Products</Caption>
<LName>[Product].[Standard Cost].[All]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>135</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Product].[Category]">
<UName>[Product].[Category].[All Products]</UName>
<Caption>All Products</Caption>
<LName>[Product].[Category].[All]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>4</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Product].[Color]">
```

```

<UName>[Product].[Color].[All Products]</UName>
<Caption>All Products</Caption>
<LName>[Product].[Color].[(All)]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>10</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Product].[Safety Stock Level]">
<UName>[Product].[Safety Stock Level].[All Products]</UName>
<Caption>All Products</Caption>
<LName>[Product].[Safety Stock Level].[(All)]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>6</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Product].[Reorder Point]">
<UName>[Product].[Reorder Point].[All Products]</UName>
<Caption>All Products</Caption>
<LName>[Product].[Reorder Point].[(All)]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>6</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Product].[List Price]">
<UName>[Product].[List Price].[All Products]</UName>
<Caption>All Products</Caption>
<LName>[Product].[List Price].[(All)]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>121</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Product].[Size]">
<UName>[Product].[Size].[All Products]</UName>
<Caption>All Products</Caption>
<LName>[Product].[Size].[(All)]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>19</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Product].[Size Range]">
<UName>[Product].[Size Range].[All Products]</UName>
<Caption>All Products</Caption>
<LName>[Product].[Size Range].[(All)]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>11</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Product].[Weight]">
<UName>[Product].[Weight].[All Products]</UName>
<Caption>All Products</Caption>
<LName>[Product].[Weight].[(All)]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>128</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Product].[Days to Manufacture]">
<UName>[Product].[Days to Manufacture].[All Products]</UName>
<Caption>All Products</Caption>
<LName>[Product].[Days to Manufacture].[(All)]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>4</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Product].[Dealer Price]">
<UName>[Product].[Dealer Price].[All Products]</UName>
<Caption>All Products</Caption>
<LName>[Product].[Dealer Price].[(All)]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>121</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Product].[Class]">
<UName>[Product].[Class].[All Products]</UName>
<Caption>All Products</Caption>
<LName>[Product].[Class].[(All)]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>4</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Product].[Style]">
```

```

<UName>[Product].[Style].[All Products]</UName>
<Caption>All Products</Caption>
<LName>[Product].[Style].[All]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>4</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Product].[Model Name]">
<UName>[Product].[Model Name].[All Products]</UName>
<Caption>All Products</Caption>
<LName>[Product].[Model Name].[All]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>120</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Product].[Product Line]">
<UName>[Product].[Product Line].[All Products]</UName>
<Caption>All Products</Caption>
<LName>[Product].[Product Line].[All]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>5</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Product].[Subcategory]">
<UName>[Product].[Subcategory].[All Products]</UName>
<Caption>All Products</Caption>
<LName>[Product].[Subcategory].[All]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>37</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Product].[Status]">
<UName>[Product].[Status].[All Products]</UName>
<Caption>All Products</Caption>
<LName>[Product].[Status].[All]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>2</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Product].[Start Date]">
<UName>[Product].[Start Date].[All Products]</UName>
<Caption>All Products</Caption>
<LName>[Product].[Start Date].[All]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>4</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Product].[End Date]">
<UName>[Product].[End Date].[All Products]</UName>
<Caption>All Products</Caption>
<LName>[Product].[End Date].[All]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>3</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Product].[Large Photo]">
<UName>[Product].[Large Photo].[All Products]</UName>
<Caption>All Products</Caption>
<LName>[Product].[Large Photo].[All]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>606</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory]">
<UName>[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory].[All Sales Territories]</UName>
<Caption>All Sales Territories</Caption>
<LName>[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory].[All]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>4</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory Region]">
<UName>[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory Region].[All Sales Territories]</UName>
<Caption>All Sales Territories</Caption>
<LName>[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory Region].[All]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>11</DisplayInfo>

```

```

        </Member>
        <Member Hierarchy="[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory Country]">
            <UName>[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory Country].[All Sales
Territories]</UName>
                <Caption>All Sales Territories</Caption>
                <LName>[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory Country].[All Sales]
                <LNum>0</LNum>
                <DisplayInfo>7</DisplayInfo>
            </Member>
            <Member Hierarchy="[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory Group]">
                <UName>[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory Group].[All Sales
Territories]</UName>
                <Caption>All Sales Territories</Caption>
                <LName>[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory Group].[All Sales]
                <LNum>0</LNum>
                <DisplayInfo>4</DisplayInfo>
            </Member>
            <Member Hierarchy="[Sales Reason].[Sales Reasons]">
                <UName>[Sales Reason].[Sales Reasons].[All Sales Reasons]</UName>
                <Caption>All Sales Reasons</Caption>
                <LName>[Sales Reason].[Sales Reasons].[All Sales Reasons]</LName>
                <LNum>0</LNum>
                <DisplayInfo>3</DisplayInfo>
            </Member>
            <Member Hierarchy="[Sales Reason].[Sales Reason]">
                <UName>[Sales Reason].[Sales Reason].[All Sales Reasons]</UName>
                <Caption>All Sales Reasons</Caption>
                <LName>[Sales Reason].[Sales Reason].[All Sales Reasons]</LName>
                <LNum>0</LNum>
                <DisplayInfo>10</DisplayInfo>
            </Member>
            <Member Hierarchy="[Sales Reason].[Sales Reason Type]">
                <UName>[Sales Reason].[Sales Reason Type].[All Sales Reasons]</UName>
                <Caption>All Sales Reasons</Caption>
                <LName>[Sales Reason].[Sales Reason Type].[All Sales Reasons]</LName>
                <LNum>0</LNum>
                <DisplayInfo>3</DisplayInfo>
            </Member>
            <Member Hierarchy="[Internet Sales Order Details].[Internet Sales Orders]">
                <UName>[Internet Sales Order Details].[Internet Sales
Orders].[All]</UName>
                    <Caption>All</Caption>
                    <LName>[Internet Sales Order Details].[Internet Sales
Orders].[All]</LName>
                    <LNum>0</LNum>
                    <DisplayInfo>1000</DisplayInfo>
                </Member>
                <Member Hierarchy="[Internet Sales Order Details].[Sales Order Number]">
                    <UName>[Internet Sales Order Details].[Sales Order Number].[All Internet
Sales Orders]</UName>
                    <Caption>All Internet Sales Orders</Caption>
                    <LName>[Internet Sales Order Details].[Sales Order
Number].[All Internet Sales Orders]</LName>
                    <LNum>0</LNum>
                    <DisplayInfo>1000</DisplayInfo>
                </Member>
                <Member Hierarchy="[Internet Sales Order Details].[Sales Order Line]">
                    <UName>[Internet Sales Order Details].[Sales Order Line].[All Internet
Sales Orders]</UName>
                    <Caption>All Internet Sales Orders</Caption>
                    <LName>[Internet Sales Order Details].[Sales Order Line].[All Internet
Sales Orders]</LName>
                    <LNum>0</LNum>
                    <DisplayInfo>1000</DisplayInfo>
                </Member>
                <Member Hierarchy="[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Reseller Sales Orders]">
                    <UName>[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Reseller Sales
Orders].[All]</UName>
                    <Caption>All</Caption>
                    <LName>[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Reseller Sales
Orders].[All]</LName>

```

```

<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>1000</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Carrier Tracking Number]">
    <UName>[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Carrier Tracking Number].[All Reseller Sales Orders]</UName>
        <Caption>All Reseller Sales Orders</Caption>
        <LName>[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Carrier Tracking Number].[All Reseller Sales Orders]</LName>
            <LNum>0</LNum>
            <DisplayInfo>1000</DisplayInfo>
        </Member>
        <Member Hierarchy="[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Customer PO Number]">
            <UName>[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Customer PO Number].[All Reseller Sales Orders]</UName>
                <Caption>All Reseller Sales Orders</Caption>
                <LName>[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Customer PO Number].[All Reseller Sales Orders]</LName>
                    <LNum>0</LNum>
                    <DisplayInfo>1000</DisplayInfo>
                </Member>
                <Member Hierarchy="[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Sales Order Number]">
                    <UName>[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Sales Order Number].[All Reseller Sales Orders]</UName>
                        <Caption>All Reseller Sales Orders</Caption>
                        <LName>[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Sales Order Number].[All Reseller Sales Orders]</LName>
                            <LNum>0</LNum>
                            <DisplayInfo>1000</DisplayInfo>
                        </Member>
                        <Member Hierarchy="[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Sales Order Line]">
                            <UName>[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Sales Order Line].[All Reseller Sales Orders]</UName>
                                <Caption>All Reseller Sales Orders</Caption>
                                <LName>[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Sales Order Line].[All Reseller Sales Orders]</LName>
                                    <LNum>0</LNum>
                                    <DisplayInfo>1000</DisplayInfo>
                                </Member>
                                <Member Hierarchy="[Sales Summary Order Details].[Sales Orders]">
                                    <UName>[Sales Summary Order Details].[Sales Orders].[All]</UName>
                                    <Caption>All</Caption>
                                    <LName>[Sales Summary Order Details].[Sales Orders].[All]</LName>
                                    <LNum>0</LNum>
                                    <DisplayInfo>1000</DisplayInfo>
                                </Member>
                                <Member Hierarchy="[Sales Summary Order Details].[Carrier Tracking Number]">
                                    <UName>[Sales Summary Order Details].[Carrier Tracking Number].[All Sales Order Details]</UName>
                                        <Caption>All Sales Order Details</Caption>
                                        <LName>[Sales Summary Order Details].[Carrier Tracking Number].[All Sales Order Details]</LName>
                                            <LNum>0</LNum>
                                            <DisplayInfo>1000</DisplayInfo>
                                        </Member>
                                        <Member Hierarchy="[Sales Summary Order Details].[Customer PO Number]">
                                            <UName>[Sales Summary Order Details].[Customer PO Number].[All Sales Order Details]</UName>
                                                <Caption>All Sales Order Details</Caption>
                                                <LName>[Sales Summary Order Details].[Customer PO Number].[All Sales Order Details]</LName>
                                                    <LNum>0</LNum>
                                                    <DisplayInfo>1000</DisplayInfo>
                                                </Member>
                                                <Member Hierarchy="[Sales Summary Order Details].[Sales Order Number]">
                                                    <UName>[Sales Summary Order Details].[Sales Order Number].[All Sales Order Details]</UName>
                                                        <Caption>All Sales Order Details</Caption>
                                                        <LName>[Sales Summary Order Details].[Sales Order Number].[All Sales Order Details]</LName>
                                                            <LNum>0</LNum>

```

```

        <DisplayInfo>1000</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Sales Summary Order Details].[Sales Order Line]">
        <UName>[Sales Summary Order Details].[Sales Order Line].[All Sales Order
Details]</UName>
        <Caption>All Sales Order Details</Caption>
        <LName>[Sales Summary Order Details].[Sales Order Line].[All Sales Order
Details]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>1000</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Source Currency].[Source Currency Code]">
        <UName>[Source Currency].[Source Currency Code].[All Source
Currencies]</UName>
        <Caption>All Source Currencies</Caption>
        <LName>[Source Currency].[Source Currency Code].[All Source
Currencies]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>105</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Source Currency].[Source Currency]">
        <UName>[Source Currency].[Source Currency].[All Source
Currencies]</UName>
        <Caption>All Source Currencies</Caption>
        <LName>[Source Currency].[Source Currency].[All Source
Currencies]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>105</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Destination Currency].[Destination Currency]">
        <UName>[Destination Currency].[Destination Currency].&US
Dollar]</UName>
        <Caption>US Dollar</Caption>
        <LName>[Destination Currency].[Destination Currency].[Destination
Currency]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>0</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Destination Currency].[Destination Currency Code]">
        <UName>[Destination Currency].[Destination Currency Code].[All
Destination Currencies]</UName>
        <Caption>All Destination Currencies</Caption>
        <LName>[Destination Currency].[Destination Currency Code].[All
Destination Currencies]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>14</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Sales Channel].[Sales Channel]">
        <UName>[Sales Channel].[Sales Channel].[All Sales Channels]</UName>
        <Caption>All Sales Channels</Caption>
        <LName>[Sales Channel].[Sales Channel].[All Sales Channels]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>2</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Organization].[Organizations]">
        <UName>[Organization].[Organizations].&[1]</UName>
        <Caption>AdventureWorks Cycle</Caption>
        <LName>[Organization].[Organizations].[Organization Level 01]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>3</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Organization].[Currency Code]">
        <UName>[Organization].[Currency Code].[All Organizations]</UName>
        <Caption>All Organizations</Caption>
        <LName>[Organization].[Currency Code].[All Organizations]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>4</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Department].[Departments]">
        <UName>[Department].[Departments].&[1]</UName>
        <Caption>Corporate</Caption>
        <LName>[Department].[Departments].[Department Level 01]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>6</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>

```

```

        </Member>
      <Member Hierarchy="[Account].[Accounts]">
        <UName>[Account].[Accounts]&[47]</UName>
        <Caption>Net Income</Caption>
        <LName>[Account].[Accounts].[Account Level 01]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>3</DisplayInfo>
      </Member>
      <Member Hierarchy="[Account].[Account Type]">
        <UName>[Account].[Account Type].[All Accounts]</UName>
        <Caption>All Accounts</Caption>
        <LName>[Account].[Account Type].[(All)]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>8</DisplayInfo>
      </Member>
      <Member Hierarchy="[Account].[Account Number]">
        <UName>[Account].[Account Number].[All Accounts]</UName>
        <Caption>All Accounts</Caption>
        <LName>[Account].[Account Number].[(All)]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>99</DisplayInfo>
      </Member>
      <Member Hierarchy="[Scenario].[Scenario]">
        <UName>[Scenario].[Scenario]&[1]</UName>
        <Caption>Actual</Caption>
        <LName>[Scenario].[Scenario].[Scenario]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>0</DisplayInfo>
      </Member>
    </Tuple>
  </Tuples>
</Axes>
<CellData>
  <Cell CellOrdinal="0">
    <Value xsi:type="xsd:decimal">29358677.2207</Value>
    <FmtValue>$29,358,677.22</FmtValue>
  </Cell>
  <Cell CellOrdinal="1">
    <Value xsi:type="xsd:int">60398</Value>
    <FmtValue>60,398</FmtValue>
  </Cell>
  <Cell CellOrdinal="2">
    <Value xsi:type="xsd:decimal">29358677.2207</Value>
    <FmtValue>$29,358,677.22</FmtValue>
  </Cell>
  <Cell CellOrdinal="3">
    <Value xsi:type="xsd:decimal">2348694.2301</Value>
    <FmtValue>$2,348,694.23</FmtValue>
  </Cell>
  <Cell CellOrdinal="4">
    <Value xsi:type="xsd:decimal">733969.6091</Value>
    <FmtValue>$733,969.61</FmtValue>
  </Cell>
  <Cell CellOrdinal="5">
    <Value xsi:type="xsd:decimal">17277793.5757</Value>
    <FmtValue>$17,277,793.58</FmtValue>
  </Cell>
  <Cell CellOrdinal="6">
    <Value xsi:type="xsd:decimal">17277793.5757</Value>
    <FmtValue>$17,277,793.58</FmtValue>
  </Cell>
  <Cell CellOrdinal="7">
    <Value xsi:type="xsd:int">27659</Value>
    <FmtValue>27,659</FmtValue>
  </Cell>
  <Cell CellOrdinal="8">
    <Value xsi:type="xsd:int">18484</Value>
    <FmtValue>18,484</FmtValue>
  </Cell>

```

```

<Cell CellOrdinal="9">
  <Value xsi:type="xsd:decimal">80450596.9823</Value>
  <FmtValue>$80,450,596.98</FmtValue>
</Cell>
<Cell CellOrdinal="10">
  <Value xsi:type="xsd:int">214378</Value>
  <FmtValue>214,378</FmtValue>
</Cell>
<Cell CellOrdinal="11">
  <Value xsi:type="xsd:decimal">80978104.8707</Value>
  <FmtValue>$80,978,104.87</FmtValue>
</Cell>
<Cell CellOrdinal="12">
  <Value xsi:type="xsd:decimal">6436047.6066</Value>
  <FmtValue>$6,436,047.61</FmtValue>
</Cell>
<Cell CellOrdinal="13">
  <Value xsi:type="xsd:decimal">2011265.9158</Value>
  <FmtValue>$2,011,265.92</FmtValue>
</Cell>
<Cell CellOrdinal="14">
  <Value xsi:type="xsd:double">5.275079261999995E5</Value>
  <FmtValue>$527,507.93</FmtValue>
</Cell>
<Cell CellOrdinal="15">
  <Value xsi:type="xsd:decimal">79980114.379</Value>
  <FmtValue>$79,980,114.38</FmtValue>
</Cell>
<Cell CellOrdinal="16">
  <Value xsi:type="xsd:decimal">26693830.5727</Value>
  <FmtValue>$26,693,830.57</FmtValue>
</Cell>
<Cell CellOrdinal="17">
  <Value xsi:type="xsd:int">3796</Value>
  <FmtValue>3,796</FmtValue>
</Cell>
<Cell CellOrdinal="18">
  <Value xsi:type="xsd:int">274776</Value>
  <FmtValue>274,776</FmtValue>
</Cell>
<Cell CellOrdinal="19">
  <Value xsi:type="xsd:double">1.1033678209139487E8</Value>
  <FmtValue>$110,336,782.09</FmtValue>
</Cell>
<Cell CellOrdinal="20">
  <Value xsi:type="xsd:double">4.3971624148397945E7</Value>
  <FmtValue>$43,971,624.15</FmtValue>
</Cell>
<Cell CellOrdinal="21">
  <Value xsi:type="xsd:double">9.725790795469773E7</Value>
  <FmtValue>$97,257,907.95</FmtValue>
</Cell>
<Cell CellOrdinal="22">
  <Value xsi:type="xsd:double">1.098092742029948E8</Value>
  <FmtValue>$109,809,274.20</FmtValue>
</Cell>
<Cell CellOrdinal="23">
  <Value xsi:type="xsd:double">8.7847418366998E6</Value>
  <FmtValue>$8,784,741.84</FmtValue>
</Cell>
<Cell CellOrdinal="24">
  <Value xsi:type="xsd:double">2.745235524899713E6</Value>
  <FmtValue>$2,745,235.52</FmtValue>
</Cell>
<Cell CellOrdinal="25">
  <Value xsi:type="xsd:int">31455</Value>
  <FmtValue>31,455</FmtValue>
</Cell>
<Cell CellOrdinal="26">
  <Value xsi:type="xsd:double">1.1425355E8</Value>

```

```

        <FmtValue>$114,253,550.00</FmtValue>
    </Cell>
    <Cell CellOrdinal="27">
        <Value xsi:type="xsd:double">1.2609503E7</Value>
        <FmtValue>$12,609,503.00</FmtValue>
    </Cell>
    <Cell CellOrdinal="28">
        <Value xsi:type="xsd:double">1.</Value>
        <FmtValue>1.00</FmtValue>
    </Cell>
    <Cell CellOrdinal="29">
        <Value xsi:type="xsd:double">1.</Value>
        <FmtValue>1.00</FmtValue>
    </Cell>
</CellData>
</root>
</return>
</ExecuteResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

## 4.14 Create

In this example, the client sends an **XMLA Create** command to the server.

### 4.14.1 Client Sends Request

The client sends the following request:

```

<Create xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine">
    <ObjectDefinition>
        <Database xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
            xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
            xmlns:ddl2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine/2"
            xmlns:ddl2_2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine/2/2"
            xmlns:ddl100_100="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2008/engine/100/100">
            <ID>Adventure_SSAS</ID>
            <Name>Adventure_SSAS</Name>
            <Language>1033</Language>
            <Collation>Latin1_General_CI_AS</Collation>
            <DataSourceImpersonationInfo>
                <ImpersonationMode>Default</ImpersonationMode>
            </DataSourceImpersonationInfo>
            <Dimensions>
                <Dimension>
                    <ID>Dim Date</ID>
                    <Name>Date</Name>
                    <Annotations>
                        <Annotation>
                            <Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramLayout</Name>
                                <Value>
                                    <dds xmlns="">
                                        <diagram fontclsid="{0BE35203-8F91-11CE-9DE3-00AA004BB851}" mouseiconclsid="{0BE35204-8F91-11CE-9DE3-00AA004BB851}" defaultlayout="MSDDS.Rectilinear" defaultlinerroute="MSDDS.Rectilinear" version="7" nextobject="2" scale="100" pagebreakanchorx="0" pagebreakanchory="0" pagebreaksizex="0" pagebreaksizey="0" scrollleft="-1356" scrolltop="-4617" gridx="150" gridy="150" marginx="5000" marginy="5000" zoom="100" x="7276" y="14235" backcolor="15334399" defaultpersistence="2" PrintPageNumbersMode="3" PrintMarginTop="0" PrintMarginBottom="635" PrintMarginLeft="0" PrintMarginRight="0" marqueeselectionmode="0" mousepointer="0" snaptogrid="0" autotypeannotation="1" showscrollbars="0" viewpagebreaks="0" donotforceconnectorsbehindshapes="1" backpictureclsid="00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000">
                                            <font>
                                                <ddssxmlobjectstreamwrapper binary="01000000900144420100065461686f6d61">
                                            </font>
                                        </diagram>
                                    </dds>
                                </Value>
                            </Annotation>
                        </Annotations>
                    </Dimension>
                </Dimensions>
            </Database>
        </ObjectDefinition>
    </Create>

```

```

        <mouseicon>
            <ddssxmlobjectstreamwrapper binary="6c74000000000000" />
        </mouseicon>
    </diagram>
    <layoutmanager>
        <ddssxmlobj />
    </layoutmanager>
    <ddscontrol controlprogid="DdsShapes.DdsObjectManagedBridge.2"
tooltip="DimDate" left="20" top="0" logicalid="1" controlid="0" hint1="0"
hint2="0" width="4524" height="5000" noresize="0" nomove="0" nodefaultattachpoints="0"
autodrag="1" usedefaultiddshape="1" selectable="1" showselectionhandles="1" allownudging="1"
isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0" groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1"
snaptogrid="0">
        <control>
            <ddssxmlobjectstreaminitwrapper binary="00080000ac11000088130000" />
        </control>
        <layoutobject>
            <ddssxmlobj>
                <property name="LogicalObject" value="dbo_DimDate" vartype="8" />
            </ddssxmlobj>
        </layoutobject>
        <shape groupshapeid="0" groupnode="0" />
    </ddscontrol>
</dds>
</Value>
</Annotation>
<Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:ShowFriendlyNames</Name>
    <Value>true</Value>
</Annotation>
<Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:ShowRelationshipNames</Name>
    <Value>false</Value>
</Annotation>
<Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:UseDiagramDefaultLayout</Name>
    <Value>true</Value>
</Annotation>
<Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramViewPortLeft</Name>
    <Value>-1356</Value>
</Annotation>
<Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramViewPortTop</Name>
    <Value>-4617</Value>
</Annotation>
<Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramBoundingLeft</Name>
    <Value>20</Value>
</Annotation>
<Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramBoundingTop</Name>
    <Value>0</Value>
</Annotation>
<Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramZoom</Name>
    <Value>100</Value>
</Annotation>
<Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:ARDiagramLayout</Name>
    <Value>
```

```

<DiagramLayout ZoomPercent="100" ViewPortX="0" ViewPortY="0" xmlns="">
  <Shapes NodeWidth="161">
    <Shape Id="Date Key" Expanded="true">
      <Attributes>
        <Attribute Id="Date Key" />
      </Attributes>
      <Position x="20" y="20" />
    </Shape>
    <Shape Id="Calendar Quarter" Expanded="false">
      <Attributes>
        <Attribute Id="Calendar Quarter" />
      </Attributes>
      <Position x="226" y="20" />
    </Shape>
    <Shape Id="English Month Name" Expanded="false">
      <Attributes>
        <Attribute Id="English Month Name" />
      </Attributes>
      <Position x="226" y="68" />
    </Shape>
    <Shape Id="Week Number Of Year" Expanded="false">
      <Attributes>
        <Attribute Id="Week Number Of Year" />
      </Attributes>
      <Position x="226" y="116" />
    </Shape>
    <Shape Id="Full Date Alternate Key" Expanded="false">
      <Attributes>
        <Attribute Id="Full Date Alternate Key" />
      </Attributes>
      <Position x="226" y="164" />
    </Shape>
  </Shapes>
</DiagramLayout>
</Value>
</Annotation>
</Annotations>
<Source xsi:type="DataSourceViewBinding">
  <DataSourceViewID>dsvAdventureWorksDW2008</DataSourceViewID>
</Source>
<ErrorConfiguration>
  <KeyNotFound>ReportAndStop</KeyNotFound>
  <KeyDuplicate>ReportAndStop</KeyDuplicate>
  <NullKeyNotAllowed>ReportAndStop</NullKeyNotAllowed>
</ErrorConfiguration>
<Language>1033</Language>
<Collation>Latin1_General_CI_AS</Collation>
<UnknownMemberName>Unknown</UnknownMemberName>
<Attributes>
  <Attribute>
    <ID>Date Key</ID>
    <Name>Date Key</Name>
    <Usage>Key</Usage>
    <EstimatedCount>1188</EstimatedCount>
    <KeyColumns>
      <KeyColumn>
        <DataType>Integer</DataType>
        <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
          <TableID>dbo_DimDate</TableID>
          <ColumnID>DateKey</ColumnID>
        </Source>
      </KeyColumn>
    </KeyColumns>
    <NameColumn>
      <DataType>WChar</DataType>
      <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
        <TableID>dbo_DimDate</TableID>
        <ColumnID>DateKey</ColumnID>
      </Source>
    </NameColumn>
  </Attribute>

```

```
<AttributeRelationships>
  <AttributeRelationship>
    <AttributeID>Full Date Alternate Key</AttributeID>
    <Name>Full Date Alternate Key</Name>
  </AttributeRelationship>
  <AttributeRelationship>
    <AttributeID>Week Number Of Year</AttributeID>
    <Name>Week Number Of Year</Name>
  </AttributeRelationship>
  <AttributeRelationship>
    <AttributeID>Calendar Quarter</AttributeID>
    <Name>Calendar Quarter</Name>
  </AttributeRelationship>
  <AttributeRelationship>
    <AttributeID>English Month Name</AttributeID>
    <Name>English Month Name</Name>
  </AttributeRelationship>
  <AttributeRelationship>
    <AttributeID>Calendar Year</AttributeID>
    <Name>Calendar Year</Name>
  </AttributeRelationship>
</AttributeRelationships>
</Attribute>
<Attribute>
  <ID>Full Date Alternate Key</ID>
  <Name>Full Date Alternate Key</Name>
  <KeyColumns>
    <KeyColumn>
      <DataType>Date</DataType>
      <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
        <TableID>dbo_DimDate</TableID>
        <ColumnID>FullDateAlternateKey</ColumnID>
      </Source>
    </KeyColumn>
  </KeyColumns>
  <NameColumn>
    <DataType>WChar</DataType>
    <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
      <TableID>dbo_DimDate</TableID>
      <ColumnID>FullDateAlternateKey</ColumnID>
    </Source>
  </NameColumn>
  </Attribute>
<Attribute>
  <ID>Week Number Of Year</ID>
  <Name>Week Number Of Year</Name>
  <KeyColumns>
    <KeyColumn>
      <DataType>UnsignedTinyInt</DataType>
      <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
        <TableID>dbo_DimDate</TableID>
        <ColumnID>WeekNumberOfYear</ColumnID>
      </Source>
    </KeyColumn>
  </KeyColumns>
  <NameColumn>
    <DataType>WChar</DataType>
    <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
      <TableID>dbo_DimDate</TableID>
      <ColumnID>WeekNumberOfYear</ColumnID>
    </Source>
  </NameColumn>
  <OrderBy>Key</OrderBy>
  </Attribute>
<Attribute>
  <ID>Calendar Quarter</ID>
  <Name>Calendar Quarter</Name>
  <KeyColumns>
    <KeyColumn>
      <DataType>UnsignedTinyInt</DataType>
```

```

<Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
  <TableID>dbo_DimDate</TableID>
  <ColumnID>CalendarQuarter</ColumnID>
</Source>
</KeyColumn>
</KeyColumns>
<NameColumn>
  <DataType>WChar</DataType>
<Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
  <TableID>dbo_DimDate</TableID>
  <ColumnID>CalendarQuarter</ColumnID>
</Source>
</NameColumn>
<OrderBy>Key</OrderBy>
</Attribute>
<Attribute>
  <ID>English Month Name</ID>
  <Name>English Month Name</Name>
<KeyColumns>
  <KeyColumn>
    <DataType>WChar</DataType>
    <DataSize>10</DataSize>
    <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
      <TableID>dbo_DimDate</TableID>
      <ColumnID>EnglishMonthName</ColumnID>
    </Source>
  </KeyColumn>
</KeyColumns>
<NameColumn>
  <DataType>WChar</DataType>
  <DataSize>10</DataSize>
<Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
  <TableID>dbo_DimDate</TableID>
  <ColumnID>EnglishMonthName</ColumnID>
</Source>
</NameColumn>
<OrderBy>Key</OrderBy>
</Attribute>
<Attribute>
  <ID>Calendar Year</ID>
  <Name>Calendar Year</Name>
  <EstimatedCount>5</EstimatedCount>
<KeyColumns>
  <KeyColumn>
    <DataType>SmallInt</DataType>
    <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
      <TableID>dbo_DimDate</TableID>
      <ColumnID>CalendarYear</ColumnID>
    </Source>
  </KeyColumn>
</KeyColumns>
<NameColumn>
  <DataType>WChar</DataType>
<Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
  <TableID>dbo_DimDate</TableID>
  <ColumnID>CalendarYear</ColumnID>
</Source>
</NameColumn>
<OrderBy>Key</OrderBy>
</Attribute>
</Attributes>
<Hierarchies>
  <Hierarchy>
    <ID>Hierarchy</ID>
    <Name>Calendar Hierarchy</Name>
    <Levels>
      <Level>
        <ID>Calendar Year</ID>
        <Name>Calendar Year</Name>
        <SourceAttributeID>Calendar Year</SourceAttributeID>

```

```

        </Level>
        <Level>
            <ID>Calendar Quarter</ID>
            <Name>Calendar Quarter</Name>
            <SourceAttributeID>Calendar Quarter</SourceAttributeID>
        </Level>
        <Level>
            <ID>English Month Name</ID>
            <Name>English Month Name</Name>
            <SourceAttributeID>English Month Name</SourceAttributeID>
        </Level>
        <Level>
            <ID>Week Number Of Year</ID>
            <Name>Week Number Of Year</Name>
            <SourceAttributeID>Week Number Of Year</SourceAttributeID>
        </Level>
        <Level>
            <ID>Full Date Alternate Key</ID>
            <Name>Full Date Alternate Key</Name>
            <SourceAttributeID>Full Date Alternate Key</SourceAttributeID>
        </Level>
    </Levels>
</Hierarchy>
</Hierarchies>
<ProactiveCaching>
    <SilenceInterval>-PT1S</SilenceInterval>
    <Latency>-PT1S</Latency>
    <SilenceOverrideInterval>-PT1S</SilenceOverrideInterval>
    <ForceRebuildInterval>-PT1S</ForceRebuildInterval>
    <Source xsi:type="ProactiveCachingInheritedBinding" />
</ProactiveCaching>
</Dimension>
<Dimension>
    <ID>Dim Customer</ID>
    <Name>Customer</Name>
    <Annotations>
        <Annotation>
            <Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramLayout</Name>
                <Annotation>
                    <Annotation>
                        <Value>true</Value>
                    </Annotation>
                    <Annotation>
                        <Value>false</Value>
                    </Annotation>
                    <Annotation>
                        <Value>true</Value>
                    </Annotation>
                    <Annotation>
                        <Value>0</Value>
                    </Annotation>
                    <Annotation>
                        <Value>0</Value>
                    </Annotation>
                    <Annotation>
                        <Value>0</Value>
                    </Annotation>
                </Annotation>
            </Name>
        </Annotation>
    </Annotations>
</Dimension>

```

```
<Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramBoundingTop</Name>
    <Value>0</Value>
</Annotation>
<Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramZoom</Name>
    <Value>100</Value>
</Annotation>
</Annotations>
<Source xsi:type="DataSourceViewBinding">
    <DataSourceViewID>dsvAdventureWorksDW2008</DataSourceViewID>
</Source>
<ErrorConfiguration>
    <KeyNotFound>ReportAndStop</KeyNotFound>
    <KeyDuplicate>ReportAndStop</KeyDuplicate>
    <NullKeyNotAllowed>ReportAndStop</NullKeyNotAllowed>
</ErrorConfiguration>
<Language>1033</Language>
<Collation>Latin1_General_CI_AS</Collation>
<UnknownMemberName>Unknown</UnknownMemberName>
<Attributes>
    <Attribute>
        <ID>Customer Key</ID>
        <Name>Customer Key</Name>
        <Usage>Key</Usage>
        <EstimatedCount>18484</EstimatedCount>
        <KeyColumns>
            <KeyColumn>
                <DataType>Integer</DataType>
                <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
                    <TableID>dbo_DimCustomer</TableID>
                    <ColumnID>CustomerKey</ColumnID>
                </Source>
            </KeyColumn>
        </KeyColumns>
        <NameColumn>
            <DataType>WChar</DataType>
            <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
                <TableID>dbo_DimCustomer</TableID>
                <ColumnID>CustomerKey</ColumnID>
            </Source>
        </NameColumn>
        <OrderBy>Key</OrderBy>
    </Attribute>
</Attributes>
<ProactiveCaching>
    <SilenceInterval>-PT1S</SilenceInterval>
    <Latency>-PT1S</Latency>
    <SilenceOverrideInterval>-PT1S</SilenceOverrideInterval>
    <ForceRebuildInterval>-PT1S</ForceRebuildInterval>
    <Source xsi:type="ProactiveCachingInheritedBinding" />
</ProactiveCaching>
</Dimension>
<Dimension>
    <ID>Dim Sales Territory</ID>
    <Name>Sales Territory</Name>
    <Annotations>
        <Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramLayout</Name>
    </Annotation>
<Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:ShowFriendlyNames</Name>
    <Value>true</Value>
</Annotation>
<Annotation>
```

```

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:ShowRelationshipNames</Name>
    <Value>false</Value>
</Annotation>
<Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:UseDiagramDefaultLayout</Name>
    <Value>true</Value>
</Annotation>
<Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramViewPortLeft</Name>
    <Value>0</Value>
</Annotation>
<Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramViewPortTop</Name>
    <Value>0</Value>
</Annotation>
<Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramBoundingLeft</Name>
    <Value>0</Value>
</Annotation>
<Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramBoundingTop</Name>
    <Value>0</Value>
</Annotation>
<Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramZoom</Name>
    <Value>100</Value>
</Annotation>
</Annotations>
<Source xsi:type="DataSourceViewBinding">
    <DataSourceViewID>dsvAdventureWorksDW2008</DataSourceViewID>
</Source>
<ErrorConfiguration>
    <KeyNotFound>ReportAndStop</KeyNotFound>
    <KeyDuplicate>ReportAndStop</KeyDuplicate>
    <NullKeyNotAllowed>ReportAndStop</NullKeyNotAllowed>
</ErrorConfiguration>
<Language>1033</Language>
<Collation>Latin1_General_CI_AS</Collation>
<UnknownMemberName>Unknown</UnknownMemberName>
<Attributes>
    <Attribute>
        <ID>Sales Territory Key</ID>
        <Name>Sales Territory Key</Name>
        <Usage>Key</Usage>
        <EstimatedCount>11</EstimatedCount>
        <KeyColumns>
            <KeyColumn>
                <DataType>Integer</DataType>
                <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
                    <TableID>dbo_DimSalesTerritory</TableID>
                    <ColumnID>SalesTerritoryKey</ColumnID>
                </Source>
            </KeyColumn>
        </KeyColumns>
        <NameColumn>
            <DataType>WChar</DataType>
            <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
                <TableID>dbo_DimSalesTerritory</TableID>
                <ColumnID>SalesTerritoryKey</ColumnID>
            </Source>
        </NameColumn>
        <OrderBy>Key</OrderBy>
    </Attribute>

```



```

        </layoutobject>
        <shape groupshapeid="0" groupnode="0" />
    </ddscontrol>
    <ddscontrol controlprogid="DdsShapes.DdsObjectManagedBridge.2"
tooltip="DimProductSubcategory" left="2913" top="4126" logicalid="8" controlid="3"
masterid="0" hint1="0" hint2="0" width="8423" height="3572" noresize="0" nomove="0"
nodefaultattachpoints="0" autodrag="1" usedefaultiddshape="1" selectable="1"
showselectionhandles="1" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0">
        <control>
            <ddssxmlobjectstreaminitwrapper binary="00080000e7200000f40d0000" />
        </control>
        <layoutobject>
            <ddssxmlobj>
                <property name="LogicalObject" value="dbo_DimProductSubcategory"
vartype="8" />
            </ddssxmlobj>
        </layoutobject>
        <shape groupshapeid="0" groupnode="0" />
    </ddscontrol>
    <ddscontrol controlprogid="MSDDS.Polyline" left="2580" top="2297"
logicalid="9" controlid="4" masterid="0" hint1="0" hint2="0" width="7594" height="2129"
noresize="0" nomove="0" nodefaultattachpoints="1" autodrag="0" usedefaultiddshape="0"
selectable="1" showselectionhandles="0" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0">
        <control>
            <ddssxmlobj>
                <polyline endtypedst="6" endtypesrc="3" usercolor="0" linestyle="0"
linerender="1" customendtypedstid="0" customendtypesrcid="0" adornsvisible="1" />
            </ddssxmlobj>
        </control>
        <layoutobject>
            <ddssxmlobj>
                <property name="LogicalObject"
value="dataSet.Relations[FK_DimProductSubcategory_DimProductCategory]" vartype="8" />
                <property name="Virtual" value="0" vartype="11" />
                <property name="VisibleAP" value="0" vartype="3" />
            </ddssxmlobj>
        </layoutobject>
        <connector linerouteestyle="MSDDS.Rectilinear" sourceid="1" destid="3"
sourceattachpoint="1" destattachpoint="24" segmenteditmode="0" bendpointeditmode="0"
bendpointvisibility="0" relatedid="0" virtual="0">
            <point x="2979" y="2796" />
            <point x="2979" y="3726" />
            <point x="9874" y="3726" />
            <point x="9874" y="4126" />
        </connector>
    </ddscontrol>
    <ddscontrol controlprogid="MSDDS.Polyline" left="2875" top="7199"
logicalid="10" controlid="5" masterid="0" hint1="0" hint2="0" width="1161" height="2213"
noresize="0" nomove="0" nodefaultattachpoints="1" autodrag="0" usedefaultiddshape="0"
selectable="1" showselectionhandles="0" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0">
        <control>
            <ddssxmlobj>
                <polyline endtypedst="6" endtypesrc="3" usercolor="0" linestyle="0"
linerender="1" customendtypedstid="0" customendtypesrcid="0" adornsvisible="1" />
            </ddssxmlobj>
        </control>
        <layoutobject>
            <ddssxmlobj>
                <property name="LogicalObject"
value="dataSet.Relations[FK_DimProduct_DimProductSubcategory]" vartype="8" />
                <property name="Virtual" value="0" vartype="11" />
                <property name="VisibleAP" value="0" vartype="3" />
            </ddssxmlobj>
        </layoutobject>
        <connector linerouteestyle="MSDDS.Rectilinear" sourceid="3" destid="2"
sourceattachpoint="1" destattachpoint="0" segmenteditmode="0" bendpointeditmode="0"
bendpointvisibility="0" relatedid="0" virtual="0">

```

```

        <point x="3274" y="7698" />
        <point x="3274" y="8899" />
        <point x="3540" y="8899" />
        <point x="3540" y="8712" />
        <point x="3736" y="8712" />
        <point x="3736" y="9112" />
    </connector>
</ddscontrol>
</Value>
</Annotation>
<Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:ShowFriendlyNames</Name>
    <Value>true</Value>
</Annotation>
<Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:ShowRelationshipNames</Name>
    <Value>false</Value>
</Annotation>
<Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:UseDiagramDefaultLayout</Name>
    <Value>true</Value>
</Annotation>
<Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramViewPortLeft</Name>
    <Value>1715</Value>
</Annotation>
<Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramViewPortTop</Name>
    <Value>-2135</Value>
</Annotation>
<Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramBoundingLeft</Name>
    <Value>2870</Value>
</Annotation>
<Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramBoundingTop</Name>
    <Value>-353</Value>
</Annotation>
<Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramZoom</Name>
    <Value>75</Value>
</Annotation>
<Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:ARDiagramLayout</Name>
    <Value>
        <DiagramLayout ZoomPercent="100" ViewPortX="0" ViewPortY="0" xmlns="">
            <Shapes NodeWidth="177">
                <Shape Id="Product Key" Expanded="true">
                    <Attributes>
                        <Attribute Id="Product Key" />
                    </Attributes>
                    <Position x="20" y="20" />
                </Shape>
                <Shape Id="English Product Name" Expanded="false">
                    <Attributes>
                        <Attribute Id="English Product Name" />
                    </Attributes>
                    <Position x="246" y="20" />
                </Shape>
            </Shapes>
        </DiagramLayout>
    </Value>

```

```
        </DiagramLayout>
    </Value>
</Annotation>
</Annotations>
<Source xsi:type="DataSourceViewBinding">
    <DataSourceViewID>dsvAdventureWorksDW2008</DataSourceViewID>
</Source>
<UnknownMember>Visible</UnknownMember>
<ErrorConfiguration>
    <KeyNotFound>ReportAndStop</KeyNotFound>
    <KeyDuplicate>ReportAndStop</KeyDuplicate>
    <NullKeyNotAllowed>ReportAndStop</NullKeyNotAllowed>
</ErrorConfiguration>
<Language>1033</Language>
<Collation>Latin1_General_CI_AS</Collation>
<UnknownMemberName>Unknown</UnknownMemberName>
<Attributes>
    <Attribute>
        <ID>Product Key</ID>
        <Name>Product Key</Name>
        <Usage>Key</Usage>
        <EstimatedCount>606</EstimatedCount>
        <KeyColumns>
            <KeyColumn>
                <DataType>Integer</DataType>
                <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
                    <TableID>dbo_DimProduct</TableID>
                    <ColumnID>ProductKey</ColumnID>
                </Source>
            </KeyColumn>
        </KeyColumns>
        <NameColumn>
            <DataType>WChar</DataType>
            <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
                <TableID>dbo_DimProduct</TableID>
                <ColumnID>ProductKey</ColumnID>
            </Source>
        </NameColumn>
        <AttributeRelationships>
            <AttributeRelationship>
                <AttributeID>English Product Name</AttributeID>
                <Name>English Product Name</Name>
            </AttributeRelationship>
            <AttributeRelationship>
                <AttributeID>English Product Subcategory Name</AttributeID>
                <Name>English Product Subcategory Name</Name>
            </AttributeRelationship>
            <AttributeRelationship>
                <AttributeID>Product Subcategory Key</AttributeID>
                <Name>Product Subcategory Key</Name>
            </AttributeRelationship>
            <AttributeRelationship>
                <AttributeID>Product Category Key</AttributeID>
                <Name>Product Category Key</Name>
            </AttributeRelationship>
            <AttributeRelationship>
                <AttributeID>English Product Category Name</AttributeID>
                <Name>English Product Category Name</Name>
            </AttributeRelationship>
        </AttributeRelationships>
        <OrderBy>Key</OrderBy>
    </Attribute>
    <Attribute>
        <ID>English Product Name</ID>
        <Name>English Product Name</Name>
        <KeyColumns>
            <KeyColumn>
                <DataType>WChar</DataType>
                <DataSize>50</DataSize>
            <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
```

```

        <TableID>dbo_DimProduct</TableID>
        <ColumnID>EnglishProductName</ColumnID>
    </Source>
</KeyColumn>
</KeyColumns>
<NameColumn>
    <DataType>WChar</DataType>
    <DataSize>50</DataSize>
    <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
        <TableID>dbo_DimProduct</TableID>
        <ColumnID>EnglishProductName</ColumnID>
    </Source>
</NameColumn>
</Attribute>
<Attribute>
    <ID>English Product Subcategory Name</ID>
    <Name>English Product Subcategory Name</Name>
    <KeyColumns>
        <KeyColumn>
            <DataType>WChar</DataType>
            <DataSize>50</DataSize>
            <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
                <TableID>dbo_DimProductSubcategory</TableID>
                <ColumnID>EnglishProductSubcategoryName</ColumnID>
            </Source>
        </KeyColumn>
    </KeyColumns>
    <NameColumn>
        <DataType>WChar</DataType>
        <DataSize>50</DataSize>
        <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
            <TableID>dbo_DimProductSubcategory</TableID>
            <ColumnID>EnglishProductSubcategoryName</ColumnID>
        </Source>
    </NameColumn>
</Attribute>
<Attribute>
    <ID>Product Subcategory Key</ID>
    <Name>Product Subcategory Key</Name>
    <KeyColumns>
        <KeyColumn>
            <DataType>Integer</DataType>
            <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
                <TableID>dbo_DimProductSubcategory</TableID>
                <ColumnID>ProductSubcategoryKey</ColumnID>
            </Source>
        </KeyColumn>
    </KeyColumns>
    <NameColumn>
        <DataType>WChar</DataType>
        <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
            <TableID>dbo_DimProductSubcategory</TableID>
            <ColumnID>ProductSubcategoryKey</ColumnID>
        </Source>
    </NameColumn>
</Attribute>
<Attribute>
    <ID>Product Category Key</ID>
    <Name>Product Category Key</Name>
    <KeyColumns>
        <KeyColumn>
            <DataType>Integer</DataType>
            <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
                <TableID>dbo_DimProductCategory</TableID>
                <ColumnID>ProductCategoryKey</ColumnID>
            </Source>
        </KeyColumn>
    </KeyColumns>
    <NameColumn>
        <DataType>WChar</DataType>

```

```

<Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
  <TableID>dbo_DimProductCategory</TableID>
  <ColumnID>ProductCategoryKey</ColumnID>
</Source>
</NameColumn>
</Attribute>
<Attribute>
  <ID>English Product Category Name</ID>
  <Name>English Product Category Name</Name>
  <EstimatedCount>4</EstimatedCount>
<KeyColumns>
  <KeyColumn>
    <DataType>WChar</DataType>
    <DataSize>50</DataSize>
    <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
      <TableID>dbo_DimProductCategory</TableID>
      <ColumnID>EnglishProductName</ColumnID>
    </Source>
  </KeyColumn>
</KeyColumns>
<NameColumn>
  <DataType>WChar</DataType>
  <DataSize>50</DataSize>
  <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
    <TableID>dbo_DimProductCategory</TableID>
    <ColumnID>EnglishProductCategoryName</ColumnID>
  </Source>
</NameColumn>
</Attribute>
</Attributes>
<Hierarchies>
  <Hierarchy>
    <ID>Hierarchy</ID>
    <Name>Product Hierarchy</Name>
    <Levels>
      <Level>
        <ID>English Product Category Name</ID>
        <Name>English Product Category Name</Name>
        <SourceAttributeID>English Product Category Name</SourceAttributeID>
      </Level>
      <Level>
        <ID>English Product Subcategory Name</ID>
        <Name>English Product Subcategory Name</Name>
        <SourceAttributeID>English Product Subcategory Name</SourceAttributeID>
      </Level>
      <Level>
        <ID>English Product Name</ID>
        <Name>English Product Name</Name>
        <SourceAttributeID>English Product Name</SourceAttributeID>
      </Level>
    </Levels>
  </Hierarchy>
</Hierarchies>
<ProactiveCaching>
  <SilenceInterval>-PT1S</SilenceInterval>
  <Latency>-PT1S</Latency>
  <SilenceOverrideInterval>-PT1S</SilenceOverrideInterval>
  <ForceRebuildInterval>-PT1S</ForceRebuildInterval>
  <Source xsi:type="ProactiveCachingInheritedBinding" />
</ProactiveCaching>
</Dimension>
</Dimensions>
<Cubes>
  <Cube>
    <ID>AdventureWorksDW2008Cube</ID>
    <Name>AdventureWorksDW2008Cube</Name>
    <Annotations>
      <Annotation>
        <Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramLayout</Name>
      </Annotation>
    </Annotations>
  </Cube>
</Cubes>

```

```

<Value>
  <dds xmlns="">
    <diagram fontclsid="{0BE35203-8F91-11CE-9DE3-00AA004BB851}" defaultlayout="MSDDS.Rectilinear"
mouseiconclsid="{0BE35204-8F91-11CE-9DE3-00AA004BB851}" defaultlinerroute="MSDDS.Rectilinear" version="7" nextobject="32" scale="100"
pagebreakanchortex="0" pagebreakanchory="0" pagebreaksizex="0" pagebreaksizey="0" scrollleft="-2240" scrolltop="5062" gridx="150" gridy="150" marginx="5000" marginy="5000" zoom="75"
x="16034" y="10821" backcolor="15334399" defaultpersistence="2" PrintPageNumbersMode="3"
PrintMarginTop="0" PrintMarginBottom="635" PrintMarginLeft="0" PrintMarginRight="0"
marqueeselectionmode="0" mousepointer="0" snaptogrid="0" autotypeannotation="1"
showscrollbars="1" viewpagebreaks="0" donotforceconnectorsbehindshapes="1"
backpictureclsid="{00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000}">
    <font>
      <ddsxmlobjectstreamwrapper binary="01000000900144420100065461686f6d61">
    />
    </font>
    <mouseicon>
      <ddsxmlobjectstreamwrapper binary="6c74000000000000" />
    </mouseicon>
  </diagram>
  <layoutmanager>
    <ddsxmlobj />
  </layoutmanager>
  <ddscontrol controlprogid="DdsShapes.DdsObjectManagedBridge.2"
tooltip="DimSalesTerritory" left="-1850" top="1213" logicalid="16" controlid="1" masterid="0"
hint1="0" hint2="0" width="4498" height="3149" noresize="0" nomove="0"
nodefaultattachpoints="0" autodrag="1" usedefaultiddshape="1" selectable="1"
showselectionhandles="1" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0">
    <control>
      <ddsxmlobjectstreaminitwrapper binary="00080000921100004d0c0000" />
    </control>
    <layoutobject>
      <ddsxmlobj>
        <property name="LogicalObject" value="dbo_DimSalesTerritory"
vartype="8" />
        </ddsxmlobj>
      </layoutobject>
      <shape groupshapeid="0" groupnode="0" />
    </ddscontrol>
    <ddscontrol controlprogid="DdsShapes.DdsObjectManagedBridge.2"
tooltip="FactInternetSales" left="6494" top="3004" logicalid="17" controlid="2" masterid="0"
hint1="0" hint2="0" width="4101" height="5000" noresize="0" nomove="0"
nodefaultattachpoints="0" autodrag="1" usedefaultiddshape="1" selectable="1"
showselectionhandles="1" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0">
      <control>
        <ddsxmlobjectstreaminitwrapper binary="00080000051000088130000" />
      </control>
      <layoutobject>
        <ddsxmlobj>
          <property name="LogicalObject" value="dbo_FactInternetSales"
vartype="8" />
        </ddsxmlobj>
      </layoutobject>
      <shape groupshapeid="0" groupnode="0" />
    </ddscontrol>
    <ddscontrol controlprogid="DdsShapes.DdsObjectManagedBridge.2"
tooltip="DimCustomer" left="9185" top="10454" logicalid="18" controlid="3" masterid="0"
hint1="0" hint2="0" width="4207" height="5000" noresize="0" nomove="0"
nodefaultattachpoints="0" autodrag="1" usedefaultiddshape="1" selectable="1"
showselectionhandles="1" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0">
      <control>
        <ddsxmlobjectstreaminitwrapper binary="000800006f1000088130000" />
      </control>
      <layoutobject>
        <ddsxmlobj>
          <property name="LogicalObject" value="dbo_DimCustomer" vartype="8" />
        </ddsxmlobj>
      </layoutobject>
    </ddscontrol>
  </ddsxmlobj>

```

```

        </layoutobject>
        <shape groupshapeid="0" groupnode="0" />
    </ddscontrol>
    <ddscontrol controlprogid="DdsShapes.DdsObjectManagedBridge.2"
tooltip="DimProductSubcategory" left="15782" top="6836" logicalid="19" controlid="4"
masterid="0" hint1="0" hint2="0" width="5530" height="3572" noresize="0" nomove="0"
nodefaultattachpoints="0" autodrag="1" usedefaultiddshape="1" selectable="1"
showselectionhandles="1" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0">
        <control>
            <ddssxmlobjectstreaminitwrapper binary="000800009a150000f40d0000" />
        </control>
        <layoutobject>
            <ddssxmlobj>
                <property name="LogicalObject" value="dbo_DimProductSubcategory"
vartype="8" />
            </ddssxmlobj>
        </layoutobject>
        <shape groupshapeid="0" groupnode="0" />
    </ddscontrol>
    <ddscontrol controlprogid="DdsShapes.DdsObjectManagedBridge.2"
tooltip="DimProductCategory" left="16020" top="12808" logicalid="20" controlid="5"
masterid="0" hint1="0" hint2="0" width="5054" height="3149" noresize="0" nomove="0"
nodefaultattachpoints="0" autodrag="1" usedefaultiddshape="1" selectable="1"
showselectionhandles="1" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0">
        <control>
            <ddssxmlobjectstreaminitwrapper binary="00080000be1300004d0c0000" />
        </control>
        <layoutobject>
            <ddssxmlobj>
                <property name="LogicalObject" value="dbo_DimProductCategory"
vartype="8" />
            </ddssxmlobj>
        </layoutobject>
        <shape groupshapeid="0" groupnode="0" />
    </ddscontrol>
    <ddscontrol controlprogid="DdsShapes.DdsObjectManagedBridge.2"
tooltip="DimDate" left="479" top="10128" logicalid="21" controlid="6" masterid="0" hint1="0"
hint2="0" width="4524" height="5000" noresize="0" nomove="0" nodefaultattachpoints="0"
autodrag="1" usedefaultiddshape="1" selectable="1" showselectionhandles="1" allownudging="1"
isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0" groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1"
snaptogrid="0">
        <control>
            <ddssxmlobjectstreaminitwrapper binary="00080000ac11000088130000" />
        </control>
        <layoutobject>
            <ddssxmlobj>
                <property name="LogicalObject" value="dbo_DimDate" vartype="8" />
            </ddssxmlobj>
        </layoutobject>
        <shape groupshapeid="0" groupnode="0" />
    </ddscontrol>
    <ddscontrol controlprogid="DdsShapes.DdsObjectManagedBridge.2"
tooltip="DimProduct" left="16364" top="-564" logicalid="22" controlid="7" masterid="0"
hint1="0" hint2="0" width="4366" height="5000" noresize="0" nomove="0"
nodefaultattachpoints="0" autodrag="1" usedefaultiddshape="1" selectable="1"
showselectionhandles="1" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0">
        <control>
            <ddssxmlobjectstreaminitwrapper binary="00080000e11000088130000" />
        </control>
        <layoutobject>
            <ddssxmlobj>
                <property name="LogicalObject" value="dbo_DimProduct" vartype="8" />
            </ddssxmlobj>
        </layoutobject>
        <shape groupshapeid="0" groupnode="0" />
    </ddscontrol>

```

```

<ddscontrol controlprogid="MSDDS.Polyline" left="2348" top="1288"
logicalid="23" controlid="8" masterid="0" hint1="0" hint2="0" width="4446" height="4516"
noresize="0" nomove="0" nodefaultattachpoints="1" autodrag="0" usedefaultiddshape="0"
selectable="1" showselectionhandles="0" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0">
    <control>
        <ddssxmlobj>
            <polyline endtypedst="6" endtypesrc="3" usercolor="0" linestyle="0" />
        </ddssxmlobj>
    </control>
    <layoutobject>
        <ddssxmlobj>
            <property name="LogicalObject"
value="dataSet.Relations[FK_FactInternetSales_DimSalesTerritory]" vartype="8" />
                <property name="Virtual" value="0" vartype="11" />
                <property name="VisibleAP" value="0" vartype="3" />
            </ddssxmlobj>
        </layoutobject>
        <connector lineroutestyle="MSDDS.Rectilinear" sourceid="1" destid="2"
sourceattachpoint="15" destattachpoint="22" segmentededitmode="0" bendpointeditmode="0"
bendpointvisibility="0" relatedid="0" virtual="0">
            <point x="2648" y="1687" />
            <point x="5718" y="1687" />
            <point x="5718" y="5504" />
            <point x="6494" y="5504" />
        </connector>
    </ddsscontrol>
    <ddscontrol controlprogid="MSDDS.Polyline" left="3992" top="7704"
logicalid="24" controlid="9" masterid="0" hint1="0" hint2="0" width="4302" height="2924"
noresize="0" nomove="0" nodefaultattachpoints="1" autodrag="0" usedefaultiddshape="0"
selectable="1" showselectionhandles="0" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0">
        <control>
            <ddssxmlobj>
                <polyline endtypedst="6" endtypesrc="3" usercolor="0" linestyle="0" />
            </ddssxmlobj>
        </control>
        <layoutobject>
            <ddssxmlobj>
                <property name="LogicalObject"
value="dataSet.Relations[FK_FactInternetSales_DimDate]" vartype="8" />
                    <property name="Virtual" value="0" vartype="11" />
                    <property name="VisibleAP" value="0" vartype="3" />
                </ddssxmlobj>
            </layoutobject>
            <connector lineroutestyle="MSDDS.Rectilinear" sourceid="6" destid="2"
sourceattachpoint="12" destattachpoint="5" segmentededitmode="0" bendpointeditmode="0"
bendpointvisibility="0" relatedid="0" virtual="0">
                <point x="4391" y="10128" />
                <point x="4391" y="9066" />
                <point x="7994" y="9066" />
                <point x="7994" y="8004" />
            </connector>
        </ddsscontrol>
        <ddscontrol controlprogid="MSDDS.Polyline" left="3442" top="7704"
logicalid="25" controlid="10" masterid="0" hint1="0" hint2="0" width="4302" height="2924"
noresize="0" nomove="0" nodefaultattachpoints="1" autodrag="0" usedefaultiddshape="0"
selectable="1" showselectionhandles="0" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0">
            <control>
                <ddssxmlobj>
                    <polyline endtypedst="6" endtypesrc="3" usercolor="0" linestyle="0" />
                </ddssxmlobj>
            </control>
            <layoutobject>
                <ddssxmlobj>

```

```

        <property name="LogicalObject"
value="dataSet.Relations[FK_FactInternetSales_DimDate2]" vartype="8" />
        <property name="Virtual" value="0" vartype="11" />
        <property name="VisibleAP" value="0" vartype="3" />
    </ddsxmlobj>
</layoutobject>
<connector lineroutestyle="MSDDS.Rectilinear" sourceid="6" destid="2"
sourceattachpoint="10" destattachpoint="3" segmenteditmode="0" bendpointeditmode="0"
bendpointvisibility="0" relatedid="0" virtual="0">
    <point x="3841" y="10128" />
    <point x="3841" y="9066" />
    <point x="7444" y="9066" />
    <point x="7444" y="8004" />
</connector>
</ddscontrol>
<ddscontrol controlprogid="MSDDS.Polyline" left="2892" top="7704"
logicalid="26" controlid="11" masterid="0" hint1="0" hint2="0" width="4302" height="2924"
noresize="0" nomove="0" nodefaultattachpoints="1" autodrag="0" usedefaultiddshape="0"
selectable="1" showselectionhandles="0" alownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0">
    <control>
        <ddsxmlobj>
            <polyline endtypedst="6" endtypesrc="3" usercolor="0" linestyle="0"
linerender="1" customendtypedstd="0" customendtypesrcid="0" adornsvisible="1" />
        </ddsxmlobj>
    </control>
</layoutobject>
<ddsxmlobj>
    <property name="LogicalObject"
value="dataSet.Relations[FK_FactInternetSales_DimDate1]" vartype="8" />
        <property name="Virtual" value="0" vartype="11" />
        <property name="VisibleAP" value="0" vartype="3" />
    </ddsxmlobj>
</layoutobject>
<connector lineroutestyle="MSDDS.Rectilinear" sourceid="6" destid="2"
sourceattachpoint="8" destattachpoint="1" segmenteditmode="0" bendpointeditmode="0"
bendpointvisibility="0" relatedid="0" virtual="0">
    <point x="3291" y="10128" />
    <point x="3291" y="9066" />
    <point x="6894" y="9066" />
    <point x="6894" y="8004" />
</connector>
</ddscontrol>
<ddscontrol controlprogid="MSDDS.Polyline" left="10295" top="5754"
logicalid="27" controlid="12" masterid="0" hint1="0" hint2="0" width="2493" height="5200"
noresize="0" nomove="0" nodefaultattachpoints="1" autodrag="0" usedefaultiddshape="0"
selectable="1" showselectionhandles="0" alownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0">
    <control>
        <ddsxmlobj>
            <polyline endtypedst="6" endtypesrc="3" usercolor="0" linestyle="0"
linerender="1" customendtypedstd="0" customendtypesrcid="0" adornsvisible="1" />
        </ddsxmlobj>
    </control>
</layoutobject>
<ddsxmlobj>
    <property name="LogicalObject"
value="dataSet.Relations[FK_FactInternetSales_DimCustomer]" vartype="8" />
        <property name="Virtual" value="0" vartype="11" />
        <property name="VisibleAP" value="0" vartype="3" />
    </ddsxmlobj>
</layoutobject>
<connector lineroutestyle="MSDDS.Rectilinear" sourceid="3" destid="2"
sourceattachpoint="10" destattachpoint="25" segmenteditmode="0" bendpointeditmode="0"
bendpointvisibility="0" relatedid="0" virtual="0">
    <point x="12388" y="10454" />
    <point x="12388" y="6054" />
    <point x="10595" y="6054" />
</connector>
</ddscontrol>

```

```

<ddscontrol controlprogid="MSDDS.Polyline" left="10295" top="1537"
logicalid="28" controlid="13" masterid="0" hint1="0" hint2="6369" width="3167"
noresize="0" nomove="0" nodefaultattachpoints="1" autodrag="0" usedefaultiddshape="0"
selectable="1" showselectionhandles="0" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0">
    <control>
        <ddssxmlobj>
            <polyline endtypedst="6" endtypesrc="3" usercolor="0" linestyle="0"
linerender="1" customendtypedstid="0" customendtypesrcid="0" adornsvsible="1" />
        </ddssxmlobj>
    </control>
    <layoutobject>
        <ddssxmlobj>
            <property name="LogicalObject"
value="dataSet.Relations[FK_FactInternetSales_DimProduct]" vartype="8" />
                <property name="Virtual" value="0" vartype="11" />
                <property name="VisibleAP" value="0" vartype="3" />
            </ddssxmlobj>
        </layoutobject>
        <connector lineroutestyle="MSDDS.Rectilinear" sourceid="7" destid="2"
sourceattachpoint="22" destattachpoint="19" segmenteditmode="0" bendpointeditmode="0"
bendpointvisibility="0" relatedid="0" virtual="0">
            <point x="16364" y="1936" />
            <point x="12510" y="1936" />
            <point x="12510" y="4404" />
            <point x="10595" y="4404" />
        </connector>
    </ddsscontrol>
    <ddscontrol controlprogid="MSDDS.Polyline" left="18148" top="10108"
logicalid="29" controlid="14" masterid="0" hint1="0" hint2="799" width="3200"
noresize="0" nomove="0" nodefaultattachpoints="1" autodrag="0" usedefaultiddshape="0"
selectable="1" showselectionhandles="0" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0">
        <control>
            <ddssxmlobj>
                <polyline endtypedst="6" endtypesrc="3" usercolor="0" linestyle="0"
linerender="1" customendtypedstid="0" customendtypesrcid="0" adornsvsible="1" />
            </ddssxmlobj>
        </control>
        <layoutobject>
            <ddssxmlobj>
                <property name="LogicalObject"
value="dataSet.Relations[FK_DimProductSubcategory_DimProductCategory]" vartype="8" />
                    <property name="Virtual" value="0" vartype="11" />
                    <property name="VisibleAP" value="0" vartype="3" />
                </ddssxmlobj>
            </layoutobject>
            <connector lineroutestyle="MSDDS.Rectilinear" sourceid="5" destid="4"
sourceattachpoint="8" destattachpoint="9" segmenteditmode="0" bendpointeditmode="0"
bendpointvisibility="0" relatedid="0" virtual="0">
                <point x="18547" y="12808" />
                <point x="18547" y="10408" />
            </connector>
        </ddsscontrol>
        <ddscontrol controlprogid="MSDDS.Polyline" left="18148" top="4136"
logicalid="30" controlid="15" masterid="0" hint1="0" hint2="799" width="3200"
noresize="0" nomove="0" nodefaultattachpoints="1" autodrag="0" usedefaultiddshape="0"
selectable="1" showselectionhandles="0" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0">
            <control>
                <ddssxmlobj>
                    <polyline endtypedst="6" endtypesrc="3" usercolor="0" linestyle="0"
linerender="1" customendtypedstid="0" customendtypesrcid="0" adornsvsible="1" />
                </ddssxmlobj>
            </control>
            <layoutobject>
                <ddssxmlobj>
                    <property name="LogicalObject"
value="dataSet.Relations[FK_DimProduct_DimProductSubcategory]" vartype="8" />
                    <property name="Virtual" value="0" vartype="11" />
                </ddssxmlobj>
            </layoutobject>
        </ddsscontrol>
    </ddsscontrol>

```

```

                <property name="VisibleAP" value="0" vartype="3" />
            </ddsxmlobj>
        </layoutobject>
        <connector lineroutestyle="MSDDS.Rectilinear" sourceid="4" destid="7"
sourceattachpoint="8" destattachpoint="7" segmenteditmode="0" bendpointeditmode="0"
bendpointvisibility="0" relatedid="0" virtual="0">
            <point x="18547" y="6836" />
            <point x="18547" y="4436" />
        </connector>
    </ddscontrol>
</dds>
</Value>
</Annotation>
<Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:ShowFriendlyNames</Name>
    <Value>true</Value>
</Annotation>
<Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:ShowRelationshipNames</Name>
    <Value>false</Value>
</Annotation>
<Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:UseDiagramDefaultLayout</Name>
    <Value>true</Value>
</Annotation>
<Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramViewPortLeft</Name>
    <Value>-2240</Value>
</Annotation>
<Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramViewPortTop</Name>
    <Value>5062</Value>
</Annotation>
<Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramBoundingLeft</Name>
    <Value>-1850</Value>
</Annotation>
<Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramBoundingTop</Name>
    <Value>-564</Value>
</Annotation>
<Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramZoom</Name>
    <Value>75</Value>
</Annotation>
</Annotations>
<Language>1033</Language>
<Collation>Latin1_General_CI_AS</Collation>
<Dimensions>
    <Dimension>
        <ID>Order Date</ID>
        <Name>Order Date</Name>
        <DimensionID>Dim Date</DimensionID>
        <Attributes>
            <Attribute>
                <AttributeID>Date Key</AttributeID>
            </Attribute>
            <Attribute>
                <AttributeID>Full Date Alternate Key</AttributeID>
            </Attribute>
            <Attribute>
                <AttributeID>Week Number Of Year</AttributeID>
            </Attribute>
        </Attributes>
    </Dimension>

```

```
</Attribute>
<Attribute>
  <AttributeID>Calendar Quarter</AttributeID>
</Attribute>
<Attribute>
  <AttributeID>English Month Name</AttributeID>
</Attribute>
<Attribute>
  <AttributeID>Calendar Year</AttributeID>
</Attribute>
</Attributes>
<Hierarchies>
  <Hierarchy>
    <HierarchyID>Hierarchy</HierarchyID>
  </Hierarchy>
</Hierarchies>
</Dimension>
<Dimension>
  <ID>Ship Date</ID>
  <Name>Ship Date</Name>
  <DimensionID>Dim Date</DimensionID>
  <Attributes>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>Date Key</AttributeID>
    </Attribute>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>Full Date Alternate Key</AttributeID>
    </Attribute>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>Week Number Of Year</AttributeID>
    </Attribute>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>Calendar Quarter</AttributeID>
    </Attribute>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>English Month Name</AttributeID>
    </Attribute>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>Calendar Year</AttributeID>
    </Attribute>
  </Attributes>
  <Hierarchies>
    <Hierarchy>
      <HierarchyID>Hierarchy</HierarchyID>
    </Hierarchy>
  </Hierarchies>
</Dimension>
<Dimension>
  <ID>Due Date</ID>
  <Name>Due Date</Name>
  <DimensionID>Dim Date</DimensionID>
  <Attributes>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>Date Key</AttributeID>
    </Attribute>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>Full Date Alternate Key</AttributeID>
    </Attribute>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>Week Number Of Year</AttributeID>
    </Attribute>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>Calendar Quarter</AttributeID>
    </Attribute>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>English Month Name</AttributeID>
    </Attribute>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>Calendar Year</AttributeID>
    </Attribute>
  </Attributes>
```

```

        </Attributes>
    <Hierarchies>
        <Hierarchy>
            <HierarchyID>Hierarchy</HierarchyID>
        </Hierarchy>
    </Hierarchies>
</Dimension>
<Dimension>
    <ID>Dim Customer</ID>
    <Name>Customer</Name>
    <DimensionID>Dim Customer</DimensionID>
    <Attributes>
        <Attribute>
            <AttributeID>Customer Key</AttributeID>
        </Attribute>
    </Attributes>
</Dimension>
<Dimension>
    <ID>Dim Sales Territory</ID>
    <Name>Sales Territory</Name>
    <DimensionID>Dim Sales Territory</DimensionID>
    <Attributes>
        <Attribute>
            <AttributeID>Sales Territory Key</AttributeID>
        </Attribute>
    </Attributes>
</Dimension>
<Dimension>
    <ID>Dim Product</ID>
    <Name>Product</Name>
    <DimensionID>Dim Product</DimensionID>
    <Attributes>
        <Attribute>
            <AttributeID>Product Key</AttributeID>
        </Attribute>
        <Attribute>
            <AttributeID>English Product Name</AttributeID>
        </Attribute>
        <Attribute>
            <AttributeID>English Product Subcategory Name</AttributeID>
        </Attribute>
        <Attribute>
            <AttributeID>Product Subcategory Key</AttributeID>
        </Attribute>
        <Attribute>
            <AttributeID>Product Category Key</AttributeID>
        </Attribute>
        <Attribute>
            <AttributeID>English Product Category Name</AttributeID>
        </Attribute>
    </Attributes>
    <Hierarchies>
        <Hierarchy>
            <HierarchyID>Hierarchy</HierarchyID>
        </Hierarchy>
    </Hierarchies>
</Dimension>
</Dimensions>
<MeasureGroups>
    <MeasureGroup>
        <ID>Fact Internet Sales</ID>
        <Name>Fact Internet Sales</Name>
        <Measures>
            <Measure>
                <ID>Order Quantity</ID>
                <Name>Order Quantity</Name>
                <DataType>Integer</DataType>
                <Source>
                    <DataType>Integer</DataType>
                    <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">

```

```

        <TableID>dbo_FactInternetSales</TableID>
        <ColumnID>OrderQuantity</ColumnID>
    </Source>
</Source>
</Measure>
<Measure>
<ID>Sales Amount</ID>
<Name>Sales Amount</Name>
<DataType>Double</DataType>
<Source>
    <DataType>Double</DataType>
    <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
        <TableID>dbo_FactInternetSales</TableID>
        <ColumnID>SalesAmount</ColumnID>
    </Source>
</Source>
</Measure>
<Measure>
<ID>Tax Amt</ID>
<Name>Tax Amt</Name>
<DataType>Double</DataType>
<Source>
    <DataType>Double</DataType>
    <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
        <TableID>dbo_FactInternetSales</TableID>
        <ColumnID>TaxAmt</ColumnID>
    </Source>
</Source>
</Measure>
<Measure>
<ID>Fact Internet Sales Count</ID>
<Name>Fact Internet Sales Count</Name>
<AggregateFunction>Count</AggregateFunction>
<DataType>Integer</DataType>
<Source>
    <DataType>Integer</DataType>
    <DataSize>4</DataSize>
    <Source xsi:type="RowBinding">
        <TableID>dbo_FactInternetSales</TableID>
    </Source>
</Source>
</Measure>
<Measure>
<ID>Total Amount</ID>
<Name>Total Amount</Name>
<DataType>Double</DataType>
<Source>
    <DataType>Double</DataType>
    <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
        <TableID>dbo_FactInternetSales</TableID>
        <ColumnID>Total_x0020_Amount</ColumnID>
    </Source>
</Source>
</Measure>
</Measures>
<StorageMode>Molap</StorageMode>
<EstimatedRows>60398</EstimatedRows>
<ProcessingMode>Regular</ProcessingMode>
<Dimensions>
    <Dimension xsi:type="RegularMeasureGroupDimension">
        <CubeDimensionID>Dim Customer</CubeDimensionID>
        <Attributes>
            <Attribute>
                <AttributeID>Customer Key</AttributeID>
                <KeyColumns>
                    <KeyColumn>
                        <DataType>Integer</DataType>
                        <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
                            <TableID>dbo_FactInternetSales</TableID>
                            <ColumnID>CustomerKey</ColumnID>

```

```
        </Source>
      </KeyColumn>
    </KeyColumns>
    <Type>Granularity</Type>
  </Attribute>
</Attributes>
</Dimension>
<Dimension xsi:type="RegularMeasureGroupDimension">
  <CubeDimensionID>Dim Sales Territory</CubeDimensionID>
  <Attributes>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>Sales Territory Key</AttributeID>
      <KeyColumns>
        <KeyColumn>
          <DataType>Integer</DataType>
          <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
            <TableID>dbo_FactInternetSales</TableID>
            <ColumnID>SalesTerritoryKey</ColumnID>
          </Source>
        </KeyColumn>
      </KeyColumns>
      <Type>Granularity</Type>
    </Attribute>
  </Attributes>
</Dimension>
<Dimension xsi:type="RegularMeasureGroupDimension">
  <CubeDimensionID>Dim Product</CubeDimensionID>
  <Attributes>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>Product Key</AttributeID>
      <KeyColumns>
        <KeyColumn>
          <DataType>Integer</DataType>
          <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
            <TableID>dbo_FactInternetSales</TableID>
            <ColumnID>ProductKey</ColumnID>
          </Source>
        </KeyColumn>
      </KeyColumns>
      <Type>Granularity</Type>
    </Attribute>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>English Product Name</AttributeID>
      <KeyColumns>
        <KeyColumn>
          <DataType>WChar</DataType>
          <DataSize>50</DataSize>
          <Source xsi:type="InheritedBinding" />
        </KeyColumn>
      </KeyColumns>
    </Attribute>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>English Product Subcategory Name</AttributeID>
      <KeyColumns>
        <KeyColumn>
          <DataType>WChar</DataType>
          <DataSize>50</DataSize>
          <Source xsi:type="InheritedBinding" />
        </KeyColumn>
      </KeyColumns>
    </Attribute>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>Product Subcategory Key</AttributeID>
      <KeyColumns>
        <KeyColumn>
          <DataType>Integer</DataType>
          <Source xsi:type="InheritedBinding" />
        </KeyColumn>
      </KeyColumns>
    </Attribute>
```

```
<Attribute>
  <AttributeID>Product Category Key</AttributeID>
  <KeyColumns>
    <KeyColumn>
      <DataType>Integer</DataType>
      <Source xsi:type="InheritedBinding" />
    </KeyColumn>
  </KeyColumns>
</Attribute>
<Attribute>
  <AttributeID>English Product Category Name</AttributeID>
  <KeyColumns>
    <KeyColumn>
      <DataType>WChar</DataType>
      <DataSize>50</DataSize>
      <Source xsi:type="InheritedBinding" />
    </KeyColumn>
  </KeyColumns>
</Attribute>
</Attributes>
</Dimension>
<Dimension xsi:type="RegularMeasureGroupDimension">
  <CubeDimensionID>Due Date</CubeDimensionID>
  <Attributes>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>Date Key</AttributeID>
      <KeyColumns>
        <KeyColumn>
          <DataType>Integer</DataType>
          <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
            <TableID>dbo_FactInternetSales</TableID>
            <ColumnID>DueDateKey</ColumnID>
          </Source>
        </KeyColumn>
      </KeyColumns>
      <Type>Granularity</Type>
    </Attribute>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>Full Date Alternate Key</AttributeID>
      <KeyColumns>
        <KeyColumn>
          <DataType>Date</DataType>
          <Source xsi:type="InheritedBinding" />
        </KeyColumn>
      </KeyColumns>
    </Attribute>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>Week Number Of Year</AttributeID>
      <KeyColumns>
        <KeyColumn>
          <DataType>UnsignedTinyInt</DataType>
          <Source xsi:type="InheritedBinding" />
        </KeyColumn>
      </KeyColumns>
    </Attribute>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>Calendar Quarter</AttributeID>
      <KeyColumns>
        <KeyColumn>
          <DataType>UnsignedTinyInt</DataType>
          <Source xsi:type="InheritedBinding" />
        </KeyColumn>
      </KeyColumns>
    </Attribute>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>English Month Name</AttributeID>
      <KeyColumns>
        <KeyColumn>
          <DataType>WChar</DataType>
          <DataSize>10</DataSize>
        </KeyColumn>
      </KeyColumns>
    </Attribute>
  </Attributes>
</Dimension>
```

```
        <Source xsi:type="InheritedBinding" />
      </KeyColumn>
    </KeyColumns>
  </Attribute>
  <Attribute>
    <AttributeID>Calendar Year</AttributeID>
    <KeyColumns>
      <KeyColumn>
        <DataType>SmallInt</DataType>
        <Source xsi:type="InheritedBinding" />
      </KeyColumn>
    </KeyColumns>
  </Attribute>
  <Attributes>
  </Dimension>
<Dimension xsi:type="RegularMeasureGroupDimension">
  <CubeDimensionID>Ship Date</CubeDimensionID>
  <Attributes>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>Date Key</AttributeID>
      <KeyColumns>
        <KeyColumn>
          <DataType>Integer</DataType>
          <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
            <TableID>dbo_FactInternetSales</TableID>
            <ColumnID>ShipDateKey</ColumnID>
          </Source>
        </KeyColumn>
      </KeyColumns>
      <Type>Granularity</Type>
    </Attribute>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>Full Date Alternate Key</AttributeID>
      <KeyColumns>
        <KeyColumn>
          <DataType>Date</DataType>
          <Source xsi:type="InheritedBinding" />
        </KeyColumn>
      </KeyColumns>
    </Attribute>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>Week Number Of Year</AttributeID>
      <KeyColumns>
        <KeyColumn>
          <DataType>UnsignedTinyInt</DataType>
          <Source xsi:type="InheritedBinding" />
        </KeyColumn>
      </KeyColumns>
    </Attribute>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>Calendar Quarter</AttributeID>
      <KeyColumns>
        <KeyColumn>
          <DataType>UnsignedTinyInt</DataType>
          <Source xsi:type="InheritedBinding" />
        </KeyColumn>
      </KeyColumns>
    </Attribute>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>English Month Name</AttributeID>
      <KeyColumns>
        <KeyColumn>
          <DataType>WChar</DataType>
          <DataSize>10</DataSize>
          <Source xsi:type="InheritedBinding" />
        </KeyColumn>
      </KeyColumns>
    </Attribute>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>Calendar Year</AttributeID>
```

```
<KeyColumns>
  <KeyColumn>
    <DataType>SmallInt</DataType>
    <Source xsi:type="InheritedBinding" />
  </KeyColumn>
</KeyColumns>
</Attribute>
</Attributes>
</Dimension>
<Dimension xsi:type="RegularMeasureGroupDimension">
  <CubeDimensionID>Order Date</CubeDimensionID>
  <Attributes>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>Date Key</AttributeID>
      <KeyColumns>
        <KeyColumn>
          <DataType>Integer</DataType>
          <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
            <TableID>dbo_FactInternetSales</TableID>
            <ColumnID>OrderDateKey</ColumnID>
          </Source>
        </KeyColumn>
      </KeyColumns>
      <Type>Granularity</Type>
    </Attribute>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>Full Date Alternate Key</AttributeID>
      <KeyColumns>
        <KeyColumn>
          <DataType>Date</DataType>
          <Source xsi:type="InheritedBinding" />
        </KeyColumn>
      </KeyColumns>
    </Attribute>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>Week Number Of Year</AttributeID>
      <KeyColumns>
        <KeyColumn>
          <DataType>UnsignedTinyInt</DataType>
          <Source xsi:type="InheritedBinding" />
        </KeyColumn>
      </KeyColumns>
    </Attribute>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>Calendar Quarter</AttributeID>
      <KeyColumns>
        <KeyColumn>
          <DataType>UnsignedTinyInt</DataType>
          <Source xsi:type="InheritedBinding" />
        </KeyColumn>
      </KeyColumns>
    </Attribute>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>English Month Name</AttributeID>
      <KeyColumns>
        <KeyColumn>
          <DataType>WChar</DataType>
          <DataSize>10</DataSize>
          <Source xsi:type="InheritedBinding" />
        </KeyColumn>
      </KeyColumns>
    </Attribute>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>Calendar Year</AttributeID>
      <KeyColumns>
        <KeyColumn>
          <DataType>SmallInt</DataType>
          <Source xsi:type="InheritedBinding" />
        </KeyColumn>
      </KeyColumns>
    </Attribute>
```

```

        </Attribute>
    </Attributes>
</Dimension>
</Dimensions>
<Partitions>
    <Partition>
        <ID>Fact Internet Sales</ID>
        <Name>Fact Internet Sales 01-04</Name>
        <Source xsi:type="DsvTableBinding">
            <DataSourceViewID>dsvAdventureWorksDW2008</DataSourceViewID>
            <TableID>dbo_FactInternetSales</TableID>
        </Source>
        <StorageMode>Molap</StorageMode>
        <ProcessingMode>Regular</ProcessingMode>
        <ProactiveCaching>
            <SilenceInterval>-PT1S</SilenceInterval>
            <Latency>PT1S</Latency>
            <SilenceOverrideInterval>-PT1S</SilenceOverrideInterval>
            <ForceRebuildInterval>-PT1S</ForceRebuildInterval>
            <Source xsi:type="ProactiveCachingInheritedBinding" />
        </ProactiveCaching>
        <EstimatedRows>60398</EstimatedRows>
        <AggregationDesignID>AggregationDesign</AggregationDesignID>
    </Partition>
</Partitions>
<AggregationDesigns>
    <AggregationDesign>
        <ID>AggregationDesign</ID>
        <Name>AggregationDesign</Name>
        <EstimatedRows>60398</EstimatedRows>
        <Dimensions>
            <Dimension>
                <CubeDimensionID>Dim Customer</CubeDimensionID>
                <Attributes>
                    <Attribute>
                        <AttributeID>Customer Key</AttributeID>
                        <EstimatedCount>18484</EstimatedCount>
                    </Attribute>
                </Attributes>
            </Dimension>
            <Dimension>
                <CubeDimensionID>Dim Sales Territory</CubeDimensionID>
                <Attributes>
                    <Attribute>
                        <AttributeID>Sales Territory Key</AttributeID>
                        <EstimatedCount>11</EstimatedCount>
                    </Attribute>
                </Attributes>
            </Dimension>
            <Dimension>
                <CubeDimensionID>Dim Product</CubeDimensionID>
                <Attributes>
                    <Attribute>
                        <AttributeID>Product Key</AttributeID>
                        <EstimatedCount>606</EstimatedCount>
                    </Attribute>
                    <Attribute>
                        <AttributeID>English Product Name</AttributeID>
                    </Attribute>
                    <Attribute>
                        <AttributeID>English Product Subcategory Name</AttributeID>
                    </Attribute>
                    <Attribute>
                        <AttributeID>Product Subcategory Key</AttributeID>
                    </Attribute>
                    <Attribute>
                        <AttributeID>Product Category Key</AttributeID>
                    </Attribute>
                    <Attribute>
                        <AttributeID>English Product Category Name</AttributeID>
                    </Attribute>
                </Attributes>
            </Dimension>
        </Dimensions>
    </AggregationDesign>
</AggregationDesigns>

```

```
        <EstimatedCount>4</EstimatedCount>
    </Attribute>
</Attributes>
</Dimension>
<Dimension>
    <CubeDimensionID>Due Date</CubeDimensionID>
    <Attributes>
        <Attribute>
            <AttributeID>Date Key</AttributeID>
            <EstimatedCount>1188</EstimatedCount>
        </Attribute>
        <Attribute>
            <AttributeID>Full Date Alternate Key</AttributeID>
        </Attribute>
        <Attribute>
            <AttributeID>Week Number Of Year</AttributeID>
        </Attribute>
        <Attribute>
            <AttributeID>Calendar Quarter</AttributeID>
        </Attribute>
        <Attribute>
            <AttributeID>English Month Name</AttributeID>
        </Attribute>
        <Attribute>
            <AttributeID>Calendar Year</AttributeID>
            <EstimatedCount>5</EstimatedCount>
        </Attribute>
    </Attributes>
</Dimension>
<Dimension>
    <CubeDimensionID>Ship Date</CubeDimensionID>
    <Attributes>
        <Attribute>
            <AttributeID>Date Key</AttributeID>
            <EstimatedCount>1188</EstimatedCount>
        </Attribute>
        <Attribute>
            <AttributeID>Full Date Alternate Key</AttributeID>
        </Attribute>
        <Attribute>
            <AttributeID>Week Number Of Year</AttributeID>
        </Attribute>
        <Attribute>
            <AttributeID>Calendar Quarter</AttributeID>
        </Attribute>
        <Attribute>
            <AttributeID>English Month Name</AttributeID>
        </Attribute>
        <Attribute>
            <AttributeID>Calendar Year</AttributeID>
            <EstimatedCount>5</EstimatedCount>
        </Attribute>
    </Attributes>
</Dimension>
<Dimension>
    <CubeDimensionID>Order Date</CubeDimensionID>
    <Attributes>
        <Attribute>
            <AttributeID>Date Key</AttributeID>
            <EstimatedCount>1188</EstimatedCount>
        </Attribute>
        <Attribute>
            <AttributeID>Full Date Alternate Key</AttributeID>
        </Attribute>
        <Attribute>
            <AttributeID>Week Number Of Year</AttributeID>
        </Attribute>
        <Attribute>
            <AttributeID>Calendar Quarter</AttributeID>
        </Attribute>
    </Attributes>
```

```
<Attribute>
  <AttributeID>English Month Name</AttributeID>
</Attribute>
<Attribute>
  <AttributeID>Calendar Year</AttributeID>
  <EstimatedCount>5</EstimatedCount>
</Attribute>
</Attributes>
</Dimension>
</Dimensions>
<Aggregations>
  <Aggregation>
    <ID>Aggregation 0</ID>
    <Name>Aggregation 0</Name>
    <Dimensions>
      <Dimension>
        <CubeDimensionID>Dim Customer</CubeDimensionID>
      </Dimension>
      <Dimension>
        <CubeDimensionID>Dim Sales Territory</CubeDimensionID>
      </Dimension>
      <Dimension>
        <CubeDimensionID>Dim Product</CubeDimensionID>
      </Dimension>
      <Attributes>
        <Attribute>
          <AttributeID>English Product Category Name</AttributeID>
        </Attribute>
      </Attributes>
    </Dimension>
    <Dimension>
      <CubeDimensionID>Due Date</CubeDimensionID>
    </Dimension>
    <Attributes>
      <Attribute>
        <AttributeID>Calendar Year</AttributeID>
      </Attribute>
    </Attributes>
  </Dimension>
  <Dimension>
    <CubeDimensionID>Ship Date</CubeDimensionID>
  </Dimension>
  <Dimension>
    <CubeDimensionID>Order Date</CubeDimensionID>
  </Dimension>
  </Dimensions>
</Aggregation>
<Aggregation>
  <ID>Aggregation 1</ID>
  <Name>Aggregation 1</Name>
  <Dimensions>
    <Dimension>
      <CubeDimensionID>Dim Customer</CubeDimensionID>
    </Dimension>
    <Dimension>
      <CubeDimensionID>Dim Sales Territory</CubeDimensionID>
    </Dimension>
    <Dimension>
      <CubeDimensionID>Dim Product</CubeDimensionID>
    </Dimension>
    <Attributes>
      <Attribute>
        <AttributeID>English Product Category Name</AttributeID>
      </Attribute>
    </Attributes>
  </Dimension>
  <Dimension>
    <CubeDimensionID>Due Date</CubeDimensionID>
  </Dimension>
  <Dimension>
    <CubeDimensionID>Ship Date</CubeDimensionID>
  </Dimension>
  <Attributes>
    <Attribute>
```

```
        <AttributeID>Calendar Year</AttributeID>
    </Attribute>
</Attributes>
</Dimension>
<Dimension>
    <CubeDimensionID>Order Date</CubeDimensionID>
</Dimension>
</Dimensions>
</Aggregation>
<Aggregation>
    <ID>Aggregation 2</ID>
    <Name>Aggregation 2</Name>
    <Dimensions>
        <Dimension>
            <CubeDimensionID>Dim Customer</CubeDimensionID>
        </Dimension>
        <Dimension>
            <CubeDimensionID>Dim Sales Territory</CubeDimensionID>
        </Dimension>
        <Dimension>
            <CubeDimensionID>Dim Product</CubeDimensionID>
        <Attributes>
            <Attribute>
                <AttributeID>English Product Category Name</AttributeID>
            </Attribute>
        </Attributes>
        </Dimension>
        <Dimension>
            <CubeDimensionID>Due Date</CubeDimensionID>
        </Dimension>
        <Dimension>
            <CubeDimensionID>Ship Date</CubeDimensionID>
        </Dimension>
        <Dimension>
            <CubeDimensionID>Order Date</CubeDimensionID>
        <Attributes>
            <Attribute>
                <AttributeID>Calendar Year</AttributeID>
            </Attribute>
        </Attributes>
        </Dimension>
        </Dimensions>
    </Aggregation>
    <Aggregation>
        <ID>Aggregation 3</ID>
        <Name>Aggregation 3</Name>
        <Dimensions>
            <Dimension>
                <CubeDimensionID>Dim Customer</CubeDimensionID>
            </Dimension>
            <Dimension>
                <CubeDimensionID>Dim Sales Territory</CubeDimensionID>
            </Dimension>
            <Dimension>
                <CubeDimensionID>Dim Product</CubeDimensionID>
            </Dimension>
            <Dimension>
                <CubeDimensionID>Due Date</CubeDimensionID>
            <Attributes>
                <Attribute>
                    <AttributeID>Calendar Year</AttributeID>
                </Attribute>
            </Attributes>
            </Dimension>
            <Dimension>
                <CubeDimensionID>Ship Date</CubeDimensionID>
            </Dimension>
            <Dimension>
                <CubeDimensionID>Order Date</CubeDimensionID>
            <Attributes>
```

```
<Attribute>
  <AttributeID>Calendar Year</AttributeID>
  </Attribute>
</Attributes>
</Dimension>
</Dimensions>
</Aggregation>
<Aggregation>
<ID>Aggregation 4</ID>
<Name>Aggregation 4</Name>
<Dimensions>
  <Dimension>
    <CubeDimensionID>Dim Customer</CubeDimensionID>
  </Dimension>
  <Dimension>
    <CubeDimensionID>Dim Sales Territory</CubeDimensionID>
  </Dimension>
  <Dimension>
    <CubeDimensionID>Dim Product</CubeDimensionID>
  </Dimension>
  <Dimension>
    <CubeDimensionID>Due Date</CubeDimensionID>
  </Dimension>
  <Dimension>
    <CubeDimensionID>Ship Date</CubeDimensionID>
  <Attributes>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>Calendar Year</AttributeID>
      </Attribute>
    </Attributes>
  </Dimension>
  <Dimension>
    <CubeDimensionID>Order Date</CubeDimensionID>
  <Attributes>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>Calendar Year</AttributeID>
      </Attribute>
    </Attributes>
  </Dimension>
  <Dimensions>
  </Aggregation>
<Aggregation>
<ID>Aggregation 5</ID>
<Name>Aggregation 5</Name>
<Dimensions>
  <Dimension>
    <CubeDimensionID>Dim Customer</CubeDimensionID>
  </Dimension>
  <Dimension>
    <CubeDimensionID>Dim Sales Territory</CubeDimensionID>
  </Dimension>
  <Dimension>
    <CubeDimensionID>Dim Product</CubeDimensionID>
  </Dimension>
  <Dimension>
    <CubeDimensionID>Due Date</CubeDimensionID>
  <Attributes>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>Calendar Year</AttributeID>
      </Attribute>
    </Attributes>
  </Dimension>
  <Dimension>
    <CubeDimensionID>Ship Date</CubeDimensionID>
  <Attributes>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>Calendar Year</AttributeID>
      </Attribute>
    </Attributes>
  </Dimension>
  <Dimensions>
  </Aggregation>
```

```
<Dimension>
  <CubeDimensionID>Order Date</CubeDimensionID>
</Dimension>
</Dimensions>
</Aggregation>
<Aggregation>
  <ID>Aggregation 6</ID>
  <Name>Aggregation 6</Name>
<Dimensions>
  <Dimension>
    <CubeDimensionID>Dim Customer</CubeDimensionID>
  </Dimension>
  <Dimension>
    <CubeDimensionID>Dim Sales Territory</CubeDimensionID>
  <Attributes>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>Sales Territory Key</AttributeID>
    </Attribute>
  </Attributes>
  </Dimension>
  <Dimension>
    <CubeDimensionID>Dim Product</CubeDimensionID>
  <Attributes>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>English Product Category Name</AttributeID>
    </Attribute>
  </Attributes>
  </Dimension>
  <Dimension>
    <CubeDimensionID>Due Date</CubeDimensionID>
  </Dimension>
  <Dimension>
    <CubeDimensionID>Ship Date</CubeDimensionID>
  </Dimension>
  <Dimension>
    <CubeDimensionID>Order Date</CubeDimensionID>
  </Dimension>
</Dimensions>
</Aggregation>
<Aggregation>
  <ID>Aggregation 7</ID>
  <Name>Aggregation 7</Name>
<Dimensions>
  <Dimension>
    <CubeDimensionID>Dim Customer</CubeDimensionID>
  </Dimension>
  <Dimension>
    <CubeDimensionID>Dim Sales Territory</CubeDimensionID>
  <Attributes>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>Sales Territory Key</AttributeID>
    </Attribute>
  </Attributes>
  </Dimension>
  <Dimension>
    <CubeDimensionID>Dim Product</CubeDimensionID>
  </Dimension>
  <Dimension>
    <CubeDimensionID>Due Date</CubeDimensionID>
  </Dimension>
  <Dimension>
    <CubeDimensionID>Ship Date</CubeDimensionID>
  </Dimension>
  <Dimension>
    <CubeDimensionID>Order Date</CubeDimensionID>
  <Attributes>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>Calendar Year</AttributeID>
    </Attribute>
  </Attributes>
  </Dimension>
```

```

        </Dimension>
    </Dimensions>
</Aggregation>
<Aggregation>
    <ID>Aggregation 8</ID>
    <Name>Aggregation 8</Name>
    <Dimensions>
        <Dimension>
            <CubeDimensionID>Dim Customer</CubeDimensionID>
        </Dimension>
        <Dimension>
            <CubeDimensionID>Dim Sales Territory</CubeDimensionID>
            <Attributes>
                <Attribute>
                    <AttributeID>Sales Territory Key</AttributeID>
                </Attribute>
            </Attributes>
        </Dimension>
        <Dimension>
            <CubeDimensionID>Dim Product</CubeDimensionID>
        </Dimension>
        <Dimension>
            <CubeDimensionID>Due Date</CubeDimensionID>
            <Attributes>
                <Attribute>
                    <AttributeID>Calendar Year</AttributeID>
                </Attribute>
            </Attributes>
        </Dimension>
        <Dimension>
            <CubeDimensionID>Ship Date</CubeDimensionID>
        </Dimension>
        <Dimension>
            <CubeDimensionID>Order Date</CubeDimensionID>
        </Dimension>
    </Dimensions>
</Aggregation>
</Aggregations>
</AggregationDesign>
</AggregationDesigns>
<ProactiveCaching>
    <SilenceInterval>-PT1S</SilenceInterval>
    <Latency>-PT1S</Latency>
    <SilenceOverrideInterval>-PT1S</SilenceOverrideInterval>
    <ForceRebuildInterval>-PT1S</ForceRebuildInterval>
    <Source xsi:type="ProactiveCachingInheritedBinding" />
</ProactiveCaching>
</MeasureGroup>
</MeasureGroups>
<Source>
    <DataSourceViewID>dsvAdventureWorksDW2008</DataSourceViewID>
</Source>
<MdxScripts>
    <MdxScript>
        <ID>MdxScript</ID>
        <Name>MdxScript</Name>
        <Commands>
            <Command>
                <Text>
                    /*
                    The CALCULATE command controls the aggregation of leaf cells in the cube.
                    If the CALCULATE command is deleted or modified, the data within the cube
                    is affected.
                    You should edit this command only if you manually specify how the cube is
                    aggregated.
                    */
                    CALCULATE;
                </Text>
            </Command>
        </Commands>
    </MdxScript>
</MdxScripts>

```

```

        </MdxScript>
    </MdxScripts>
    <ProactiveCaching>
        <SilenceInterval>-PT1S</SilenceInterval>
        <Latency>-PT1S</Latency>
        <SilenceOverrideInterval>-PT1S</SilenceOverrideInterval>
        <ForceRebuildInterval>-PT1S</ForceRebuildInterval>
        <Source xsi:type="ProactiveCachingInheritedBinding" />
    </ProactiveCaching>
</Cube>
</Cubes>
<MiningStructures>
    <MiningStructure>
        <ID>Dim Product Mining</ID>
        <Name>Dim Product Mining</Name>
        <Annotations>
            <Annotation>
                <Name>MDXFilterComponent</Name>
                <Value>&lt;?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-16"?&gt;&lt;Filter
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/SQLServer/reporting/QuerySpecification"&gt;&lt;FilterItem
s xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/AnalysisServices/QueryDefinition"
/&gt;&lt;/Filter&gt;</Value>
            </Annotation>
            <Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:ShowFriendlyNames</Name>
                <Value>true</Value>
            </Annotation>
            <Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramLayout</Name>
                </Annotation>
                <Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:ShowRelationshipNames</Name>
                <Value>false</Value>
            </Annotation>
            <Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:UseDiagramDefaultLayout</Name>
                <Value>true</Value>
            </Annotation>
            <Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramViewPortLeft</Name>
                <Value>0</Value>
            </Annotation>
            <Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramViewPortTop</Name>
                <Value>0</Value>
            </Annotation>
            <Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramBoundingLeft</Name>
                <Value>0</Value>
            </Annotation>
            <Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramBoundingTop</Name>
                <Value>0</Value>
            </Annotation>
            <Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramZoom</Name>
                <Value>100</Value>
            </Annotation>
        </Annotations>

```

```

<Source xsi:type="CubeDimensionBinding">
  <DataSourceID>.</DataSourceID>
  <CubeID>AdventureWorksDW2008Cube</CubeID>
  <CubeDimensionID>Dim Product</CubeDimensionID>
</Source>
<Language>1033</Language>
<Collation>Latin1_General_CI_AS</Collation>
<Columns>
  <Column xsi:type="ScalarMiningStructureColumn">
    <ID>English Product Name</ID>
    <Name>English Product Name</Name>
    <IsKey>true</IsKey>
    <Type>Text</Type>
    <Source xsi:type="CubeAttributeBinding">
      <CubeID>AdventureWorksDW2008Cube</CubeID>
      <CubeDimensionID>Dim Product</CubeDimensionID>
      <AttributeID>English Product Name</AttributeID>
      <Type>All</Type>
    </Source>
    <Content>Key</Content>
  </Column>
  <Column xsi:type="ScalarMiningStructureColumn">
    <ID>Order Quantity</ID>
    <Name>Order Quantity</Name>
    <Type>Long</Type>
    <Source xsi:type="MeasureBinding">
      <MeasureID>Order Quantity</MeasureID>
    </Source>
    <Content>Continuous</Content>
  </Column>
  <Column xsi:type="ScalarMiningStructureColumn">
    <ID>Sales Amount</ID>
    <Name>Sales Amount</Name>
    <Type>Double</Type>
    <Source xsi:type="MeasureBinding">
      <MeasureID>Sales Amount</MeasureID>
    </Source>
    <Content>Continuous</Content>
  </Column>
  <Column xsi:type="ScalarMiningStructureColumn">
    <ID>Tax Amt</ID>
    <Name>Tax Amt</Name>
    <Type>Double</Type>
    <Source xsi:type="MeasureBinding">
      <MeasureID>Tax Amt</MeasureID>
    </Source>
    <Content>Continuous</Content>
  </Column>
  <Column xsi:type="ScalarMiningStructureColumn">
    <ID>Total Amount</ID>
    <Name>Total Amount</Name>
    <Type>Double</Type>
    <Source xsi:type="MeasureBinding">
      <MeasureID>Total Amount</MeasureID>
    </Source>
    <Content>Continuous</Content>
  </Column>
</Columns>
<MiningModels>
  <MiningModel>
    <ID>Dim Product</ID>
    <Name>Dim Product</Name>
    <Algorithm>Microsoft_Decision_Trees</Algorithm>
    <Columns>
      <Column>
        <ID>English Product Name</ID>
        <Name>English Product Name</Name>
        <SourceColumnID>English Product Name</SourceColumnID>
        <Usage>Key</Usage>
      </Column>

```

```

<Column>
    <ID>Order Quantity</ID>
    <Name>Order Quantity</Name>
    <SourceColumnID>Order Quantity</SourceColumnID>
    <ModelingFlags>
        <ModelingFlag>REGRESSOR</ModelingFlag>
    </ModelingFlags>
</Column>
<Column>
    <ID>Sales Amount</ID>
    <Name>Sales Amount</Name>
    <SourceColumnID>Sales Amount</SourceColumnID>
    <Usage>Predict</Usage>
    <ModelingFlags>
        <ModelingFlag>REGRESSOR</ModelingFlag>
    </ModelingFlags>
</Column>
<Column>
    <ID>Tax Amt</ID>
    <Name>Tax Amt</Name>
    <SourceColumnID>Tax Amt</SourceColumnID>
    <ModelingFlags>
        <ModelingFlag>REGRESSOR</ModelingFlag>
    </ModelingFlags>
</Column>
<Column>
    <ID>Total Amount</ID>
    <Name>Total Amount</Name>
    <SourceColumnID>Total Amount</SourceColumnID>
    <ModelingFlags>
        <ModelingFlag>REGRESSOR</ModelingFlag>
    </ModelingFlags>
</Column>
</Columns>
<AllowDrillThrough>true</AllowDrillThrough>
<Language>1033</Language>
<Collation>Latin1_General_CI_AS</Collation>
</MiningModel>
</MiningModels>
<ddl100_100:HoldoutMaxPercent>30</ddl100_100:HoldoutMaxPercent>
</MiningStructure>
</MiningStructures>
<DataSources>
    <DataSource xsi:type="RelationalDataSource">
        <ID>dsAdventureWorksDW2008</ID>
        <Name>dsAdventureWorksDW2008</Name>
        <ConnectionString>Provider=SQLNCLI10.1;Data Source=NY-SQL-02;Integrated Security=SSPI;Initial Catalog=AdventureWorksDW2008</ConnectionString>
        <ImpersonationInfo>
            <ImpersonationMode>ImpersonateServiceAccount</ImpersonationMode>
        </ImpersonationInfo>
        <Timeout>PT0S</Timeout>
    </DataSource>
</DataSources>
<DataSourceViews>
    <DataSourceView>
        <ID>dsvAdventureWorksDW2008</ID>
        <Name>dsvAdventureWorksDW2008</Name>
        <Annotations>
            <Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:ShowFriendlyNames</Name>
                <Value>true</Value>
            </Annotation>
            <Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:CurrentLayout</Name>
                <Value>_ALL_TABLES_</Value>
            </Annotation>
            <Annotation>


```

```

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:SchemaRestriction</Name>
    </Annotation>
    <Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:RetrieveRelationships</Name>
    <Value>true</Value>
    </Annotation>
    <Annotation>
        <Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:Layouts</Name>
        <Value>
            <Layouts xmlns="">
                <Diagram>
                    <Name>_ALL_TABLES_</Name>
                    <DiagramLayout>
                        <dds>
                            <diagram fontclsid="{0BE35203-8F91-11CE-9DE3-00AA004BB851}" defaultlayout="MSDDS.Rectilinear"
mouseiconclsid="{0BE35204-8F91-11CE-9DE3-00AA004BB851}" defaultlinerroute="MSDDS.Rectilinear" version="7" nextobject="32" scale="100"
pagebreakanchortex="0" pagebreakanchory="0" pagebreaksizex="0" pagebreaksizey="0"
scrollleft="4450" scrolltop="7616" gridx="150" gridy="150" marginx="5000" marginy="5000"
zoom="75" x="14975" y="12938" backcolor="15334399" defaultpersistence="2"
PrintPageNumbersMode="3" PrintMarginTop="0" PrintMarginBottom="635" PrintMarginLeft="0"
PrintMarginRight="0" marqueselectionmode="0" mousepointer="0" snaptogrid="0"
autotypeannotation="1" showscrollbars="1" viewpagebreaks="0"
donotforceconnectorsbehindshapes="1" backpictureclsid="00000000-0000-0000-0000-
000000000000}">
                            <font>
                                <ddssxmlobjectstreamwrapper
binary="01000000900144420100065461686f6d61" />
                            </font>
                            <mouseicon>
                                <ddssxmlobjectstreamwrapper binary="6c74000000000000" />
                            </mouseicon>
                        </diagram>
                        <layoutmanager>
                            <ddssxmlobj />
                        </layoutmanager>
                        <ddscontrol controlprogid="DdsShapes.DdsObjectManagedBridge.2"
tooltip="FactInternetSales" left="6122" top="9460" logicalid="16" controlid="1" masterid="0"
hint1="0" hint2="0" width="4629" height="4965" noresize="0" nomove="0"
nodefaultattachpoints="0" autodrag="1" usedefaultiddshape="1" selectable="1"
showselectionhandles="1" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0">
                            <control>
                                <ddssxmlobjectstreaminitwrapper binary="000800001512000065130000" />
                            </control>
                            <layoutobject>
                                <ddssxmlobj>
                                    <property name="LogicalObject" value="dbo_FactInternetSales"
vartype="8" />
                                </ddssxmlobj>
                            </layoutobject>
                            <shape groupshapeid="0" groupnode="0" />
                        </ddscontrol>
                        <ddscontrol controlprogid="DdsShapes.DdsObjectManagedBridge.2"
tooltip="DimProduct" left="13981" top="0" logicalid="17" controlid="2" masterid="0" hint1="0"
hint2="0" width="4366" height="5000" noresize="0" nomove="0" nodefaultattachpoints="0"
autodrag="1" usedefaultiddshape="1" selectable="1" showselectionhandles="1" allownudging="1"
isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0" groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1"
snaptogrid="0">
                            <control>
                                <ddssxmlobjectstreaminitwrapper binary="00080000e11000088130000" />
                            </control>
                            <layoutobject>
                                <ddssxmlobj>
                                    <property name="LogicalObject" value="dbo_DimProduct"
vartype="8" />
                                </ddssxmlobj>
                            </layoutobject>
                        </ddscontrol>
                    </DiagramLayout>
                </Diagram>
            </Layouts>
        </Value>
    </Annotation>

```

```

        </ddsxmlobj>
    </layoutobject>
    <shape groupshapeid="0" groupnode="0" />
</ddscontrol>
<control controlprogid="DdsShapes.DdsObjectManagedBridge.2"
tooltip="DimSalesTerritory" left="0" top="10385" logicalid="18" controlid="3" masterid="0"
hint1="0" hint2="0" width="4498" height="3149" noresize="0" nomove="0"
nodefaultattachpoints="0" autodrag="1" usedefaultiddshape="1" selectable="1"
showselectionhandles="1" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0">
    <control>
        <ddssxmlobjectstreaminitwrapper binary="00080000921100004d0c0000">
    />
    </control>
    <layoutobject>
        <ddssxmlobj>
            <property name="LogicalObject" value="dbo_DimSalesTerritory"
vartype="8" />
            </ddssxmlobj>
        </layoutobject>
        <shape groupshapeid="0" groupnode="0" />
    </ddscontrol>
    <control controlprogid="DdsShapes.DdsObjectManagedBridge.2"
tooltip="DimDate" left="3383" top="26320" logicalid="19" controlid="4" masterid="0" hint1="0"
hint2="0" width="4524" height="5000" noresize="0" nomove="0" nodefaultattachpoints="0"
autodrag="1" usedefaultiddshape="1" selectable="1" showselectionhandles="1" allownudging="1"
isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0" groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1"
snaptogrid="0">
        <control>
            <ddssxmlobjectstreaminitwrapper binary="00080000ac11000088130000">
    />
        </control>
        <layoutobject>
            <ddssxmlobj>
                <property name="LogicalObject" value="dbo_DimDate" vartype="8"
/>
                </ddssxmlobj>
            </layoutobject>
            <shape groupshapeid="0" groupnode="0" />
        </ddscontrol>
        <control controlprogid="DdsShapes.DdsObjectManagedBridge.2"
tooltip="DimCustomer" left="10307" top="26320" logicalid="20" controlid="5" masterid="0"
hint1="0" hint2="0" width="4207" height="5000" noresize="0" nomove="0"
nodefaultattachpoints="0" autodrag="1" usedefaultiddshape="1" selectable="1"
showselectionhandles="1" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0">
            <control>
                <ddssxmlobjectstreaminitwrapper binary="000800006f10000088130000">
    />
            </control>
            <layoutobject>
                <ddssxmlobj>
                    <property name="LogicalObject" value="dbo_DimCustomer"
vartype="8" />
                    </ddssxmlobj>
                </layoutobject>
                <shape groupshapeid="0" groupnode="0" />
            </ddscontrol>
            <control controlprogid="DdsShapes.DdsObjectManagedBridge.2"
tooltip="DimProductCategory" left="13637" top="13372" logicalid="21" controlid="6"
masterid="0" hint1="0" hint2="0" width="5054" height="3149" noresize="0" nomove="0"
nodefaultattachpoints="0" autodrag="1" usedefaultiddshape="1" selectable="1"
showselectionhandles="1" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0">
                <control>
                    <ddssxmlobjectstreaminitwrapper binary="00080000be1300004d0c0000">
    />
                </control>
                <layoutobject>
                    <ddssxmlobj>

```

```

        <property name="LogicalObject" value="dbo_DimProductCategory"
vartype="8" />
            </ddssxmlobj>
        </layoutobject>
        <shape groupshapeid="0" groupnode="0" />
    </ddscontrol>
    <ddscontrol controlprogid="DdsShapes.DdsObjectManagedBridge.2"
tooltip="DimProductSubcategory" left="13399" top="7400" logicalid="22" controlid="7"
masterid="0" hint1="0" hint2="0" width="5530" height="3572" noresize="0" nomove="0"
nodefaultattachpoints="0" autodrag="1" usedefaultiddshape="1" selectable="1"
showselectionhandles="1" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0">
        <control>
            <ddssxmlobjstreaminitwrapper binary="000800009a150000f40d0000"
/>
        </control>
        <layoutobject>
            <ddssxmlobj>
                <property name="LogicalObject"
value="dbo_DimProductSubcategory" vartype="8" />
                    </ddssxmlobj>
                </layoutobject>
                <shape groupshapeid="0" groupnode="0" />
            </ddscontrol>
            <ddscontrol controlprogid="MSDDS.Polyline" left="6896" top="14125"
logicalid="23" controlid="8" masterid="0" hint1="0" hint2="0" width="1840" height="12695"
noresize="0" nomove="0" nodefaultattachpoints="1" autodrag="0" usedefaultiddshape="0"
selectable="1" showselectionhandles="0" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0">
                <control>
                    <ddssxmlobj>
                        <polyline endtypedst="6" endtypesrc="3" usercolor="0"
linestyle="0" linerender="1" customendtypedstid="0" customendtypesrcid="0" adornsvisible="1"
/>
                </control>
                <layoutobject>
                    <ddssxmlobj>
                        <property name="LogicalObject"
value="dataSet.Relations[FK_FactInternetSales_DimDate]" vartype="8" />
                            <property name="Virtual" value="0" vartype="11" />
                            <property name="VisibleAP" value="0" vartype="3" />
                        </ddssxmlobj>
                    </layoutobject>
                    <connector lineroutestyle="MSDDS.Rectilinear" sourceid="4"
destid="1" sourceattachpoint="12" destattachpoint="9" segmenteditmode="0"
bendpointeditmode="0" bendpointvisibility="0" relatedid="0" virtual="0">
                        <point x="7295" y="26320" />
                        <point x="7295" y="20390" />
                        <point x="8436" y="20390" />
                        <point x="8436" y="14425" />
                    </connector>
                </ddscontrol>
                <ddscontrol controlprogid="MSDDS.Polyline" left="6346" top="14125"
logicalid="24" controlid="9" masterid="0" hint1="0" hint2="0" width="1840" height="12695"
noresize="0" nomove="0" nodefaultattachpoints="1" autodrag="0" usedefaultiddshape="0"
selectable="1" showselectionhandles="0" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0">
                    <control>
                        <ddssxmlobj>
                            <polyline endtypedst="6" endtypesrc="3" usercolor="0"
linestyle="0" linerender="1" customendtypedstid="0" customendtypesrcid="0" adornsvisible="1"
/>
                        </control>
                        <layoutobject>
                            <ddssxmlobj>
                                <property name="LogicalObject"
value="dataSet.Relations[FK_FactInternetSales_DimDate2]" vartype="8" />
                                    <property name="Virtual" value="0" vartype="11" />

```

```

        <property name="VisibleAP" value="0" vartype="3" />
    </ddsxlobj>
</layoutobject>
<connector lineroutestyle="MSDDS.Rectilinear" sourceid="4"
destid="1" sourceattachpoint="10" destattachpoint="7" segmentededitmode="0"
bendpointeditmode="0" bendpointvisibility="0" relatedid="0" virtual="0">
    <point x="6745" y="26320" />
    <point x="6745" y="20390" />
    <point x="7886" y="20390" />
    <point x="7886" y="14425" />
</connector>
</ddscontrol>
<ddscontrol controlprogid="MSDDS.Polyline" left="5796" top="14125"
logicalid="25" controlid="10" masterid="0" hint1="0" hint2="0" width="1840" height="12695"
noresize="0" nomove="0" nodefaultattachpoints="1" autodrag="0" usedefaultiddshape="0"
selectable="1" showselectionhandles="0" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0">
    <control>
        <ddsxlobj>
            <polyline endtypedst="6" endtypesrc="3" usercolor="0"
linestyle="0" linerender="1" customendtypedstid="0" customendtypesrcid="0" adornsvisible="1"
/>
        </ddsxlobj>
    </control>
</layoutobject>
<ddscontrol controlprogid="MSDDS.Polyline" left="10451" top="13842"
logicalid="26" controlid="11" masterid="0" hint1="0" hint2="0" width="2359" height="12978"
noresize="0" nomove="0" nodefaultattachpoints="1" autodrag="0" usedefaultiddshape="0"
selectable="1" showselectionhandles="0" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0">
    <control>
        <ddsxlobj>
            <polyline endtypedst="6" endtypesrc="3" usercolor="0"
linestyle="0" linerender="2" customendtypedstid="0" customendtypesrcid="0" adornsvisible="1"
/>
        </ddsxlobj>
    </control>
</layoutobject>
<ddscontrol controlprogid="MSDDS.Polyline" left="12410" top="26320"
logicalid="27" controlid="12" masterid="0" hint1="0" hint2="0" width="1840" height="12695"
noresize="0" nomove="0" nodefaultattachpoints="1" autodrag="0" usedefaultiddshape="0"
selectable="1" showselectionhandles="0" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0">
    <control>
        <ddsxlobj>
            <polyline endtypedst="6" endtypesrc="3" usercolor="0"
linestyle="0" linerender="2" customendtypedstid="0" customendtypesrcid="0" adornsvisible="1"
/>
        </ddsxlobj>
    </control>
</layoutobject>
<connector lineroutestyle="MSDDS.Rectilinear" sourceid="5"
destid="1" sourceattachpoint="6" destattachpoint="35" segmentededitmode="0"
bendpointeditmode="0" bendpointvisibility="0" relatedid="0" virtual="0">
    <point x="12410" y="26320" />
    <point x="12410" y="20390" />
    <point x="11828" y="20390" />
    <point x="11828" y="14142" />
    <point x="10751" y="14142" />
</connector>
```

```

        </ddscontrol>
        <ddscontrol controlprogid="MSDDS.Polyline" left="4198" top="11560"
logicalid="27" controlid="12" masterid="0" hint1="0" hint2="2224" width="799"
noresize="0" nomove="0" nodefaultattachpoints="1" autodrag="0" usedefaultiddshape="0"
selectable="1" showselectionhandles="0" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0">
    <control>
        <ddsxmlobj>
            <polyline endtypedst="6" endtypesrc="3" usercolor="0"
linestyle="0" linerender="1" customendtypedstid="0" customendtypesrcid="0" adornsvisible="1"
/>
        </ddsxmlobj>
    </control>
    <layoutobject>
        <ddsxmlobj>
            <property name="LogicalObject"
value="dataSet.Relations[FK_FactInternetSales_DimSalesTerritory]" vartype="8" />
                <property name="Virtual" value="0" vartype="11" />
                <property name="VisibleAP" value="0" vartype="3" />
            </ddsxmlobj>
        </layoutobject>
        <connector lineroutestyle="MSDDS.Rectilinear" sourceid="3"
destid="1" sourceattachpoint="19" destattachpoint="26" segmenteditmode="0"
bendpointeditmode="0" bendpointvisibility="0" relatedid="0" virtual="0">
            <point x="4498" y="11959" />
            <point x="5698" y="11959" />
            <point x="5698" y="11942" />
            <point x="6122" y="11942" />
        </connector>
    </ddsxmlobj>
</ddsxmlobj>
<control>
    <ddsxmlobj>
        <polyline endtypedst="6" endtypesrc="3" usercolor="0"
linestyle="0" linerender="1" customendtypedstid="0" customendtypesrcid="0" adornsvisible="1"
/>
        </ddsxmlobj>
    </control>
    <layoutobject>
        <ddsxmlobj>
            <property name="LogicalObject"
value="dataSet.Relations[FK_FactInternetSales_DimProduct]" vartype="8" />
                <property name="Virtual" value="0" vartype="11" />
                <property name="VisibleAP" value="0" vartype="3" />
            </ddsxmlobj>
        </layoutobject>
        <connector lineroutestyle="MSDDS.Rectilinear" sourceid="2"
destid="1" sourceattachpoint="22" destattachpoint="23" segmenteditmode="0"
bendpointeditmode="0" bendpointvisibility="0" relatedid="0" virtual="0">
            <point x="13981" y="2500" />
            <point x="12490" y="2500" />
            <point x="12490" y="10842" />
            <point x="10751" y="10842" />
        </connector>
    </ddsxmlobj>
</ddsxmlobj>
<control>
    <ddsxmlobj>
        <polyline endtypedst="6" endtypesrc="3" usercolor="0"
linestyle="0" linerender="1" customendtypedstid="0" customendtypesrcid="0" adornsvisible="1"
/>
        </ddsxmlobj>

```

```

        </control>
        <layoutobject>
            <ddsxlobj>
                <property name="LogicalObject"
value="dataSet.Relations[FK_DimProduct_DimProductSubcategory]" vartype="8" />
                    <property name="Virtual" value="0" vartype="11" />
                    <property name="VisibleAP" value="0" vartype="3" />
                </ddsxlobj>
            </layoutobject>
            <connector lineroutestyle="MSDDS.Rectilinear" sourceid="7"
destid="2" sourceattachpoint="8" destattachpoint="7" segmenteditmode="0"
bendpointeditmode="0" bendpointvisibility="0" relatedid="0" virtual="0">
                <point x="16164" y="7400" />
                <point x="16164" y="5000" />
            </connector>
        </ddscontrol>
        <ddscontrol controlprogid="MSDDS.Polyline" left="15765" top="10672"
logicalid="30" controlid="15" masterid="0" hint1="0" hint2="0" width="799" height="3200"
noresize="0" nomove="0" nodefaultattachpoints="1" autodrag="0" usedefaultiddshape="0"
selectable="1" showselectionhandles="0" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0">
            <control>
                <ddsxlobj>
                    <polyline endtypedst="6" endtypesrc="3" usercolor="0"
linestyle="0" linerender="1" customendtypedstid="0" customendtypesrcid="0" adornsvisible="1"
/>
            </ddsxlobj>
        </control>
        <layoutobject>
            <ddsxlobj>
                <property name="LogicalObject"
value="dataSet.Relations[FK_DimProductSubcategory_DimProductCategory]" vartype="8" />
                    <property name="Virtual" value="0" vartype="11" />
                    <property name="VisibleAP" value="0" vartype="3" />
                </ddsxlobj>
            </layoutobject>
            <connector lineroutestyle="MSDDS.Rectilinear" sourceid="6"
destid="7" sourceattachpoint="8" destattachpoint="9" segmenteditmode="0"
bendpointeditmode="0" bendpointvisibility="0" relatedid="0" virtual="0">
                <point x="16164" y="13372" />
                <point x="16164" y="10972" />
            </connector>
        </ddscontrol>
    </dds>
</DiagramLayout>
<ShowRelationshipNames>False</ShowRelationshipNames>
<UseDiagramDefaultLayout>True</UseDiagramDefaultLayout>
<DiagramViewPortLeft>4450</DiagramViewPortLeft>
<DiagramViewPortTop>7616</DiagramViewPortTop>
<DiagramBoundingLeft>0</DiagramBoundingLeft>
<DiagramBoundingTop>0</DiagramBoundingTop>
<DiagramZoom>75</DiagramZoom>
</Diagram>
</Layouts>
</Value>
</Annotation>
</Annotations>
<DataSourceID>dsAdventureWorksDW2008</DataSourceID>
<Schema>
    <xsschema id="dsvAdventureWorksDW2008" xmlns="">
        xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema" msdata="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-
msdata" xmlns:msprop="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-msprop">
            <xselement name="dsvAdventureWorksDW2008" msdata:IsDataSet="true"
msdata:UseCurrentLocale="true">
                <xsc:complexType>
                    <xsc:choice minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
                        <xsc:element name="dbo_FactInternetSales"
msprop:friendlyname="FactInternetSales" msprop:DbSchemaName="dbo"
msprop:DbTableName="vwFactInternetSales" msprop:TableType="View">
                            <xsc:complexType>

```

```

        <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element name="ProductKey" msprop:FriendlyName="ProductKey"
msprop:DbColumnName="ProductKey" type="xs:int" />
            <xs:element name="OrderDateKey" msprop:FriendlyName="OrderDateKey"
msprop:DbColumnName="OrderDateKey" type="xs:int" />
            <xs:element name="DueDateKey" msprop:FriendlyName="DueDateKey"
msprop:DbColumnName="DueDateKey" type="xs:int" />
            <xs:element name="ShipDateKey" msprop:FriendlyName="ShipDateKey"
msprop:DbColumnName="ShipDateKey" type="xs:int" />
            <xs:element name="CustomerKey" msprop:FriendlyName="CustomerKey"
msprop:DbColumnName="CustomerKey" type="xs:int" />
            <xs:element name="SalesTerritoryKey"
msprop:FriendlyName="SalesTerritoryKey" msprop:DbColumnName="SalesTerritoryKey" type="xs:int" />
        <xs:element name="OrderQuantity"
msprop:FriendlyName="OrderQuantity" msprop:DbColumnName="OrderQuantity" type="xs:short" />
            <xs:element name="SalesAmount" msprop:FriendlyName="SalesAmount"
msprop:DbColumnName="SalesAmount" type="xs:decimal" />
            <xs:element name="TaxAmt" msprop:FriendlyName="TaxAmt"
msprop:DbColumnName="TaxAmt" type="xs:decimal" />
            <xs:element name="Total_x0020_Amount" msdata:ReadOnly="true"
msprop:DbColumnName="Total Amount" msprop:ComputedColumnExpression="([SalesAmount]+[TaxAmt])" "msprop:Description="" msprop:IsLogical="True" type="xs:decimal" minOccurs="0" />
        </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="dbo_DimProduct" msprop:FriendlyName="DimProduct"
msprop:DbSchemaName="dbo" msprop:DbTableName="DimProduct" msprop:TableType="Table">
    <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element name="ProductKey" msdata:ReadOnly="true"
msdata:AutoIncrement="true" msprop:FriendlyName="ProductKey" msprop:DbColumnName="ProductKey"
type="xs:int" />
            <xs:element name="ProductAlternateKey"
msprop:FriendlyName="ProductAlternateKey" msprop:DbColumnName="ProductAlternateKey"
minOccurs="0">
                <xs:simpleType>
                    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                        <xs:maxLength value="25" />
                    </xs:restriction>
                </xs:simpleType>
            </xs:element>
            <xs:element name="ProductSubcategoryKey"
msprop:FriendlyName="ProductSubcategoryKey" msprop:DbColumnName="ProductSubcategoryKey"
type="xs:int" minOccurs="0" />
            <xs:element name="WeightUnitMeasureCode"
msprop:FriendlyName="WeightUnitMeasureCode" msprop:DbColumnName="WeightUnitMeasureCode"
minOccurs="0">
                <xs:simpleType>
                    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                        <xs:maxLength value="3" />
                    </xs:restriction>
                </xs:simpleType>
            </xs:element>
            <xs:element name="SizeUnitMeasureCode"
msprop:FriendlyName="SizeUnitMeasureCode" msprop:DbColumnName="SizeUnitMeasureCode"
minOccurs="0">
                <xs:simpleType>
                    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                        <xs:maxLength value="3" />
                    </xs:restriction>
                </xs:simpleType>
            </xs:element>
            <xs:element name="EnglishProductName"
msprop:FriendlyName="EnglishProductName" msprop:DbColumnName="EnglishProductName">
                <xs:simpleType>
                    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                        <xs:maxLength value="50" />
                    </xs:restriction>
                </xs:simpleType>
            </xs:element>
        </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>

```

```

        </xs:element>
        <xs:element name="SpanishProductName"
msprop:FriendlyName="SpanishProductName" msprop:DbColumnName="SpanishProductName">
            <xs:simpleType>
                <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                    <xs:maxLength value="50" />
                </xs:restriction>
            </xs:simpleType>
        </xs:element>
        <xs:element name="FrenchProductName"
msprop:FriendlyName="FrenchProductName" msprop:DbColumnName="FrenchProductName">
            <xs:simpleType>
                <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                    <xs:maxLength value="50" />
                </xs:restriction>
            </xs:simpleType>
        </xs:element>
        <xs:element name="StandardCost" msprop:FriendlyName="StandardCost"
msprop:DbColumnName="StandardCost" type="xs:decimal" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element name="FinishedGoodsFlag"
msprop:FriendlyName="FinishedGoodsFlag" msprop:DbColumnName="FinishedGoodsFlag"
type="xs:boolean" />
            <xs:element name="Color" msprop:FriendlyName="Color"
msprop:DbColumnName="Color">
                <xs:simpleType>
                    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                        <xs:maxLength value="15" />
                    </xs:restriction>
                </xs:simpleType>
            </xs:element>
            <xs:element name="SafetyStockLevel"
msprop:FriendlyName="SafetyStockLevel" msprop:DbColumnName="SafetyStockLevel" type="xs:short"
minOccurs="0" />
                <xs:element name="ReorderPoint" msprop:FriendlyName="ReorderPoint"
msprop:DbColumnName="ReorderPoint" type="xs:short" minOccurs="0" />
                <xs:element name="ListPrice" msprop:FriendlyName="ListPrice"
msprop:DbColumnName="ListPrice" type="xs:decimal" minOccurs="0" />
                <xs:element name="Size" msprop:FriendlyName="Size"
msprop:DbColumnName="Size" minOccurs="0">
                    <xs:simpleType>
                        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                            <xs:maxLength value="50" />
                        </xs:restriction>
                    </xs:simpleType>
                </xs:element>
                <xs:element name="SizeRange" msprop:FriendlyName="SizeRange"
msprop:DbColumnName="SizeRange" minOccurs="0">
                    <xs:simpleType>
                        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                            <xs:maxLength value="50" />
                        </xs:restriction>
                    </xs:simpleType>
                </xs:element>
                <xs:element name="Weight" msprop:FriendlyName="Weight"
msprop:DbColumnName="Weight" type="xs:double" minOccurs="0" />
                <xs:element name="DaysToManufacture"
msprop:FriendlyName="DaysToManufacture" msprop:DbColumnName="DaysToManufacture" type="xs:int"
minOccurs="0" />
                    <xs:element name="ProductLine" msprop:FriendlyName="ProductLine"
msprop:DbColumnName="ProductLine" minOccurs="0">
                        <xs:simpleType>
                            <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                                <xs:maxLength value="2" />
                            </xs:restriction>
                        </xs:simpleType>
                    </xs:element>
                    <xs:element name="DealerPrice" msprop:FriendlyName="DealerPrice"
msprop:DbColumnName="DealerPrice" type="xs:decimal" minOccurs="0" />
                    <xs:element name="Class" msprop:FriendlyName="Class"
msprop:DbColumnName="Class" minOccurs="0">

```

```

<xs:simpleType>
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:maxLength value="2" />
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="Style" msprop:FriendlyName="Style"
msprop:DbColumnName="Style" minOccurs="0">
    <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
            <xs:maxLength value="2" />
        </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="ModelName" msprop:FriendlyName="modelName"
msprop:DbColumnName="modelName" minOccurs="0">
    <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
            <xs:maxLength value="50" />
        </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="LargePhoto" msprop:FriendlyName="LargePhoto"
msprop:DbColumnName="LargePhoto" msprop:DataSize="0" type="xs:base64Binary" minOccurs="0" />
<xs:element name="EnglishDescription"
msprop:FriendlyName="EnglishDescription" msprop:DbColumnName="EnglishDescription"
minOccurs="0">
    <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
            <xs:maxLength value="400" />
        </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="FrenchDescription"
msprop:FriendlyName="FrenchDescription" msprop:DbColumnName="FrenchDescription"
minOccurs="0">
    <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
            <xs:maxLength value="400" />
        </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="ChineseDescription"
msprop:FriendlyName="ChineseDescription" msprop:DbColumnName="ChineseDescription"
minOccurs="0">
    <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
            <xs:maxLength value="400" />
        </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="ArabicDescription"
msprop:FriendlyName="ArabicDescription" msprop:DbColumnName="ArabicDescription"
minOccurs="0">
    <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
            <xs:maxLength value="400" />
        </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="HebrewDescription"
msprop:FriendlyName="HebrewDescription" msprop:DbColumnName="HebrewDescription"
minOccurs="0">
    <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
            <xs:maxLength value="400" />
        </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
</xs:element>

```

```

        <xs:element name="ThaiDescription"
msprop:FriendlyName="ThaiDescription" msprop:DbColumnName="ThaiDescription" minOccurs="0">
            <xs:simpleType>
                <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                    <xs:maxLength value="400" />
                </xs:restriction>
            </xs:simpleType>
        </xs:element>
        <xs:element name="GermanDescription"
msprop:FriendlyName="GermanDescription" msprop:DbColumnName="GermanDescription"
minOccurs="0">
            <xs:simpleType>
                <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                    <xs:maxLength value="400" />
                </xs:restriction>
            </xs:simpleType>
        </xs:element>
        <xs:element name="JapaneseDescription"
msprop:FriendlyName="JapaneseDescription" msprop:DbColumnName="JapaneseDescription"
minOccurs="0">
            <xs:simpleType>
                <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                    <xs:maxLength value="400" />
                </xs:restriction>
            </xs:simpleType>
        </xs:element>
        <xs:element name="TurkishDescription"
msprop:FriendlyName="TurkishDescription" msprop:DbColumnName="TurkishDescription"
minOccurs="0">
            <xs:simpleType>
                <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                    <xs:maxLength value="400" />
                </xs:restriction>
            </xs:simpleType>
        </xs:element>
        <xs:element name="StartDate" msprop:FriendlyName="StartDate"
msprop:DbColumnName="StartDate" type="xs:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
            <xs:element name="EndDate" msprop:FriendlyName="EndDate"
msprop:DbColumnName="EndDate" type="xs:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
            <xs:element name="Status" msprop:FriendlyName="Status"
msprop:DbColumnName="Status" minOccurs="0">
                <xs:simpleType>
                    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                        <xs:maxLength value="7" />
                    </xs:restriction>
                </xs:simpleType>
            </xs:element>
            </xs:sequence>
        </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="dbo_DimSalesTerritory"
msprop:FriendlyName="DimSalesTerritory" msprop:DbSchemaName="dbo"
msprop:DbTableName="DimSalesTerritory" msprop:TableType="Table">
        <xs:complexType>
            <xs:sequence>
                <xs:element name="SalesTerritoryKey" msdata:ReadOnly="true"
msdata:AutoIncrement="true" msprop:FriendlyName="SalesTerritoryKey"
msprop:DbColumnName="SalesTerritoryKey" type="xs:int" />
                <xs:element name="SalesTerritoryAlternateKey"
msprop:FriendlyName="SalesTerritoryAlternateKey"
msprop:DbColumnName="SalesTerritoryAlternateKey" type="xs:int" minOccurs="0" />
                <xs:element name="SalesTerritoryRegion"
msprop:FriendlyName="SalesTerritoryRegion" msprop:DbColumnName="SalesTerritoryRegion">
                    <xs:simpleType>
                        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                            <xs:maxLength value="50" />
                        </xs:restriction>
                    </xs:simpleType>
                </xs:element>
            </xs:sequence>
        </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>

```

```

        <xs:element name="SalesTerritoryCountry"
msprop:FriendlyName="SalesTerritoryCountry" msprop:DbColumnName="SalesTerritoryCountry">
            <xs:simpleType>
                <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                    <xs:maxLength value="50" />
                </xs:restriction>
            </xs:simpleType>
        </xs:element>
        <xs:element name="SalesTerritoryGroup"
msprop:FriendlyName="SalesTerritoryGroup" msprop:DbColumnName="SalesTerritoryGroup"
minOccurs="0">
            <xs:simpleType>
                <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                    <xs:maxLength value="50" />
                </xs:restriction>
            </xs:simpleType>
        </xs:element>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="dbo_DimDate" msprop:FriendlyName="DimDate"
msprop:DbSchemaName="dbo" msprop:DbTableName="DimDate" msprop:TableType="Table">
    <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element name="DateKey" msprop:FriendlyName="DateKey"
msprop:DbColumnName="DateKey" type="xs:int" />
            <xs:element name="FullDateAlternateKey"
msprop:FriendlyName="FullDateAlternateKey" msprop:DbColumnName="FullDateAlternateKey"
type="xs:dateTime" />
            <xs:element name="DayNumberOfWeek"
msprop:FriendlyName="DayNumberOfWeek" msprop:DbColumnName="DayNumberOfWeek"
type="xs:unsignedByte" />
                <xs:element name="EnglishDayNameOfWeek"
msprop:FriendlyName="EnglishDayNameOfWeek" msprop:DbColumnName="EnglishDayNameOfWeek">
                    <xs:simpleType>
                        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                            <xs:maxLength value="10" />
                        </xs:restriction>
                    </xs:simpleType>
                </xs:element>
                <xs:element name="SpanishDayNameOfWeek"
msprop:FriendlyName="SpanishDayNameOfWeek" msprop:DbColumnName="SpanishDayNameOfWeek">
                    <xs:simpleType>
                        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                            <xs:maxLength value="10" />
                        </xs:restriction>
                    </xs:simpleType>
                </xs:element>
                <xs:element name="FrenchDayNameOfWeek"
msprop:FriendlyName="FrenchDayNameOfWeek" msprop:DbColumnName="FrenchDayNameOfWeek">
                    <xs:simpleType>
                        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                            <xs:maxLength value="10" />
                        </xs:restriction>
                    </xs:simpleType>
                </xs:element>
            <xs:element name="DayNumberOfMonth"
msprop:FriendlyName="DayNumberOfMonth" msprop:DbColumnName="DayNumberOfMonth"
type="xs:unsignedByte" />
                <xs:element name="DayNumberOfYear"
msprop:FriendlyName="DayNumberOfYear" msprop:DbColumnName="DayNumberOfYear" type="xs:short"
/>
                <xs:element name="WeekNumberOfYear"
msprop:FriendlyName="WeekNumberOfYear" msprop:DbColumnName="WeekNumberOfYear"
type="xs:unsignedByte" />
                    <xs:element name="EnglishMonthName"
msprop:FriendlyName="EnglishMonthName" msprop:DbColumnName="EnglishMonthName">
                        <xs:simpleType>
                            <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                                <xs:maxLength value="10" />
                            </xs:restriction>
                        </xs:simpleType>

```

```

        </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="SpanishMonthName"
msprop:FriendlyName="SpanishMonthName" msprop:DbColumnName="SpanishMonthName">
    <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
            <xs:maxLength value="10" />
        </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="FrenchMonthName"
msprop:FriendlyName="FrenchMonthName" msprop:DbColumnName="FrenchMonthName">
    <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
            <xs:maxLength value="10" />
        </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="MonthNumberOfYear"
msprop:FriendlyName="MonthNumberOfYear" msprop:DbColumnName="MonthNumberOfYear"
type="xs:unsignedByte" />
    <xs:element name="CalendarQuarter"
msprop:FriendlyName="CalendarQuarter" msprop:DbColumnName="CalendarQuarter"
type="xs:unsignedByte" />
        <xs:element name="CalendarYear" msprop:FriendlyName="CalendarYear"
msprop:DbColumnName="CalendarYear" type="xs:short" />
        <xs:element name="CalendarSemester"
msprop:FriendlyName="CalendarSemester" msprop:DbColumnName="CalendarSemester"
type="xs:unsignedByte" />
        <xs:element name="FiscalQuarter"
msprop:FriendlyName="FiscalQuarter" msprop:DbColumnName="FiscalQuarter"
type="xs:unsignedByte" />
        <xs:element name="FiscalYear" msprop:FriendlyName="FiscalYear"
msprop:DbColumnName="FiscalYear" type="xs:short" />
        <xs:element name="FiscalSemester"
msprop:FriendlyName="FiscalSemester" msprop:DbColumnName="FiscalSemester"
type="xs:unsignedByte" />
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="dbo_DimCustomer" msprop:FriendlyName="DimCustomer"
msprop:DbSchemaName="dbo" msprop:DbTableName="DimCustomer" msprop:TableType="Table">
    <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element name="CustomerKey" msdata:ReadOnly="true"
msdata:AutoIncrement="true" msprop:FriendlyName="CustomerKey"
msprop:DbColumnName="CustomerKey" type="xs:int" />
            <xs:element name="GeographyKey" msprop:FriendlyName="GeographyKey"
msprop:DbColumnName="GeographyKey" type="xs:int" minOccurs="0" />
            <xs:element name="CustomerAlternateKey"
msprop:FriendlyName="CustomerAlternateKey" msprop:DbColumnName="CustomerAlternateKey">
                <xs:simpleType>
                    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                        <xs:maxLength value="15" />
                    </xs:restriction>
                </xs:simpleType>
            </xs:element>
            <xs:element name="Title" msprop:FriendlyName="Title"
msprop:DbColumnName="Title" minOccurs="0">
                <xs:simpleType>
                    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                        <xs:maxLength value="8" />
                    </xs:restriction>
                </xs:simpleType>
            </xs:element>
            <xs:element name="FirstName" msprop:FriendlyName="FirstName"
msprop:DbColumnName="FirstName" minOccurs="0">
                <xs:simpleType>
                    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">

```

```

                <xsmaxLength value="50" />
            </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="MiddleName" msprop:friendlyName="MiddleName"
msprop:DbColumnName="MiddleName" minOccurs="0">
        <xs:simpleType>
            <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                <xsmaxLength value="50" />
            </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="LastName" msprop:friendlyName="LastName"
msprop:DbColumnName="LastName" minOccurs="0">
        <xs:simpleType>
            <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                <xsmaxLength value="50" />
            </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="NameStyle" msprop:friendlyName="NameStyle"
msprop:DbColumnName="NameStyle" type="xs:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
    <xs:element name="BirthDate" msprop:friendlyName="BirthDate"
msprop:DbColumnName="BirthDate" type="xs:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xs:element name="MaritalStatus"
msprop:friendlyName="MaritalStatus" msprop:DbColumnName="MaritalStatus" minOccurs="0">
        <xs:simpleType>
            <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                <xsmaxLength value="1" />
            </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="Suffix" msprop:friendlyName="Suffix"
msprop:DbColumnName="Suffix" minOccurs="0">
        <xs:simpleType>
            <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                <xsmaxLength value="10" />
            </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="Gender" msprop:friendlyName="Gender"
msprop:DbColumnName="Gender" minOccurs="0">
        <xs:simpleType>
            <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                <xsmaxLength value="1" />
            </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="EmailAddress" msprop:friendlyName="EmailAddress"
msprop:DbColumnName="EmailAddress" minOccurs="0">
        <xs:simpleType>
            <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                <xsmaxLength value="50" />
            </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="YearlyIncome" msprop:friendlyName="YearlyIncome"
msprop:DbColumnName="YearlyIncome" type="xs:decimal" minOccurs="0" />
    <xs:element name="TotalChildren"
msprop:friendlyName="TotalChildren" msprop:DbColumnName="TotalChildren"
type="xs:unsignedByte" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element name="NumberChildrenAtHome"
msprop:friendlyName="NumberChildrenAtHome" msprop:DbColumnName="NumberChildrenAtHome"
type="xs:unsignedByte" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element name="EnglishEducation"
msprop:friendlyName="EnglishEducation" msprop:DbColumnName="EnglishEducation" minOccurs="0">
            <xs:simpleType>
                <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                    <xsmaxLength value="40" />
                </xs:restriction>

```

```

        </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="SpanishEducation"
msprop:FriendlyName="SpanishEducation" msprop:DbColumnName="SpanishEducation" minOccurs="0">
        <xs:simpleType>
            <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                <xs:maxLength value="40" />
            </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="FrenchEducation"
msprop:FriendlyName="FrenchEducation" msprop:DbColumnName="FrenchEducation" minOccurs="0">
        <xs:simpleType>
            <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                <xs:maxLength value="40" />
            </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="EnglishOccupation"
msprop:FriendlyName="EnglishOccupation" msprop:DbColumnName="EnglishOccupation"
minOccurs="0">
        <xs:simpleType>
            <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                <xs:maxLength value="100" />
            </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="SpanishOccupation"
msprop:FriendlyName="SpanishOccupation" msprop:DbColumnName="SpanishOccupation"
minOccurs="0">
        <xs:simpleType>
            <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                <xs:maxLength value="100" />
            </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="FrenchOccupation"
msprop:FriendlyName="FrenchOccupation" msprop:DbColumnName="FrenchOccupation" minOccurs="0">
        <xs:simpleType>
            <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                <xs:maxLength value="100" />
            </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="HouseOwnerFlag"
msprop:FriendlyName="HouseOwnerFlag" msprop:DbColumnName="HouseOwnerFlag" minOccurs="0">
        <xs:simpleType>
            <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                <xs:maxLength value="1" />
            </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="NumberCarsOwned"
msprop:FriendlyName="NumberCarsOwned" msprop:DbColumnName="NumberCarsOwned"
type="xs:unsignedByte" minOccurs="0" />
    <xs:element name="AddressLine1" msprop:FriendlyName="AddressLine1"
msprop:DbColumnName="AddressLine1" minOccurs="0">
        <xs:simpleType>
            <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                <xs:maxLength value="120" />
            </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="AddressLine2" msprop:FriendlyName="AddressLine2"
msprop:DbColumnName="AddressLine2" minOccurs="0">
        <xs:simpleType>
            <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                <xs:maxLength value="120" />
            </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:element>

```

```

        </xs:element>
        <xs:element name="Phone" msprop:FriendlyName="Phone"
msprop:DbColumnName="Phone" minOccurs="0">
            <xssimpleType>
                <xsrrestriction base="xs:string">
                    <xsmmaxLength value="20" />
                </xsrrestriction>
            </xssimpleType>
        </xs:element>
        <xs:element name="DateFirstPurchase"
msprop:FriendlyName="DateFirstPurchase" msprop:DbColumnName="DateFirstPurchase"
type="xs:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
        <xssimpleType>
            <xsrrestriction base="xs:string">
                <xsmmaxLength value="15" />
            </xsrrestriction>
        </xssimpleType>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="dbo_DimProductCategory"
msprop:FriendlyName="DimProductCategory" msprop:DbSchemaName="dbo"
msprop:DbTableName="DimProductCategory" msprop:TableType="Table">
    <xsccomplexType>
        <xsssequence>
            <xsselement name="ProductCategoryKey" msdata:ReadOnly="true"
msdata:AutoIncrement="true" msprop:FriendlyName="ProductCategoryKey"
msprop:DbColumnName="ProductCategoryKey" type="xs:int" />
                <xsselement name="ProductCategoryAlternateKey"
msprop:FriendlyName="ProductCategoryAlternateKey"
msprop:DbColumnName="ProductCategoryAlternateKey" type="xs:int" minOccurs="0" />
                <xsselement name="EnglishProductName"
msprop:FriendlyName="EnglishProductName"
msprop:DbColumnName="EnglishProductName">
                    <xssimpleType>
                        <xsrrestriction base="xs:string">
                            <xsmmaxLength value="50" />
                        </xsrrestriction>
                    </xssimpleType>
                </xsselement>
                <xsselement name="SpanishProductName"
msprop:FriendlyName="SpanishProductName"
msprop:DbColumnName="SpanishProductName">
                    <xssimpleType>
                        <xsrrestriction base="xs:string">
                            <xsmmaxLength value="50" />
                        </xsrrestriction>
                    </xssimpleType>
                </xsselement>
                <xsselement name="FrenchProductName"
msprop:FriendlyName="FrenchProductName"
msprop:DbColumnName="FrenchProductName">
                    <xssimpleType>
                        <xsrrestriction base="xs:string">
                            <xsmmaxLength value="50" />
                        </xsrrestriction>
                    </xssimpleType>
                </xsselement>
            </xsssequence>
        </xsccomplexType>
    </xs:element>
<xs:element name="dbo_DimProductSubcategory"
msprop:FriendlyName="DimProductSubcategory" msprop:DbSchemaName="dbo"
msprop:DbTableName="DimProductSubcategory" msprop:TableType="Table">
    <xsccomplexType>
        <xsssequence>

```

```

        <xs:element name="ProductSubcategoryKey" msdata:ReadOnly="true"
msdata:AutoIncrement="true" msprop:FriendlyName="ProductSubcategoryKey"
msprop:DbColumnName="ProductSubcategoryKey" type="xs:int" />
        <xs:element name="ProductSubcategoryAlternateKey"
msprop:FriendlyName="ProductSubcategoryAlternateKey"
msprop:DbColumnName="ProductSubcategoryAlternateKey" type="xs:int" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element name="EnglishProductSubcategoryName"
msprop:FriendlyName="EnglishProductSubcategoryName"
msprop:DbColumnName="EnglishProductSubcategoryName">
        <xs:simpleType>
            <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                <xs:maxLength value="50" />
            </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="SpanishProductSubcategoryName"
msprop:FriendlyName="SpanishProductSubcategoryName"
msprop:DbColumnName="SpanishProductSubcategoryName">
        <xs:simpleType>
            <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                <xs:maxLength value="50" />
            </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="FrenchProductSubcategoryName"
msprop:FriendlyName="FrenchProductSubcategoryName"
msprop:DbColumnName="FrenchProductSubcategoryName">
        <xs:simpleType>
            <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                <xs:maxLength value="50" />
            </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:element>
<xs:element name="ProductCategoryKey"
msprop:FriendlyName="ProductCategoryKey" msprop:DbColumnName="ProductCategoryKey"
type="xs:int" minOccurs="0" />
        </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
</xs:choice>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:unique name="Constraint1" msdata:PrimaryKey="true">
    <xs:selector xpath=".//dbo_DimProduct" />
    <xs:field xpath="ProductKey" />
</xs:unique>
<xs:unique name="dbo_DimSalesTerritory_Constraint1"
msdata:ConstraintName="Constraint1" msdata:PrimaryKey="true">
    <xs:selector xpath=".//dbo_DimSalesTerritory" />
    <xs:field xpath="SalesTerritoryKey" />
</xs:unique>
<xs:unique name="dbo_DimDate_Constraint1" msdata:ConstraintName="Constraint1"
msdata:PrimaryKey="true">
    <xs:selector xpath=".//dbo_DimDate" />
    <xs:field xpath="DateKey" />
</xs:unique>
<xs:unique name="dbo_DimCustomer_Constraint1"
msdata:ConstraintName="Constraint1" msdata:PrimaryKey="true">
    <xs:selector xpath=".//dbo_DimCustomer" />
    <xs:field xpath="CustomerKey" />
</xs:unique>
<xs:unique name="dbo_DimProductCategory_Constraint1"
msdata:ConstraintName="Constraint1" msdata:PrimaryKey="true">
    <xs:selector xpath=".//dbo_DimProductCategory" />
    <xs:field xpath="ProductCategoryKey" />
</xs:unique>
<xs:unique name="dbo_DimProductSubcategory_Constraint1"
msdata:ConstraintName="Constraint1" msdata:PrimaryKey="true">
    <xs:selector xpath=".//dbo_DimProductSubcategory" />
    <xs:field xpath="ProductSubcategoryKey" />
</xs:unique>

```

```

        <xs:keyref name="FK_DimProductSubcategory_DimProductCategory"
refer="dbo_DimProductCategory_Constraint1">
    <xs:selector xpath=".//dbo_DimProductSubcategory" />
    <xs:field xpath="ProductCategoryKey" />
</xs:keyref>
<xs:keyref name="FK_DimProduct_DimProductSubcategory"
refer="dbo_DimProductSubcategory_Constraint1">
    <xs:selector xpath=".//dbo_DimProduct" />
    <xs:field xpath="ProductSubcategoryKey" />
</xs:keyref>
<xs:keyref name="FK_FactInternetSales_DimDate"
refer="dbo_DimDate_Constraint1">
    <xs:selector xpath=".//dbo_FactInternetSales" />
    <xs:field xpath="OrderDateKey" />
</xs:keyref>
<xs:keyref name="FK_FactInternetSales_DimDate2"
refer="dbo_DimDate_Constraint1">
    <xs:selector xpath=".//dbo_FactInternetSales" />
    <xs:field xpath="ShipDateKey" />
</xs:keyref>
<xs:keyref name="FK_FactInternetSales_DimDate1"
refer="dbo_DimDate_Constraint1">
    <xs:selector xpath=".//dbo_FactInternetSales" />
    <xs:field xpath="DueDateKey" />
</xs:keyref>
<xs:keyref name="FK_FactInternetSales_DimCustomer"
refer="dbo_DimCustomer_Constraint1">
    <xs:selector xpath=".//dbo_FactInternetSales" />
    <xs:field xpath="CustomerKey" />
</xs:keyref>
<xs:keyref name="FK_FactInternetSales_DimSalesTerritory"
refer="dbo_DimSalesTerritory_Constraint1">
    <xs:selector xpath=".//dbo_FactInternetSales" />
    <xs:field xpath="SalesTerritoryKey" />
</xs:keyref>
<xs:keyref name="FK_FactInternetSales_DimProduct" refer="Constraint1">
    <xs:selector xpath=".//dbo_FactInternetSales" />
    <xs:field xpath="ProductKey" />
</xs:keyref>
</xs:element>
</xs:schema>
<diffgr:diffgram xmlns:msdata="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-msdata"
xmlns:diffgr="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-diffgram-v1" />
</Schema>
</DataSourceView>
</DataSourceViews>
<Roles>
<Role>
    <ID>Role</ID>
    <Name>StudentAdmin</Name>
    <Members>
        <Member>
            <Name>NY-SQL-02\Student</Name>
            <Sid>S-1-5-21-170207-3540798901-1547344715-1000</Sid>
        </Member>
    </Members>
</Role>
</Roles>
<DatabasePermissions>
<DatabasePermission>
    <ID>DatabasePermission</ID>
    <Name>DatabasePermission</Name>
    <RoleID>Role</RoleID>
    <Process>true</Process>
    <ReadDefinition>Allowed</ReadDefinition>
    <Read>Allowed</Read>
    <Administer>true</Administer>
</DatabasePermission>
</DatabasePermissions>
</Database>

```

```
</ObjectDefinition>  
</Create>
```

## 4.14.2 Server Response

The server responds with the results of the **Create** command.

```
<return xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">  
  <root xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:empty" />  
</return>
```

## 4.15 Alter

In this example, the client sends an **XMLA Alter** command to the server.

### 4.15.1 Client Sends Request

The client sends the following request:

```
<Alter xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine">  
  <Object>  
    <DatabaseID>AdventureWorks_SSAS_Alter</DatabaseID>  
    <DimensionID>Dim Customer</DimensionID>  
  </Object>  
  <ObjectDefinition>  
    <Dimension xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"  
      xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"  
      xmlns:ddl2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine/2"  
      xmlns:ddl2_2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine/2/2"  
      xmlns:ddl100_100="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2008/engine/100/100">  
      <ID>Dim Customer</ID>  
      <Name>Customer</Name>  
      <Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramLayout</Name>  
  
      <Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:ShowFriendlyNames</Name>  
        <Value>true</Value>  
  
      <Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:ShowRelationshipNames</Name>  
        <Value>false</Value>  
  
      <Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:UseDiagramDefaultLayout</Name>  
        <Value>true</Value>  
  
      <Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramViewPortLeft</Name>  
        <Value>0</Value>  
  
      <Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramViewPortTop</Name>  
        <Value>0</Value>  
  
      <Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramBoundingLeft</Name>  
        <Value>0</Value>  
  
      <Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramBoundingTop</Name>  
        <Value>0</Value>  
        <Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramZoom</Name>  
        <Value>100</Value>  
        <Source xsi:type="DataSourceViewBinding">  
          <DataSourceViewID>dsvAdventureWorksDW2008</DataSourceViewID>  
        </Source>  
        <ErrorConfiguration>  
          <KeyNotFound>ReportAndStop</KeyNotFound>  
          <KeyDuplicate>ReportAndStop</KeyDuplicate>  
          <NullKeyNotAllowed>ReportAndStop</NullKeyNotAllowed>  
        </ErrorConfiguration>  
        <Language>1033</Language>  
        <Collation>Latin1_General_CI_AS</Collation>  
    </Dimension>  
  </ObjectDefinition>  
</Alter>
```

```

<UnknownMemberName>Unknown</UnknownMemberName>
<Attributes>
  <Attribute>
    <ID>Customer Key</ID>
    <Name>Customer Key</Name>
    <Usage>Key</Usage>
    <EstimatedCount>18484</EstimatedCount>
    <KeyColumns>
      <KeyColumn>
        <DataType>Integer</DataType>
        <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
          <TableID>dbo_DimCustomer</TableID>
          <ColumnID>CustomerKey</ColumnID>
        </Source>
      </KeyColumn>
    </KeyColumns>
    <NameColumn>
      <DataType>WChar</DataType>
      <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
        <TableID>dbo_DimCustomer</TableID>
        <ColumnID>CustomerKey</ColumnID>
      </Source>
    </NameColumn>
    <OrderBy>Key</OrderBy>
  </Attribute>
</Attributes>
<ProactiveCaching>
  <SilenceInterval>-PT1S</SilenceInterval>
  <Latency>-PT1S</Latency>
  <SilenceOverrideInterval>-PT1S</SilenceOverrideInterval>
  <ForceRebuildInterval>-PT1S</ForceRebuildInterval>
  <Source xsi:type="ProactiveCachingInheritedBinding"/>
</ProactiveCaching>
</Dimension>
</ObjectDefinition>
</Alter>

```

## 4.15.2 Server Response

The server responds with the results of the **Alter** command:

```

<return xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">
  <root xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:empty" />
</return>

```

## 4.16 Delete

In this example, the client sends an **XMLA Delete** command to the server.

### 4.16.1 Client Sends Request

The client sends the following request:

```

<Delete xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine">
  <Object>
    <DatabaseID>AdventureWorksDW2008_Create</DatabaseID>
  </Object>
</Delete>

```

## 4.16.2 Server Response

The server responds with the results of the **Delete** command:

```

<return xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">
  <root xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:empty" />

```

```
</return>
```

## 4.17 Process

In this example, the client sends an **XMLA Process** command to the server.

### 4.17.1 Client Sends Request

The client sends the following request:

```
<Process xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine">
  <Object>
    <DatabaseID>AdventureWorks_SSAS</DatabaseID>
  </Object>
  <Type>ProcessFull</Type>
  <WriteBackTableCreation>UseExisting</WriteBackTableCreation>
</Process>
```

### 4.17.2 Server Response

The server responds with the results of the **Process** command:

```
<return xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">
  <root xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:empty">
    <Messages xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:exception">
      <Warning WarningCode="1091960948" Description="Informational (Data mining): Decision
Trees found no splits for model, Dim Product." Source="Microsoft SQL Server 2008 Analysis
Services" HelpFile="" />
    </Messages>
  </root>
</return>
```

## 4.18 Backup

In this example, the client sends an **XMLA Backup** command to the server.

### 4.18.1 Client Sends Request

The client sends the following request:

```
<Backup xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine">
  <Object>
    <DatabaseID>AdventureWorks_SSAS</DatabaseID>
  </Object>
  <File>C:\Program Files\Microsoft SQL
Server\MSAS10.MSSQLSERVER\OLAP\Backup\AdventureWorks_SSAS.abf</File>
  <Password>pw</Password>
</Backup>
```

### 4.18.2 Server Response

The server responds with the results of the **Backup** command:

```
<return xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">
  <root xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:empty" />
</return>
```

## 4.19 Restore

In this example, the client sends an **XMLA Restore** command to the server.

## 4.19.1 Client Sends Request

The client sends the following request:

```
<Restore xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine">
  <File>C:\Program Files\Microsoft SQL
Server\MSAS10.MSSQLSERVER\OLAP\Backup\AdventureWorks_SSAS.abf</File>
  <DatabaseName>AdventureWorksDW2008_Create</DatabaseName>
  <AllowOverwrite>true</AllowOverwrite>
  <Password>pw</Password>
</Restore>
```

## 4.19.2 Server Response

The server responds with the results of the **Restore** command:

```
<return xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">
  <root xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:empty" />
</return>
```

## 4.20 Begin Transaction

In this example, the client sends an **XMLA BeginTransaction** command to the server.

### 4.20.1 Client Sends Request

The client sends the following request:

```
<Envelope xmlns="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <Header>
    <BeginSession xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis"/>
  </Header>
  <Body>
    <Execute xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">
      <Command>
        <BeginTransaction xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine">
          </BeginTransaction>
        </Command>
      <Properties>
        <PropertyList>
          <LocaleIdentifier>1033</LocaleIdentifier>
        </PropertyList>
      </Properties>
    </Execute>
  </Body>
</Envelope>
```

### 4.20.2 Server Response

The server responds with the results of the **BeginTransaction** command.

```
<soap:Envelope xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <soap:Header>
    <Session xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis" SessionId="DB0399CD-5B61-40C9-
89E1-8C673280F885" />
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <ExecuteResponse xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">
      <return>
        <root xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:empty" />
      </return>
    </ExecuteResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

## 4.21 Commit Transaction

In this example, the client sends an **XMLA CommitTransaction** command to the server.

### 4.21.1 Client Sends Request

The client sends the following request:

```
<Envelope xmlns="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <Header>
    <Session xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis"
      SessionId="34B67555-85B9-46CE-8803-4BEC7D6AEE13" />
  </Header>
  <Body>
    <Execute xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">
      <Command>
        <CommitTransaction xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine"
        />
      </Command>
      <Properties>
        <PropertyList>
          <LocaleIdentifier>1033</LocaleIdentifier>
        </PropertyList>
      </Properties>
    </Execute>
  </Body>
</Envelope>
```

### 4.21.2 Server Response

The server responds with the results of the **CommitTransaction** command.

```
<soap:Envelope xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <soap:Body>
    <ExecuteResponse xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">
      <return>
        <root xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:empty" />
      </return>
    </ExecuteResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

## 4.22 Rollback Transaction

In this example, the client sends an **XMLA RollbackTransaction** command to the server.

### 4.22.1 Client Sends Request

The client sends the following request:

```
<Envelope xmlns="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <Header>
    <Session xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis"
      SessionId="34B67555-85B9-46CE-8803-4BEC7D6AEE13" />
  </Header>
  <Body>
    <Execute xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">
      <Command>
        <RollbackTransaction
        xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine" />
      </Command>
      <Properties>
        <PropertyList>
          <LocaleIdentifier>1033</LocaleIdentifier>
        </PropertyList>
      </Properties>
    </Execute>
  </Body>
</Envelope>
```

```
</PropertyList>
</Properties>
</Execute>
</Body>
</Envelope>
```

#### 4.22.2 Server Response

The server responds with the results of the **RollbackTransaction** command:

```
<soap:Envelope xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <soap:Body>
    <ExecuteResponse xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">
      <return>
        <root xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:empty" />
      </return>
    </ExecuteResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

## 5 Security

### 5.1 Security Considerations for Implementers

The server could be returning potentially sensitive data in its responses. Therefore, it is strongly recommended that the server be configured to use GSS-API based encryption over TCP or Secure Sockets Layer (SSL) over HTTPS to ensure the integrity of the data and to prevent tampering and unauthorized access.

There are two strategies for reducing the impact of denial-of-service (DOS) attacks against the server:

- Turn on authentication and deny access to unauthenticated clients. This will allow a user to quickly disable access to rogue client machines.
- Make sure that no single request takes too much processing time on the server. That will ensure that any attacker needs to maintain a steady stream of requests to deny access to the server. Therefore, a simple network trace will allow one to identify the offending machine and shut it down. This applies to requests sent by "spoof clients" (for example, a virus emulating a client that might try to pass an unbounded request or a long-running MDX query).

### 5.2 Index of Security Parameters

None.

## 6 (Updated Section) Appendix A: Product Behavior

The information in this specification is applicable to the following Microsoft products or supplemental software. References to product versions include updates to those products.

- Microsoft Office 2010 system
- Microsoft Office 2013 system
- Microsoft Office 2016
- Microsoft Office 2019
- Microsoft SQL Server 2005
- Microsoft SQL Server 2008
- Microsoft SQL Server 2008 R2
- Microsoft SQL Server 2012
- Microsoft SQL Server 2014
- Microsoft SQL Server 2016
- Microsoft SQL Server 2017
- Microsoft SQL Server 2019
- Microsoft SQL Server 2022 Community Technology Preview 1.1 (CTP1.1)

Exceptions, if any, are noted in this section. If an update version, service pack or Knowledge Base (KB) number appears with a product name, the behavior changed in that update. The new behavior also applies to subsequent updates unless otherwise specified. If a product edition appears with the product version, behavior is different in that product edition.

Unless otherwise specified, any statement of optional behavior in this specification that is prescribed using the terms "SHOULD" or "SHOULD NOT" implies product behavior in accordance with the SHOULD or SHOULD NOT prescription. Unless otherwise specified, the term "MAY" implies that the product does not follow the prescription.

<1> Section 2.1.1: Microsoft SQL Server Analysis Services does break down DIME messages into multiple records.

<2> Section 2.1.1: Analysis Services sets the RESERVED field in the DIME record to 0.

<3> Section 2.1.1: By default, Analysis Services uses the content type **application/sx+xpress**. However, it can be configured to use the other content types (**text/xml**, **application/sx**, or **application/xml+xpress**).

<4> Section 2.1.2: With the exception of Microsoft SQL Server 2005 Analysis Services and Microsoft SQL Server 2008 Analysis Services, Microsoft SQL Server supports HTTP connectivity by using the following format, where DataSource points to an Analysis Services database on PowerPivot for SharePoint along with the corresponding locale ID. The client application can optionally include an initial XMLA message as the body of the POST.

```
POST  
http://mysharepointsite/_vti_bin/PowerPivot/Redirector.svc/?DataSource=/PowerPivot%20Gallery/  
MyPPWorkbook.xlsx&LocaleID=1033 HTTP/1.1
```

The client receives the database ID from Analysis Services. The database ID needs to be included in subsequent POSTs. The following is an example of the post with the database ID.

```
POST http:// mysharepointsite/_vti_bin/PowerPivot/Redirector.svc/?DatabaseId=26551F5D-C357-48AD-B3D0-FABBFB4E795C HTTP/1.1
```

<5> Section 2.1.2: X-AS-ActivityID is used only when an Analysis Services client is connecting to Office 365. X-AS-ActivityID is not supported by SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, and SQL Server 2012 prior to Microsoft SQL Server 2012 Service Pack 1 (SP1).

<6> Section 2.1.2: X-AS-GetSessionToken is used only when an Analysis Services client is connecting to Office 365. X-AS-GetSessionToken is not supported by SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, and SQL Server 2012 prior to SQL Server 2012 SP1.

<7> Section 2.1.2: X-AS-RequestID is used only when an Analysis Services client is connecting to Office 365. X-AS-RequestID is not supported by SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, and SQL Server 2012 prior to SQL Server 2012 SP1.

<8> Section 2.1.2: X-AS-SessionID is used only when an Analysis Services client is connecting to Office 365. X-AS-SessionID is not supported by SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, and SQL Server 2012 prior to SQL Server 2012 SP1.

<9> Section 2.1.2: Content-Encoding is used only when an Analysis Services client is connecting to Office 365. Content-Encoding is not supported by SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, and SQL Server 2012 prior to SQL Server 2012 SP1.

<10> Section 2.1.2: Authorization is used only when an Analysis Services client is connecting to Office 365. Authorization is not supported by SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, and SQL Server 2012 prior to SQL Server 2012 SP1.

<11> Section 2.2.1: The eng100 namespace is not supported by SQL Server 2005.

<12> Section 2.2.1: The eng100\_100 namespace is not supported by SQL Server 2005.

<13> Section 2.2.1: The eng200 namespace is not supported by SQL Server 2005 and SQL Server 2008.

<14> Section 2.2.1: The eng200\_200 namespace is not supported by SQL Server 2005 and SQL Server 2008.

<15> Section 2.2.1: The eng300 namespace is not supported by SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, and SQL Server 2008 R2.

<16> Section 2.2.1: The eng300\_300 namespace is not supported by SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, and SQL Server 2008 R2.

<17> Section 2.2.1: The eng400 namespace is not supported by SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, and SQL Server 2012 prior to SQL Server 2012 SP1.

<18> Section 2.2.1: The eng400\_400 namespace is not supported by SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, and SQL Server 2012 prior to SQL Server 2012 SP1.

<19> Section 2.2.1: The eng500 namespace is not supported by SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, SQL Server 2012, and SQL Server 2014.

<20> Section 2.2.1: The eng500\_500 namespace is not supported by SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, SQL Server 2012, and SQL Server 2014.

<21> Section 2.2.1: The eng600 namespace is not supported by SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, SQL Server 2012, SQL Server 2014, and SQL Server 2016.

<22> Section 2.2.1: The eng600\_600 namespace is not supported by SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, SQL Server 2012, SQL Server 2014, and SQL Server 2016.

<23> Section 2.2.1: The eng800 namespace is not supported by SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, SQL Server 2012, SQL Server 2014, SQL Server 2016, and SQL Server 2017.

<24> Section 2.2.1: The eng800\_800 namespace is not supported by SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, SQL Server 2012, SQL Server 2014, SQL Server 2016, and SQL Server 2017.

<25> Section 2.2.4.1.1.2.1.1: Analysis Services supports only the **Tuples** set type. It does not support **Members**, **CrossProduct**, and **Union** set types.

<26> Section 2.2.4.1.1.2.1.5: Analysis Services does not support the **CrossProduct** element or the **SetListType** complex type.

<27> Section 2.2.4.1.1.2.1.2: The **NormType** model group is not supported by SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, and SQL Server 2012 prior to SQL Server 2012 SP1. The **NormType** model group is supported only when Analysis Services is running in Tabular mode. However, Analysis Services always returns the **SetType** model group, even when the MDX query statement is sent with the **DbpropMsmdOptimizeResponse** property set to "7".

<28> Section 2.2.4.1.1.2.1.2.1: The **MetadataType** type is not supported by SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, and SQL Server 2012 prior to SQL Server 2012 SP1. The **MetadataType** type is supported only when Analysis Services is running in Tabular mode.

<29> Section 2.2.4.1.1.2.1.2.2: The **MetadataType** type is not supported by SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, and SQL Server 2012 prior to SQL Server 2012 SP1. The **MetadataType** type is supported only when Analysis Services is running in Tabular mode.

<30> Section 2.2.4.1.1.2.1.2.2: The **MemberFormatString** attribute is not supported by SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, and SQL Server 2012 prior to SQL Server 2012 SP1.

<31> Section 2.2.4.1.1.2.1.2.3: The **TuplesNormType** type is not supported by SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, and SQL Server 2012 prior to SQL Server 2012 SP1. The **TuplesNormType** type is supported only when Analysis Services is running in Tabular mode.

<32> Section 2.2.4.1.1.2.1.2.4: The **KeysNormType** type is not supported by SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, and SQL Server 2012 prior to SQL Server 2012 SP1. The **KeysNormType** type is supported only when Analysis Services is running in Tabular mode.

<33> Section 2.2.4.1.1.2.1.2.5: The **KeyNormType** type is not supported by SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, and SQL Server 2012 prior to SQL Server 2012 SP1. The **KeyNormType** type is supported only when Analysis Services is running in Tabular mode.

<34> Section 2.2.4.1.1.2.1.2.6: The **MeasureFormatStringsNormType** attribute is not supported by SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, and SQL Server 2012 prior to SQL Server 2012 SP1. The **MeasureFormatStringsNormType** type is supported only when Analysis Services is running in Tabular mode.

<35> Section 2.2.4.1.1.2.1.2.7: The **MeasureFormatStringNormType** attribute is not supported by SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, and SQL Server 2012 prior to SQL Server 2012 SP1. The **MeasureFormatStringNormType** type is supported only when Analysis Services is running in Tabular mode.

<36> Section 2.2.4.2.1.1: Analysis Services has additional rules that apply to names and IDs:

- The maximum number of characters is 100.
- There are no special requirements for the first character of an identifier. Same rules as for other valid characters apply.
- The following reserved names are not to be used:

- AUX
- CLOCK\$
- COM1 through COM9 (COM1, COM2, COM3, and so on)
- CON
- LPT1 through LPT9 (LPT1, LPT2, LPT3, and so on)
- NUL
- PRN
- NULL is not used as a character in any string within the XML.

The following table lists invalid characters for each type of object:

Object	Invalid Characters
Server	The name has to follow the rules that are supported by the Windows operating system for computer names. (IP addresses are not valid.)
Data Source	: / \ *   ? " () [] {} <>
Level and Attribute	. , ; ' ` : / \ *   ? " & % \$ ! + = [ ] {} <>
Dimension and Hierarchy	. , ; ' ` : / \ *   ? " & % \$ ! + = () [] {} <>
All other objects	. , ; ' ` : / \ *   ? " & % \$ ! + = () [] {} <>

A DataSource reference that consists of a single period means the current database of the current analysis server. For example, `DataSourceID./DataSourceID` points to the current database of the current analysis server instance.

<37> Section 2.2.4.2.1.1: When the deployment mode of a server that is running Analysis Services is set to 1 or 2 and the database compatibility level is set to 1103 or higher, the name validation is relaxed. That is, for the **DimensionAttribute**, **Hierarchy**, **Level**, **Measure** (which is a DAX measure that is declared in **MdxScript**), and **KPI** objects, the characters `, ; ' ` : / \ * | ? " & % $ ! + = [ ] {} <> ( )` are valid and the reserved names AUX and COM1 through COM9 (COM1, COM2, COM3, and so on) can be used. This behavior is not supported in SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, and SQL Server 2012 prior to SQL Server 2012 SP1.

<38> Section 2.2.4.2.1.2: In Analysis Services, the following cases are handled by the server when they are encountered and they are the values of string elements:

- Leading and trailing white space is trimmed.
- Internal white space is preserved.
- The following characters are stripped out:
  - Values below 0x20 (except 0x09, 0x0A, and 0x0D).
  - Values above and including 0x110000.

<39> Section 2.2.4.2.1.4: Analysis Services does not enforce that elements be in a stated sequence.

<40> Section 2.2.4.2.2.2: In Analysis Services, the ID for the edition is obtained from `sqlboot.dll` Zero for local cubes.

<41> Section 2.2.4.2.2.2: In Analysis Services, the product version is obtained from sqlver.h.

<42> Section 2.2.4.2.2.2.1: Server properties that are supported by Analysis Services are described in the following table.

**Note** Some of the properties in this table are returned by DISCOVER\_XML\_METADATA. If a property is not returned by DISCOVER\_XML\_METADATA, it can be found in the configuration file on a server that is running Analysis Services. This file is named msmdsrv.ini and can be found in the installation folder tree after the product is installed.

Property	Default value	Description
AdminTimeout	0	A signed 32-bit integer property that defines the administrator timeout in seconds.
AllowedBrowsingFolders	"\data"	A string property that defines the names of the folders where logs, backups, and other objects are allowed to be created on the server, in the form of a comma-separated list.
BackupDir	Empty	A string property that identifies the name of the directory where backup files are created by default, in the event a path is not specified as part of the <b>Backup</b> command.
CollationName	Empty	A string property that identifies the server collation. For more information, see [MSDN-LCAS].
CommitTimeout	0	A signed 32-bit integer property that defines the number of milliseconds before pending commit operations time out. Zero indicates that the server will not time out commit operations.
CoordinatorBuildMaxThreads	4	A signed 32-bit integer property that defines the maximum number of threads allocated to building partition indexes. Increase this value in order to speed-up partition indexing, at the cost of memory usage.
CoordinatorCancelCount	1000	A signed 32-bit integer property that defines how frequently the server is to check whether a <b>Cancel</b> event occurred (based on internal iteration count). Decrease this number in order to check for <b>Cancel</b> more frequently, at the expense of general performance.
CoordinatorExecutionMode	-4	A signed 32-bit integer property that defines the maximum number of parallel operations the server will attempt, including processing and querying operations. Zero (0) indicates that the server will decide, based on an internal algorithm. A positive number indicates the maximum number of operations in total. A negative number, with the sign reversed, indicates the maximum number of operations per processor.

<b>Property</b>	<b>Default value</b>	<b>Description</b>
DataDir	"\data"	A string property that identifies the name of the directory where data is stored.
ExternalCommandTimeout	3600	A signed 32-bit integer property that defines the timeout, in seconds, for commands issued to external servers, including relational data sources and external servers that are running Analysis Services.
ExternalConnectionTimeout	60	A signed 32-bit integer property that defines the timeout, in seconds, for creating connections to external servers, including relational data sources and external servers that are running Analysis Services.
ForceCommitTimeout	30000	A signed 32-bit integer property that defines the timeout, in milliseconds, before a commit is to cancel other commands that preceded the current command, including queries in process.
IdleConnectionTimeout	0	A signed 32-bit integer property that defines the idle connection timeout, in seconds. The value zero (0) indicates that idle connections will not be timed out.
IdleOrphanSessionTimeout	120	A signed 32-bit integer property that defines how long orphaned sessions will be retained in server memory in seconds.
InstanceVisible	true	When true, indicates that the server instance is visible to discover instance requests; otherwise, false.
Language	0	A string property that defines the language, including error messages and number formatting. This property overrides the <b>CollationName</b> property. Blank indicates that the <b>CollationName</b> property defines the language.
LogDir	Empty	A string property that identifies the name of the directory that contains server logs. This property only applies when disk files are used for logging, as opposed to database tables (the default behavior).
MaxIdleSessionTimeout	0	A signed 32-bit integer property that defines the maximum idle session timeout, in seconds.
MinIdleSessionTimeout	2700	A signed 32-bit integer property that defines the minimum time, in seconds, that idle sessions will timeout. After this time expires, the server is permitted to end the idle session, but will only do so as memory is needed.
Port	0	A signed 32-bit integer property that defines the port number on which server will listen for client connections. If not set,

<b>Property</b>	<b>Default value</b>	<b>Description</b>
		server dynamically finds first unused port. Zero (0) means that port 2383 will be used.
ServerTimeout	3600	A signed 32-bit integer property that defines the timeout in seconds for queries.
TempDir	Empty	A string property that identifies the name of the directory for defining temporary files used for processing, restoring, and other operations. If not specified, the default is the Data directory.
DataMining\Algorithms\Microsoft _Association_Rules\Enabled	true	When true, indicates that the Microsoft_Association_Rules algorithm is enabled; otherwise, false.
DataMining\Algorithms\Microsoft _Clustering\Enabled	true	When true, indicates that the Microsoft_Clustering algorithm is enabled; otherwise, false.
DataMining\Algorithms\Microsoft _Decision_Trees\Enabled	true	When true, indicates that the Microsoft_DecisionTrees algorithm is enabled; otherwise, false.
DataMining\Algorithms\Microsoft _Linear_Regression\Enabled	true	When true, indicates that the Microsoft_Linear_Regression algorithm is enabled; otherwise, false.
DataMining\Algorithms\Microsoft _Logistic_Regression\Enabled	true	When true, indicates that the Microsoft_Logistic_Regression algorithm is enabled; otherwise, false.
DataMining\Algorithms\Microsoft _Naive_Bayes\Enabled	true	When true, indicates that the Microsoft_Naive_Bayes algorithm is enabled; otherwise, false.
DataMining\Algorithms\Microsoft _Neural_Network\Enabled	true	When true, indicates that the Microsoft_Neural_Network algorithm is enabled; otherwise, false.
DataMining\Algorithms\Microsoft _Sequence_Clustering\Enabled	true	When true, indicates that the Microsoft_Sequence_Clustering algorithm is enabled; otherwise, false.
DataMining\Algorithms\Microsoft _Time_Series\Enabled	true	When true, indicates that the Microsoft_Time_Series algorithm is enabled; otherwise, false.
DataMining\AllowAdHocOpenRo wsetQueries	false	When true, indicates that ad hoc open rowset queries are allowed; otherwise, false.
DataMining\AllowedProvidersInO penRowset	Empty	A string property that identifies which providers are allowed in an open rowset, consisting of a comma/semi-colon separated list of provider ProgIDs, or else [All].
DataMining\AllowSessionMining Models	false	When true, indicates that session mining models can be created; otherwise, false.

<b>Property</b>	<b>Default value</b>	<b>Description</b>
DataMining\MaxConcurrentPredictionQueries	0	A signed 32-bit integer property that defines the maximum number of concurrent prediction queries.
DSO\LocksDirectory	Empty	LocksDirectory is a folder where Decision Support Objects (DSO) keeps locking information. Locking information is created and deleted in this folder without any user intervention. Complete access to create, modify, and delete files is required in this folder for all DSO applications. LocksDirectory contains the path of the folder.
DSO\RemoteLocksDirectory	Empty	RemoteLocksDirectory contains the path of a shared folder where locks are kept for DSO applications.
DSO\RemoteRepositoryConnectionString	Empty	RemoteRepositoryConnectionString is a standard OLEDB SQL Server connection string that points to the SQL Server Analysis Services repository. If repository is a Microsoft Access database (an .mdb file), then the path of the file is a path of a shared folder. RemoteRepositoryConnectionString is used by DSO when the repository is located on a remote server. DSO checks the name of the server. If the name of the server is localhost or it is the name of the computer, then DSO uses RepositoryConnectionString, otherwise DSO uses RemoteRepositoryConnectionString.
DSO\RepositoryConnectionString	Empty	RepositoryConnectionString is a standard OLEDB connection string that points to the SQL Server repository. If the repository is a Microsoft Access database (an .mdb file), then the path of the file is a local path. RepositoryConnectionString is used by DSO when repository is locally available on the server. DSO checks the name of the server. If the name of the server is localhost or it is the name of the computer, then DSO uses RepositoryConnectionString, otherwise DSO uses RemoteRepositoryConnectionString.
Feature\ComUdfEnabled	false	When true, indicates that user-defined functions defined as com objects are enabled; otherwise, false.
Feature\LinkFromOtherInstanceEnabled	false	When true, indicates that objects can be linked to from other server instances; otherwise, false.
Feature\LinkInsideInstanceEnabled	true	When true, indicates that a linked object can be created inside the same server instance; otherwise, false.

<b>Property</b>	<b>Default value</b>	<b>Description</b>
Feature\LinkToOtherInstanceEnabled	false	When true, indicates that objects on remote servers can be linked to; otherwise, false.
Log\ErrorLog\ErrorLogFileName	Empty	A property used as a default during processing operation performed by the server.
Log\ErrorLog\ErrorLogFileSize	4	A property used as a default during processing operation performed by the server.
Log\ErrorLog\KeyErrorAction	0	A property used as a default during processing operation performed by the server.
Log\ErrorLog\KeyErrorLimit	0	A property used as a default during processing operation performed by the server.
Log\ErrorLog\KeyErrorLimitAction	0	A property used as a default during processing operation performed by the server.
Log\ErrorLog\KeyErrorLogFile	Empty	A property used as a default during processing operation performed by the server.
Log\ErrorLog\LogErrorTypes\KeyDuplicate	0	A property used as a default during processing operation performed by the server.
Log\ErrorLog\LogErrorTypes\KeyNotFound	1	A property used as a default during processing operation performed by the server.
Log\ErrorLog\LogErrorTypes\NullKeyConvertedToUnknown	0	A property used as a default during processing operation performed by the server.
Log\ErrorLog\LogErrorTypes\NullKeyNotAllowed	1	A property used as a default during processing operation performed by the server.
Log\File	"msmdsrv.log"	A string property that identifies the name of the server log file. This property only applies when a disk file is used for logging, as opposed to a database table (the default behavior).
Log\FlightRecorder\Enabled	true	When true, indicates that the flight recorder feature is enabled; otherwise, false.
Log\FlightRecorder\FileSizeMB	10	A signed 32-bit integer property that defines the size of the flight recorder disk file, in megabytes.
Log\FlightRecorder\LogDurationSec	3600	A signed 32-bit integer property that defines the frequency that the flight recorder is rolled over, in seconds.

<b>Property</b>	<b>Default value</b>	<b>Description</b>
Log\FlightRecorder\SnapshotDefinitionFile	Empty	A string property that defines the name of the snapshot definition file, containing discover commands that are issued to the server when a snapshot is taken. Blank signifies file name FlightRecorderSnapshotDef.xml.
Log\FlightRecorder\SnapshotFrequencySec	120	A signed 32-bit integer property that defines the snapshot frequency, in seconds.
Log\FlightRecorder\TraceDefinitionFile	Empty	A string property that specifies the name of the flight recorder trace definition file. Blank indicates FlightRecorderTraceDef.xml.
Log\MessageLogs	"File;Console;System"	It is advised that this advanced property not be changed, except under the guidance of Microsoft support.
Log\QueryLog\CreateQueryLogTable	false	When true, specifies to create the query log table; otherwise, false.
Log\QueryLog\QueryLogConnectionString	Empty	A string property that specifies the connection to the query log database.
Log\QueryLog\QueryLogFile Name	Empty	A string property that specifies the name of the query log file. This property only applies when a disk file is used for logging, as opposed to a database table (the default behavior).
Log\QueryLog\QueryLogSampling	10	A signed 32-bit integer property that specifies the query log sampling rate. 10, for example, means that 1 out of every 10 server queries is logged.
Log\QueryLog\QueryLogTableName	"OlapQueryLog"	A string property that specifies the name of the query log table.
Log\Trace\TraceReportFQDN	0	It is advised that this advanced property not be changed, except under the guidance of Microsoft support.
Memory\HardMemoryLimit	0	The target maximum memory use for the server. If memory use exceeds this value, the server will free all shrinkable memory, and if memory use still exceeds the limit after freeing all shrinkable memory, the server will kill all running commands. Default is (TotalMemoryLimit + min (system physical memory, system total available virtual memory))/2.
Memory\HeapTypeForObjects	0 In Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, and SQL Server 2012 prior to SQL Server 2012 SP1, the default value is 1.	It is advised that this advanced property not be changed, except under the guidance of Microsoft support.

<b>Property</b>	<b>Default value</b>	<b>Description</b>
Memory\LowMemoryLimit	65	A signed 64-bit double-precision floating-point number property that defines the point at which the server is low on memory, expressed as percentage of total physical memory. When this threshold is reached, the server aggressively looks for opportunities to free up memory.
Memory\MemoryHeapType	2 In Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, and SQL Server 2012 prior to SQL Server 2012 SP1, the default value is 1.	It is advised that this advanced property not be changed, except under the guidance of Microsoft support.
Memory\QueryMemoryLimit	0	An advanced property that controls how much memory can be used during a query, expressed as a percentage of available memory. An estimate of the memory used by the query is computed. If the estimate exceeds the stated limit, an error can be raised. The default value of 0 means that there is no limit.
Memory\TotalMemoryLimit	80	A property that defines the maximum physical memory the server will use, expressed as percentage of total physical memory.
Network\Listener\IPV4Support	2 In Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005 and SQL Server 2008, the default value is 1.	A signed 32-bit integer property that defines support for IPv4 protocol. This property can have one of the following values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 0 – IPv4 disabled</li> <li>▪ 1 – IPv4 required</li> <li>▪ 2 – IPv4 optional</li> </ul>
Network\Listener\IPV6Support	2	A signed 32-bit integer property that defines support for IPv6 protocol. This property can have one of the following values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 0 – IPv6 disabled</li> <li>▪ 1 – IPv6 required</li> <li>▪ 2 – IPv6 optional</li> </ul>
Network\Listener\MaxAllowedRequestSize	0	It is advised that this advanced property not be changed, except under the guidance of Microsoft support.
Network\ListenOnlyOnLocalConnections	false	When true, specifies to listen only on local connections, for example localhost; otherwise, false.

<b>Property</b>	<b>Default value</b>	<b>Description</b>
Network\Requests\EnableBinaryXML	false	When true, specifies that the server will recognize requests binary xml format; otherwise, false.
Network\Requests\EnableCompression	false	When true, specifies that compression is enabled for requests; otherwise, false.
Network\Responses\EnableBinaryXML	true	When true, specifies that the server is enabled for binary xml responses; otherwise, false.
Network\Responses\EnableCompression	true	When true, specifies that compression is enabled for responses to client requests; otherwise, false.
OLAP\LazyProcessing\Enabled	true	When true, specifies that lazy aggregation processing is enabled; otherwise, false.
OLAP\LazyProcessing\MaxCPUUsage	0.5	A signed 64-bit double-precision floating-point number property that defines maximum CPU usage for lazy processing, expressed as a percentage. The server monitors average CPU use based on snapshots. It is normal behavior for the CPU to spike above this threshold.
OLAP\LazyProcessing\MaxObjectsInParallel	2	A signed 32-bit integer property that specifies the maximum number of partitions that can be lazily processed in parallel.
OLAP\LazyProcessing\MaxRetries	3	A signed 32-bit integer property that defines the number of retries in the event that lazy processing fails before an error is raised.
OLAP\LazyProcessing\SleepIntervalSecs	5	A signed 32-bit integer property that defines the interval, in seconds, that the server checks whether there are lazy processing jobs pending.
OLAP\Process\AggregationMemoryLimitMax	80	A signed 64-bit double-precision floating-point number property that defines the maximum amount of memory that can be devoted to aggregation processing, expressed as a percentage of physical memory.
OLAP\Process\AggregationMemoryLimitMin	10	A signed 64-bit double-precision floating-point number property that defines the minimum amount of memory that can be devoted to aggregation processing, expressed as a percentage of physical memory. A larger value can speed up aggregation processing at the cost of memory usage.
OLAP\Process\BufferMemoryLimit	60	A signed 64-bit double-precision floating-point number property that defines the processing buffer memory limit, expressed as a percent of physical memory.

<b>Property</b>	<b>Default value</b>	<b>Description</b>
OLAP\Process\CheckDistinctRecordSortOrder	1	An int property that defines if the sort order for the results of a distinct count query are meaningful when processing partitions. True indicates that the sort order is not meaningful and has to be checked by the server. When processing partitions with distinct count measure, query sent to SQL with order-by. Set to false to speed up processing.
OLAP\Process\DatabaseConnectonPoolConnectTimeout	60	A signed 32-bit integer property that specifies timeout when opening a new connection in seconds.
OLAP\Process\DatabaseConnectonPoolGeneralTimeout	60	A signed 32-bit integer property that specifies database connection timeout for use with external OLEDB connections in seconds.
OLAP\Process\DatabaseConnectonPoolMax	50	A signed 32-bit integer property that specifies the maximum number of pooled database connections.
OLAP\Process\DatabaseConnectonPoolTimeout	120000	It is advised that this advanced property not be changed, except under the guidance of Microsoft support.
OLAP\Process\DeepCompressValue	1	An int property applying to measures with Double data type that specifies whether numbers can be compressed, causing a loss in numeric precision. A value of False indicates no compression and no precision loss.
OLAP\Process\IndexBuildThreshold	4096	A signed 32-bit integer property that specifies a row count threshold below which indexes will not be built for partitions.
OLAP\Process\RecordsReportGranularity	10000	A signed 32-bit integer property that specifies how often the server records Trace events during processing, in rows.
OLAP\Process\ROLAPDimensionProcessingEffort	300000	It is advised that this advanced property not be changed, except under the guidance of Microsoft support.
OLAP\ProcessPlan\EnableRolapDimQueryTableGrouping	1	A Boolean property that specifies whether table grouping is enabled for ROLAP dimensions. If true, when querying ROLAP dimensions at runtime, entire ROLAP dimension tables are queried at once, as opposed to separate queries for each attribute.
OLAP\ProcessPlan\MemoryLimitErrorEnabled	true	It is advised that this advanced property not be changed, except under the guidance of Microsoft support.
OLAP\Query\DefaultDrillthroughMaxRows	10000	A signed 32-bit integer property that specifies the maximum number of rows that will return from a drillthrough query.

<b>Property</b>	<b>Default value</b>	<b>Description</b>
OLAP\Query\DisableCalcExpressNonEmpty	0	It is advised that this advanced property not be changed, except under the guidance of Microsoft support.
OLAP\Query\NonEmptyBehaviorMode	1	Defines default for Non_Empty_behavior MDX property.
OLAP\Query\RowsetSerializationLimit	-1	A signed 32-bit integer property that defines the maximum number of rows that are serialized in an XMLA response that contains a rowset. A negative value indicates that there is no limit. A positive value specifies the maximum number of rows.
OLAP\Query\QueryOptimizerRatio	-1	It is advised that this advanced property not be changed, except under the guidance of Microsoft support.
Security\BuiltInAdminsAreServerAdmins	true	When true, indicates that members of the local machine administrators group are Analysis Services administrators; otherwise, false.
Security\CellPermissionMode	0	It is advised that this advanced property not be changed, except under the guidance of Microsoft support.
Security\DataProtection\RequiredProtectionLevel	1	A signed 32-bit integer property that defines the required protection level for all client requests. This property can have one of the following values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 0 – None disabled</li> <li>▪ 1 – Encryption required</li> <li>▪ 2 –Clear-text requests allowed but only with signatures</li> </ul>
Security\DisableClientImpersonation	false	When true, indicates that client impersonation (for example, from stored procedures) is disabled; otherwise, false.
Security\RequireClientAuthentication	true	When true, indicates that client authentication is required; otherwise, false.
Security\SecurityPackageList	Empty	A string property that contains a comma-separated list of SSPI packages used by server for client authentication.
Security\ServiceAccountIsServerAdmin	true	When true, indicates that the service account is a server administrator; otherwise, false.
ThreadPool\SchedulingBehavior	-1	An integer that specifies how tasks are scheduled in the thread pools. This property can have one of the following values:

Property	Default value	Description
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ -1 – The engine will choose the default behavior.</li> <li>▪ 0 – First in, first out (FIFO). Tasks are run in the order in which they are submitted.</li> <li>▪ 1 – Short query bias. The engine gradually throttles long-running queries when under pressure in favor of fast queries.</li> </ul>
ThreadPool\Process\MaxThreads	<p>0</p> <p>The default value of 0 causes the server to choose a dynamic default based on system hardware properties.</p> <p>In SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, and SQL Server 2012 prior to SQL Server 2012 SP1, the default value is 64.</p>	<p>The target maximum number of threads for the thread pool used by processing operations.</p> <p>In SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, and SQL Server 2012 prior to SQL Server 2012 SP1, where the default is 64, if a value less than 64 is specified, the server will use the default value.</p>
ThreadPool\Process\MinThreads	<p>0</p> <p>The default value of 0 causes the server to choose a dynamic default based on system hardware properties.</p> <p>In SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, and SQL Server 2012 prior to SQL Server 2012 SP1, the default value is 1.</p>	<p>The minimum number of threads for the thread pool used by processing operations.</p>
ThreadPool\Query\MaxThreads	<p>0</p> <p>The default value of 0 causes the server to choose a dynamic default based on system hardware properties.</p> <p>In SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, and SQL Server 2012 prior to SQL Server 2012 SP1, the default value is 10.</p>	<p>A signed 32-bit integer property that defines the maximum number of threads.</p>
ThreadPool\Query\MinThreads	<p>0</p> <p>The default value of 0 causes the server to choose a dynamic default based on system hardware properties.</p> <p>In SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, and SQL Server 2012 prior to SQL Server 2012 SP1, the default value is 1.</p>	<p>A signed 32-bit integer property that defines the minimum number of threads for queries.</p>
ASPaas\AlwaysUseGateway	false	<p>When true, indicates that all data sources are accessed through the on-premises data gateway; otherwise, false.</p>

<b>Property</b>	<b>Default value</b>	<b>Description</b>
JsonErrorMode	-1 The default value of -1, as well as 1, causes the server to propagate an error code and raise an error. A value of 0 causes the server to raise a general error.	A signed 32-bit integer property that controls whether to format a JSON error.
ResourceGovernance\DecayIntervalCPUTime	60000	An integer representing the CPU time in milliseconds that a query spends before it decays. If the system is under CPU pressure, decayed queries are limited to the remaining cores that are not reserved for fast queries. The default value is 60,000, which represents 1 minute of CPU time, not elapsed calendar time.
ResourceGovernance\ReservedComputeForFastQueries	75	An integer between 0 and 100. The unit of measure is the percentage of cores that are reserved for fast queries. For example, a value of 50 on a server with 32 cores reserves 16 cores for fast queries. This property rounds up to the number of cores. In the example, a value of 51 on a server would round up to 17 cores.
ResourceGovernance\ReservedComputeForProcessing	75	An integer between 0 and 100. The unit of measure is the percentage of cores reserved for fast queries that are reserved for any other processing request in a Tabular model. For example, on a server with 32 cores, if the value of the ResourceGovernance\ReservedComputeForFastQueries property is 50 and the value of the ResourceGovernance\ReservedComputeForProcessing property is 50, 16 cores are reserved for fast queries and 8 cores are reserved for any other processing requests in a Tabular model. This property rounds up to the number of cores.

<43> Section 2.2.4.2.2.4: If **LogFileSize** is set to a negative value, the result for Analysis Services is undetermined.

<44> Section 2.2.4.2.2.4: The **Filter** element is not supported by SQL Server 2005 Analysis Services.

<45> Section 2.2.4.2.2.4.3: The **event\_session** element is not supported by SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, and SQL Server 2008 R2.

<46> Section 2.2.4.2.2.4.3.1: The **event** element is not supported by SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, and SQL Server 2008 R2.

<47> Section 2.2.4.2.2.4.3.2: The **action** element is not supported by SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, and SQL Server 2008 R2.

<48> Section 2.2.4.2.2.4.3.3: The **target** element is not supported by SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, and SQL Server 2008 R2.

<49> Section 2.2.4.2.2.4.3.4: The **objectNames** attribute group is not supported by SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, and SQL Server 2008 R2.

<50> Section 2.2.4.2.2.4.3.5: The **parameter** element is not supported by SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, and SQL Server 2008 R2.

<51> Section 2.2.4.2.2.4.3.6: The **unary\_expr** complex type is not supported by SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, and SQL Server 2008 R2.

<52> Section 2.2.4.2.2.4.3.6: DISCOVER\_XEVENT\_OBJECTS is not supported by Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, SQL Server 2012, and SQL Server 2014.

<53> Section 2.2.4.2.2.5: To create a **Database** object on the server, only the **Name** element is required for the server to return a response with a success message. However, in Microsoft SQL Server 2019 Analysis Services, both the **Name** and **ID** elements need to be specified to create a **Database** object on the server and result in a success-message response.

<54> Section 2.2.4.2.2.5: Analysis Services supports the LCID values that are described in the following table.

Language	LCID
Neutral	0
Arabic	1025
Bulgarian	1026
Catalan	1027
Chinese - Traditional	1028
German	1031
English-US	1033
French	1036
Hebrew	1037
Icelandic	1039
Italian	1040
Japanese	1041
Korean	1042
Dutch	1043
Norwegian (Bokmål)	1044
Brazilian	1046
Romanian	1048
Russian	1049
Croatian	1050

<b>Language</b>	<b>LCID</b>
Slovak	1051
Swedish	1053
Thai	1054
Urdu	1056
Indonesian	1057
Ukrainian	1058
Slovenian	1060
Latvian	1062
Lithuanian	1063
Vietnamese	1066
Hindi	1081
Malay - Malaysia	1086
Bengali	1093
Punjabi	1094
Gujarati	1095
Tamil	1097
Telugu	1098
Kannada	1099
Malayalam	1100
Marathi	1102
Chinese - Simplified	2052
British English	2057
Portuguese	2070
Serbian (Latin)	2074
Chinese (Hong Kong SAR, PRC)	3076
Spanish	3082
Serbian (Cyrillic)	3098
Chinese (Singapore)	4100
Chinese (Macau SAR)	5124

<55> Section 2.2.4.2.2.5: Analysis Services uses the value provided by the server administrator in the server configuration file as the default if the language value is empty.

<56> Section 2.2.4.2.2.5: The **CompatibilityLevel** property is not supported by SQL Server 2005 Analysis Services or SQL Server 2008 Analysis Services. Microsoft SQL Server 2008 R2 Analysis Services supports a compatibility level set to 1050 but does not support a compatibility level set to 1100, 1103, or 1200. SQL Server 2012 Analysis Services and SQL Server 2014 Analysis Services do not support a compatibility level set to 1200. SQL Server 2016 Analysis Services does not support a compatibility level set to 1400. SQL Server 2017 Analysis Services does not support a compatibility level set to 1500.

<57> Section 2.2.4.2.2.8: For the **Type** element, the server that is running Analysis Services implements functionality for the enumeration values "Account" and "Time". All other enumeration values are only informational.

<58> Section 2.2.4.2.2.8: Analysis Services uses the value provided by the server administrator in the server configuration file as the default if the language value is empty.

<59> Section 2.2.4.2.2.8: Enhanced string handling capabilities are not supported by SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, and SQL Server 2008 R2. The enhancements include allowing for a larger number of strings and a longer length of strings.

<60> Section 2.2.4.2.2.8.1: The **ProcessingState** element is not supported by SQL Server 2005 and SQL Server 2008.

<61> Section 2.2.4.2.2.8.1: The **AttributeHierarchyProcessingState** element is not supported by SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, and SQL Server 2008 R2.

<62> Section 2.2.4.2.2.8.1: The **ImageUrl** enumeration value is not supported by SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, and SQL Server 2008 R2.

<63> Section 2.2.4.2.2.8.1: The **ExtendedType** enumeration value and the **ExtendedType** property are not supported by SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, and SQL Server 2012 prior to SQL Server 2012 SP1.

<64> Section 2.2.4.2.2.8.2: The **MemberKeysUnique** element is not supported by SQL Server 2005 and Microsoft SQL Server 2005 Service Pack 1 (SP1).

<65> Section 2.2.4.2.2.8.3: The **Relationship** complex type is not supported by SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, and SQL Server 2008 R2.

<66> Section 2.2.4.2.2.9: Analysis Services uses the value provided by the server administrator in the server configuration file as the default if this value is empty.

<67> Section 2.2.4.2.2.9: The **Collation** element uses the Analysis Services form of a character set name followed by an underscore (\_) character, followed by the sorting sequence name. For more information about Analysis Services collation, see [MSDN-LCAS].

<68> Section 2.2.4.2.2.9: The **DaxOptimizationMode** element is not supported by Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, SQL Server 2012, SQL Server 2014, SQL Server 2016, and SQL Server 2017.

<69> Section 2.2.4.2.2.9.1: Analysis Services implicitly includes any attributes not specified in the collection with their default values.

<70> Section 2.2.4.2.2.9.1: Analysis Services implicitly includes hierarchies not specified in the collection with their default values.

<71> Section 2.2.4.2.2.9.4: Analysis Services provides list of known graphics such as arrow and chart; however, other values are possible.

<72> Section 2.2.4.2.2.9.4: Analysis Services provides a list of known values; however, other values are possible.

<73> Section 2.2.4.2.2.10.1: Analysis Services uses the value provided by the server administrator in the server configuration file as the default if this value is empty.

<74> Section 2.2.4.2.2.10.3: The **Annotations** element is not supported by SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, and SQL Server 2012 prior to SQL Server 2012 SP1.

<75> Section 2.2.4.2.2.11.1.2: In SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, SQL Server 2012, SQL Server 2014, and SQL Server 2016, the default value of Cardinality is "Many".

<76> Section 2.2.4.2.2.11.1.2: Analysis Services populates attributes that are not specified in the collection with default element values.

<77> Section 2.2.4.2.2.11.3: This is the RGB format that is used in the Windows operating system.

<78> Section 2.2.4.2.2.11.3: This is the RGB format that is used in the Windows operating system.

<79> Section 2.2.4.2.2.13: Enhanced string handling capabilities are not supported by SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, and SQL Server 2008 R2. The enhancements include allowing for a larger number of strings and a longer length of strings.

<80> Section 2.2.4.2.2.14.1.1: The **DefaultMember** element is not used in Analysis Services.

<81> Section 2.2.4.2.2.15: The **MiningStructure** complex type is supported only by Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, SQL Server 2012, SQL Server 2014, SQL Server 2016, SQL Server 2017, and SQL Server 2019.

<82> Section 2.2.4.2.2.15: Analysis Services uses the value provided by the server administrator in the server configuration file as the default if this value is empty.

<83> Section 2.2.4.2.2.16: The **MiningModel** complex type is supported only by Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, SQL Server 2012, SQL Server 2014, SQL Server 2016, SQL Server 2017, and SQL Server 2019.

<84> Section 2.2.4.2.2.16: Analysis Services supports the following values for the **Algorithm** element:

- Microsoft\_Decision\_Trees
- Microsoft\_Naive\_Bayes
- Microsoft\_Clustering
- Microsoft\_Neural\_Network
- Microsoft\_Logistic\_Regression
- Microsoft\_Linear\_Regression
- Microsoft\_Association\_Rules
- Microsoft\_Time\_Series
- Microsoft\_Sequence\_Clustering

<85> Section 2.2.4.2.2.16: The **FoldingParameters** element is not supported by SQL Server 2005.

<86> Section 2.2.4.2.2.16: The **Filter** element is not supported by SQL Server 2005.

<87> Section 2.2.4.2.2.16.1: Analysis Services supports certain **ModelingFlag** values as built in to algorithms included in the server, such as **MODEL\_EXISTENCE\_ONLY** and **REGRESSOR**.

- <88> Section 2.2.4.2.2.16.2: When the value of **Usage** is "None", Analysis Services does not send any value to the server by default. Therefore, the **Usage** attribute is not included in the request/response.
- <89> Section 2.2.4.2.2.16.2: The **Filter** element is not supported by SQL Server 2005.
- <90> Section 2.2.4.2.2.16.4: The **FoldingParameters** element is not supported by SQL Server 2005.
- <91> Section 2.2.4.2.2.16.4: The **FoldIndex** element is not supported by SQL Server 2005.
- <92> Section 2.2.4.2.2.16.4: The **FoldCount** element is not supported by SQL Server 2005.
- <93> Section 2.2.4.2.2.16.4: The **FoldMaxCases** element is not supported by SQL Server 2005.
- <94> Section 2.2.4.2.2.16.4: The **FoldTargetAttribute** element is not supported by SQL Server 2005.
- <95> Section 2.2.4.2.2.17: Microsoft does not guarantee that the **Annotation\Name** element produced by Microsoft products is in a style that references the vendor's XML namespace, although in many cases, it might be so.
- <96> Section 2.2.4.2.2.17: Analysis Services ignores the **Visibility** element.
- <97> Section 2.2.4.2.2.17.1: The **LinguisticSchemas** annotation is not supported by SQL Server.
- <98> Section 2.2.4.2.2.17.1.1: The **LinguisticSchema** complex type is not supported by SQL Server.
- <99> Section 2.2.4.2.2.17.1.1.1: The **EntityType** complex type is not supported by SQL Server.
- <100> Section 2.2.4.2.2.19: For the **Automatic** value of NullProcessing, a server that is running Analysis Services uses "ZeroOrBlank" (for OLAP) and "UnknownMember" (for DM).
- <101> Section 2.2.4.2.2.20.25: In Analysis Services, the **RowNumberBinding** type can be used only if the **Database**, **Cube**, or **MeasureGroup** uses memory storage mode.
- <102> Section 2.2.4.2.2.21: For **DimensionPermission**, "None" is not an allowed value for the **Read** element. However, the server does not reject this value, but automatically changes the value "None" to "Allowed", which is always returned by a query that returns the current value.
- <103> Section 2.2.4.2.2.24: The **AllowedRowsExpression** element can be set only for Tabular projects on a server that is running Analysis Services and cannot be set for any table within an Microsoft Office Excel workbook (regardless of whether or not it is on SharePoint), nor for any MOLAP dimension. For more information about installing Analysis Services in Tabular mode, see [MSDN-InstallASTabMode].
- <104> Section 2.2.4.2.2.25: The **MiningStructurePermission** complex type is supported only by Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, SQL Server 2012, SQL Server 2014, SQL Server 2016, SQL Server 2017, and SQL Server 2019.
- <105> Section 2.2.4.2.2.26: The **MiningModelPermission** complex type is supported only by Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, SQL Server 2012, SQL Server 2014, SQL Server 2016, SQL Server 2017, and SQL Server 2019.
- <106> Section 2.2.4.2.2.31: In Analysis Services, the behavior of the value "Default" is dependent upon the context in which impersonation is used.
- <107> Section 3.1.3.1: Analysis Services supports sessions.

<108> Section 3.1.3.1: Analysis Services ends sessions automatically after a period of inactivity that can be configured by the server administrator by using the **MinIdleSessionTimeout** property.

<109> Section 3.1.3.2: Analysis Services supports sessions.

<110> Section 3.1.3.2: Analysis Services ends sessions automatically after a period of inactivity that can be configured by the server administrator by using the **MinIdleSessionTimeout** property.

<111> Section 3.1.4.2.1.1: Analysis Services ignores the HTTP header's SOAP action value.

<112> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: Analysis Services ignores this value, and it is always treated as if "TupleFormat" were specified.

<113> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: Although the expected value for **ProviderType** is 0x00000003L, Analysis Services always returns the value 0x00000006L.

<114> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: Analysis Services always returns the value "512" for **SQLSupport**.

<115> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: Analysis Services always returns the value "1" for **CatalogLocation**.

<116> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: Analysis Services returns the value "Database" for **DbpropCatalogTerm**.

<117> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: Analysis Services always returns the value "0" for **DbpropCatalogUsage**.

<118> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: Analysis Services always returns the value "0" for **DbpropColumnDefinition**.

<119> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: Analysis Services always returns the value "1" for **DbpropConcatNullBehavior**.

<120> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: Analysis Services returns the value false for **DbpropDataSourceReadOnly**.

<121> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: Analysis Services always returns the value "2" for **DbpropGroupBy**.

<122> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: Analysis Services always returns the value "0" for **DbpropHeterogeneousTables**.

<123> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: Analysis Services always returns the value "8" for **DbpropIdentifierCase**.

<124> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: Analysis Services always returns the value "0" for **DbpropMaxIndexSize**.

<125> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: Analysis Services always returns the value "0" for **DbpropMaxOpenChapters**.

<126> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: Analysis Services always returns the value "0" for **DbpropMaxRowSize**.

<127> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: Analysis Services always returns the value true for **DbpropMaxRowSizeIncludeBlob**.

<128> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: Analysis Services always returns the value "1" for **DbpropMaxTablesInSelect**.

<129> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: Analysis Services always returns the value false for **DbpropMultiTableUpdate**.

- <130> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: Analysis Services always returns the value "4" for **DbpropNullCollation**.
- <131> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: Analysis Services always returns the value false for **DbpropOrderByColumnsInSelect**.
- <132> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: Analysis Services always returns the value "1" for **DbpropOutputParameterAvailable**.
- <133> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: Analysis Services always returns the value "4" for **DbpropPersistentIdType**.
- <134> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: Analysis Services always returns the value "1" for **DbpropPrepareAbortBehavior**.
- <135> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: Analysis Services always returns the value "1" for **DbpropPrepareCommitBehavior**.
- <136> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: Analysis Services always returns the value "Calculated member" for **DbpropProcedureTerm**.
- <137> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: Analysis Services always returns the value "8" for **DbpropQuotedIdentifierCase**.
- <138> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: Analysis Services always returns the value "0" for **DbpropSchemausage**.
- <139> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: Analysis Services always returns the value "512" for **DbpropSqlSupport**.
- <140> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: Analysis Services always returns the value "0" for **DbpropSubqueries**.
- <141> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: Analysis Services always returns the value "0" for **DbpropSupportedTxnDdl**.
- <142> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: Analysis Services always returns the value "4096" for **DbpropSupportedTxnIsoLevels**.
- <143> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: Analysis Services always returns the value "292" for **DbpropSupportedTxnIsoRetain**.
- <144> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: Analysis Services always returns the value "Cube" for **DbpropTableTerm**.
- <145> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: Analysis Services always returns the value "4" for **MdpropAggregateCellUpdate**.
- <146> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: Analysis Services always returns the value "2147483647" for **MdpropAxes**.
- <147> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: Analysis Services always returns the value "1" for **MdpropFlatteningSupport**.
- <148> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: Analysis Services always returns the value "3" for **MdpropMdxCaseSupport**.
- <149> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: Analysis Services always returns the value "7" for **MdpropMdxDescFlags**.

<150> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: MDPROPVAL\_MDF\_ASYMMETRIC is not supported by Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005 and SQL Server 2005 SP1.

<151> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: MDPROPVAL\_MDF\_CALC\_MEMBERS is not supported by Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005 and SQL Server 2008.

<152> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005 and SQL Server 2008 returns the value "3". Otherwise, Analysis Services returns the value "7" for **MdpropMdxDrillFunctions**.

<153> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: Analysis Services always returns the value "63" for **MdpropMdxFormulas**.

<154> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: Analysis Services always returns the value "1" for **MdpropMdxJoinCubes**.

<155> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: Analysis Services always returns the value "15" for **MdpropMdxMemberFunctions**.

<156> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: Analysis Services always returns the value "0" for **MdpropMdxNonMeasureExpressions**.

<157> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: Analysis Services always returns the value "2047" for **MdpropMdxNumericFunctions**.

<158> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: Analysis Services always returns the value "496" for **MdpropMdxObjQualification**.

<159> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: Analysis Services always returns the value "0" for **MdpropMdxOuterReference**.

<160> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: Analysis Services always returns the value true for **MdpropMdxQueryByProperty**.

<161> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: Analysis Services always returns the value "4" for **MdpropMdxRangeRowset**.

<162> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: Analysis Services always returns the value "524287" for **MdpropMdxSetFunctions**.

<163> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: Analysis Services always returns the value "2" for **MdpropMdxSlicer**.

<164> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: Analysis Services always returns the value "15" for **MdpropMdxStringCompop**.

<165> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: Analysis Services always returns the value "3" for **MdpropNamedLevels**.

<166> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: Analysis Services always returns the value "Core" for **MDXSupport**.

<167> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: Analysis Services ignores the value for **DbpropInitMode**.

<168> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: Analysis Services attempts to deduce the dialect from the content of the command statement, but uses the value provided in the **Dialect** property if the command contains a value for this property.

<169> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: For **MdpropMdxSubqueries**, Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005 returns the value "3", in SQL Server 2008 returns the value "15", and in SQL Server 2008 R2, SQL Server 2012, and SQL Server 2014 returns the value "31". Otherwise, Analysis Services returns the value "63".

<170> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: MDPROPVAL\_MSQ\_CALCMEMBERS is not supported by Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005.

<171> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: MDPROPVAL\_MSQ\_CALCMEMBERS2 is not supported by Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005 and SQL Server 2008.

<172> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: MDPROPVAL\_MSQ\_DRILLTHROUGH is not supported by Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, SQL Server 2012, and SQL Server 2014.

<173> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: For **DbpropMsmdSubqueries**, the values "0" and "1" are not supported by Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005. The value "2" is not supported by Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005 and SQL Server 2008.

<174> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: The **MdpropMdxDdlExtensions** property is not supported by Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005 and SQL Server 2008.

<175> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: In Analysis Services, the value "31" is returned for MOLAP servers, and the value "23" is returned for in-memory storage servers.

<176> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: The **ResponseEncoding** property is not supported by Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005 and SQL Server 2008.

<177> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: The **MemoryLockingMode** property is not supported by Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005 and SQL Server 2008.

<178> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: The **DbpropMsmdOptimizeResponse** property is not supported by Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005 and SQL Server 2008.

<179> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: The **DbpropMsmdActivityID** element is not supported by Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, and SQL Server 2012 prior to SQL Server 2012 SP1.

<180> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: The **DbpropMsmdRequestId** element is not supported by Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, and SQL Server 2012 prior to SQL Server 2012 SP1.

<181> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: The **ReturnAffectedObjects** element is not supported by Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, SQL Server 2012, and SQL Server 2014. It can be set only for Tabular databases that have the compatibility level set to 1200 or greater.

<182> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: The **DbpropMsmdRequestMemoryLimit** element is not supported by Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, SQL Server 2012, SQL Server 2014, SQL Server 2016, and SQL Server 2017.

<183> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1: The **ApplicationContext** element is not supported by Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, SQL Server 2012, SQL Server 2014, SQL Server 2016, and SQL Server 2017.

<184> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.1.1: Analysis Services includes an asterisk (\*) in the ROLES column if the current user is a server administrator or database administrator. Analysis Services includes the system user name as a role if one of the roles uses dynamic security.

<185> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.1.1: The CLIENTCACHEREFRESHPOLICY element is not supported by Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, SQL Server 2012, SQL Server 2014, SQL Server 2016, and SQL Server 2017.

<186> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.2.1: In SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, and SQL Server 2012 prior to SQL Server 2012 SP1, any restriction set on TABLE\_TYPE in the

DBSCHEMA\_TABLES request returns all table types (SCHEMA, SYSTEM TABLE, and TABLE), regardless of the types that are specified.

<187> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.2.1: In SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, and SQL Server 2008 R2, any restriction set on TABLE OLAP\_TYPE in the DBSCHEMA\_TABLES request returns a response in which the OLAP type is SCHEMA.

<188> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.3.1: Analysis Services does not support COLUMN\_HAS\_DEFAULT and does not report whether the column has a default.

<189> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.3.1: Analysis Services does not support COLUMN\_DEFAULT.

<190> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.3.1: Analysis Services returns the value false for IS\_NULLABLE.

<191> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.3.1: Analysis Services returns the value -1 for all numeric types except currency.

<192> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.3.1: Analysis Services does not support this column and returns NULL.

<193> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.4.1: Analysis Services returns one of the following values:

- SHORT
- LONG
- FLOAT
- DOUBLE
- CURRENCY
- DATE
- BSTR
- USHORT
- ULONG
- CHAR
- WCHAR
- VARIANT

<194> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.4.1: Analysis Services always returns the value true for IS\_NULLABLE.

<195> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.4.1: Analysis Services always returns the value "3" for SEARCHABLE.

<196> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.4.1: Analysis Services always returns the value false for FIXED\_PREC\_SCALE.

<197> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.4.1: Analysis Services always returns the value false for AUTO\_UNIQUE\_VALUE.

<198> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.4.1: Analysis Services always returns the value false for IS\_LONG.

<199> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.4.1: Analysis Services ignores any restriction placed on BEST\_MATCH.

<200> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.4.1: Analysis Services always returns the value true for BEST\_MATCH.

<201> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.5.1: Analysis Services does not support the concept of schemas and always returns NULL for SCHEMA\_NAME in all Discover responses containing this column.

<202> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.5.1: Analysis Services does not store this information and always returns NULL.

<203> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.5.1: Analysis Services does not store this information and always returns NULL.

<204> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.5.1: Analysis Services does not store this information and always returns NULL.

<205> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.5.1: Analysis Services always returns the value true for the IS\_DRILLTHROUGH\_ENABLED column.

<206> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.5.1: In SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, and SQL Server 2012 prior to SQL Server 2012 SP1, the output includes cube objects and does not include dimension objects.

<207> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.5.1: The PREFERRED\_QUERY\_PATTERNS property is not supported by SQL Server 2005 and SQL Server 2008

<208> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.6.1: Analysis Services does not support the concept of schemas and always returns NULL for SCHEMA\_NAME in all Discover responses that contain the SCHEMA\_NAME column.

<209> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.6.1: Analysis Services always returns the value false for the IS\_VIRTUAL column.

<210> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.6.2: In SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, and SQL Server 2012 prior to SQL Server 2012 SP1, the output includes cube objects and does not include dimension objects.

<211> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.7.1: Analysis Services does not support the concept of schemas and returns NULL for SCHEMA\_NAME in all Discover responses that contain the SCHEMA\_NAME column.

<212> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.7.1: For Analysis Services providers that generate unique names by qualification, each component of DIMENSION\_UNIQUE\_NAME is delimited.

<213> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.7.1: Analysis Services always returns a value for the HIERARCHY\_NAME column.

<214> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.7.1: Analysis Services always returns the value false for the IS\_VIRTUAL column.

<215> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.7.1: Analysis Services returns the value 0x01 for the DIMENSION\_UNIQUE\_SETTINGS column.

<216> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.7.1: Analysis Services does not support the DIMENSION\_MASTER\_UNIQUE\_NAME column.

<217> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.7.1: Analysis Services returns the value true for the DIMENSION\_IS\_VISIBLE column. If the dimension is not visible, it will not appear in the schema rowset.

<218> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.7.1: Analysis Services returns the value true for the DIMENSION\_IS\_SHARED column.

<219> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.7.2: In SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, and SQL Server 2012 prior to SQL Server 2012 SP1, the output includes cube objects and does not include dimension objects.

<220> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.8.1: Analysis Services does not support the concept of schemas and always returns NULL for SCHEMA\_NAME in all Discover responses that contain the SCHEMA\_NAME column.

<221> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.8.1: For Analysis Services providers that generate unique names by qualification, each component of DIMENSION\_UNIQUE\_NAME is delimited.

<222> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.8.1: Analysis Services returns the LEVEL\_NAME column if a caption does not exist.

<223> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.8.2: In SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, and SQL Server 2012 prior to SQL Server 2012 SP1, the output includes cube objects and does not include dimension objects.

<224> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.9.1: Analysis Services does not support the concept of schemas and always returns NULL for SCHEMA\_NAME in all Discover responses that contain the SCHEMA\_NAME column.

<225> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.9.1: Analysis Services returns the value -1 for all numeric types except currency.

<226> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.9.1: In Analysis Services, folder names are separated by a semicolon and nested folders are indicated by a backslash (\).

<227> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.9.2: In SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, and SQL Server 2012 prior to SQL Server 2012 SP1, the output includes cube objects and does not include dimension objects.

<228> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.10.1: Analysis Services does not support the concept of schemas and always returns NULL for SCHEMA\_NAME in all Discover responses that contain the SCHEMA\_NAME column.

<229> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.10.1: Analysis Services returns the PROPERTY\_NAME column if a caption does not exist.

<230> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.10.1: Analysis Services returns the value -1 for all numeric types except currency.

<231> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.10.2: In SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, and SQL Server 2012 prior to SQL Server 2012 SP1, the output includes cube objects and does not include dimension objects.

<232> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.11.1: Analysis Services does not support the concept of schemas and always returns NULL for SCHEMA\_NAME in all Discover responses that contain the SCHEMA\_NAME column.

<233> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.11.1: In Analysis Services, the member type value 4 (formula) takes precedence over the member type value 3 (measure). For example, if there is a formula (calculated) member on the Measures dimension, Analysis Services returns the value 4 for the MEMBER\_TYPE column.

<234> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.11.2: In SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, and SQL Server 2012 prior to SQL Server 2012 SP1, the output includes cube objects and does not include dimension objects.

<235> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.12.1: Analysis Services does not support the concept of schemas and always returns NULL for SCHEMA\_NAME in all Discover responses that contain the SCHEMA\_NAME column.

<236> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.12.2: In SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, and SQL Server 2012 prior to SQL Server 2012 SP1, the output includes cube objects and does not include dimension objects.

<237> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.13.1: Analysis Services does not support the concept of schemas and always returns NULL for SCHEMA\_NAME in all Discover responses that contain the SCHEMA\_NAME column.

<238> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.13.2: In SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, and SQL Server 2012 prior to SQL Server 2012 SP1, the output includes cube objects and does not include dimension objects.

<239> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.15.1: Analysis Services does not support the concept of schemas and always returns NULL for SCHEMA\_NAME in all Discover responses that contain the SCHEMA\_NAME column.

<240> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.15.2: In SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, and SQL Server 2012 prior to SQL Server 2012 SP1, the output includes cube objects and does not include dimension objects.

<241> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.16.1: Analysis Services does not support the concept of schemas and always returns NULL for SCHEMA\_NAME in all Discover responses that contain the SCHEMA\_NAME column.

<242> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.17.1: Analysis Services does not support the concept of schemas and always returns NULL for SCHEMA\_NAME in all Discover responses that contain the SCHEMA\_NAME column.

<243> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.18.1: Analysis Services does not support the concept of schemas and always returns NULL for SCHEMA\_NAME in all Discover responses that contain the SCHEMA\_NAME column.

<244> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.19: The DMSchema\_Mining\_Services rowset is supported only by Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, SQL Server 2012, SQL Server 2014, SQL Server 2016, SQL Server 2017, and SQL Server 2019.

<245> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.19.1: Analysis Services populates the SERVICE\_TYPE\_ID column with one of the following values:

- DM\_SERVICETYPE\_CLASSIFICATION (1)
- DM\_SERVICETYPE\_CLUSTERING (2)
- DM\_SERVICETYPE\_ASSOCIATION (4)
- DM\_SERVICETYPE\_DENSITY\_ESTIMATE (8)
- DM\_SERVICETYPE\_SEQUENCE (16)

<246> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.19.1: Analysis Services ignores the case of the values in the SUPPORTED DISTRIBUTION FLAGS column.

<247> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.19.1: Analysis Services ignores the case of the values in the SUPPORTED INPUT CONTENT TYPES column.

<248> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.19.1: Analysis Services ignores the case of the values in the SUPPORTED PREDICTION CONTENT TYPES column.

<249> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.20: The DMSchema\_Mining\_Service\_Parameters rowset is supported only by Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, SQL Server 2012, SQL Server 2014, SQL Server 2016, SQL Server 2017, and SQL Server 2019.

<250> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.21: The DMSHEMA\_MINING\_FUNCTIONS rowset is supported only by Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, SQL Server 2012, SQL Server 2014, SQL Server 2016, SQL Server 2017, and SQL Server 2019.

<243> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.21: SQL Server 2005 does not support these data mining algorithms.

<251> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.22: The DMSHEMA\_MINING\_MODEL\_CONTENT rowset is supported only by Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, SQL Server 2012, SQL Server 2014, SQL Server 2016, SQL Server 2017, and SQL Server 2019.

<252> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.22.1: Analysis Services does not support the concept of schemas and always returns NULL for MODEL\_SCHEMA in all Discover responses that contain the MODEL\_SCHEMA column.

<253> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.22.1: SQL Server 2005 Analysis Services does not support DM\_NODE\_TYPE\_ARIMA\_ROOT (27).

<254> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.22.1: SQL Server 2005 Analysis Services does not support DM\_NODE\_TYPE\_ARIMA\_PERIODICSTRUCTURE (28).

<255> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.22.1: SQL Server 2005 Analysis Services does not support DM\_NODE\_TYPE\_ARIMA\_AUTOREGRESSIVE (29).

<256> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.22.1: SQL Server 2005 Analysis Services does not support DM\_NODE\_TYPE\_ARIMA\_MOVINGAVERAGE (30).

<257> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.22.1: The NODE\_GUID column is not supported by Analysis Services and always contains NULL.

<258> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.23: The DMSHEMA\_MINING\_MODEL\_XML rowset is supported only by Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, SQL Server 2012, SQL Server 2014, SQL Server 2016, SQL Server 2017, and SQL Server 2019.

<259> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.23: Analysis Services supports only the following algorithms for the DMSHEMA\_MINING\_MODEL\_XML rowset:

- Microsoft Decision Trees algorithm
- Microsoft Clustering algorithm

All other algorithms result in a fault if the DMSHEMA\_MINING\_MODEL\_XML rowset is requested.

<260> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.23.1: Analysis Services does not support the concept of schemas and always returns NULL for MODEL\_SCHEMA in all Discover responses that contain the MODEL\_SCHEMA column.

<261> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.23.1: Analysis Services ignores any restriction placed on MODEL\_TYPE.

<262> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.24: The DMSHEMA\_MINING\_MODEL\_CONTENT\_PMMI rowset is supported only by Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, SQL Server 2012, SQL Server 2014, SQL Server 2016, SQL Server 2017, and SQL Server 2019.

<263> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.24: Analysis Services supports only the following algorithms for the DMSHEMA\_MINING\_MODEL\_CONTENT\_PMMI rowset:

- Microsoft Decision Trees algorithm
- Microsoft Clustering algorithm

All other algorithms result in a fault if the DMSHEMA\_MINING\_MODEL\_CONTENT\_PMMI rowset is requested.

<264> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.24.1: Analysis Services does not support the concept of schemas and always returns NULL for MODEL\_SCHEMA in all Discover responses that contain the MODEL\_SCHEMA column.

<265> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.24.1: Analysis Services ignores any restriction placed on MODEL\_TYPE.

<266> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.25: The DMSchema\_Mining\_Models rowset is supported only by Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, SQL Server 2012, SQL Server 2014, SQL Server 2016, SQL Server 2017, and SQL Server 2019.

<267> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.25.1: Analysis Services does not support the concept of schemas and always returns NULL for MODEL\_SCHEMA in all Discover responses that contain the MODEL\_SCHEMA column.

<268> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.25.1: This column is not supported by Analysis Services; it is always NULL.

<269> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.26: The DMSchema\_Mining\_Columns rowset is supported only by Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, SQL Server 2012, SQL Server 2014, SQL Server 2016, SQL Server 2017, and SQL Server 2019.

<270> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.26.1: Analysis Services does not support the concept of schemas and is always NULL for MODEL\_SCHEMA in all Discover responses that contain the MODEL\_SCHEMA column.

<271> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.26.1: Analysis Services returns the value -1 for all numeric types except currency.

<272> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.26.1: This column is not supported by Analysis Services; it always contains NULL.

<273> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.26.1: This column is not supported by Analysis Services; it always contains NULL.

<274> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.26.1: This column is not supported by Analysis Services; it always contains NULL.

<275> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.26.1: This column is not supported by Analysis Services; it always contains NULL.

<276> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.26.1: This column is not supported by Analysis Services; it always contains NULL.

<277> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.26.1: This column is not supported by Analysis Services; it always contains NULL.

<278> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.26.1: This column is not supported by Analysis Services; it always contains NULL.

<279> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.26.1: This column is not supported by Analysis Services; it always contains NULL.

<280> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.26.1: This column is not supported by Analysis Services; it always contains NULL.

<281> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.27: The DMSchema\_Mining\_Structures rowset is supported only by Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, SQL Server 2012, SQL Server 2014, SQL Server 2016, SQL Server 2017, and SQL Server 2019.

<282> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.27.1: This column is not supported by Analysis Services; it is always NULL.

<283> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.28: The DMSHEMA\_MINING\_STRUCTURE\_COLUMNS rowset is supported only by Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, SQL Server 2012, SQL Server 2014, SQL Server 2016, SQL Server 2017, and SQL Server 2019.

<284> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.28.1: This column is not supported by Analysis Services; it is always NULL.

<285> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.28.1: Analysis Services always returns the value FALSE for the COLUMN\_HAS\_DEFAULT column.

<286> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.28.1: Analysis Services does not support the COLUMN\_DEFAULT column.

<287> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.28.1: SQL Server Analysis Services returns the value -1 for all numeric types except currency.

<288> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.28.1: This column is not supported by Analysis Services; it is always NULL.

<289> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.33.1: Analysis Services always returns the values MDP, TDP, and DMP for **ProviderType**.

<290> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.33.1: Analysis Services always returns the value "Authenticated" for **AuthenticationMode**. Integrated Security provided by Microsoft Internet Information Services (IIS) is an example of an underlying security mode.

<291> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.40.1: When a restriction is applied to the **Shrinkable** column, Analysis Services interprets values 0 as false and -1 as true. Any other values result in no rows being returned.

<292> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.43.1: Analysis Services ignores any restriction placed on CONNECTION\_IMPERSONATED\_USER\_NAME.

<293> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.43.1: This column is not supported by Analysis Services; it is always NULL.

<294> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.43.1: Analysis Services ignores any restriction placed on CONNECTION\_ELAPSED\_TIME\_MS.

<295> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.43.1: Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, and SQL Server 2008 R2 ignores any restriction placed on CONNECTION\_LAST\_COMMAND\_ELAPSED\_TIME\_MS.

<296> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.43.1: Analysis Services returns only those connections that are currently executing commands and in which the elapsed time since the start of the last command is greater than the specified restriction value.

<297> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.43.1: Analysis Services ignores any restriction placed on CONNECTION\_IDLE\_TIME\_MS.

<298> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.44.1: In Analysis Services, any restriction set on SESSION\_ID in a DISCOVER\_SESSIONS request always returns an empty response.

<299> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.44.1: Analysis Services ignores any restriction placed on SESSION\_ELAPSED\_TIME\_MS.

<300> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.44.1: Analysis Services supports restrictions on SESSION\_IDLE\_TIME\_MS up to 429,496. Behavior is undefined for larger values of this restriction.

<301> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.44.1: Analysis Services ignores any restriction placed on SESSION\_STATUS.

<302> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.48.1: Analysis Services ignores any restriction placed on KEY.

<303> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.49.1: Analysis Services uses the performance counters provided by SQL Server. For more information, see [MSDN-SSPTP].

<304> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.50.1: An input validation in the product requires the LOCATION\_BACKUP\_FILE\_PATHNAME to be provided as input to the DISCOVER\_LOCATIONS request.

<305> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.57.1: Analysis Services ignores any restriction placed on OBJECT\_PARENT\_PATH.

<306> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.57.1: Analysis Services ignores any restriction placed on OBJECT\_ID.

<307> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.57.1: The OBJECT\_MEMORY\_CHILD\_SHRINKABLE column is not supported by Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, and SQL Server 2012 prior to SQL Server 2012 SP1.

<308> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.57.1: The OBJECT\_MEMORY\_CHILD\_NONSHRINKABLE column is not supported by Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, and SQL Server 2012 prior to SQL Server 2012 SP1.

<309> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.58: A server that is running Analysis Services has to have the **DeploymentMode** property set to 2 for DISCOVER\_STORAGE\_TABLES to function. The **DeploymentMode** property is set in the msmdsrv.ini file. DISCOVER\_PROPERTIES does not return the value of the **DeploymentMode** property. DISCOVER\_STORAGE\_TABLES is not supported by Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005 and SQL Server 2008.

<310> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.58.1: SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, and SQL Server 2008 R2 ignore any restriction placed on DATABASE\_NAME.

<311> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.58.1: Analysis Services ignores any restriction placed on CUBE\_NAME.

<312> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.58.1: Analysis Services ignores any restriction placed on MEASURE\_GROUP\_NAME.

<313> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.58.1: Analysis Services ignores any restriction placed on PARTITION\_NAME.

<314> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.59: A server that is running Analysis Services has to have the **DeploymentMode** property set to 2 for DISCOVER\_STORAGE\_TABLE\_COLUMNS to function. The **DeploymentMode** property is set in the msmdsrv.ini file. DISCOVER\_PROPERTIES does not return the value of the **DeploymentMode** property. DISCOVER\_STORAGE\_TABLE\_COLUMNS is not supported by Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005 and SQL Server 2008.

<315> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.59.1: SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, and SQL Server 2008 R2 ignore any restriction placed on DATABASE\_NAME.

<316> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.59.1: Analysis Services ignores any restriction placed on CUBE\_NAME.

<317> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.59.1: Analysis Services ignores any restriction placed on MEASURE\_GROUP\_NAME.

<318> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.59.1: Analysis Services ignores any restriction placed on DATATYPE.

<319> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.59.1: DICTIONARY\_SIZE is not supported by Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, and SQL Server 2012 prior to SQL Server 2012 SP1.

<320> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.60: A server that is running Analysis Services has to have the **DeploymentMode** property set to 2 for DISCOVER\_STORAGE\_TABLE\_COLUMN\_SEGMENTS to function. The **DeploymentMode** property is set in the msmdsrv.ini file. DISCOVER\_PROPERTIES does not return the value of the **DeploymentMode** property.

`DISCOVER_STORAGE_TABLE_COLUMN_SEGMENTS` is not supported by Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005 and SQL Server 2008.

<321> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.60.1: SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, and SQL Server 2008 R2 ignore any restriction placed on `DATABASE_NAME`.

<322> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.60.1: Analysis Services ignores any restriction placed on `CUBE_NAME`.

<323> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.60.1: Analysis Services ignores any restriction placed on `MEASURE_GROUP_NAME`.

<324> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.60.1: `ISPAGEABLE` is not supported by Analysis Services in SQL Server.

<325> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.60.1: `ISRESIDENT` is not supported by Analysis Services in SQL Server.

<326> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.60.1: `TEMPERATURE` is not supported by Analysis Services in SQL Server.

<327> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.60.1: `LAST_ACCESSED` is not supported by Analysis Services in SQL Server.

<328> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.61: `DISCOVER_CSDL_METADATA` is not supported by Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, and SQL Server 2008 R2. For this request type, the deployment mode of the server is set to 0, 1, or 2. Analysis Services in SQL Server 2012 prior to SQL Server 2012 SP1 supports only settings 1 and 2 for `DISCOVER_CSDL_METADATA`.

<329> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.61: In SQL Server 2012 prior to SQL Server 2012 SP1, the objects are not included in the output.

<330> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.61.2: The `VERSION` restriction is not supported by Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, and SQL Server 2012 prior to SQL Server 2012 SP1.

<331> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.61.2: The `IGNORE_TRANSLATIONS` restriction is not supported by Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, SQL Server 2012, SQL Server 2014, SQL Server 2016, SQL Server 2017, and SQL Server 2019.

<332> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.61.2: The `PRINT_ALL_TRANSLATIONS` restriction is not supported by Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, SQL Server 2012, SQL Server 2014, SQL Server 2016, SQL Server 2017, and SQL Server 2019.

<333> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.62: `DISCOVER_CALC_DEPENDENCY` is not supported by Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, and SQL Server 2008 R2. For this request type, the deployment mode of the server is set to 0, 1, or 2. Analysis Services in SQL Server 2012 prior to SQL Server 2012 SP1 supports only settings 1 and 2 for `DISCOVER_CALC_DEPENDENCY`.

<334> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.62.2: The `QUERY` restriction is not supported by Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, and SQL Server 2012 prior to SQL Server 2012 SP1.

<335> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.62.2: The `DATABASE_NAME` restriction is not supported by Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, SQL Server 2012, SQL Server 2014, and SQL Server 2016.

<336> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.62.2: The `OBJECT_TYPE` restriction is not supported by Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, SQL Server 2012, SQL Server 2014, and SQL Server 2016.

<337> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.62.2: The `OBJECT_CATEGORY` restriction is not supported by Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, SQL Server 2012, SQL Server 2014, and SQL Server 2016.

<338> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.62.2: The KIND restriction is not supported by Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, SQL Server 2012, SQL Server 2014, and SQL Server 2016.

<339> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.64: DISCOVER\_RING\_BUFFERS is not supported by Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, SQL Server 2012, and SQL Server 2014.

<340> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.65: DISCOVER\_XEVENT\_TRACE\_DEFINITION is supported only by Analysis Services in SQL Server 2012 and SQL Server 2014.

<341> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.66: DISCOVER\_XEVENT\_PACKAGES is not supported by Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, SQL Server 2012, and SQL Server 2014.

<342> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.67: DISCOVER\_XEVENT\_OBJECTS is not supported by Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, SQL Server 2012, and SQL Server 2014.

<343> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.68: DISCOVER\_XEVENT\_OBJECT\_COLUMNS is not supported by Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, SQL Server 2012, and SQL Server 2014.

<344> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.69: DISCOVER\_XEVENT\_SESSIONS is not supported by Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, SQL Server 2012, and SQL Server 2014.

<345> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.70: DISCOVER\_XEVENT\_SESSION\_TARGETS is not supported by Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, SQL Server 2012, and SQL Server 2014.

<346> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.71: DISCOVER\_MEM\_STATS is not supported by Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, SQL Server 2012, SQL Server 2014, SQL Server 2016, and SQL Server 2017.

<347> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.71.1: OWNED\_STORE\_MEMORY\_KB is not supported by Analysis Services in SQL Server.

<348> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.72: DISCOVER\_DB\_MEM\_STATS is not supported by Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, SQL Server 2012, SQL Server 2014, SQL Server 2016, and SQL Server 2017.

<349> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.72.1: PROXY\_REQUESTS\_MEMORY\_KB is not supported by Analysis Services in SQL Server.

<350> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.73: DISCOVER\_OBJECT\_COUNTERS is not supported by Analysis Services in SQL Server.

<351> Section 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.10: The **SubscriptionId** element is not supported by SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, SQL Server 2012, SQL Server 2014, SQL Server 2016, and SQL Server 2017.

<352> Section 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.11: The **Unsubscribe** command is not supported by SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, SQL Server 2012, SQL Server 2014, SQL Server 2016, and SQL Server 2017.

<353> Section 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.14: **DurabilityGuarantee** is not supported by SQL Server.

<354> Section 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.16: In Analysis Services, locks are held in the context of the current transaction. When the transaction commits or rolls back, the locks are automatically released.

<355> Section 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.28: Analysis Services does not support the **Statement** command within a **Batch**.

<356> Section 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.28: Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, SQL Server 2012, and SQL Server 2014 does not support execution of the **Discover** command within a **Batch**.

<357> Section 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.28: With the exception of SQL Server 2005 Analysis Services and SQL Server 2008 Analysis Services, additional empty result sets can be returned. Clients can choose to ignore the additional empty result elements.

<358> Section 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.29: A server that is running Analysis Services has to have the deployment mode set to 1 to be able to execute the **ImageLoad** command. **ImageLoad** is not supported by Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005 and SQL Server 2008. The **Data/DataBlock** element that is used in **ImageLoad** is not supported by Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, and SQL Server 2012 prior to SQL Server 2012 SP1.

<359> Section 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.30: A server that is running Analysis Services has to have the deployment mode set to 1 to be able to execute the **ImageSave** command. **ImageSave** is not supported by Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005 and SQL Server 2008. The **Data** element that is used in **ImageSave** is not supported by Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, and SQL Server 2012 prior to SQL Server 2012 SP1.

<360> Section 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.31: A server that is running Analysis Services has to have the deployment mode set to 1 to be able to execute the **CloneDatabase** command. **CloneDatabase** is not supported by Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005 and SQL Server 2008. The **Data** element that is used in **CloneDatabase** is not supported by Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, and SQL Server 2012 prior to SQL Server 2012 SP1.

<361> Section 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.32: A server that is running Analysis Services has to have the deployment mode set to 1 to be able to execute the **SetAuthContext** command. **SetAuthContext** is not supported by Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, and SQL Server 2012 prior to SQL Server 2012 SP1.

<362> Section 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.33: The DBCC command is not supported by Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, SQL Server 2012, and SQL Server 2014.

<363> Section 3.2.1: Analysis Services supports one default instance and multiple named instances of the server on a single computer. The default TCP port number for the default instance is 2383. To connect to a named instance, the client first connects to the SQL Browser service on port 2382, gets the list of named instances on the computer by sending a DISCOVER\_INSTANCES request, and then examines the response to determine the TCP port number corresponding to the desired named instance.